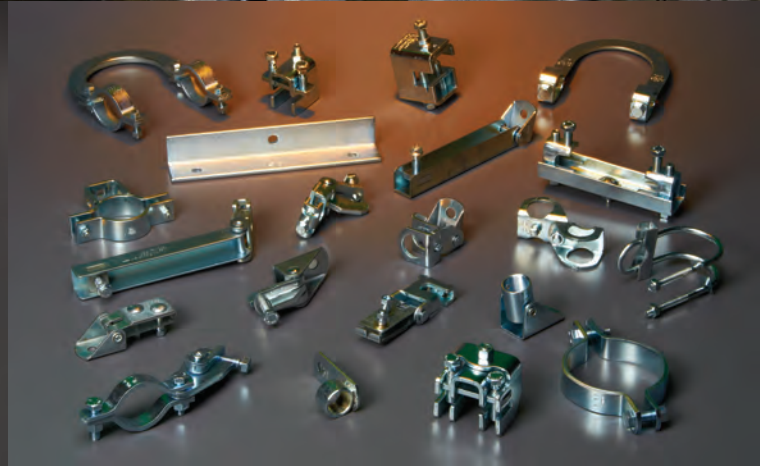
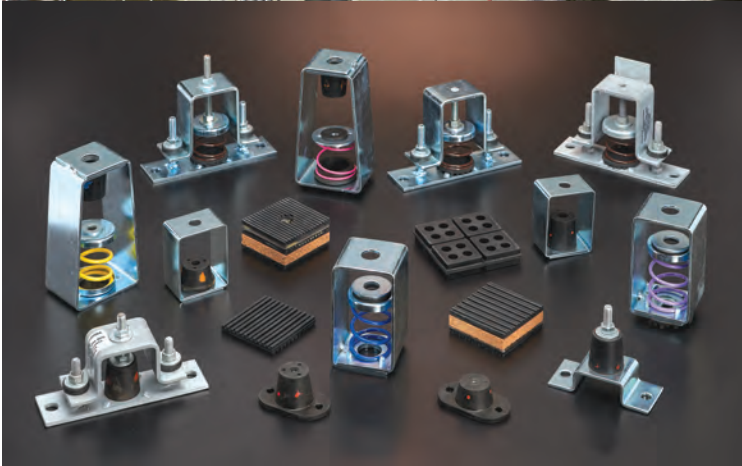
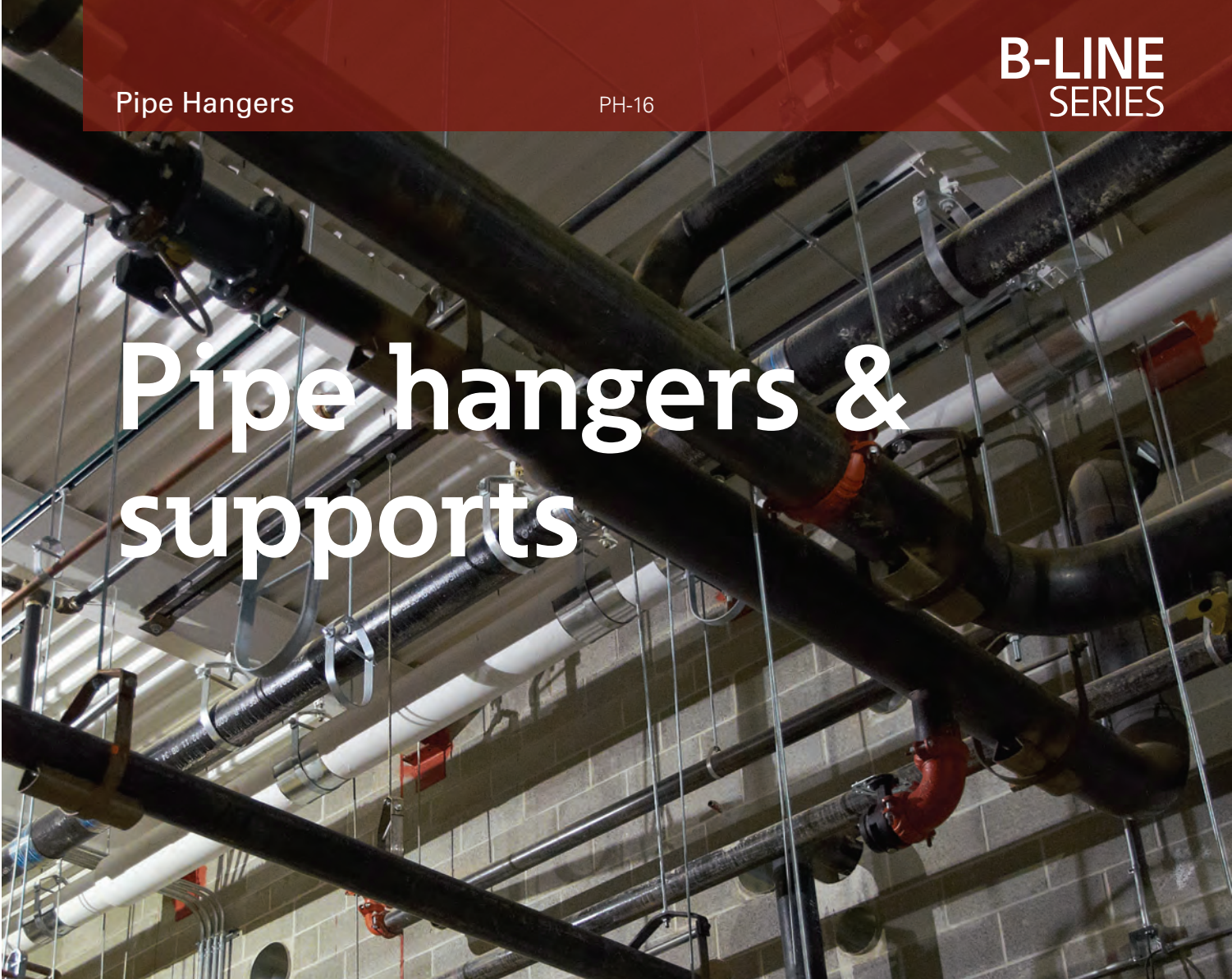


# Pipe hangers & supports







# Energizing a world that demands more.

Discover today's Eaton.

## Powering business worldwide

As a global power management company, we help customers worldwide manage the power needed for buildings, aircraft, trucks, cars, machinery and businesses.

Eaton's innovative technologies help customers manage electrical, hydraulic and mechanical power more reliably, efficiently, safely and sustainably.

**EATON**

*Powering Business Worldwide*





## We deliver:

- **Electrical solutions** that use less energy, improve power reliability and make the places we live and work safer and more comfortable
- **Hydraulic and electrical solutions** that enable machines to deliver more productivity without wasting power
- **Aerospace solutions** that make aircraft lighter, safer and less costly to operate, and help airports operate more efficiently
- **Vehicle drivetrain and powertrain solutions** that deliver more power to cars, trucks and buses, while reducing fuel consumption and emissions

We provide integrated solutions that help make energy, in all its forms, more practical and accessible.

With 2015 sales of \$20.9 billion, Eaton has approximately 100,000 employees around the world and sells products in more than 175 countries.



## Eaton's electrical business

### Eaton is a global leader with expertise in:




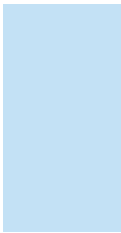

- Power distribution and circuit protection
- Backup power protection
- Solutions for harsh and hazardous environments
- Lighting and security
- Structural solutions and wiring devices
- Control and automation
- Engineering services

Eaton is positioned through its global solutions to answer today's most critical electrical power management challenges. With 100 years of electrical experience behind us, we're energized by the challenge of powering up a world that demands twice as much energy as today. We're anticipating needs, engineering products and creating solutions to energize our markets today and in the future.










We are dedicated to ensuring that reliable, efficient and safe power is available when it's needed most.

[Eaton.com](http://Eaton.com)

# Table of Contents

	<b>Introduction</b> .....	3
	<b>Pictorial Index</b> .....	4 - 16
	<b>Strut Systems Information</b> .....	17 - 18
	<b>Technical Data</b>	
	Materials & Corrosion .....	19
	Finishes & General Information .....	19 - 20
	Recommended Specifications .....	21 - 26
	<b>Beam Clamps</b>	
	C-Clamps .....	28 - 31
	Reversible Beam Clamps .....	32 - 34
	Reversible Stainless Steel Beam Clamps .....	35
	Bottom Beam Clamps .....	36 - 43
	Retaining Straps .....	37 - 38
	Top Beam Clamps .....	44
	Side Beam Clamps .....	44
	Bar Joist Hanger .....	45
	Trus Joist Beam Clamps .....	46
	<b>Pipe Hangers</b>	
	Clevis Hangers .....	48 - 58
	'J' Hangers .....	54
	Band Hangers .....	59 - 61
	Split Clamps & Hangers, Rings .....	62 - 64, 70
	Wall Mount Lay-In Hangers .....	65
	Retrofit Wrap Around 'U' Hanger Clamp .....	66
	Wire Hangers .....	67 - 68
	Spring Hangers .....	69
	<b>Pipe Clamps</b>	
	Risers .....	72 - 73
	Underground Clamps .....	74 - 75
	Pipe Clamps .....	76 - 86
	Pipe Straps .....	87 - 90
	VibraClamp™ .....	91 - 92
	Armafix™ Inserts, Clamps & Isolation Tape .....	93
	Vibra Cushion™ .....	94
	ISO-Tape™ .....	94
	CPVC Hangers .....	95 - 104
	Plastic KWIK-CLIP™ .....	105 - 106
	<b>Pipe Rollers &amp; Roller Supports</b>	
	Roller Hangers .....	108 - 109
	Roller Supports .....	110 - 118
	Roller Stands .....	119 - 121
	Spring Cushion Roller Hanger .....	122
	Rollers .....	123 - 124
	<b>Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields &amp; Saddles</b>	
	Calcium Silicate Shields .....	126
	Stands & Supports .....	127 - 141
	Isolators, Guides & Anchors .....	142 - 148
	Pipe Slides .....	149 - 156
	Pipe Saddles .....	157 - 162
	Pipe Shields .....	163 - 165
	Snap 'N Shield™ Clevis .....	166
	Universal Snap-N-Shield™ .....	167 - 168
	Snap-N-Shield™ Shields .....	169 - 170
	<b>TOLCO™ Seismic Bracing</b>	
	Sway Bracing Pipe Clamps .....	172 - 176
	Sway Bracing Attachments .....	177 - 187
	Mechanical Fast Clamps .....	188
	Pre-Stretched Aircraft Cable .....	189
	Cable Sway Brace Attachments .....	190 - 191
	Sway Brace Main Pipe Attachments .....	192 - 194
	<b>Concrete Inserts</b>	
	Concrete Deck Inserts .....	196 - 198
	Spot Inserts & Insert Nuts .....	196, 199 - 202
	Continuous Concrete Inserts .....	203 - 205
	Anchor Clips .....	206



<b>Brackets</b>		
Light Duty .....	208 - 210	
Medium Duty .....	211	
Heavy Duty .....	212	
Brackets w/ U-Bolts .....	213	
<b>Upper Attachments</b>		
Ceiling Flange .....	216	
Angle Supports .....	217 - 220	
Swivel Attachment .....	221	
Bolted & Welded .....	222 - 224	
Concrete Plates .....	225 - 227	
Rod Beam Attachments .....	228	
<b>Threaded Accessories</b>		
Eye Sockets & Nuts .....	230 - 231	
U-Bolts .....	232 - 234	
Miscellaneous Accessories .....	235 - 237	
Rods, Couplings, Washers & Hardware .....	238 - 248	
Toggle Bolts & Wedge Anchors .....	249	
<b>Vibration Isolation</b>		
Vibration Pads .....	254 - 257	
Vibra Strip™ .....	258	
Neoprene Mounts .....	259	
Steel Spring Isolator Restraints .....	260 - 264	
Neoprene Isolator Restraints .....	265 - 266	
Neoprene Mounts with Integrak Seismic Restraints .....	267 - 268	
Neoprene Hangers .....	269	
Spring Hanger with Seismic Cushion Stops .....	270 - 273	
Spring & Neoprene Hanger with Seismic Cushion Stops .....	274 - 277	
<b>DURA-BLOK™ Rooftop Supports</b>		
Base .....	280	
Base & Channel .....	281 - 283	
Base & Hinged Clamp Riser .....	284	
Base & Harness .....	285 - 286	
Base & Rollers .....	287 - 288	
Base Stand .....	288	
Load Distribution Plate .....	289	
<b>KwikWire™ System</b>		
Clamps .....	294	
Wire Rope .....	294	
KwikPak™ Kits .....	295	
Cable Cutter .....	295	
KwikWire Hangers .....	296	
Accessories (Loop, Hook, Bracket Termination) .....	297 - 302	
<b>Anchor Load Charts</b> .....	AL-1 thru AL-21	
<b>Reference Data</b>		
Metric Conversions .....	303	
Miscellaneous Charts – Piping, Tubing, Threaded Rod, etc. ....	304 - 313	
Miscellaneous Charts – ‘S’, ‘C’, & Wide Flange I-Beams .....	314 - 316	
Trapeze Hanger Chart .....	317 - 318	
MSS & Federal Specifications to – B-Line series Cross References .....	319 - 320	
B-Line series Compliances & Approvals .....	321 - 322	
Cross References		
B-Line series to TOLCO .....	323 - 324	
TOLCO to B-Line series .....	325 - 326	
Anvil/Grinnell to B-Line series/TOLCO .....	327	
Erico to B-Line series/TOLCO .....	328	
PHD to B-Line series/TOLCO .....	329	
Super Strut to B-Line series/TOLCO .....	330	
C & P* to B-Line series/TOLCO .....	331	
Empire to B-Line series/TOLCO .....	332	
<b>Index</b> .....	333 - 336	

\* C & P is Carpenter & Paterson



# Introduction

Eaton is a leading manufacturer and fabricator of B-Line series metal products used in the support of pipe and equipment for industrial, residential, commercial, utility, and OEM installations. Eaton is proud of the exacting standards of research, design, engineering, and manufacturing that go into each and every product that comprise our pipe hanger product line. Our customers have access to one of the most complete support systems offered in the industry, including pipe hangers, strut system, cable tray, slotted angle, seismic bracing, fasteners, communications, enclosures and anchors.

Many of Eaton B-Line series products are listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. and FM Global approved for fire sprinkler system installations. All Eaton B-Line series products are manufactured to meet or exceed industry standards.

Eaton B-Line series products are produced in plants consisting of over 1,000,000 square feet. These facilities are located in Highland, Illinois; Troy, Illinois; Reno, Nevada; and Sherman, Texas. Regional sales and distribution centers are located throughout the United States and stock standard B-Line series products for quick service and delivery.

This catalog is designed to help engineers and contractors in the application and selection of pipe hangers, supports and seismic bracing for construction and maintenance.

If a unique application requires a special product not included in this catalog, Eaton engineering personnel are ready to furnish design consultation and material estimates. In addition, engineering sales representatives are located throughout the United States and abroad for your convenience.



## WARNING

All hanger products in this catalog should be installed and serviced only as illustrated or described. Do not use them for any purpose other than those described in this catalog. Products that are used for unintended purposes could fail, resulting in severe personal injury or death.

Examples of misapplications which could cause severe personal injury or death include, but are not limited to:

- Using a beam clamp on a beam other than those described in the catalog;
- Using concrete inserts as anchors for pulling pipe up to the required elevation;
- Suspending clevis hangers, one under another, which could result in an accumulative load that is greater than that which the pipe hanger will support.

Eaton B-Line series pipe hanger and support products are manufactured in accordance with industry standards. Our customers should exercise care in using these products properly as to avoid potential damage or injury. Contact us if you have any questions about proper installation and use of the products in this catalog.

## NOTICE

*Eaton reserves the right to change the specifications, materials, equipment, prices or the availability of products at any time without prior notice. While every effort has been made to assure the accuracy of information contained in this catalog at the time of publication, Eaton is not responsible for inaccuracies resulting from undetected errors or omissions.*



Manufacturers Standardization Society  
of the  
Valve and Fitting Industry, Inc.



ISO 9001:2008



**B-Line Division**  
**509 West Monroe Street**  
**Highland, Illinois 62249-0326**  
**Phone: 800-851-7415**

[www.eaton.com/b-lineseries](http://www.eaton.com/b-lineseries)



**Beam Clamps**



**B351L**  
Steel C-Clamp  
With Locknut  
Page 28



**B3036L**  
Malleable Iron  
C-Clamp  
With Locknut  
Page 28



**B3362 thru B3365**  
Retaining Strap  
Page 29



**B3037**  
Z-Purlin Beam Clamp  
Page 29



**B3031-3/8**  
Light Duty  
Malleable C-Clamp  
Page 30



**B3033**  
Wide Jaw  
Top Flange  
C-Clamp  
Page 30



**B3034**  
Top Flange  
C-Clamp  
Page 31



**Fig. 68S**  
(3/4" Throat)  
**Fig. 68W**  
(1 1/4" Throat)  
Malleable,  
Reversible Beam  
Clamps  
Page 32



**Fig. 65**  
Reversible  
Steel C-Clamp  
With Locknut  
3/4" Throat  
Page 33



**Fig. 65XT-3/8**  
Reversible  
Steel C-Clamp  
With Locknut  
3/4" Throat  
Page 33



**Fig. 66**  
Reversible  
Steel C-Clamp  
With Locknut  
1 1/4" Throat  
Page 34



**Fig. 67SS**  
(3/4" Throat)  
**Fig. 68SS**  
(1 1/4" Throat)  
Reversible  
Stainless Steel  
C-Clamp  
With Locknut  
Page 35



**B303-B309**  
Beam Clamp  
Page 36



**B321 Series**  
Beam Clamp  
Page 36



**Fig. 69**  
Retaining Strap  
Page 37



**Fig. 69R**  
Retrofit  
Retaining Strap  
Page 38



**B3040**  
Adjustable Beam Clamp  
Page 39



**B312**  
Retaining Strap  
Page 39



**B3050**  
Beam Clamp  
Page 40



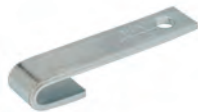
**B3055**  
Steel Beam Clamp  
Page 41



**B3054**  
Malleable Iron  
Beam Clamp  
Page 42



**B3291 thru B3298**  
UFS Forged Steel  
Beam Clamp  
Page 43



**B3042**  
Top Beam Clamp  
Page 44



**B3045**  
Side Beam Clamp  
Page 44



**B3042T**  
Bar Joist Hanger  
Page 45



**Fig. 130**  
Trus Joist  
Beam Clamp  
Page 46



## Pipe Hangers



**Fig. 1CBS**  
Clevis Pipe Spacer  
Page 48



**B3100**  
Standard  
Clevis Hanger  
Pages 49 & 50 ★



**B3100C**  
Plastic Coated  
Standard  
Clevis Hanger  
Page 51



**B3100F**  
Felt Lined  
Standard  
Clevis Hanger  
Page 51



**B3102**  
AWWA  
Clevis Hanger  
Page 52



**B3108**  
Extended  
Clevis Hanger  
Page 53



**B3690**  
Adjustable 'J'  
Hanger  
Page 54



**B3690F**  
Felt Lined  
Adjustable 'J' Hanger  
Page 54



**B3690C**  
Plastic Coated  
Adjustable 'J' Hanger  
Page 54



**B3109**  
Flat Top Clevis  
Hanger  
Page 55



**B3106**  
Vee Bottom  
Clevis Hanger  
Page 56



**B3106V**  
Plastic Pipe  
Support Channel  
Page 56



**B3104**  
Light Duty  
Clevis Hanger  
Page 57 ★



**B3104F**  
Felt Lined  
Light Duty  
Clevis Hanger  
Page 57



**B3104C**  
Plastic Coated  
Light Duty  
Clevis Hanger  
Page 57



**B3104CT**  
Copper Tubing  
Light Duty Clevis  
Hanger  
Page 58 ◆



**B3104CTC**  
Plastic Coated  
Copper Tubing  
Light Duty Clevis  
Hanger  
Page 58 ◆



**B3170CT**  
Copper Tubing  
Adjustable Swivel Ring  
Page 59 ◆



**B3170CTC**  
Plastic Coated  
Copper Tubing  
Adjustable Swivel Ring  
Page 59 ◆

◆ **DURA-COPPER™ Finish**

★ **Available in DURA GREEN™ Finish** (Other hangers may be available with the DURA-GREEN finish, contact factory)



Pipe Hangers (Continued)



**Fig. 200**  
Trimline Adjustable  
Band Hanger  
Page 60



**Fig. 200 H**  
Heavy Duty  
Band Hanger  
Page 61



**B3198R**  
Extension  
Split Pipe Clamp  
Page 62

**B3198RCT**  
Copper Tubing  
Extension  
Split Pipe Clamp  
Page 63 ◆



**Fig. 200F**  
Felt Lined  
Trimline Adjustable  
Band Hanger  
Page 60



**B3198H**  
Hinged Extension  
Split Pipe Clamp  
Page 62



**B3198HCT**  
Copper Tubing  
Hinged Extension  
Split Pipe Clamp  
Page 63 ◆



**Fig. 200C**  
Plastic Coated  
Trimline Adjustable  
Band Hanger  
Page 60



**B3175**  
Ring and Bolt Hanger  
Page 64



**B3175CT**  
Copper Tubing  
Ring and Bolt Hanger  
Page 64 ◆



**B3190**  
Offset 'J' Hook  
Page 65



**B3191**  
Straight 'J' Hook  
Page 65



**Fig. 120RWA**  
Retrofit Wrap Around  
'U' Hanger Clamp  
Page 66



**Fig. 120**  
'U' Hanger  
Page 67



**Fig. 120MJ**  
Mutt & Jeff  
'U' Hanger  
Page 68



**Fig. 120W**  
Wrap Around  
'U' Hanger  
Page 68



**B3262**  
Light Duty  
Spring Hanger  
Page 69



**BH-2-4**  
**BH-5-8**  
**BH-9-12**  
Parallel Strap Hanger  
Page 70



**BH-2-4-R**  
**BH-5-8-R**  
**BH-9-12-R**  
Right Angle Strap Hanger  
Page 70



**BL1400 thru**  
**BL1490**  
Hanger  
Page 70

◆ **DURA-COPPER™ Finish**

## Pipe Clamps



**B3373**  
Standard Riser Clamp  
Page 72



**B3373C**  
Plastic Coated  
Standard Riser Clamp  
Page 72



**B3373F**  
Felt Lined  
Standard Riser Clamp  
Page 72



**B3373CT**  
Copper Tubing  
Riser Clamp  
Page 73 ◆



**B3373CTC**  
Copper Tubing  
Plastic Coated  
Riser Clamp  
Page 73 ◆



**B3132**  
Two-Bolt  
Underground Clamp  
Page 74



**B3134**  
Four-Bolt  
Underground Clamp  
Page 75



**Fig. 4A**  
Pipe Clamp for  
Sway Bracing  
Page 76



**B3140**  
Standard Pipe Clamp  
Pages 77-78



**B3140C**  
Plastic Coated  
Standard Pipe Clamp  
Pages 77-78



**B3132W**  
Lug Washer  
Page 74



**B3134W**  
Washer  
Page 75



**B3141**  
A.W.W.A. Pipe Clamp  
Page 79



**B3142**  
Heavy Duty Pipe Clamp  
Page 80



**B3144**  
Double Bolt Pipe Clamp  
Pages 81 & 82



**B3140F**  
Felt Lined  
Standard Pipe  
Clamp  
Pages 77-78



**B3146**  
Heavy Duty Double  
Bolt Pipe Clamp  
Page 83



**Fig. 4B**  
Pipe Clamp For  
Sway Bracing  
Page 84



**B3148**  
Offset Pipe Clamp  
Page 85



**B3149**  
Marine Hanger  
Page 86



**B3180FL**  
Flush Mount  
Pipe Strap  
Page 87



**B3180**  
Extended Leg Pipe Strap  
Page 88



**B2400**  
Standard Pipe Strap  
Pages 89-90



**BVT**  
VibraClamp  
Tubing Sizes  
Page 91

**BVP**  
VibraClamp  
Pipe Sizes  
Page 92



**IPH Series**  
Armafix™ Inserts & Insulation Tape  
Page 93



◆ **DURA-COPPER™ Finish**



**Pipe Clamps (Continued)**



**B1999**  
Vibra Cushion  
Page 94



**ISO**  
ISO-PIPE™  
Page 94



**Fig. 22**  
Single Fastener  
CPVC Strap  
Page 95



**Fig. 22L2**  
One Hole Hanger/Restraint  
For CPVC & Steel Pipe  
Page 96



**Fig. 23**  
Double Fastener  
CPVC Strap  
Page 97



**Fig. 24**  
Double Fastener  
Side Mounted  
CPVC Strap  
Page 98



**Fig. 25**  
Surge Restraint  
Page 99



**Fig. 27**  
Speed Nut  
Page 100



**Fig. 28**  
Stand-Off Hanger &  
Restraint for  
CPVC Pipe  
Page 101



**Fig. 28M**  
Offset Hanger &  
Restraint for  
CPVC & IPS Pipe  
Page 102



**Fig. 29**  
Double Offset  
Hanger & Restraint  
for CPVC Pipe  
Page 103



**B3184**  
Light Duty  
Offset Hanger &  
Restraint for  
CPVC & IPS Pipe  
Page 104



**BPRC Series**  
Rod Mount  
KWIK-CLIP  
Page 105



**BPIC Series**  
**BPSC Series**  
Channel Mount  
KWIK-CLIP  
Page 106

**Pipe Rollers & Roller Supports**



**B3110**  
Adjustable Steel  
Yoke Pipe Roll  
Page 108 \*



**B3114**  
Pipe Roll With Sockets  
Page 109



**B3122**  
Adjustable Roller Support  
Page 110



**B3122A**  
Adjustable Double  
Roller Guide  
Page 111

\* Available in DURA GREEN™ Finish

## Pipe Rollers & Roller Supports (Continued)



**B3120**  
Roller Chair  
Page 112



**B3124**  
Roller Support  
Page 113



**B3126**  
Roller Support  
Page 114



**B218**  
Pipe Rollers  
Page 115



**B219**  
Pipe Rollers  
Page 116



**B379**  
Pipe Rollers  
Page 117



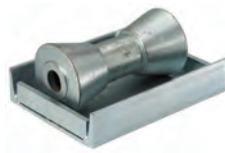
**B479**  
Pipe Rollers  
Page 118



**B3117SL**  
Steel Roller Stand  
Page 119



**B3118SL**  
Adjustable Roller Stand  
With Base Plate  
Page 120



**B3119SL**  
Roller With Steel  
Base Plate  
Page 121



**B3264**  
Spring Cushion Hanger  
Page 122



**B3114R**  
Long Pipe Roll Only  
Page 123



**B3117R**  
Short Pipe Roll Only  
Page 124

## Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles



**B3380  
thru B3384**  
360° Calcium  
Silicate Shield  
Page 126



**B3088**  
Base Stand



**B3088T**  
Threaded Base Stand



**B3096**  
Adjustable Pipe  
Saddle Support  
Page 129



**B3089**  
Pipe Support  
Adjuster  
Page 130



**B3090**  
Pipe Saddle  
Support  
With U-Bolt  
Pages 131 & 132



**B3095**  
Pipe Saddle Support  
Pages 133 & 134



**B3092**  
Adjustable Pipe Saddle  
Support With Yoke  
Pages 135 & 136



**B3093**  
Adjustable Pipe  
Saddle Support  
Pages 137 & 138



**B3097**  
Pipe Saddle  
With Strap  
Page 139



**B3098**  
Adjustable Pipe  
Support w/U-Bolt  
Page 140



**B3094**  
Flange Support  
Page 141



**Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles (Continued)**



**B3195**  
I.P.S. Isolator  
**B3195CT**  
Copper Tubing  
Isolator  
Page 142



**B3281 thru B3287**  
Pipe Alignment  
Guide  
Pages  
143 & 144



**B2417**  
Pipe Guides  
Page 145



**B3147A  
B3147B**  
Anchor Chairs  
Pages 145 & 146



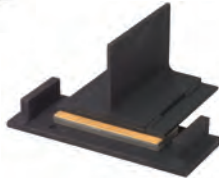
**B3160 thru B3165**  
Pipe Covering  
Protection Saddle  
Pages 157 - 162



**B3256**  
Hold-Down  
Anchor Clamp  
Page 147



**B3257**  
Base Plate  
Page 148



**B3891 thru B3897**  
Pipe Slides  
Pages 149 - 152



**B3991 thru B3993**  
Pipe Slides  
Pages 153 - 156



**B3151**  
Insulation  
Protection Shield  
Page 164



**B3153**  
Insulation Protection  
Shield With Tabs  
Page 164



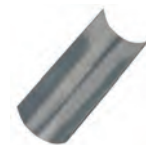
**BPH Series**  
Snap N' Shield  
Clevis  
Page 166



**BPU Series**  
Universal  
Snap N' Shield  
Pages 167 & 168



**BPS Series**  
Snap N' Shield  
Pages 169 & 170



**B3154**  
Short Insulation  
Protection Shield  
Page 165



**B3155**  
Short Insulation  
Protection Shield  
With Tabs  
Page 165

**TOLCO™ Seismic Bracing**



**Fig. 4A**  
Pipe Clamp For  
Sway Bracing  
Page 172



**Fig. 4B**  
Pipe Clamp For  
Sway Bracing  
Page 173



**Fig. 4L**  
Longitudinal "In-Line"  
Sway Brace  
Attachment  
Page 174



**Fig. 4LA**  
Longitudinal "In-Line"  
Sway Brace  
Attachment  
Pages 175 & 176



**Fig. 800**  
Adjustable Sway  
Brace Attachment  
To Steel  
Page 177



**Fig. 825**  
Bar Joist Sway  
Brace Attachment  
Page 178



**Fig. 825A**  
Bar Joist Sway  
Brace Attachment  
Page 179



**Fig. 828**  
Universal Sway  
Brace Attachment  
Page 180



**Fig. 906**  
Sway Brace Multi-  
Fastener Adaptor  
Page 181



**Fig. 907**  
4-Way  
Longitudinal Sway  
Brace Attachment  
Page 182



**Fig. 909**  
No-Thread Swivel  
Sway Brace  
Attachment  
Page 183

## TOLCO™ Seismic Bracing (Continued)



**Fig. 910**  
Swivel Sway Brace  
Attachment  
Page 184



**Fig. 980**  
Universal Swivel  
Sway Brace  
Attachment  
Page 186



**Fig. 981**  
Fast-Attach  
Universal Swivel Sway  
Brace Attachment  
Page 187



**Fig. 985**  
Mechanical Fast  
Clamp  
Page 188



**Fig. 986**  
Mechanical Fast  
Clamp  
Page 188



**Fig. 975**  
Straight Sway  
Brace Fitting  
Page 185



**Fig. BRC CABLE**  
Pre-Stretched  
Aircraft Cable  
Page 189



**Fig. 990**  
Cable Sway Brace  
Attachment  
Page 190



**Fig. 991**  
Fast Attach  
Cable Sway Brace  
Attachment  
Page 191



**Fig. 1000**  
Fast Clamp  
Sway Brace  
Attachment  
Page 192



**Fig. 1001**  
Sway Brace  
Attachment  
Page 193



**Fig. 2002**  
Sway Brace  
Attachment  
Page 194

## Concrete Inserts



**B3019**  
Adjustable Metal  
Deck Ceiling Bolt  
Page 196



**B2499**  
Heavy Duty Spot Insert  
Page 196



**Fig. 109A**  
Concrete Deck Insert  
Pages 197



**B2501**  
Light Duty  
Spot Insert  
Pages 198



**B2500**  
Light Duty Spot Insert  
Page 199



**N2500**  
Steel Insert Nut  
Page 199



**B3014**  
Malleable Iron  
Spot Insert  
Page 200



**B3014N**  
Malleable Iron Insert Nut  
Page 200



**B2505 thru  
B2508**  
Spot Insert  
Page 201



**Concrete Inserts (Continued)**



**B2503**  
Heavy Duty Spot Insert  
Page 202



**B221, B321, B521**  
Continuous Concrete Inserts  
Pages 203 - 205



**BD40**  
Fastener Clip  
Page 206



**BE-5-8**  
**BE-9-12**  
Fastener Clip  
Page 206

**BRACKETS**



**B3068**  
Light Duty Welded  
Bracket  
Page 208



**B3064**  
Adjustable Strut  
Bracket  
Page 209



**B3065**  
Light Duty Welded  
Bracket  
Page 210



**B3066**  
Medium Duty  
Welded Bracket  
Page 211



**B3067**  
Heavy Duty  
Welded Bracket  
Page 212



**B3069W**  
Welded Knee Brace  
Page 213



**B3069E**  
"O" Bracket  
Page 213

**Upper Attachments**



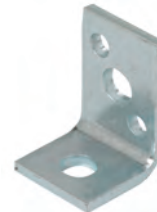
**B3199**  
Ceiling Flange  
Page 216



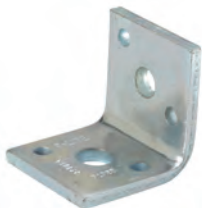
**B3199CT**  
Dura-Copper Coated  
Ceiling Flange  
Page 216 ◆



**Fig. 78**  
All Steel Ceiling Plate  
Page 216



**B3060L**  
Side Beam  
Angle Clip  
Page 217



**B3070**  
Reversible Angle Clip  
Page 217



**B3060**  
Side Beam Angle Clip  
Page 218



**Fig. 51NFPA**  
Side Beam Bracket for  
NFPA Rod  
Page 218



**Fig. 50**  
Side Beam Bracket For NFPA  
Rod & Fastener Sizing  
Page 219



**B3061**  
Angle Bracket  
Page 219

◆ **DURA-COPPER™ Finish**

## Upper Attachments (Continued)



**Fig. 56**  
Tapped Side  
Beam Connector  
Page 219



**Fig. 58**  
Threaded Side  
Beam Bracket  
Page 220



**Fig. 75**  
Swivel Attachment  
Page 221



**B3058**  
Side Beam Connector  
Page 222



**B3062**  
Side Beam Bracket  
Page 222



**B3083**  
**B3083WO**  
Welded  
Beam Attachment  
Page 223



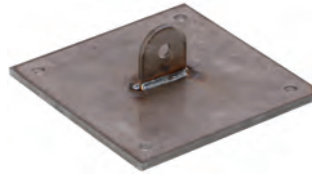
**B3080S (Short)**  
**B3080L (Long)**  
Structural Welding Lug  
Page 224



**B3085**  
Rod Attachment Concrete Plate  
Page 225



**B3086**  
Clevis Concrete Plate  
Page 226



**B3084**  
Single Lug Concrete Plate  
Page 227



**B3082**  
Rod Beam Attachment  
Page 228

## Threaded Accessories



**B3222**  
Eye Socket  
Page 230



**B3200**  
Weldless Eye Nut  
Page 231



**B501**  
Light Weight U-Bolt  
Page 232



**B3188**  
Standard U-Bolt  
Pages 233 & 234



**B3188C**  
Plastic Coated  
Standard U-Bolt  
Pages 233 & 234



**B3201**  
Forged Steel Clevis  
Page 235



**B3203**  
Extension Piece  
Page 236



**B3223**  
Offset Eye Socket  
Page 236



**B3224**  
Hanger Adjuster



**B3224CT**  
Dura-Copper Coated  
Hanger Adjuster  
Page 237 ◆



**B3202**  
Turnbuckle  
Page 237

◆ **DURA-COPPER™ Finish**



**Threaded Accessories (Continued)**



**B3205**  
Machine Threaded Rod  
Page 238



**ATR**  
All Threaded Rod  
Page 238



**B3214**  
Tie Bolt  
Page 240



**B3210**  
Eye Rod  
Page 241



**B3210X**  
Linked Eye Rod  
Page 242



**Fig. 98**  
Rod Stiffener  
Page 239



**Fig. 98B**  
Rod Stiffener with  
Break Off Bolt Head  
Page 239



**SC228**  
Rod Stiffener  
Page 239



**B3211**  
Welded Eye Rod  
241



**B3211X**  
Linked Welded Eye Rod  
Page 242



**B3212**  
J-Bolt  
Page 243



**B3228**  
Hex Head Lag Bolt  
Page 243



**DS 16 x 2**  
#16 x 2"  
Drive Screw  
Page 243



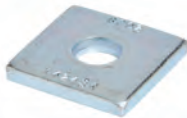
**B3213**  
Coach Screw Rod  
Page 240

**B655**  
Steel Rod Coupling  
Page 244

**B656**  
Steel Reducer  
Rod Coupling  
Page 244



**B3220**  
Malleable Iron  
Rod Coupling  
Page 245



**B200**  
Square Washer  
Page 245



**B3248**  
Steel Washer Plate  
Page 246



**B3234**  
Bevel Washer  
Page 246



**HN - Hex Nut**  
**HHN - Heavy Hex Nut**  
Page 247



**FW**  
Flat Washer  
Page 248



**LW**  
Lock Washer  
Page 248



**FFW**  
Flat Fender Washer  
Page 248



**ATB**  
Toggle Bolt  
Page 249

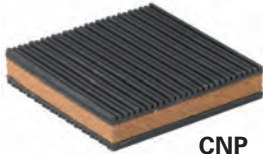


**AWA**  
Wedge Anchor  
Page 249

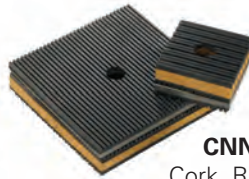
## VIBRATION ISOLATION



**NNP**  
Ribbed Neoprene Pad  
Page 254



**CNP**  
Cork and Ribbed  
Neoprene Pad  
Page 255



**CNNK**  
Cork, Ribbed  
Neoprene and Steel  
Page 256



**VRP**  
Rubber Cube Pad  
Page 257



**BVS Type**  
1 5/8" Wide Vibra Strip™  
Page 258



**RM & RM-D Type**  
Neoprene Mounts  
Page 259



**OS Type**  
Steel Spring Isolator Restraints  
1", 2", & 3" Deflection  
Pages 260 - 261



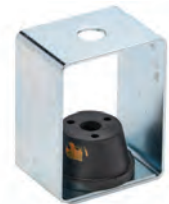
**JQ Type**  
Isolator Restraints w/OPA-0070  
Pre-Approved Seismic Protection  
1", 2", & 3" Deflection  
Pages 262 - 264



**JQ-TQN Type**  
Neoprene Isolator Restraints  
w/OPA-0070  
Pre-Approved Seismic Protection  
1/2" Deflection  
Pages 265 - 266



**RQ & RQD Type**  
Neoprene Mount w/Integrak  
Seismic Restraints  
1/4" & 1/2" Deflection  
Pages 267 - 268



**RH & RHD Type**  
Neoprene Hanger  
1/4" & 1/2" Deflection  
Page 269



**CHSCS Type**  
Spring Hanger  
w/Seismic Cushion Stop  
1" & 2" Deflection  
Pages 270 - 271



**HHSCS Type**  
Combination Hanger  
Spring & Neoprene w/  
Seismic Cushion Stop  
1 1/2" & 2 1/2" Deflection  
Pages 274 - 275



**CH30SCS Type**  
Deflection Combination Hanger  
15° Tilt Spring & Neoprene w/  
Seismic Cushion Stop  
1" & 2" Deflection  
Pages 272 - 273



**HH30SCS Type**  
Deflection Combination Hanger  
15° Tilt Spring & Neoprene w/  
Seismic Cushion Stop  
1 1/2" & 2 1/2" Deflection  
Pages 276 - 277



## DURA-BLOK™ Rooftop Supports



**DBP & DBM**  
Bases  
Page 280



**DB Series**  
Base & Short Channel  
Page 281



**DB6 Series**  
Base & Tall Channel  
Page 282



**DB10 Series**  
Double Base & Long Channel  
Page 283



**DBM Series**  
Base & Clamp Riser  
Page 284



**DB\_DS Series**  
Bases & Harness  
Assembly  
Pages 285 & 286



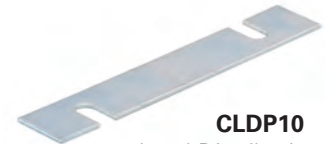
**DBR Series**  
Base & Fixed Height  
Roller Assembly  
Page 287



**DBR Series**  
Base & Adjustable Height  
Roller Assembly  
Page 288



**DBE Series**  
Base & Adjustable  
Height Channel  
Page 288



**CLDP10**  
Load Distribution Plate  
Page 289

## KwikWire™ System



**KwikWire Clamp**  
Page 294



**Wire Rope**  
Page 294



**KwikPak™ Kit**  
Page 295



**Wire Rope Cutter**  
Page 295



**KwikWire Hanger**  
Page 296



**BKL & BCLK Series**  
Loop Termination  
Page 298



**BKH & BKHK Series**  
Single Hook Termination  
Page 299



**BKYH & BKYHK Series**  
Double Hook  
Termination  
Page 300



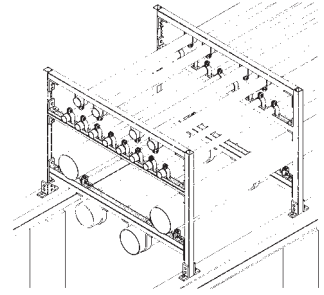
**BKB & BKBK Series**  
Bolt Termination  
Page 301



**BKA & BKAK Series**  
Angle Bracket  
Termination  
Page 302








# Strut Systems

The B-Line series metal framing support system is designed with many time-saving features. Fully adjustable and reusable, with a complete line of channels, fittings, and accessories for multi-purpose applications.

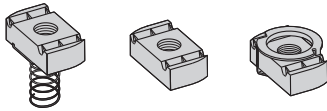


Strut Systems Information

## SELECTION CHART for Channels, Materials and Hole Patterns

Channel	Channel Dimensions		Material & Thickness				Channel Hole Pattern				
	Height 	Width 	Steel <u>1</u>	Alum. <u>2</u>	Stainless Steel		SH 	S 	H17/8 	TH 	KO6 
					Type 304 <u>3</u>	Type 316 <u>4</u>					
<b>B11</b>	3 1/4" (82.5)	1 5/8" (41.3)	12 Ga.	--	--	--	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	--	<u>1</u>
<b>B12</b>	2 7/16" (61.9)	1 5/8" (41.3)	12 Ga.	.105	--	--	<u>1 2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1 2</u>	--	<u>1 2</u>
<b>B22</b>	1 5/8" (41.3)	1 5/8" (41.3)	12 Ga.	.105	12 Ga.	12 Ga.	<u>1 2 3 4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1 2 3 4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1 2</u>
<b>B24</b>	1 5/8" (41.3)	1 5/8" (41.3)	14 Ga.	.080	14 Ga.	14 Ga.	<u>1 2 3 4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1 2 3 4</u>	--	<u>1 2</u>
<b>B26</b>	1 5/8" (41.3)	1 5/8" (41.3)	16 Ga.	--	--	--	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	--	<u>1</u>
<b>B32</b>	1 3/8" (34.9)	1 5/8" (41.3)	12 Ga.	--	12 Ga.	--	<u>1 3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1 3</u>	--	<u>1</u>
<b>B42</b>	1" (25.4)	1 5/8" (41.3)	12 Ga.	--	12 Ga.	--	<u>1 3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1 3</u>	--	<u>1</u>
<b>B52</b>	1 3/16" (20.6)	1 5/8" (41.3)	12 Ga.	--	--	--	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	--	<u>1</u>
<b>B54</b>	1 3/16" (20.6)	1 5/8" (41.3)	14 Ga.	.080	14 Ga.	14 Ga.	<u>1 2 3 4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1 2 3 4</u>	--	<u>1 2</u>
<b>B56</b>	1 3/16" (20.6)	1 5/8" (41.3)	16 Ga.	--	--	--	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	--	<u>1</u>

### Channel Nuts



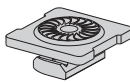
#### Size and Part Number

Thread Size	With Spring	Without Spring	Twirl Nut
1/4"-20	<b>N224</b>	<b>N224WO</b>	<b>TN224</b>
3/8"-16	<b>N228</b>	<b>N228WO</b>	<b>TN228</b>
1/2"-13	<b>N225</b>	<b>N225WO</b>	<b>TN225</b>
5/8"-11	<b>N255</b>	<b>N255WO</b>	--
3/4"-10	<b>N275</b>	<b>N275WO</b>	--

Available Finishes: Electro-Galvanized

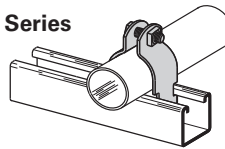
### Combo Nut Washers

Part Number	Thread Size
<b>NW524</b>	1/4"-20
<b>NW528</b>	3/8"-16
<b>NW525</b>	1/2"-13



Available Finishes: Electro-Galvanized

### B2000 Series



#### Copper Tubing Clamps DURA-COPPER™

Part No.	Nominal Tubing Size	Mat'l Ga.
<b>B2026DCU</b>	1/2" (15)	16
<b>B2008DCU</b>	3/4" (20)	16
<b>B2030DCU</b>	1" (25)	14
<b>B2032DCU</b>	1 1/4" (32)	14
<b>B2011DCU</b>	1 1/2" (40)	14
<b>B2038DCU</b>	2" (50)	12
<b>B2042DCU</b>	2 1/2" (60)	12
<b>B2046DCU</b>	3" (80)	12
<b>B2050DCU</b>	3 1/2" (90)	12
<b>B2054DCU</b>	4" (100)	11

Available Finishes: Electro-Galvanized, Aluminum, Stainless, DURA-COPPER Painted, Hot-Dip Galvanized and PVC coated. Nut and bolts are included with all two-piece clamps.

\*\* Add "PA" to Part No. for Pre-assembled

### Schedule 40 Pipe Clamps

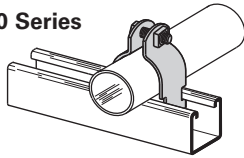
Part No.	Nominal Pipe Size	Mat'l Ga.
<b>B2001</b>	3/8" (10)	16
<b>B2008</b>	1/2" (15)	16
<b>B2009</b>	3/4" (20)	14
<b>B2010</b>	1" (25)	14
<b>B2011</b>	1 1/4" (32)	14
<b>B2012</b>	1 1/2" (40)	12
<b>B2013</b>	2" (50)	12
<b>B2014</b>	2 1/2" (60)	12
<b>B2015</b>	3" (80)	12
<b>B2016</b>	3 1/2" (90)	11
<b>B2017</b>	4" (100)	11
<b>B2018</b>	4 1/2" (115)	11
<b>B2019</b>	5" (125)	11
<b>B2020</b>	6" (150)	11
<b>B2021</b>	7" (175)	11
<b>B2022</b>	8" (200)	11

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



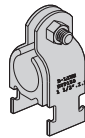
Below are some basic clamp and cushions to be used with a strut system. For the industry's most complete line of strut and strut fittings, refer to B-Line series Strut Systems catalog.

**B2000 Series**



**O.D. Pipe Clamps**

Part No.	O.D. Size (Outside Dia.)	Mat'l Ga.
B2023	1/4" (6.3)	16
B2024	3/8" (9.5)	16
B2025	1/2" (12.7)	16
B2026	5/8" (15.9)	16
B2027	3/4" (19.0)	16
B2028	7/8" (22.2)	16
B2029	1" (25.4)	14
B2030	1 1/8" (28.6)	14
B2031	1 1/4" (31.7)	14
B2032	1 3/8" (34.9)	14
B2004	1 1/2" (38.1)	14
B2011	1 5/8" (41.3)	14
B2005	1 3/4" (44.4)	12
B2036	1 7/8" (47.6)	12
B2037	2" (50.8)	12
B2038	2 1/8" (54.0)	12
B2039	2 1/4" (57.1)	12
B2013	2 3/8" (60.3)	12
B2041	2 1/2" (63.5)	12
B2042	2 5/8" (66.7)	12
B2043	2 3/4" (69.8)	12
B2014	2 7/8" (73.0)	12
B2045	3" (76.2)	12
B2046	3 1/8" (79.4)	12
B2047	3 1/4" (82.5)	12
B2048	3 3/8" (85.7)	12
B2015	3 1/2" (88.9)	12
B2050	3 5/8" (92.1)	11
B2051	3 3/4" (95.2)	11
B2016	4" (101.6)	11
B2054	4 1/8" (104.8)	11
B2055	4 1/4" (107.9)	11
B2056	4 3/8" (111.1)	11
B2017	4 1/2" (114.3)	11
B2058	4 5/8" (117.5)	11
B2059	4 3/4" (120.6)	11
B2060	4 7/8" (123.8)	11
B2061	5" (127.0)	11
B2062	5 1/8" (130.2)	11
B2063	5 1/4" (133.3)	11
B2064	5 3/8" (136.5)	11
B2065	5 1/2" (139.7)	11



**BVT & BVP Series Vibra-Clamp™**

**For Copper Tubing & OD Sizes**

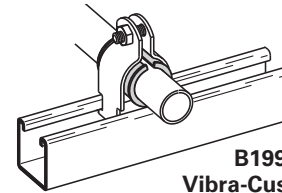
Catalog No.	Copper & Steel OD Tubing Size	Nominal Copper Size
BVT025	1/4" (6.3)	—
BVT037	3/8" (9.5)	1/4" (6)
BVT050	1/2" (12.7)	3/8" (10)
BVT062	5/8" (15.9)	1/2" (15)
BVT075	3/4" (19.0)	5/8" (17)
BVT087	7/8" (22.2)	3/4" (20)
BVT100	1" (25.4)	—
BVT112	1 1/8" (28.6)	1" (25)
BVT125	1 1/4" (31.7)	—
BVT137	1 3/8" (34.9)	1 1/4" (32)
BVT150	1 1/2" (38.1)	—
BVT162	1 5/8" (41.3)	1 1/2" (40)
BVT175	1 3/4" (44.4)	—
BVT187	1 7/8" (47.6)	—
BVT200	2" (50.8)	—
BVT212	2 1/8" (54.0)	2" (50)
BVT225	2 1/4" (57.1)	—
BVT250	2 1/2" (63.5)	—
BVT262	2 5/8" (66.7)	2 1/2" (65)
BVT300	3" (76.2)	—
BVT312	3 1/8" (79.4)	3" (80)
BVT362	3 5/8" (92.1)	3 1/2" (90)
BVT400	4" (101.6)	—
BVT412	4 1/8" (104.8)	4" (100)
BVT612	6 1/8" (155.6)	6" (150)

Available for tubing and pipe sizes 1/4" to 6", OD sizes 1/4" to 6 5/8". Easy one tool installation, dampens vibration and noise, secures tubing firmly, and protects against galvanic reaction.

Stainless Steel available

**For Pipe Sizes**

Catalog No.	Nominal Pipe Size
BVP025	1/4" (6)
BVP037	3/8" (10)
BVP050	1/2" (15)
BVP075	3/4" (20)
BVP100	1" (25)
BVP125	1 1/4" (32)
BVP150	1 1/2" (40)
BVP200	2" (50)
BVP250	2 1/2" (65)
BVP300	3" (80)
BVP350	3 1/2" (90)
BVP400	4" (100)
BVP500	5" (125)
BVP600	6" (150)



**B1999 Vibra-Cushion™**

- Inhibits Galvanic Reaction
- Reduces Sound & Vibration
- Used on refrigeration, HVAC, copper tubing, glass pipes & hydraulic lines Available in 20 Ft. rolls.

**For Rigid Conduit or Iron Pipe**

Nominal Size	Length of Vibra-Cushion	Use Clamp No.
3/8" (10)	2 1/8" (54.0)	B2002
1/2" (15)	2 5/8" (66.7)	B2009
3/4" (20)	3 1/4" (82.5)	B2031
1" (25)	4 1/8" (104.8)	B2004
1 1/4" (32)	5 3/16" (131.8)	B2012
1 1/2" (40)	5 5/16" (150.8)	B2038
2" (50)	7 1/2" (190.5)	B2042
2 1/2" (65)	9" (228.6)	B2046
3" (80)	11" (279.4)	B2051
3 1/2" (90)	12 1/2" (317.5)	B2055
4" (100)	14 1/2" (368.3)	B2059
5" (125)	17 7/16" (442.9)	B2067
6" (150)	20 3/4" (527.0)	B2116

**For Thinwall (EMT) Conduit**

Nominal Size	Length of Vibra-Cushion	Use Clamp No.
3/8" (10)	1 13/16" (46.0)	B2027
1/2" (15)	2 3/16" (58.7)	B2002
3/4" (20)	2 7/8" (73.0)	B2003
1" (25)	3 5/8" (92.1)	B2032
1 1/4" (32)	4 3/8" (120.6)	B2036
1 1/2" (40)	5 7/16" (138.1)	B2012
2" (50)	6 7/8" (174.6)	B2013

**For Thinwall (EMT) Conduit**

Nominal Size	Length of Vibra-Cushion	Use Clamp No.
1/4" (6)	1 3/16" (30.2)	B2026
3/8" (10)	1 9/16" (39.7)	B2027
1/2" (15)	1 7/8" (47.6)	B2028
5/8" (17)	2 5/16" (58.7)	B2029
3/4" (20)	2 3/4" (69.8)	B2030
1" (25)	3 1/2" (88.9)	B2032
1 1/4" (32)	4 5/16" (109.5)	B2011
1 1/2" (40)	5 1/8" (130.2)	B2036
2" (50)	6 1/16" (169.9)	B2013
2 1/2" (65)	8 1/4" (209.5)	B2014
3" (80)	9 13/16" (249.2)	B2048
3 1/2" (90)	11 3/8" (288.9)	B2052
4" (100)	12 15/16" (328.6)	B2056
5" (125)	16 1/8" (409.6)	B2064
6" (150)	19 1/4" (488.9)	B2112
8" (200)	25 1/2" (647.7)	B2128

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

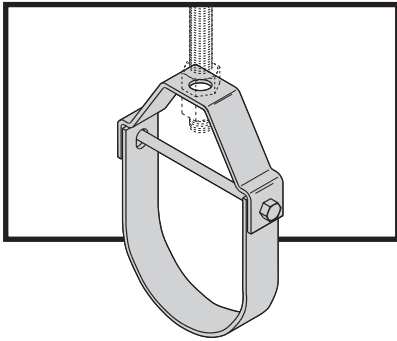
## MATERIALS

### Carbon Steel

Carbon steel is used in the manufacture of B-Line series pipe hangers and supports. Excellent strength characteristics and adaptability to cold forming provide a well engineered design. By cold forming the steel, mechanical properties are increased, adding to the structural integrity of the fabricated hanger.

### Stainless Steel

AISI Type 304 and Type 316 are non-magnetic members of the austenitic stainless steel group. Several conditions make the use of stainless steel ideal. These include reducing long term maintenance costs, high ambient temperatures, appearance, and stable structural properties such as yield strength, and high creep resistance.



## CORROSION

All metal surfaces exposed to the environment are affected by corrosion. Depending on the physical properties of the metal and its proximity to other dissimilar metals, an electrochemical reaction may occur which causes an attack on the metal itself, resulting in corrosion. Chemical corrosion is limited to highly corrosive environments, high temperatures, or a combination of both.

## FINISHES

### Zinc Coatings

Protective zinc coatings are available on a number of pipe hangers and accessories in three basic forms: Electro-galvanized, pre-galvanized, and hot-dip galvanized after fabrication. In all cases, the zinc protects the steel first as a sacrificial anode to repair bare areas on cut edges and gouges.

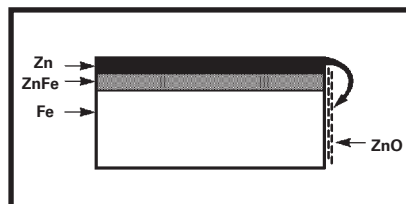
When exposed to air and moisture, zinc forms a tough, adherent protective film consisting of a mixture of zinc oxides, hydroxides, and carbonates. The corrosion resistance of zinc is directly related to its thickness and the environment. For example a 0.2 mil (5  $\mu\text{m}$ ) coating will last twice as long as a 0.1 mil (2.5  $\mu\text{m}$ ) coating in the same environment.

### Electro-Galvanized (ASTM B633 SC1 or SC3)

An electro-galvanized process deposits a coating of zinc on the steel by electrolysis from a bath of zinc salts. This coating is pure zinc and adheres to the steel with a molecular bond. A maximum of 0.5 mils (12.7  $\mu\text{m}$ ) of zinc can be applied by this method. This coating is recommended for in-door use in relatively dry areas.

### Pre-Galvanized Zinc (ASTM A653 Coating Designation G90)

Pre-galvanized zinc is produced by continuously rolling the steel coils or sheets through molten zinc at the steel mills. This is also known as "mill-galvanized" or "hot-dipped mill galvanized". Coils are then slit to size for fabrication of pipe hangers. Coating thicknesses of G90, is 0.90 ounces per square foot (0.27  $\text{kg}/\text{m}^2$ ) of steel surface.



Protection of cut edges with zinc coatings.

Cut edges and welded areas are not zinc coated; however, zinc near the uncoated metal becomes a sacrificial anode which protects the bare areas after a short period of time. Pre-galvanized steel is not generally recommended for use outdoors in industrial environments, but is suitable for extended exposure in dry or mildly corrosive atmospheres.

### Hot-Dip Galvanized After Fabrication (ASTM A123)

After a pipe hanger or fitting has been fabricated, it is completely immersed in a bath of molten zinc. A metallurgical bond is formed, resulting in a zinc coating that completely coats all surfaces, including edges. Zinc coatings of this specification have a minimum thickness of 1.50 ounces per square foot (0.45  $\text{kg}/\text{m}^2$ ) on each side or a total of 3.0 ounces per square foot (0.9  $\text{kg}/\text{m}^2$ ) of steel.

Hot-dip galvanized after fabrication is recommended for outdoor exposure. For best results, a zinc rich paint (available from Eaton) should be applied to field cuts. The zinc rich paint will provide immediate protection for field cuts and eliminate the short time period for galvanic action to "heal" the damaged coating.

### Plastic Coating

Some products offered by Eaton are plastic or vinyl coated for prevention of galvanic reaction between materials or for noise reduction. These coated products can also be used where contact between glass pipe and hanger is not desirable. Felt lined hangers may be substituted for same purpose.

### Red Primer

A corrosion resistant metal primer containing rust inhibitive pigments.



## DURA-COPPER and DURA GREEN Epoxy Coatings

DURA-COPPER™ and DURA GREEN™ are water borne epoxy coatings applied to B-Line series products by a precisely controlled cathodic electro-deposition process. This process is accomplished using a conveyor to transport parts through several cleaning, phosphatizing and application stages prior to being baked (See diagram below).

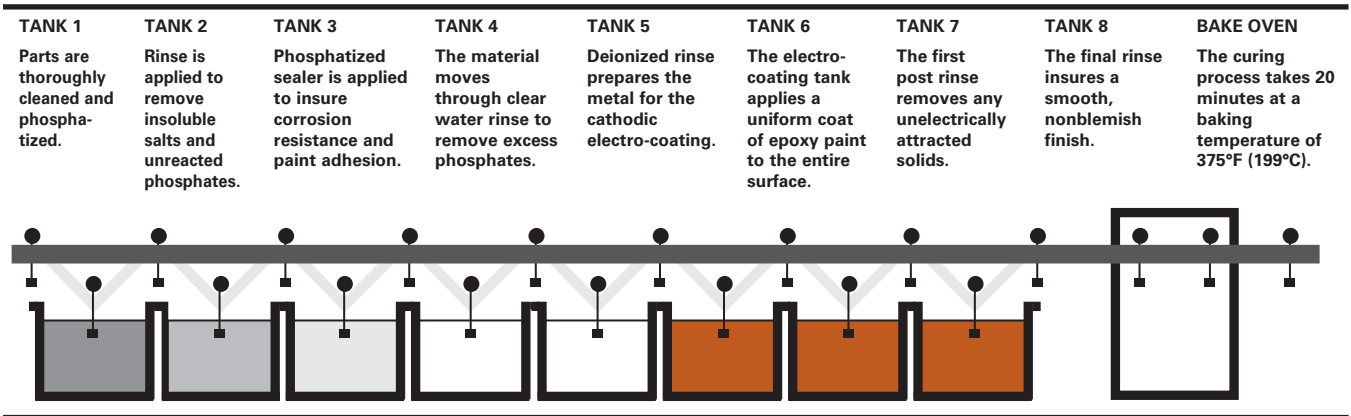
This custom designed paint system is used for painting all copper painted hanger parts and all green channel, slotted angle and fittings.

Samples are selected on a routine basis for Salt Spray (fog) testing to verify the quality of the finish. These tests are performed in accordance with ASTM B117-73 and evaluated and rated according to ASTM D1654-79 (Tables 1 & 2). The DURA-COPPER and DURA GREEN Epoxy coatings have been tested and listed by Underwriters Laboratories in accordance with "Standard for Pipe Hanger Equipment for Fire Protection Service, UL 203" and meet or exceed all requirements of Federal Specification TT-C-490B Paragraph 3.

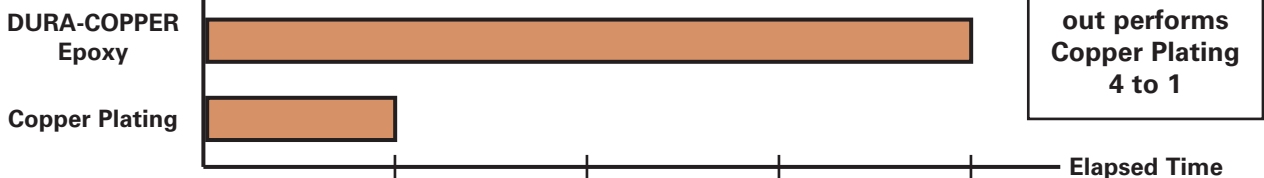
## Quality Assurance

Eaton's Quality Assurance Program has been developed and implemented for compliance to various industry standards and specifications.

## DURA-COPPER & DURA GREEN EPOXY COATING PROCESS



## SALT SPRAY TEST RESULTS



(1) All salt spray (fog) tests conducted in accordance with ASTM B117-73 and evaluated and rated according to ASTM D1654-79 Tables 1 & 2. Tests were performed and certified by an independent testing laboratory.

## General Information

### Torque

The torque values in this catalog are to be used as a guide only. The relationship between the applied torque or torque wrench reading and the actual tension created in the bolt may be substantially different. Important factors affecting torque-tension relationships include friction under the bolt head or nut, hole tolerances, and torque wrench tolerances. Accuracy of many commercial torque wrenches may vary as much as plus or minus 25%.

### Charts and Tables

Charts and tables in this section are compiled from information published by nationally recognized organizations and are intended for use as a guide only. Eaton recommends that users of this information determine the validity of such information as applied to their own applications.

**Eaton reserves the right to make specification changes without notice.**

## SECTION 15140 - PIPE HANGERS AND SUPPORTS

### Part I - GENERAL

#### 1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. The work covered under this section consists of the furnishing of all necessary labor, supervision, materials, equipment, and services to completely execute the pipe hanger and supports as described in this specification.

#### 1.02 REFERENCES

- A. ASTM B633 - Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc on Iron and Steel.
- B. ASTM A123 - Specification for Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products.
- C. ASTM A653 - Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process.
- D. ASTM A1011 - Specification for Steel, Sheet and Strip, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, and High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability.
- E. ANSI/MSS SP-58 - Manufacturers Standardization Society: Pipe Hangers and Supports - Materials, Design, and Manufacture.
- F. ANSI/MSS SP-69 - Manufacturers Standardization Society: Pipe Hangers and Supports - Selection and Application.
- G. NFPA 13 - Installation of Sprinkler Systems.

#### 1.03 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Hangers and supports used in fire protection piping systems shall be listed and labeled by Underwriters Laboratories.
- B. Steel pipe hangers and supports shall have the manufacturers name, part number, and applicable size stamped in the part itself for identification.
- C. Hangers and supports shall be designed and manufactured in conformance with ANSI/MSS SP-58.
- D. Supports for sprinkler piping shall be in conformance with NFPA 13.

#### 1.04 SUBMITTALS

- A. Submit product data on all hanger and support devices, including shields and attachment methods. Product data to include, but not limited to materials, finishes, approvals, load ratings, and dimensional information.

### Part II - PRODUCTS

#### 2.01 ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS

- A. Manufacturer: Subject to compliance with these specifications, pipe hanger and support systems shall be as manufactured by Eaton.

#### 2.02 PIPE HANGERS AND SUPPORTS

- A. Hangers
  1. Uninsulated pipes 2 inch and smaller:
    - a. Adjustable steel swivel ring (band type) hanger, B-Line series Fig. 200.
    - b. Adjustable steel swivel J-hanger, B-Line series B3690.
    - c. Malleable iron ring hanger, B-Line series B3198R or hinged ring hanger, B3198H.
    - d. Adjustable steel clevis hanger, B-Line series B3104 or B3100.

2. Uninsulated pipes 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inch and larger:
    - a. Adjustable steel clevis hanger, B-Line series B3100.
    - b. Pipe roll with sockets, B-Line series B3114.
    - c. Adjustable steel yoke pipe roll, B-Line series B3110.
  3. Insulated pipe - Hot or steam piping:
    - a. 2 inch and smaller pipes: use adjustable steel clevis with galvanized sheet metal shield, B-Line series B3100 with B3151 or B3153 series.
    - b. 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inch and larger pipes:
      - i. Adjustable steel yoke pipe roll with pipe covering protection saddle, B-Line series B3110 with B3160 - B3165 series.
      - ii. Pipe roll with sockets with pipe covering protection saddle, B-Line series B3114 with B3160 - B3165 series.
  4. Insulated pipe - Cold or chilled water piping:
    - a. 5 inch and smaller pipes: use adjustable steel clevis with galvanized sheet metal shield, B-Line series B3100 with B3151 or B3153 series.
    - b. 6 inch and larger pipes:
      - i. Adjustable steel yoke pipe, B-Line series B3110, with B3380CW - B3384CW calcium silicate shield.
      - ii. Pipe roll with sockets, B-Line series B3114, with B3380CW - B3384CW calcium silicate shield.
- B. PIPE CLAMPS**
1. When flexibility in the hanger assembly is required due to horizontal movement, use pipe clamps with weldless eye nuts, B-Line series B3140 or B3142 with B3200. For insulated lines use double bolted pipe clamps, B-Line series B3144 or B3146 with B3200.
- C. MULTIPLE OR TRAPEZE HANGERS**
1. Trapeze hangers shall be constructed from 12 gauge roll formed ASTM A1011 SS Gr. 33 structural steel channel, 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" minimum, B-Line series B22 strut or stronger as required.
  2. Mount pipes to trapeze with two piece pipe straps sized for outside diameter of pipe, B-Line series B2000 series.
  3. For pipes subjected to axial movement:
    - a. Strut mounted roller support, B-Line series B3126. Use pipe protection shield or saddles on insulated lines.
    - b. Strut mounted pipe guide, B-Line series B2417.
- D. WALL SUPPORTS**
1. Pipes 4 inch and smaller:
    - a. Carbon steel hook, B-Line series B3191.
    - b. Carbon steel J-hanger, B-Line series B3690.
  2. Pipes larger than 4 inch:
    - a. Welded strut bracket and pipe straps, B-Line series B3064 and B2000 series.
    - b. Welded steel brackets, B-Line series B3066 or B3067, with roller chair or adjustable steel yoke pipe roll. B-Line series B3120 or B3110. Use pipe protection shield or saddles on insulated lines.



## E. FLOOR SUPPORTS

1. Hot piping under 6 inch and all cold piping:
  - a. Carbon steel adjustable pipe saddle and nipple attached to steel base stand sized for pipe elevation, B-Line series B3093 and B3088T or B3090 and B3088. Pipe saddle shall be screwed or welded to appropriate base stand.
2. Hot piping 6 inch and larger:
  - a. (Adjustable) Roller stand with base plate, B-Line series B3117SL (or B3118SL).
  - b. Adjustable roller support and steel support sized for elevation, B-Line series B3124

## F. VERTICAL SUPPORTS

1. Steel riser clamp sized to fit outside diameter of pipe, B-Line series B3373.

## G. COPPER TUBING SUPPORTS

1. Hangers shall be sized to fit copper tubing outside diameters.
  - a. Adjustable steel swivel ring (band type) hanger, B-Line series B3170CT.
  - b. Malleable iron ring hanger, B-Line series B3198CT or hinged ring hanger B3198HCT.
  - c. Adjustable steel clevis hanger, B-Line series B3104CT.

## H. PLASTIC PIPE SUPPORTS

1. V-bottom clevis hanger with galvanized 18 gauge continuous support channel, B-Line series B3106 and B3106V, to form a continuous support system for plastic pipe or flexible tubing.

## I. SUPPLEMENTARY STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS

1. Design and fabricate supports using structural quality steel bolted framing materials as manufactured by Eaton. Channels shall be roll formed, 12 gauge ASTM A1011 SS Grade 33 steel,  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " or greater as required by loading conditions. Submit designs for pipe tunnels, pipe galleries, etc., to engineer for approval. Use clamps and fittings designed for use with the strut system.

## 2.04 UPPER ATTACHMENTS

### A. BEAM CLAMPS

1. Beam clamps shall be used where piping is to be suspended from building steel. Clamp type shall be selected on the basis of load to be supported, and load configuration.
2. C-Clamps shall have locknuts and cup point set screws, B-Line series B351L, B3036L or Fig. 65XT Top flange C-clamps shall be used when attaching a hanger rod to the top flange of structural shapes, B-Line series B3034 or B3033. Refer to manufacturers' recommendation for setscrew torque. Retaining straps shall be used to maintain the clamp's position on the beam where required (Fig. 69, Fig. 69R).
3. Center loaded beam clamps shall be used where specified. Steel clamps shall be B-Line series B3050 or B3055. Malleable iron or forged steel beam clamps with cross bolt shall be B-Line series B3054 or B3291 - B3297 series as required to fit beams.

### B. CONCRETE INSERTS

1. Cast in place spot concrete inserts shall be used where applicable, either steel or malleable iron body, B-Line series B2500 or B3014. Spot inserts shall allow for lateral adjustment and have means for attachment to forms. Select insert nuts to suit threaded hanger rod sizes, B-Line series N2500 or B3014N series.

2. Continuous concrete inserts shall be used where applicable. Channels shall be 12 gauge, ASTM A 1011 SS Grade 33 structural quality carbon steel, complete with styrofoam inserts and end caps with nail holes for attachment to forms. The continuous concrete insert shall have a load rating of 2,000 lbs/ft. in concrete, B-Line series B221, B321, or B521 (B521 is limited to 1,500 lbs/ft.). Select channel nuts suitable for strut and rod sizes.

## 2.05 VIBRATION ISOLATION AND SUPPORTS

- A. For refrigeration, air conditioning, hydraulic, pneumatic, and other vibrating system applications, use a clamp that has a vibration dampening insert and a nylon inserted locknut. For copper and steel tubing use B-Line series BVT Vibra-Clamp™, for pipe sizes use BVP Vibra-Clamp.
- B. For larger tubing or piping subjected to vibration, use neoprene or spring hangers as required.
- C. For base mounted equipment use vibration pads, molded neoprene mounts, or spring mounts as required.
- D. Vibration isolation products as provided by Eaton's B-Line series.

## 2.06 ACCESSORIES

- A. Hanger rods shall be threaded both ends, B-Line series B3205, or continuous threaded rods of circular cross section. Use adjusting locknuts at upper attachments and hangers. No wire, chain, or perforated straps are allowed.
- B. Shields shall be 180° galvanized sheet metal, 12 inch minimum length, 18 gauge minimum thickness, designed to match outside diameter of the insulated pipe, B-Line series B3151.
- C. Pipe protection saddles shall be formed from carbon steel, 1/8 inch minimum thickness, sized for insulation thickness. Saddles for pipe sizes greater than 12 inch shall have a center support rib.

## 2.07 FINISHES

### INDOOR FINISHES

- A. Hangers and clamps for support of bare copper piping shall be coated with copper colored epoxy paint, B-Line series DURA-COPPER™. Additionally a plastic coating or a felt lining in hanger can be used.
- B. Hangers for other than bare copper pipe shall be zinc plated in accordance with ASTM B633 - SC3 or shall have an electro-deposited green epoxy finish, B-Line series DURA GREEN™.
- C. Strut channels shall be pre-galvanized in accordance with ASTM A653 G90 or have an electro-deposited green epoxy finish, B-Line series DURA GREEN.

### OUTDOOR AND CORROSIVE AREA FINISHES

- D. Hangers and strut located outdoors shall be hot dip galvanized after fabrication in accordance with ASTM A123. All hanger hardware shall be hot-dip galvanized or stainless steel. Zinc plated hardware is not acceptable for outdoor or corrosive use.
- E. Hangers and strut located in corrosive areas shall be Type 304 (316) stainless steel with stainless steel hardware.

## Part III - EXECUTION

### 3.01 PIPE HANGERS AND SUPPORTS

- A. Pipe shall be adequately supported by pipe hanger and supports specified in PART II - PRODUCTS. Hangers for insulated pipes shall be sized to accommodate insulation thickness.
- B. Horizontal steel piping shall be supported in accordance with ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58 Tables 3 and 4, excerpts of which follow below:

NOMINAL PIPE SIZE	ROD DIAMETER	MAXIMUM SPACING
3/8" - 1 1/4"	3/8"	7'-0"
1 1/2"	3/8"	9'-0"
2"	3/8"	10'-0"
2 1/2"	1/2"	11'-0"
3"	1/2"	12'-0"
3 1/2"	1/2"	13'-0"
4"	5/8"	14'-0"
5"	5/8"	16'-0"
6"	3/4"	17'-0"
8"	3/4"	19'-0"
10"	7/8"	22'-0"
12"	7/8"	23'-0"
14"	1"	25'-0"
16"	1"	27'-0"

- C. Horizontal copper tubing shall be supported in accordance with ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58 Tables 3 and 4, excerpts of which follow below:

NOMINAL TUBING SIZE	ROD DIAMETER	MAXIMUM SPACING
1/4" - 3/4"	3/8"	5'-0"
1"	3/8"	6'-0"
1 1/4"	3/8"	7'-0"
1 1/2"	3/8"	8'-0"
2"	3/8"	8'-0"
2 1/2"	1/2"	9'-0"
3"	1/2"	10'-0"
3 1/2"	1/2"	11'-0"
4"	1/2"	12'-0"
5"	1/2"	13'-0"
6"	5/8"	14'-0"
8"	3/4"	16'-0"

- D. Provide means of preventing dissimilar metal contact such as plastic coated hangers, copper colored B-Line series DURA-COPPER™ epoxy paint, or non-adhesive isolation tape (B-Line series Iso-Pipe™). Galvanized felt isolators sized for copper tubing may also be used, B-Line series B3195CT.



- E. Support horizontal cast iron pipe adjacent to each hub, with 10 feet maximum spacing between hangers.
- F. Install hangers to provide a minimum of 1/2 inch space between finished covering and adjacent work.
- G. Place a hanger within 12 inches of each horizontal elbow.
- H. Support vertical piping independently of connected horizontal piping. Support vertical pipes at every (other) floor. Wherever possible, locate riser clamps directly below pipe couplings or shear lugs.
- I. Where several pipes can be installed in parallel and at the same elevation, provide trapeze hangers as specified in Section 2.02 C. Trapeze hangers shall be spaced according to the smallest pipe size, or install intermediate supports according to schedule in Section 3.01 B.
- J. Do not support piping from other pipes, ductwork or other equipment which is not building structure.

### **3.02 CONCRETE INSERTS**

- A. Provide inserts for placement in formwork before concrete is poured.
- B. Provide inserts for suspending hangers from reinforced concrete slabs and sides of reinforced concrete beams.
- C. Where concrete slabs form finished ceilings, provide inserts to be flush with slab surface.
- D. For inserts carrying 5" nominal pipe and larger, provide hooked rod to concrete reinforcement.

# Beam Clamps



Beam clamps offered in this section are designed to provide attachment of hanger rods to structural members without drilling or welding. A wide range of types and sizes are available for various applications.

## Materials

Carbon Steel, Malleable Iron and Forged Steel are used in the manufacturing of beam clamps and accessories. Stainless steel and other materials are available.

## Finishes

The standard finishes for mechanical supports are plain steel (oil coated) sometimes referred to as black and Electro-Galvanized Zinc (ASTM B633 SC3). Hot-Dip Galvanized After Fabrication (ASTM A123), Red Primer, Plastic Coating and DURA GREEN™. Other special coatings are available upon request.

Note: Due to the design of some products, (threads, connecting hardware, swivels, etc.) items may or may not be uniformly coated with special finishes. In some cases, the hanger itself may be coated, however, the hardware may be supplied Electro-Plated, copper plated, or in stainless steel.

Recommended Set screw Torque (unless otherwise specified)

1/4"-20	3/8"-16	1/2"-13	5/8"-11	3/4"-10
4 ft/lbs (5 Nm)	5 ft/lbs (7 Nm)	11 ft/lbs (15 Nm)	21 ft/lbs (28 Nm)	34 ft/lbs (46 Nm)

Over torqued set screws will damage beam clamps in this section.

We are aware that torque wrenches are not used or not available in many instances. In the absence of a torque wrench, the set screw should be finger tightened to the I-beam and then an additional 1/4 to 1/2 turn applied to the set screw.

## Approvals (as noted)

Items in this section are Underwriters Laboratories Listed, Factory Mutual Approved, and comply with Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A or Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58.

## B351L - Steel C-Clamp With Locknut

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 7/8"-9 rod

**Material:** Steel

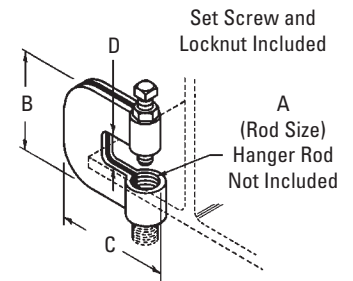
**Function:** For attachment to I-beams, channels, and wide flange beams where the thickness does not exceed 3/4" (19.0mm). Hardened set screw secures "C" Clamp to beam.

**Approvals:** B351L (3/8"-16 thru 3/4"-10), is Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL). Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 23 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 23.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Note:** When retaining strap is required, order B3362 thru B3365 separately. See page 29.

**Order By:** Part number and finish



Part No.	Rod Size A	B		C		D		Design Load Lbs. (kN)	Maximum Iron Pipe Size Per UL		Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		in.	(mm)	
B351L-3/8	3/8"-16	2 3/8"	(60.3)	2 3/8"	(60.3)	3/4"	(19.0)	300 (0.89)	4"	(100)	41 (18.6)
B351L-1/2	1/2"-13	2 3/8"	(60.3)	2 3/8"	(60.3)	3/4"	(19.0)	380 (1.69)	6"	(150)	41 (18.6)
B351L-5/8	5/8"-11	2 3/8"	(60.3)	2 1/4"	(57.1)	3/4"	(19.0)	550 (2.44)	6"	(150)	60 (27.2)
B351L-3/4	3/4"-10	2 3/8"	(60.3)	2 1/4"	(57.1)	3/4"	(19.0)	630 (2.80)	6"	(150)	71 (32.2)
B351L-7/8	7/8"-9	3"	(76.2)	3 1/4"	(82.5)	1"	(25.4)	1200 (5.34)	--	--	184 (83.4)

**Note:** See page 27 for recommended setscrew torque.

## B3036L - Malleable Iron C-Clamp With Locknut

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 3/4"-10 rod

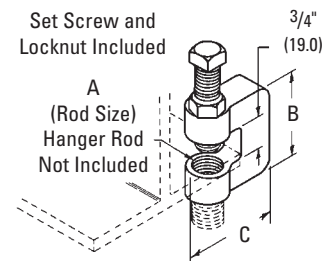
**Material:** Malleable Iron

**Function:** Designed for attaching a hanger rod to the flange of a beam.

**Approvals:** B3036L is Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL). Complies with Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A Type 23 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58 Type 23.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and finish. When retaining strap is required, order B3362 thru B3365 separately. See page 29.



Part No.	Rod Size A	B		C		Design Load Lbs. (kN)	Maximum Iron Pipe Size Per UL		Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		in.	(mm)	
B3036L-3/8	3/8"-16	1 3/4"	(44.4)	1 3/4"	(44.4)	300 (0.89)	4"	(100)	41 (18.6)
B3036L-1/2	1/2"-13	1 3/4"	(44.4)	1 3/4"	(44.4)	380 (1.69)	5"	(125)	41 (18.6)
B3036L-5/8	5/8"-11	2"	(50.8)	1 7/8"	(47.6)	530 (2.36)	6"	(150)	60 (27.2)
B3036L-3/4	3/4"-10	2"	(50.8)	2"	(50.8)	530 (2.36)	6"	(150)	71 (32.2)

**Note:** See page 27 for recommended setscrew torque.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# Beam Clamps

## B3362, B3363, B3364, B3365 - Retaining Strap

**Size Range:** 6" (152.4mm) to 12" (304.8mm) lengths

**Material:** Steel (Stainless Steel available)

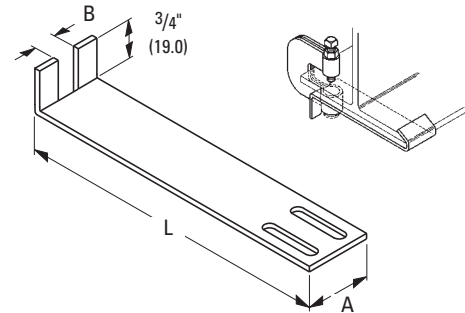
**Finish:** Pre-Galvanized

**Function:** Designed for use with B351L and B3036L C-Clamps.

**Order By:** Part number, length 'L', (add 1" (25.4) minimum to flange width), and finish.

**Note:** Requires field forming on beam.

Flange Width		Length L
in.	(mm)	in. (mm)
3"-5"	(76-127)	6" (152.4)
5"-7"	(127-178)	8" (203.2)
7"-9"	(178-228)	10" (254.0)
9"-11"	(228-279)	12" (304.8)



Material Thickness  
12 Gauge (2.7)



Part No.	For Use With	A		B		Approx. Wt./100 for Length 'L' of			
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	6" (152.4) Lbs. (kg)	8" (203.2) Lbs. (kg)	10" (254.0) Lbs. (kg)	12" (304.8) Lbs. (kg)
B3362-L	B351L- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> & 1/2	1 1/4"	(31.7)	7/16"	(11.1)	27 (12.2)	35 (15.9)	44 (19.9)	52 (23.6)
B3363-L	B351L- <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> & <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> , B3036L- <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> & 1/2	1 1/4"	(31.7)	5/8"	(15.9)	26 (11.8)	35 (15.9)	43 (19.5)	52 (23.6)
B3364-L	B3036L- <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> & <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1 1/4"	(31.7)	1 1/16"	(17.4)	26 (11.8)	35 (15.9)	43 (19.5)	52 (23.6)
B3365-L	B351L- <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 1/2"	(38.1)	3/4"	(19.0)	32 (14.5)	42 (19.0)	52 (23.6)	62 (28.1)

Beam Clamps

## B3037 - Z-Purlin Malleable C-Clamp

**Material:** Malleable Iron

**Function:** Designed for attaching a <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-16 hanger rod to the bottom flange of a Z-purlin.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL) for up to 4" (100mm) pipe. Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 23 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 23.

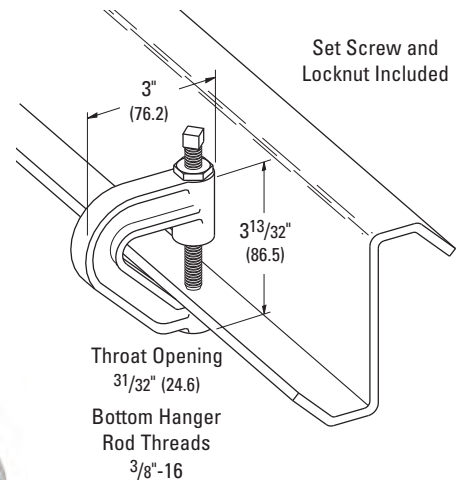
**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and finish.

**Weight:** Approx. Wt./100 90 Lbs. (40.8kg)

**Design Load:** 400 Lbs. (1.78kN)

**Note:** See page 27 for recommended setscrew torque.



## B3031-3/8 - Light Duty Malleable C-Clamp

**Material:** Malleable Iron

**Function:** Designed for attaching a 3/8"-16 hanger rod to the top or bottom flange of a beam or bar joist when setscrew is in the down position as shown.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (**UL**) and Canada (**cUL**) for up to 4" pipe. Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 19 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 19.

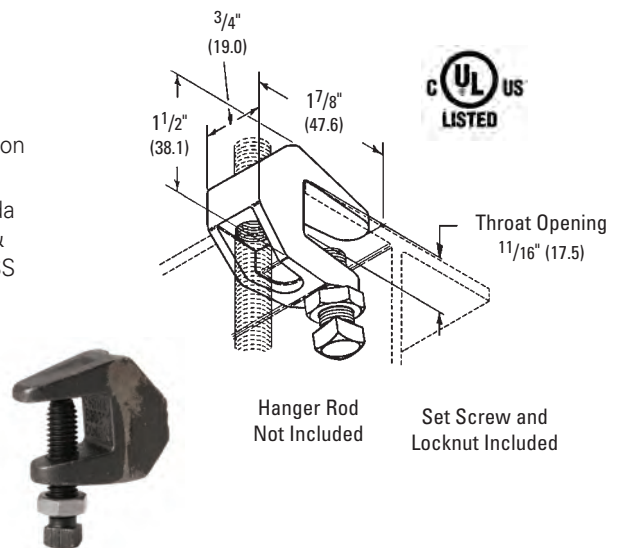
**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and finish. When retaining strap is required, order Fig. 69 separately. See Page 37.

**Weight:** Approx. Wt./100 25 Lbs. (11.3kg)

**Design Load:** 350 Lbs. (1.55kN)

**Note:** See page 27 for recommended setscrew torque.



## B3033 - Wide Jaw Reversible C-Clamp

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 3/4"-10 rod

**Material:** Cast Malleable Steel with hardened cup point set screw and jam nut

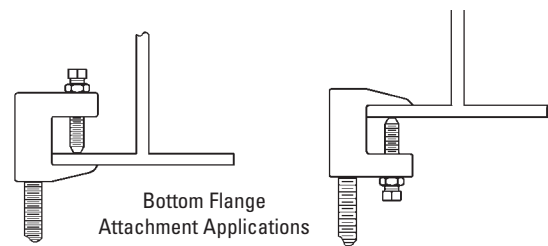
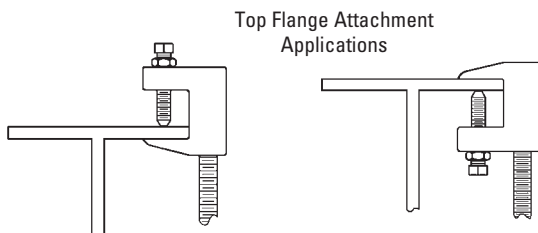
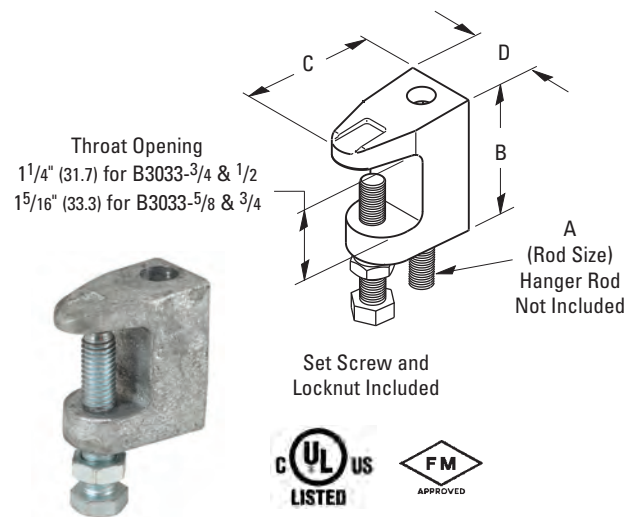
**Function:** For attachment to structural shapes requiring wider throat especially under roof with bar joist construction. This clamp may be used with the set screw in the up or down position.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (**UL**) and Canada (**cUL**), and Factory Mutual Engineering Approved (**FM**). Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E Type 19 & A-A-1192A, Type 19 & 23 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 19 & 23.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, rod size and finish

**Note:** Do not over tighten set screw.



Part No.	Rod Size A	B		C		D	Design Load with Setscrew		Maximum Iron Pipe Size Per UL		Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)	
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kN)	in.	(mm)		
B3033-3/8	3/8"-16	2 1/4"	(57.1)	2"	(50.8)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	500	(2.22)	4"	(100)	54 (24.5)
B3033-1/2	1/2"-13	2 5/16"	(58.7)	2 3/16"	(55.6)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	810	(3.60)	8"	(200)	51 (23.1)
B3033-5/8	5/8"-11	2 5/8"	(66.7)	2 1/2"	(63.5)	1 3/8"	(34.9)	1000	(4.45)	8"	(200)	70 (31.7)
B3033-3/4	3/4"-10	2 11/16"	(68.3)	2 1/2"	(63.5)	1 7/16"	(36.5)	1400	(6.23)	10"	(250)	98 (44.4)

**Note:** See page 27 for recommended setscrew torque.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Beam Clamps

## B3034 - C-Clamp

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 3/4"-10 rod

**Material:** Cast Malleable Steel with hardened cup point set screw and jam nut

**Function:** Recommended for hanging from steel beam where flange thickness does not exceed 3/4" (19.0mm).

**Features:** May be used on top or bottom flange of the beam. Beveled lip allows hanging from top flange where clearance is limited. may be installed with the set screw in the up or down position. Offset design permits unlimited rod adjustment by allowing the rod to be threaded completely through the clamp. The rear window design permits inspection of thread engagement.

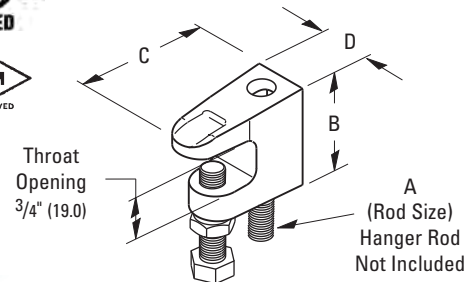
**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL), and Factory Mutual Engineering Approved (FM) for 3/8"-16 and 1/2"-13 rod sizes. Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 19 & 23 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 19 & 23. 3/8"-16 is (cULus) Listed to support up to 4" (100mm) pipe with the set screw in the down position, up to 3" (75mm) pipe with the set screw in the up position. 1/2"-13 is (cULus) Listed to support up to 8" (200mm) pipe with the set screw in the down position, up to 6" (150mm) pipe with the set screw in the up position.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish



B3034-3/8" and B3034-1/2" sizes  
Attach only as shown.

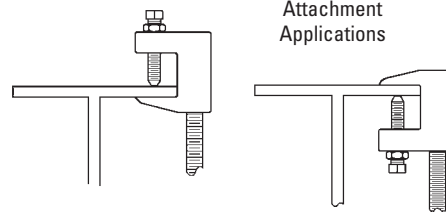


Set Screw and  
Locknut Included

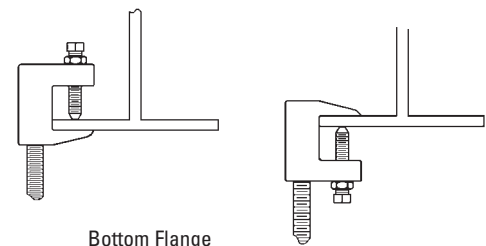


B3034-3/8  
Shown

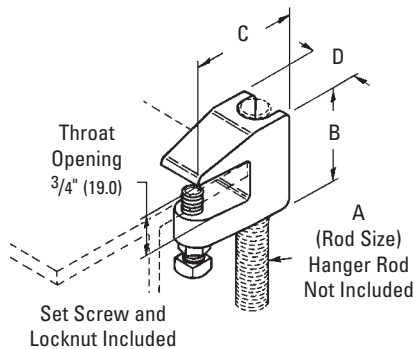
Top Flange  
Attachment  
Applications



Bottom Flange  
Attachment  
Applications



B3034-5/8" and B3034-3/4" sizes  
Attach only as shown.



Part No.	Rod Size A	B		C		D		Design Load with Setscrew		Maximum Iron Pipe Size Per UL		Approx. Wt./100	
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3034-3/8	3/8"-16	15/8"	(41.3)	2"	(50.8)	7/8"	(19.0)	560	(2.49)	4"	(100)	30	(13.6)
B3034-1/2	1/2"-13	113/16"	(46.0)	23/16"	(55.6)	13/16"	(30.2)	810	(3.60)	8"	(200)	47	(21.3)
B3034-5/8	5/8"-11	13/4"	(44.5)	21/8"	(54.0)	11/4"	(31.7)	1000	(4.45)	--	--	58	(26.3)
B3034-3/4	3/4"-10	2"	(50.8)	21/4"	(57.2)	11/4"	(31.7)	1500	(6.67)	--	--	77	(35.0)

**Note:** See page 27 for recommended setscrew torque.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



## TOLCO™ Fig. 68S - Reversible Malleable Beam Clamp 3/4" (19.0mm) Throat Opening

## TOLCO™ Fig. 68W - Reversible Malleable Beam Clamp 1 1/4" (31.7mm) Throat Opening (bottom of page)

### Size Range:

3/8"-16 rod sizes thru 7/8"-9 rod sizes

**Material:** Cast Malleable Steel with hardened cup point set screw and jam nut

**Function:** Recommended for hanging from steel beam where flange thickness does not exceed 3/4" (19.0mm) on Fig. 68S or 1 1/4" (31.7mm) on Fig. 68W.

**Features:** May be used on top or bottom flange of beam. Beveled lip allows hanging from top flange where clearance is limited. May be installed with set screw in up or down position. Offset design permits unlimited rod adjustment by allowing the rod to be threaded completely through the clamp. The rear window design permits inspection of thread engagement.

**Approvals:** Factory Mutual Engineering Approved (FM). Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL), Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E, Type 23 and Manufacturers Standardization Society SP-58, Type 19.

Fig. 68S-3/8 is (cULus) Listed to support up to 4" (100mm) pipe with the set screw in the down position and up to 3" (80mm) pipe with the set screw in the up position.

Fig. 68S-1/2 is (cULus) Listed to support up to 8" (200mm) pipe with the set screw in the down position and up to 6" (150mm) pipe with the set screw in the up position.

Fig. 68W-3/8 is (cULus) Listed to support up to 4" (100mm) pipe with the set screw in the down position and up to 4" (100mm) pipe with the set screw in the up position.

Fig. 68W-1/2 is (cULus) Listed to support up to 6" (150mm) pipe with the set screw in the down position and up to 6" (150mm) pipe with the set screw in the up position.

Factory Mutual Engineering Approved (FM) only with the set screw in the down position.

**(OSHDP).** For additional load spacing and placement information relating to OSHDP projects, please refer to the Seismic Restraint System Guidelines.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for Electro-Galvanized finish.

**Order By:** Part number and finish

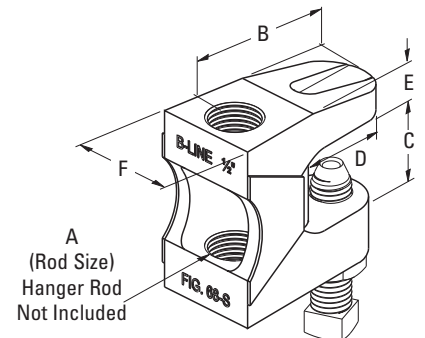


Fig. 68S

Set Screw and Locknut Included

D = Depth of Throat

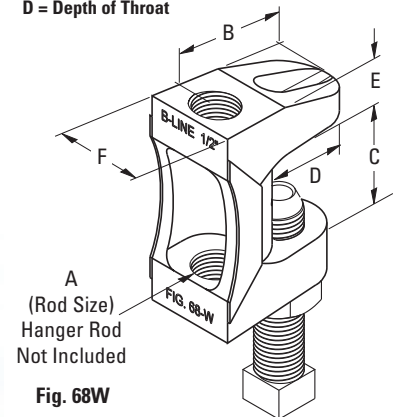


Fig. 68W

Set Screw and Locknut Included

Fig. 68S



Fig. 68W



Fig. 68S

Part No.	Rod Size A	B in. (mm)	C		D in. (mm)	E in. (mm)	F in. (mm)	Max Rec. Load Set Screw Up Lbs. (kN)	Max Rec. Load Set Screw Down Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
			Min. in. (mm)	in. (mm)						
68S-3/8	3/8"-16	19/16" (39.7)	3/4" (19.0)	3/4" (19.0)	1 1/8" (28.6)	7/16" (11.1)	7/8" (22.2)	610 (2.71)	610 (2.71)	32 (14.5)
68S-1/2	1/2"-13	15/8" (41.3)	3/4" (19.0)	3/4" (19.0)	1" (25.4)	7/16" (11.1)	1 1/8" (28.6)	750 (3.33)	1130 (5.02)	54 (24.5)
68S-5/8	5/8"-11	19/16" (39.7)	3/4" (19.0)	3/4" (19.0)	1" (25.4)	9/16" (14.3)	1 1/8" (28.6)	750 (3.33)	1130 (5.02)	50 (22.7)
68S-3/4	3/4"-10	13/4" (44.4)	3/4" (19.0)	3/4" (19.0)	1 1/8" (28.6)	9/16" (14.3)	1 1/4" (31.7)	750 (3.33)	1130 (5.02)	81 (36.7)
68S-7/8	7/8"-9	13/4" (44.4)	3/4" (19.0)	3/4" (19.0)	1 1/8" (28.6)	9/16" (14.3)	1 5/16" (33.3)	750 (3.33)	1130 (5.02)	75 (34.0)

Fig. 68W

Part No.	Rod Size A	B in. (mm)	C		D in. (mm)	E in. (mm)	F in. (mm)	Max Rec. Load Set Screw Up Lbs. (kN)	Max Rec. Load Set Screw Down Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
			Min. in. (mm)	in. (mm)						
68W-3/8	3/8"-16	19/16" (39.7)	1 1/4" (31.7)	1 1/4" (31.7)	1 1/8" (28.6)	7/16" (11.1)	7/8" (22.2)	610 (2.71)	610 (2.71)	41 (18.6)
68W-1/2	1/2"-13	19/16" (39.7)	1 1/4" (31.7)	1 1/4" (31.7)	1" (25.4)	5/8" (15.9)	1 1/8" (28.6)	750 (3.33)	1130 (5.02)	66 (29.9)
68W-5/8	5/8"-11	1 1/2" (38.1)	1 1/4" (31.7)	1 1/4" (31.7)	1" (25.4)	9/16" (14.3)	1 1/8" (28.6)	750 (3.33)	1130 (5.02)	68 (30.8)
68W-3/4	3/4"-10	13/4" (44.4)	1 1/4" (31.7)	1 1/4" (31.7)	1 1/8" (28.6)	3/8" (19.5)	1 1/4" (31.7)	750 (3.33)	1130 (5.02)	110 (49.9)
68W-7/8	7/8"-9	13/4" (44.4)	1 1/4" (31.7)	1 1/4" (31.7)	1 1/8" (28.6)	9/16" (14.3)	1 5/16" (33.3)	750 (3.33)	1130 (5.02)	98 (44.4)

**Note:** See page 27 for recommended setscrew torque.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Beam Clamps

## TOLCO™ Fig. 65 - Reversible Steel C-Type Beam Clamp 3/4" (19.0mm) Throat Opening

## TOLCO™ Fig. 65XT - Reversible Steel C-Type Beam Clamp 3/4" (19.0mm) Throat Opening (bottom of page)

### Size Range:

Fig. 65 - 1/2"-13 rod sizes, and 5/8"-11 rod sizes

Fig. 65XT - 3/8"-16 rod size (see below)

**Material:** Steel with hardened cup point set screw and jam nut

**Function:** Recommended for hanging from steel beam where flange thickness does not exceed 3/4" (19.0mm).

**Features:** All steel construction eliminates structural deficiencies associated with casting type beam clamps. May be used on top or bottom flange of beam. (Beveled lip allows hanging from top flange where clearance is limited.) May be installed with set screw in up or down position. Offset design permits unlimited rod adjustment by allowing the rod to be threaded completely through the clamp. Open design permits inspection of thread engagement.

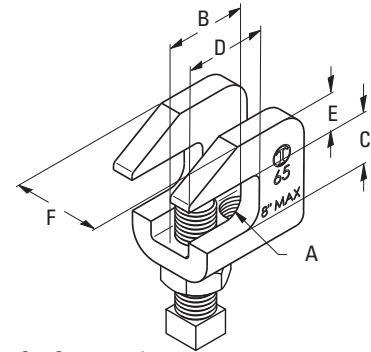
**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL). Exceeds requirements of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA), pamphlet 13, 3/8"-16 rod will support 1/2" (15mm) thru 4" (100mm) pipe  
1/2"-13 rod will support 1/2" (15mm) thru 8" (200mm) pipe  
Included in the Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD). For additional load spacing and placement information relating OSHPD projects, please refer to the Seismic Restraint System Guidelines.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish

**Fig. 65 Patent #4,570,885**

Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System



Set Screw and Locknut Included



Part No.	Rod Size A	B in. (mm)	C in. (mm)	D in. (mm)	E in. (mm)
65-1/2	1/2"-13	1 1/2" (38.1)	3/4" (19.0)	1" (25.4)	9/16" (14.3)
65-5/8	5/8"-11	1 1/2" (38.1)	3/4" (19.0)	1" (25.4)	9/16" (14.3)

Part No.	F in. (mm)	Mac Rec. Load * lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 lbs. (kg)
65-1/2	1 1/4" (31.7)	1130 (5.02)	55 (24.9)
65-5/8	1 1/4" (31.7)	1130 (5.02)	55 (24.9)

\* Maximum loads for clamp with set screw in up or down position.

**Note:** See page 27 for recommended setscrew torque.

Beam Clamps

## Fig. 65XT-3/8 - Beam Clamp

**Feature:** Extruded holes allow for more thread engagement of threaded rod and set screw.

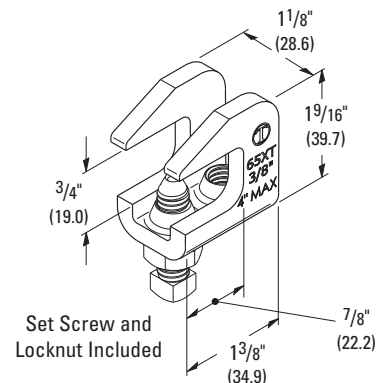
**Weight:** Approx. Wt./100 - 28.0 Lbs. (12.7kg)

**Design Load:** 730 Lbs (3.25kN)

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and finish

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL), and Factory Mutual Engineering Approved (FM) for up to 4" (100mm) pipe.



Set Screw and Locknut Included

**Note:** See page 27 for recommended setscrew torque.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## TOLCO™ Fig. 66 - Reversible Steel C-Type Beam Clamp 1 1/4" (31.7mm) Throat Opening

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16, 1/2"-13 rod sizes, and 5/8"-11 rod sizes

**Material:** Steel with hardened cup point set screw and jam nut

**Function:** Recommended for hanging from steel beam where flange thickness does not exceed 1 1/4" (31.7mm).

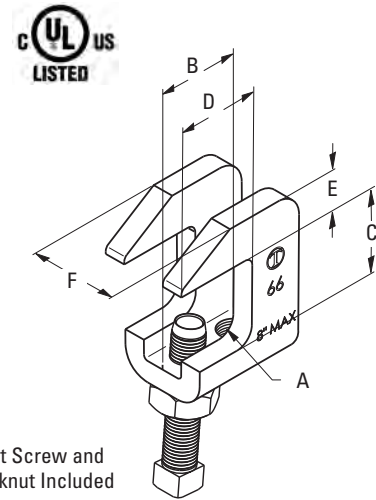
**Features:** All steel construction eliminates structural deficiencies associated with casting type beam clamps. May be used on top or bottom flange of beam. (Beveled lip allows hanging from top flange where clearance is limited.) May be installed with set screw in up or down position. Offset design permits unlimited rod adjustment by allowing the rod to be threaded completely through the clamp. Open design permits inspection of thread engagement.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL). Exceeds requirements of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA), pamphlet 13, 3/8"-16 rod will support 1/2" (15mm) thru 4" (100mm) pipe  
1/2"-13 rod will support 1/2" (15mm) thru 8" (200mm) pipe  
Included in the Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD). For additional load spacing and placement information relating OSHPD projects, please refer to the Seismic Restraint System Guidelines.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish

Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System



Part No.	Rod Size A	B in. (mm)	C in. (mm)	D in. (mm)	E in. (mm)
66-3/8	3/8"-16	13/16" (30.2)	1 1/4" (31.7)	1" (25.4)	7/16" (11.1)
66-1/2	1/2"-13	1 1/2" (38.1)	1 1/4" (31.7)	1" (25.4)	9/16" (14.3)
66-5/8	5/8"-11	1 1/2" (38.1)	1 1/4" (31.7)	1" (25.4)	9/16" (14.3)

Part No.	F in. (mm)	Mac Rec. Load * lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 lbs. (kg)
66-3/8	1" (25.4)	610 (2.71)	28 (12.7)
66-1/2	1 1/4" (31.7)	1130 (5.02)	55 (24.9)
66-5/8	1 1/4" (31.7)	1130 (5.02)	55 (24.9)

\* Maximum loads for clamp with set screw in up or down position.

**Note:** See page 27 for recommended setscrew torque.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# Beam Clamps

## TOLCO™ Fig. 67SS - Stainless Steel Reversible C-Type Beam Clamp 3/4" (19.0mm) Throat Opening

## TOLCO™ Fig. 68SS - Stainless Steel Reversible C-Type Beam Clamp Wide Mouth

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 and 1/2"-13 rod sizes

**Material:** Stainless Steel (Type 316 or 304)

**Function:** Recommended for hanging from steel beams where flange thickness does not exceed 3/4" (19.0mm) for Fig. 67SS or 1 1/4" (31.7mm) for Fig. 68SS.

**Features:** All steel construction eliminates structural deficiencies associated with casting type beam clamps. May be used on top or bottom flange of beam. May be installed with set screw in up or down position. Offset design permits unlimited rod adjustment by allowing the rod to be threaded completely through the clamp.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL). Conforms to Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 19. Meets or exceeds requirements of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA), pamphlet 13.

3/8"-16 rod will support 1/2" (15mm) thru 4" (100mm) pipe

1/2"-13 rod will support 1/2" (15mm) thru 8" (200mm) pipe

**Order By:** Part number and stainless steel type.

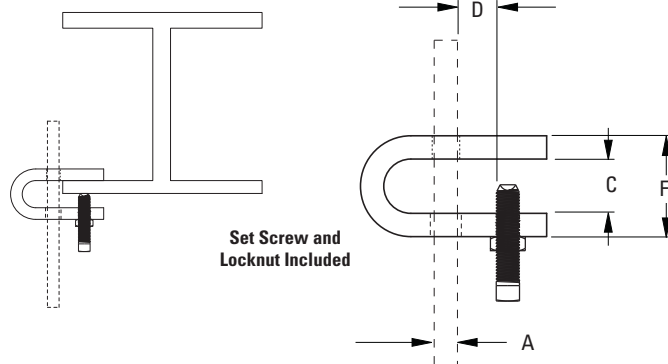
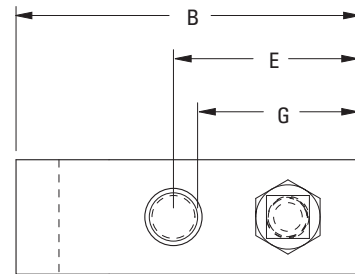


Fig. 67SS

Part No.	Rod Size A	Pipe Size		B		C		D		E	
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
67SS-3/8	3/8"-16	1/2" - 4"	(15 - 100)	3"	(76.2)	7/8"	(22.2)	1"	(25.4)	1 5/8"	(41.3)
67SS-1/2	1/2"-13	5" - 8"	(125 - 200)	3"	(76.2)	7/8"	(22.2)	1"	(25.4)	1 5/8"	(41.3)

Part No.	F		G		Test Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kN)	lbs.	(kg)
67SS-3/8	1 5/8"	(41.3)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	1500	(6.67)	84	(38.1)
67SS-1/2	1 5/8"	(41.3)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	4050	(18.01)	170	(77.1)



Fig. 68SS \*

Part No.	Rod Size A	Pipe Size		B		C		D		E	
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
68SS-3/8	3/8"-16	1/2" - 4"	(15 - 100)	2 1/16"	(52.4)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	3/4"	(19.0)	1 1/4"	(31.7)
68SS-1/2	1/2"-13	5" - 8"	(125 - 200)	2 1/4"	(57.1)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	1 3/16"	(20.6)	1 1/4"	(31.7)

Part No.	F		Test Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kN)	lbs.	(kg)
68SS-3/8	2"	(50.8)	1500	(6.67)	84	(38.1)
68SS-1/2	2 1/4"	(57.1)	4050	(18.01)	170	(77.1)



\* Fig. 68SS minimum order quantity of 30 pieces.

**Note:** See page 27 for recommended setscrew torque.

## B303-B309 - Beam Clamps

**Size Range:** 1/4"-20 thru 5/8"-11 rod

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed for attaching a hanger rod to the flange of a beam.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 19 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 19.

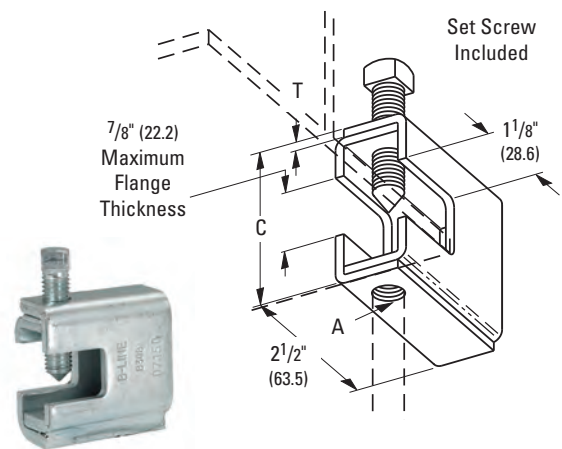
**Finish:** Electro-Galvanized or Hot-Dip Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and finish. When retaining strap is required, order B312 separately. See page 39.

**Recommended Set Screw Torque:**

3/8"-16 = 150 in-lbs (16.9 N•m)

1/2"-13 = 350 in-lbs (39.5 N•m)



Part No.	Rod Size A	Setscrew Size	C		T		Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
			in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>B303</b>	1/4"-20	3/8"-16	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(58.7)	11 Ga.	(3.0)	400	(1.78)	72	(32.6)
<b>B304</b>	5/16"-18	3/8"-16	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(58.7)	11 Ga.	(3.0)	600	(2.67)	72	(32.6)
<b>B305</b>	3/8"-16	3/8"-16	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(58.7)	11 Ga.	(3.0)	600	(2.67)	72	(32.6)
<b>B306</b>	3/8"-16	1/2"-13	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(61.9)	7 Ga.	(4.5)	1100	(4.89)	97	(44.0)
<b>B307</b>	1/2"-13	1/2"-13	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(61.9)	7 Ga.	(4.5)	1100	(4.89)	97	(44.0)
<b>B308</b>	1/2"-13	1/2"-13	2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(65.1)	1/4"	(6.3)	1500	(6.67)	133	(60.3)
<b>B309</b>	5/8"-11	1/2"-13	2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(65.1)	1/4"	(6.3)	1500	(6.67)	133	(60.3)

## Fig. B321 - Series Beam Clamps

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 3/4"-10 rod

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed for attaching a hanger rod to the flange of a beam.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 19 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 19.

**Finish:** Electro-Galvanized or Hot-Dip Galvanized

**Ordering:** Part number and finish. When retaining strap is required, order B312 separately. See page 39.

**Recommended Set Screw Torque:**

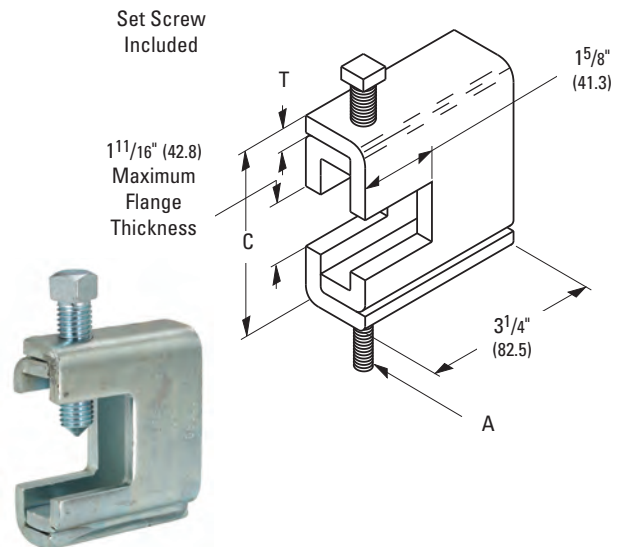
1/2"-13 = 350 in-lbs (39.5 N•m)

5/8"-11 = 700 in-lbs (79.0 N•m)

**Minimum Flange Thickness:**

For B321-1 thru B321-3 = 3/8" (9.5)

For B321-4 & B321-5 = 5/8" (15.9)



Part No.	Rod Size A	Setscrew Size	C		T		Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
			in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>B321-1</b>	3/8"-16	1/2"-13	3 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(92.1)	1/4"	(6.3)	1300	(5.78)	187	(84.8)
<b>B321-2</b>	1/2"-13	1/2"-13	3 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(92.1)	1/4"	(6.3)	1400	(6.23)	186	(84.3)
<b>B321-3</b>	5/8"-11	1/2"-13	3 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(92.1)	1/4"	(6.3)	1600	(7.12)	185	(83.9)
<b>B321-4</b>	5/8"-11	5/8"-11	3 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(94.4)	5/16"	(7.9)	1800	(8.00)	239	(108.4)
<b>B321-5</b>	3/4"-10	5/8"-11	3 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(94.4)	5/16"	(7.9)	2000	(8.89)	238	(107.9)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Beam Clamps

## TOLCO™ Fig. 69 - Beam Clamp Retaining Strap

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 3/4"-10 rod  
 4" (101.6mm) thru 16" (406.4mm) lengths  
 Note: longer lengths are available consult factory

**Material:** Pre-Galvanized Steel

**Function:** To offer more secure fastening of various types of beam clamps to beam where danger of movement might be expected. NFPA 13 requires the use of retaining straps with all beam clamps installed in earthquake areas. Satisfies requirements of NFPA 13.

**Important Note:** Good installation practice of a retaining strap requires that the strap be held tightly and securely to all component parts of the assembly. Therefore a locking mechanism of some kind, such as a hex nut or the beveled locking slot of the Fig. 69R will provide a more secure reliable installation.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL). Approved for use with any listed beam clamp. Included in the Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD). For additional load spacing and placement information relating OSHPD projects, please refer to the Seismic Restraint System Guidelines.

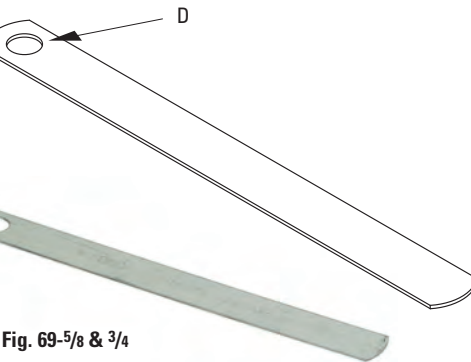
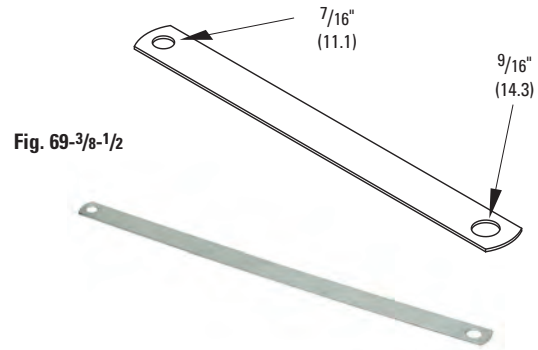
**Finish:** Pre-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number, length (L), and finish.

**Notes:** Minimum return on strap is 1" (25.4mm)  
 Lengths over 16" (406mm) are not UL Listed

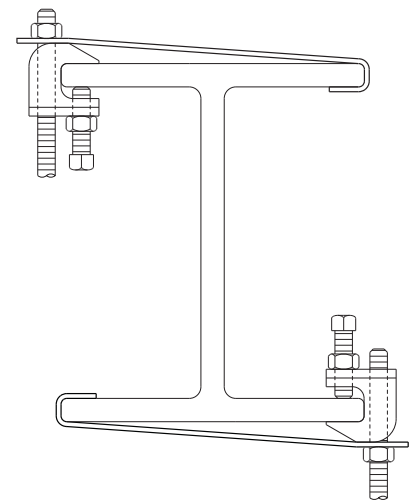


Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System



Beam Clamps

Part No.	Hole Dia. D		For Use With	Length
	in.	(mm)		
69-3/8-1/2-L	see drawing		B3033-3/8, B3034-3/8, B3031-3/8, 65-3/8, 65XT-3/8, 66-3/8 B3033-1/2, B3034-1/2, 65-1/2, 66-1/2	Specify
69-5/8-L	11/16"	(17.5)	B3033-5/8, 65-5/8, 66-5/8	Specify
69-3/4-L	13/16"	(20.6)	B3033-3/4	Specify



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



## TOLCO™ Fig. 69R - Retrofit Capable Beam Clamp Retaining Strap

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 & 1/2"-13 rod  
 4" (101.6mm) thru 16" (406.4mm) lengths  
 Note: longer lengths are available consult factory



Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System

**Material:** Pre-Galvanized Steel

**Function:** To offer more secure fastening of various types of beam clamps to beam where danger of movement might be expected. NFPA 13 requires the use of retaining straps with all beam clamps installed in earthquake areas. Satisfies requirements of NFPA 13.

**Features:** Beveled locking slot\* is precisely formed to align with the threaded section of a hanger rod or set screw and engage the unit securely. May be used as shown in Section "A-A" or inverted. Allows easy installation for new construction or retrofit applications.

**Important Note:** Good installation practice of a retaining strap requires that the strap be held tightly and securely to all component parts of the assembly. Therefore a locking mechanism of some kind, such as a hex nut or the beveled locking slot of the Fig. 69R will provide a more secure reliable installation.

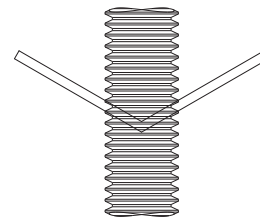
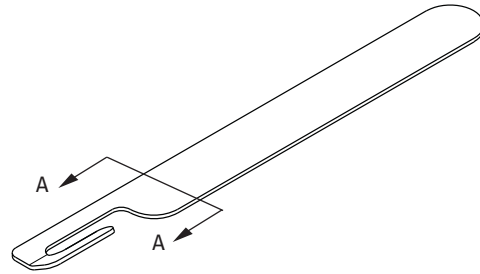
**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL). Approved for use with any listed beam clamp. Included in the Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD). For additional load spacing and placement information relating OSHPD projects, please refer to the Seismic Restraint System Guidelines.

**Finish:** Pre-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number, length, and finish.

**Note:** Minimum return on strap is 1" (25.4mm)

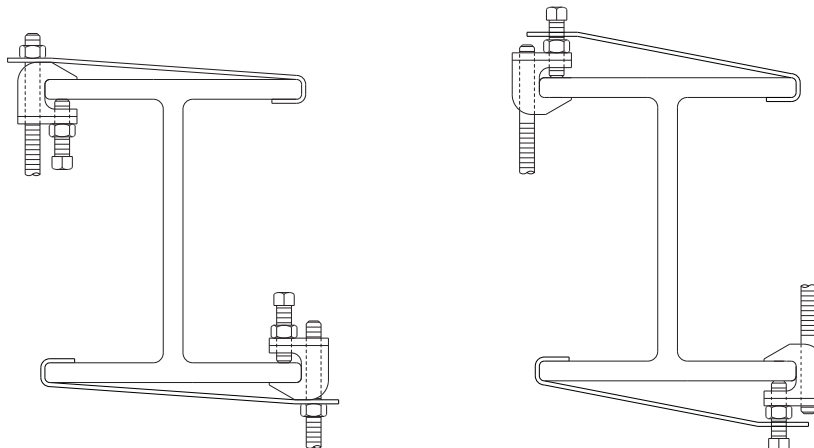
\* Patent #5,947,424



A - A



Part No.	Slot Width in. (mm)	For Use With	Length
69R-3/8-L	7/16" (11.1)	B3033-3/8, B3034-3/8, B3031-3/8, 65-3/8, 65XT-3/8, 66-3/8	Specify
69R-1/2-L	9/16" (14.3)	B3033-1/2, B3034-1/2, 65-1/2, 66-1/2	Specify



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Beam Clamps

## B312 - Retaining Strap

**Size Range:** 9" (228.6mm) to 18" (457.2mm) strap lengths

**Material:** Steel

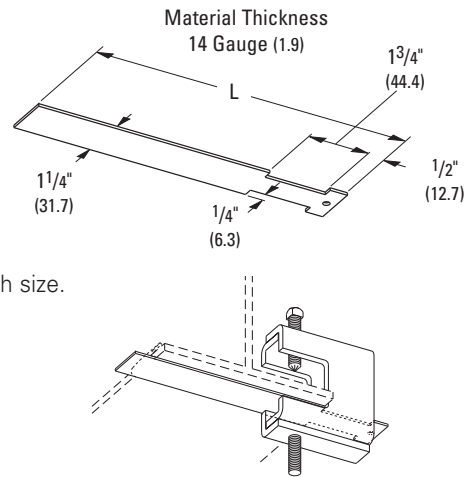
**Function:** Designed for use with B303-B309 and B321 beam clamps.

**Finish:** Pre-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and finish.

**Notes:**

Maximum beam thickness  $\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.0). For thicker beams step up one flange width size. Requires field forming on beam.



Part No.	For Flange With		L		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	kg
B312-6	6"	(152.4)	9"	(228.6)	22	(10.0)
B312-9	9"	(228.6)	12"	(304.8)	30	(13.6)
B312-12	12"	(304.8)	15"	(381.0)	40	(18.1)
B312-15	15"	(381.0)	18"	(457.2)	49	(22.2)

Beam Clamps

## B3040 - Adjustable Beam Clamp

**Size Range:**  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-16 thru  $\frac{3}{4}$ "-10 rod

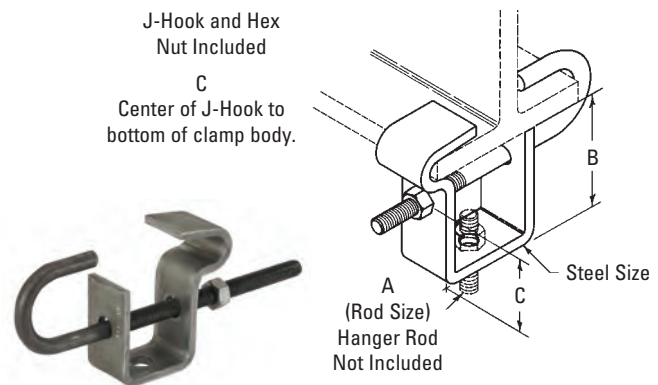
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Fits structural I-Beams and wide flange beams, flange widths  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " (88.9mm) to 8" (203.2mm), thickness up to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " (12.7mm).

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 54, and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 27.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish



Part No.	Rod Size	B		C		Steel Size		Design Load	Approx. Wt./100
	A	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		
B3040- $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ "-16	$2\frac{3}{4}$ "	(69.8)	$1\frac{3}{16}$ "	(46.0)	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ "	(6.3 x 31.7)	300 (1.33)	120 (54.4)
B3040- $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ "-13	$2\frac{3}{4}$ "	(69.8)	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	(44.4)	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ "	(6.3 x 38.1)	700 (3.11)	160 (72.6)
B3040- $\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$ "-11	3"	(76.2)	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	(44.4)	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	(6.3 x 44.4)	1000 (4.45)	216 (98.0)
B3040- $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$ "-10	$3\frac{3}{8}$ "	(85.7)	$1\frac{7}{8}$ "	(47.6)	$\frac{3}{8}$ " x 2"	(9.5 x 50.8)	1800 (8.00)	442 (200.5)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3050 - Beam Clamp

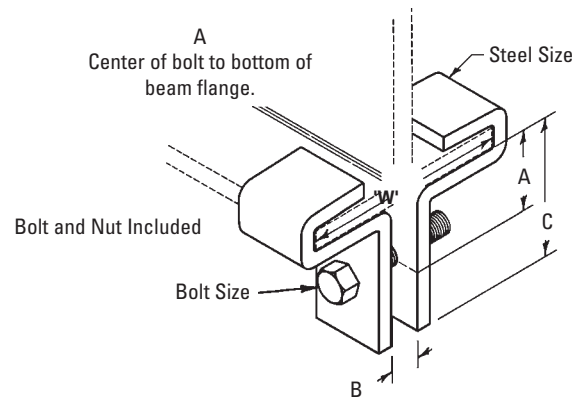
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Recommended for the suspending of hanger rod from the center of an I-beam, equally distributing the load on both sides of the beam. Use with B3210 eye rod, B3211 welded eye rod or B3200 weldless rye nut.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 21 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 21.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, type, width of flange and finish.



Part Number & Size	Bolt Size	Flange Thickness		A	B	C	Steel Size	Design Load
		Min. in. (mm)	Max. in. (mm)					
B3050-2X*	1/2"-13	3/16" (4.8)	1/2" (12.7)	1 3/8" (34.9)	5/8" (15.9)	2 1/8" (54.0)	1/4" x 1 1/4" (6.3 x 31.7)	1000 (3.11)
B3050-5X*	3/4"-10	5/8" (25.9)	1" (25.4)	1 7/8" (47.6)	7/8" (22.2)	3" (76.2)	1/2" x 2" (12.7 x 50.8)	3000 (6.67)

\* Any flange width shown in bottom chart.

Flange Width *	'W' in. (mm)	Approx. Wt./100 For Beam Clamp Size	
		2 lbs. (kg)	5 lbs. (kg)
4	4" (101.6)	116 (52.6)	429 (194.6)
5	5" (127.0)	125 (56.7)	458 (207.8)
6	6" (152.4)	134 (60.8)	486 (220.5)
7	7" (177.8)	143 (64.9)	514 (233.2)
8	8" (203.2)	152 (69.0)	543 (246.3)
9	9" (228.6)	160 (72.6)	571 (259.0)
10	10" (254.0)	169 (76.7)	599 (271.8)
12	12" (304.8)	187 (84.8)	656 (297.6)



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Beam Clamps

## B3055 - Steel Beam Clamp

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 1"-8 rod

**Material:** Steel

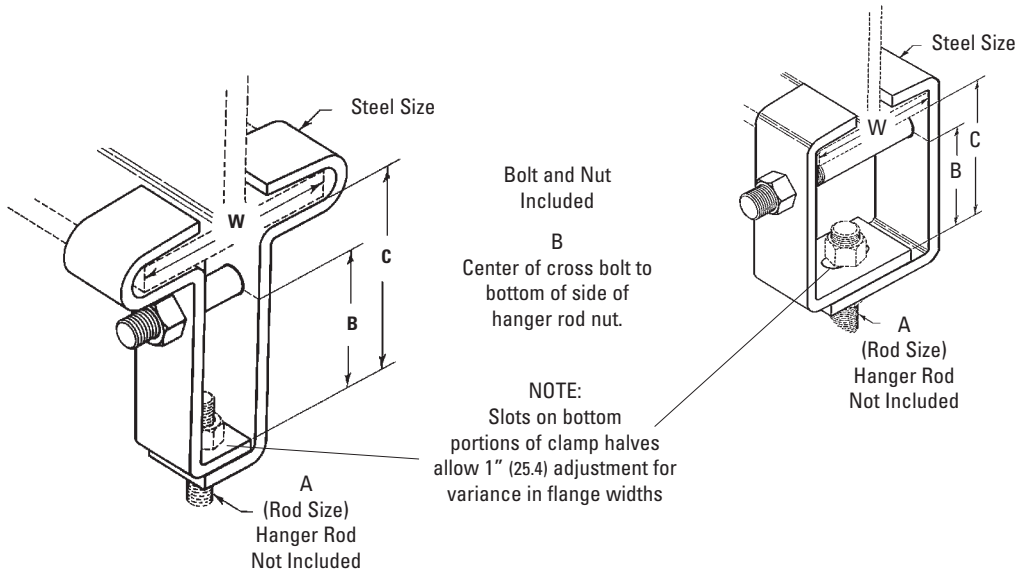
**Function:** Designed for attaching a hanger rod to be centered under beam flanges. 2" (50.8mm) vertical adjustment is provided in the clamp.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 21 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 21.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number, flange width, and finish.

**Note:** Consult factory for additional flange widths.



**Note:**  
**Box Style**  
**Furnished For**  
 B3055-3/8 x 4"  
 B3055-1/2 x 4"  
 B3055-5/8 x 4"  
 B3055-3/4 x 4"  
 B3055-7/8 x 4"  
 B3055-1 x 4"  
 B3055-1 x 5"  
 B3055-1 x 6"

Part No.	Rod Size	B		C		Steel Size		Design Load	
	A	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)
B3055-3/8	3/8"-16	3"	(76.2)	4"	(101.6)	1/4" x 1 1/4"	(6.3 x 31.7)	550	(2.44)
B3055-1/2	1/2"-13	3"	(76.2)	4"	(101.6)	1/4" x 1 1/2"	(6.3 x 38.1)	850	(3.78)
B3055-5/8	5/8"-11	3 1/4"	(82.5)	4 1/2"	(114.3)	3/8" x 1 1/2"	(9.5 x 38.1)	1100	(4.89)
B3055-3/4	3/4"-10	3 1/4"	(82.5)	4 1/2"	(114.3)	3/8" x 2"	(9.5 x 50.8)	1500	(6.67)
B3055-7/8	7/8"-9	3 1/2"	(88.9)	5"	(127.0)	1/2" x 2"	(12.7 x 50.8)	2600	(11.56)
B3055-1	1"-8	3 1/2"	(88.9)	5 1/2"	(139.7)	1/2" x 2"	(12.7 x 50.8)	4300	(19.12)

Flange Width W		Approximate Wt./100 For Beam Clamp Size						Lbs. (kg)	
in.	(mm)	B3055-3/8"	B3055-1/2"	B3055-5/8"	B3055-3/4"	B3055-7/8"	B3055-1"		
4"	(101.6)	168 (76.2)	201 (91.2)	328 (148.8)	434 (196.8)	657 (298.0)	797 (361.5)		
5"	(127.0)	181 (82.1)	217 (98.4)	352 (159.6)	466 (211.4)	667 (302.5)	824 (373.7)		
6"	(152.4)	193 (87.5)	231 (104.8)	373 (169.2)	495 (224.5)	705 (319.8)	877 (397.8)		
7"	(177.8)	205 (93.0)	246 (111.6)	395 (179.2)	525 (238.1)	744 (337.5)	926 (420.0)		
8"	(203.2)	214 (97.1)	256 (116.1)	411 (186.4)	546 (247.6)	773 (350.6)	962 (436.3)		
10"	(254.0)	235 (106.6)	282 (127.9)	449 (203.6)	596 (270.3)	840 (381.0)	1046 (474.4)		
12"	(304.8)	259 (117.5)	311 (141.0)	493 (223.6)	655 (297.1)	918 (416.4)	1143 (518.4)		

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



## B3054 - Malleable Iron Beam Clamp With Extension B3054WO - Malleable Iron Beam Clamp Without Extension

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 7/8"-9 rod

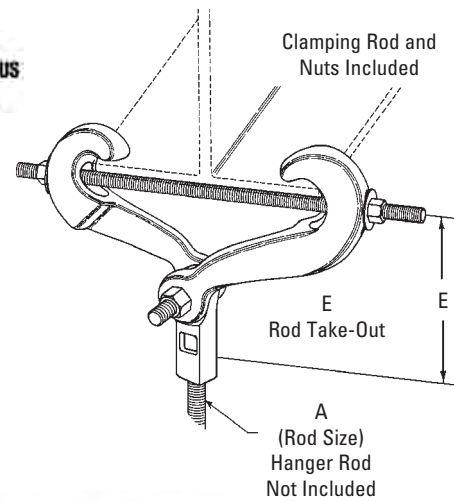
**Material:** Malleable Iron

**Function:** Designed for attaching a hanger rod to the bottom flange of a beam. Adjustable for flange widths of 3" (76.2mm) to 7" (177.8mm) and a flange thickness of no greater than 5/8" (15.9mm).

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed. Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 30 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 30.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized

**Ordering:** Part number and finish



B3054WO



B3054-Rod Size

Part No.	Rod Size A	Rod Take Out 'E' For Beam Flange Width Of in. (mm)				
		3" (76.2)	4" (101.6)	5" (127.0)	6" (152.4)	7" (177.8)
B3054-3/8	3/8"-16	4 1/16" (119.1)	4 9/16" (115.9)	4 5/8" (117.5)	4" (101.6)	3 1/8" (79.4)
B3054-1/2	1/2"-13	4 13/16" (122.2)	4 1/2" (114.3)	4 5/16" (109.5)	3 15/16" (100.0)	3 1/4" (82.5)
B3054-5/8	5/8"-11	4 7/8" (123.8)	4 5/8" (117.5)	4 3/8" (111.1)	3 3/4" (95.2)	3 5/16" (84.1)
B3054-3/4	3/4"-10	5 1/8" (130.2)	5" (127.0)	4 5/8" (117.5)	4 1/4" (107.9)	3 3/4" (95.2)
B3054-7/8	7/8"-9	5 3/16" (131.8)	4 7/8" (123.8)	4 11/16" (119.1)	4 5/16" (109.5)	3 3/4" (95.2)

Part No.	Design Load		Max. Iron Pipe Size Per UL in. (mm)	Approx. Wt./100	
	Lbs.	(kN)		Lbs.	(kg)
B3054-3/8	730	(3.25)	4" (100)	236	(107.0)
B3054-1/2	1350	(6.00)	8" (200)	254	(115.2)
B3054-5/8	1365	(6.07)	10" (250)	260	(117.9)
B3054-3/4	1365	(6.07)	10" (250)	278	(126.1)
B3054-7/8	1365	(6.07)	10" (250)	292	(132.4)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Beam Clamps

## B3291, B3292, B3293, B3294, B3295, B3296, B3297, B3298

### UFS Beam Clamp With Weldless Eye Nut

Available with left hand threads by adding an L to part number Example: B3291L-\*

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 2"-4 1/2 rod

**Material:** Forged Steel

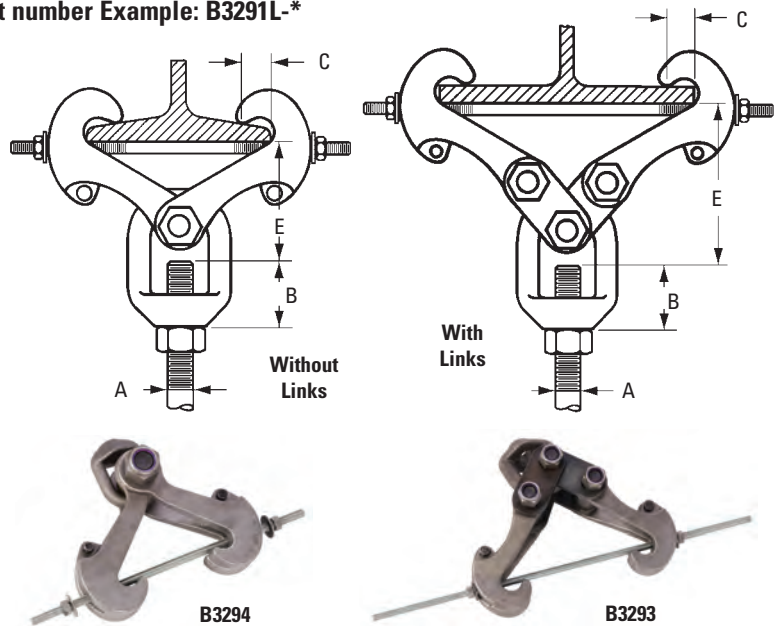
**Function:** Designed for attaching a hanger rod to the bottom flange of a beam. Adjustable from flange widths of 3" (76.2mm) to 15" (381.0mm). and flange thickness of no greater than 1 1/32" (26.2mm).

**Approvals:** Complies with Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A (Type 28 without links; Type 29 with links.) and ANSI/MSS SP-58 (Type 28 without links; Type 29 with links).

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number, rod size and finish.

**Note:** Design load for B3291 thru B3295 based on maximum rod size shown. Use the appropriate all threaded rod design load shown on page 313 for sizes less than maximum.



Part No. *Rod Size	Maximum Beam Flange Thickness		Rod Size A (Specify) *	B		C		Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	In.	(mm)		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3291-*	.60	(15.2)	3/8"-16, 1/2"-13, 5/8"-11, 3/4"-10	1 1/4"	(31.7)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	3230	(14.36)	390	(176.9)
B3292-*	.60	(15.2)	7/8"-9, 1"-8	1 1/16"	(42.9)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	5900	(26.24)	915	(415.0)
B3293-*	.60	(15.2)	3/8"-16, 1/2"-13, 5/8"-11, 3/4"-10, 7/8"-9, 1"-8	1 1/16"	(42.9)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	5900	(26.24)	1300	(589.6)
B3294-*	1.031	(26.2)	7/8"-9, 1"-8	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	5900	(26.24)	2165	(982.0)
B3295-*	1.031	(26.2)	7/8"-9, 1"-8	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	5900	(26.24)	3385	(1535.4)
B3296-*	1.031	(26.2)	1"-8, 1 1/8"-7, 1 1/4"-7, 1 1/2"-6	2 1/8"	(54.0)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	11500	(51.15)	2390	(1084.1)
B3297-*	1.031	(26.2)	1 1/8"-7, 1 1/4"-7, 1 1/2"-6	2 1/8"	(54.0)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	11500	(51.15)	3575	(1621.6)
B3298-*	1.031	(26.2)	1 3/4"-5, 2"-4 1/2	4 9/16"	(115.9)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	11500	(51.15)	3675	(1666.9)

#### 'E' Rod Take-Out For Flange Width

Part No.	3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"	13"	14"	15"
B3291-*	4 1/2"	5 5/16"	4 1/16"	3 5/8"	2 7/8"	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
B3292-*	--	4 3/4"	4 7/16"	4 1/16"	3 3/8"	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
B3293-*	--	--	--	--	5 15/16"	6"	5 5/16"	5"	--	--	--	--	--
B3294-*	--	6 13/16"	6 5/8"	6 3/8"	5 7/8"	5 7/8"	5 3/8"	4 13/16"	--	--	--	--	--
B3295-*	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8 1/8"	7 3/4"	7 1/8"	6 5/8"	6 1/16"
B3296-*	--	7 3/16"	7"	6 3/4"	6 1/4"	6 5/16"	5 13/16"	5 3/16"	--	--	--	--	--
B3297-*	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8 1/2"	8 1/8"	7 1/2"	7"	6 7/16"
B3298-*	--	8 3/8"	8 7/16"	8 3/16"	7 3/4"	7 3/4"	7 1/4"	6 5/8"	--	--	--	--	--

To determine (mm) in the above chart, multiply inches by 25.4.

\* Rod Size required to finish part number (see Rod Size 'A' in top chart).

Δ These part numbers are furnished with links.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3042 - Top Beam Hook

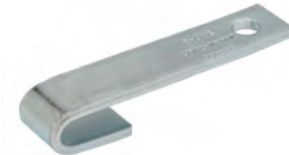
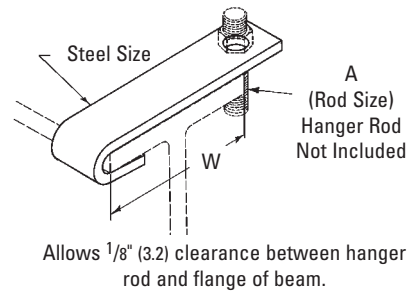
**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 and 1/2"-13 rod

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed for attaching hanger rod to the top flange of a beam or angle truss. The support rod completes assembly and secures it to the flange.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number flange width, flange thickness and finish.



Part No.	A	For Pipe Size		Design Load	
		in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)
B3042-3/8	3/8"-16	3/4"-2"	(20-50)	300	(1.33)
B3042-1/2	1/2"-13	2 1/2"-3 1/2"	(65-90)	500	(2.22)

Part No.	Approximate Wt./100 Lbs. (kg) For Width of Beam Flange 'W'			
	4" (101.6)	6" (152.4)	8" (203.2)	12" (304.8)
B3042-3/8	47 (21.3)	62 (28.1)	72 (32.6)	108 (49.0)
B3042-1/2	65 (29.5)	86 (39.0)	105 (47.6)	146 (66.2)

## B3045 - Side Beam Clamp

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 7/8"-9 rods  
3" (76.2mm) thru 9" (228.6mm) flange widths

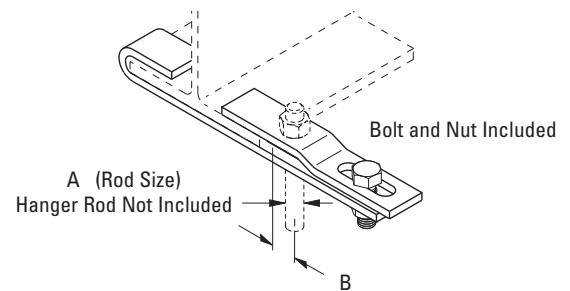
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed for attaching hanger rod to the side of a beam flange. Works on top or bottom of beam.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 53 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 25.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number, flange width and thickness, and finish.



Part No.	Rod Size A	B		Flange Width		Design Load	
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)
B3045-3/8	3/8"-16	2 1/16"	(52.4)	3" - 9"	(76.2 - 228.6)	300	(1.33)
B3045-1/2	1/2"-13	2 5/16"	(58.7)	3" - 9"	(76.2 - 228.6)	500	(2.22)
B3045-5/8	5/8"-11	2 7/16"	(61.9)	3" - 9"	(76.2 - 228.6)	700	(3.11)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Beam Clamps

## B3042T - Bar Joist Hanger

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 and 1/2"-13 rod

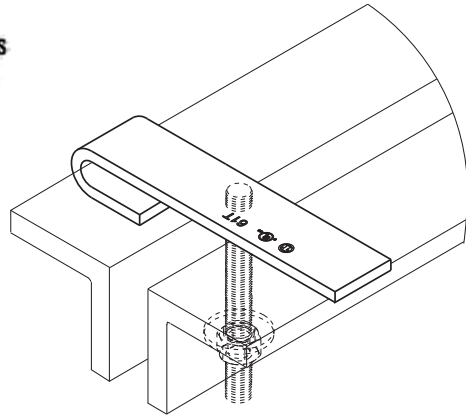
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed to hook on top chord of metal bar joist. Hanger rod is threaded into product and secured with a washer and nut.

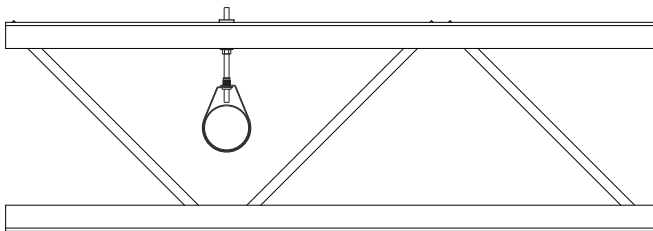
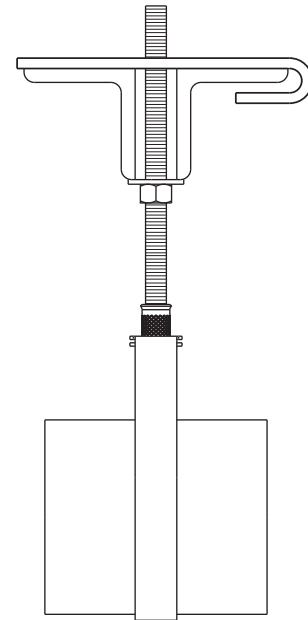
**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (**UL**) and Canada (**cUL**) for up to 4" (100mm) pipe with 3/8"-16 rod, up to 6" (150mm) pipe with 1/2"-13 rod.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, width and thickness of bar joist, and finish.



Part No.	Rod Size Size	For Pipe Size in. (mm)	Design Load Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
B3042T-3/8	3/8"-16	Up to 4" (up to 100)	300 (1.33)	50.6 (22.9)
B3042T-1/2	1/2"-13	6" (150)	600 (2.67)	50.0 (22.7)





## TOLCO™ Fig. 130 - Trus Joist Beam Clamp

**Size Range:** 130-1 = TJI 35  
 130-2 = —  
 130-3 = TJI 25  
 130-4 = TJI 55 & 65  
 130-5 = TJI 75  
 130-6 = TJI 96

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed for attachment to trus joist beams. Use with B3210 Series eye rods.

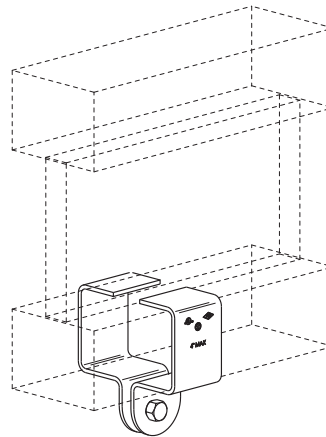
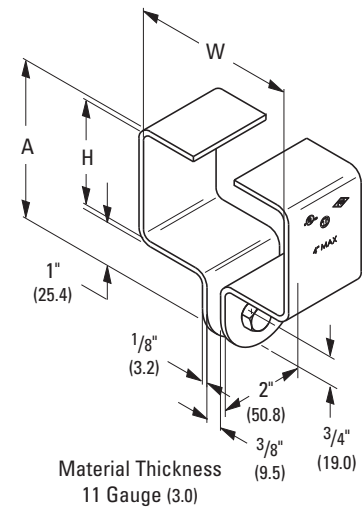
**Approvals:** Sizes 1 - 6 are Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (**UL**) and Canada (**cUL**) list through 4" (100mm) pipe. All Fig. 130 Beam Clamps meet requirements of Factory Mutual Engineering and NFPA 13, through 4" (100mm) pipe.

**Finish:** Electro-Galvanized or Hot-Dip Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



Hardware Included



Beam Clamps

Part No.	Hardware Size	A		H		W		Approx. Wt./100	
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
130-1	3/8"-16	3 1/4"	(82.5)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	2 5/16"	(58.7)	65	(29.5)
130-2	3/8"-16	3 1/2"	(88.9)	1 3/4"	(44.4)	2 1/2"	(63.5)	70	(31.7)
130-3	3/8"-16	3 1/4"	(82.5)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1 3/4"	(44.4)	58	(26.3)
130-4	3/8"-16	3 1/2"	(88.9)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	3 1/2"	(88.9)	83	(37.6)
130-5†	1/2"-13	3 5/8"	(92.1)	1 3/4"	(44.4)	3 1/2"	(88.9)	86	(39.0)
130-6†	1/2"-13	4 1/2"	(114.3)	2 1/2"	(63.5)	3 7/8"	(98.4)	101	(45.8)

'H' and 'W' are beam dimensions.

\* Maximum Recommended Load 500 Lbs. (2.22kN) Safety Factor of 5

† Larger bolts and I-rods are required for 5" (125mm) and 6" (150mm) pipe sizes

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Hangers



Pipe hangers offered in this section are designed to support insulated or non-insulated pipe allowing for vertical adjustment and limited movement in the piping system.

## Materials

Carbon Steel, Malleable Iron and AISI Type 304 & 316 Stainless Steel are used in the manufacturing of pipe hangers. Other materials are available.

## Finishes

The standard finishes for mechanical supports are plain steel (oil coated) sometimes referred to as black, Electro-Galvanized Zinc (ASTM B633 SC3), Pre-Galvanized (ASTM A653 G90), Hot-Dip Galvanized After Fabrication (ASTM A123), Red Primer, Plastic Coating, DURA GREEN™, DURA-COPPER™ and other special coatings are available upon request.

Note: Due to the design of some products, (threads, connecting hardware, swivels, etc.) items may or may not be uniformly coated with special finishes i.e. Hot-Dip Galvanized, DURA GREEN, DURA-COPPER, PVC etc. In some cases, the hanger itself may be coated, however, the hardware may be supplied Electro-Plated, DURA-COPPER Painted or Stainless Steel. Consult customer service for availability.

## Approvals (as noted)

Items in this section are Underwriters Laboratories Listed, Factory Mutual Approved, and comply with Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A or Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58.

Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD)

## TOLCO™ Fig. 1CBS - Clevis Pipe Spacer

**Size Range:** Size 1" (25mm) thru 20" (500mm) clevis hanger

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Used as a spacer at a seismic brace location to keep clevis hanger from collapsing during seismic event.

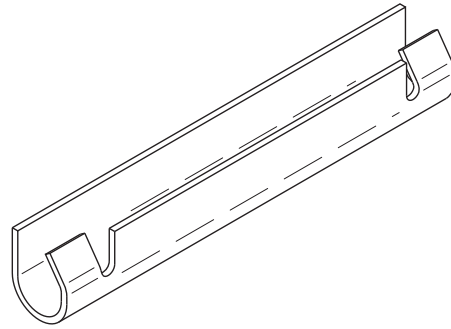
**Approvals:** Included in our Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (**OSHPD**). For additional load, spacing and placement information relating to OSHPD projects, please refer to the Seismic Restraint Systems Guidelines.

**Installation Note:** Fig. 1CBS fits easily over the cross bolt and attaches by pinching tabs down.

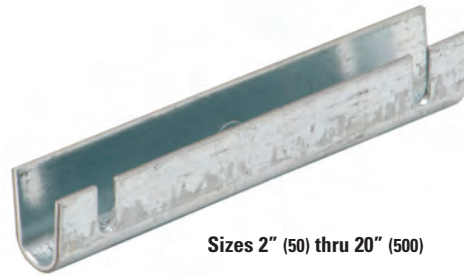
**Finish:** Pre-Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish.

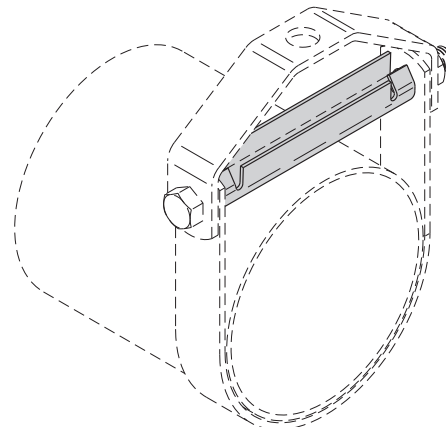
Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System



Sizes 1" (25) thru 1 1/2" (40)



Sizes 2" (50) thru 20" (500)



Part No.	Pipe Size		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kg)
1CBS-1	1"	(25)	3.2	(1.4)
1CBS-1 1/4	1 1/4"	(32)	4.1	(1.8)
1CBS-1 1/2	1 1/2"	(40)	4.8	(2.2)
1CBS-2	2"	(50)	9.4	(4.2)
1CBS-2 1/2	2 1/2"	(65)	11.4	(5.2)
1CBS-3	3"	(75)	13.9	(6.8)
1CBS-3 1/2	3 1/2"	(90)	16.0	(7.2)
1CBS-4	4"	(100)	18.0	(8.1)
1CBS-5	5"	(125)	27.3	(12.4)
1CBS-6	6"	(150)	32.5	(14.7)
1CBS-8	8"	(200)	42.5	(19.2)
1CBS-10	10"	(250)	72.7	(32.9)
1CBS-12	12"	(300)	86.3	(39.1)
1CBS-14	14"	(350)	157.6	(71.5)
1CBS-16	16"	(400)	183.7	(83.3)
1CBS-18	18"	(450)	224.6	(101.9)
1CBS-20	20"	(500)	254.0	(115.2)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Hangers

## B3100 - Standard Clevis Hanger

### SLIDE-RITE™ Clevis Hanger Features

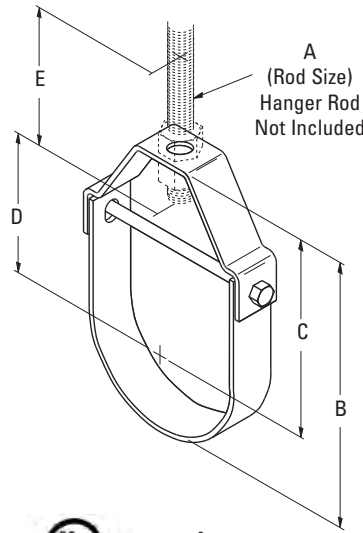
Pipe will not 'pinch' when installing.

15° swing in either direction allows pipe to easily feed thru.

Engineered design aligns bolt holes for quicker overhead installation.

\*SLIDE-RITE™ Clevis Hanger design, as shown below, for sizes 2, 2½, 3, 4, 5 & 6.

Pat. No. 5,848,770  
5,924,655



Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System

B  
Bottom of pipe to top of hanger.

C  
Center of pipe to top of hanger.

D  
Rod Take-Out  
Center of pipe to bottom of hanger rod.

E  
Minimum thread length of hanger rod

F  
Adjustment  
Top of cross bolt to bottom of hanger rod nut inside the hanger.



Part No.	Nominal Pipe Size		Rod Size A		B		C		D	
	in.	(mm)	Std	NFPA**	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
B3100-1/2	1/2"	(15)	3/8"-16	3/8"-16	2 1/8"	(54.0)	1 3/4"	(44.4)	1 5/16"	(23.8)
B3100-3/4	3/4"	(20)	3/8"-16	3/8"-16	2 1/2"	(63.5)	2"	(50.8)	1 1/8"	(28.6)
B3100-1	1"	(25)	3/8"-16	3/8"-16	2 7/8"	(73.0)	2 1/4"	(57.1)	1 3/8"	(34.9)
B3100-1 1/4	1 1/4"	(32)	3/8"-16	3/8"-16	3 1/2"	(88.9)	2 1 1/16"	(68.2)	1 13/16"	(46.0)
B3100-1 1/2	1 1/2"	(40)	3/8"-16	3/8"-16	4"	(101.6)	3 1/16"	(77.8)	2 1/4"	(57.1)
B3100-2 *	2"	(50)	3/8"-16	3/8"-16	4 1/2"	(114.3)	3 5/16"	(84.1)	2 1/2"	(63.5)
B3100-2 1/2 *	2 1/2"	(65)	1/2"-13	3/8"-16	5 3/8"	(136.5)	3 15/16"	(100.0)	3 1/16"	(77.8)
B3100-3 *	3"	(80)	1/2"-13	3/8"-16	6 1/2"	(165.1)	4 3/4"	(120.6)	3 5/16"	(100.0)
B3100-3 1/2	3 1/2"	(90)	1/2"-13	3/8"-16	7 1/4"	(184.1)	5 1/4"	(133.3)	4 1/16"	(103.2)
B3100-4 *	4"	(100)	5/8"-11	3/8"-16	7 3/4"	(196.8)	5 1/2"	(139.7)	5 1/2"	(139.7)
B3100-5 *	5"	(125)	5/8"-11	1/2"-13	8 3/4"	(222.2)	6 1/8"	(155.6)	6"	(152.4)
B3100-6 *	6"	(150)	3/4"-10	1/2"-13	10 5/16"	(261.9)	6 15/16"	(176.2)	7"	(177.8)
B3100-8	8"	(200)	3/4"-10	1/2"-13	12 3/4"	(323.8)	8 7/16"	(214.3)	7 1/8"	(181.0)
B3100-10	10"	(250)	7/8"-9	5/8"-11	15 1/8"	(384.2)	9 3/4"	(247.6)	8 3/8"	(212.7)
B3100-12	12"	(300)	7/8"-9	5/8"-11	17 1/2"	(444.5)	11 1/8"	(282.6)	9 1 1/16"	(246.1)
B3100-14	14"	(350)	1"-8	--	19 3/8"	(492.1)	12 3/8"	(314.3)	10 5/8"	(269.9)
B3100-16	16"	(400)	1"-8	--	21 3/8"	(542.9)	13 3/8"	(339.7)	11 9/16"	(293.7)
B3100-18	18"	(450)	1"-8	--	25"	(635.0)	16"	(406.4)	14 3/16"	(360.3)
B3100-20	20"	(500)	1 1/4"-7	--	28 3/4"	(730.2)	17 3/4"	(450.8)	16 5/8"	(422.3)
B3100-24	24"	(600)	1 1/4"-7	--	32 3/4"	(831.8)	19 3/4"	(501.6)	18 5/8"	(473.1)
B3100-30	30"	(750)	1 1/4"-7	--	39 15/16"	(1014.4)	24 15/16"	(633.4)	22 3/4"	(577.8)
B3100-36	36"	(900)	1 1/4"-7	--	46"	(1168.4)	28"	(711.2)	25"	(635.0)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



## B3100 - Standard Clevis Hanger

Component of State of  
California OSHPD Approved  
Seismic Restraints System

**Size Range:** 1/2" (15mm) to 36" (900mm)

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Recommended for the suspension of non-insulated pipe or insulated pipe with a B3151 shield.

**Note:** When an oversized clevis is used, a pipe spacer should be placed over the cross bolt to assure that the lower U-strap will not move in on the bolt. When attaching seismic bracing to the clevis hangers, a Fig. 1CBS (cross bolt spacer) must be installed. See Seismic Restraints Approval Guidelines.

**Order pipe sleeves Fig. 1CBS-(pipe size) separately.**

**Approvals:** Included in our Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD). For additional load, spacing and placement information relating to OSHPD projects, please refer to the B-Line/TOLCO Seismic Restraint Systems Guidelines. Underwriter's Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL) for sizes 3/4" (20mm) thru 12" (300mm). Factory Mutual Engineering Approved (FM) for 3/4" (20mm) thru 12" (300mm) pipe. Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 1 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 1. Also available to accommodate rod schedule per National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Pamphlet 13.

**Maximum Temperature:** 650°F (343°C).

**Standard Finish:** Plain, Electro-Galvanized, DURA GREEN™, or Hot-Dip Galvanized also available in Stainless Steel



**Order By:** Part number and finish.

For AWWA - Ductile Iron Clevis Hangers, see B3102, page 52.

**Special Note:** Do not use the dimensions shown in the B3100 chart for NFPA hanger sizes.

Contact customer service for NFPA rod sizing on 1/2" (15mm) thru 12" (300mm) pipe.  
Part numbers will be 1NFPA-pipe size.

Part No.	E		Adjustment F		Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3100-1/2	2 1/2"	(63.5)	7/16"	(11.1)	730	(3.25)	25	(11.3)
B3100-3/4	2 1/2"	(63.5)	1/2"	(12.7)	730	(3.25)	29	(13.1)
B3100-1	2 1/2"	(63.5)	5/8"	(15.9)	730	(3.25)	35	(15.9)
B3100-1 1/4	2 1/2"	(63.5)	7/8"	(22.2)	730	(3.25)	40	(18.1)
B3100-1 1/2	2 1/2"	(63.5)	1 3/16"	(30.2)	730	(3.25)	42	(19.0)
B3100-2 *	2 1/2"	(63.5)	1 5/8"	(41.3)	730	(3.25)	52	(23.6)
B3100-2 1/2 *	2 1/2"	(63.5)	2"	(50.8)	1350	(6.00)	90	(40.8)
B3100-3 *	2 1/2"	(63.5)	2"	(50.8)	1350	(6.00)	110	(49.9)
B3100-3 1/2	2 1/2"	(63.5)	2"	(50.8)	1350	(6.00)	142	(64.4)
B3100-4 *	2 1/2"	(63.5)	2"	(50.8)	1430	(6.36)	132	(59.9)
B3100-5 *	2 1/2"	(63.5)	2"	(50.8)	1430	(6.36)	215	(97.5)
B3100-6 *	3"	(76.2)	2"	(50.8)	1940	(8.63)	320	(145.1)
B3100-8	3 1/2"	(88.9)	2 5/16"	(58.7)	2000	(8.89)	485	(220.0)
B3100-10	3 1/2"	(88.9)	2 5/16"	(58.7)	3600	(16.01)	846	(383.7)
B3100-12	3 1/2"	(88.9)	2 5/8"	(66.7)	3800	(16.90)	1083	(491.2)
B3100-14	4"	(101.6)	2 7/8"	(73.0)	4200	(18.68)	1432	(649.5)
B3100-16	4"	(101.6)	2 11/16"	(68.3)	4600	(20.46)	2200	(997.9)
B3100-18	4 1/2"	(114.3)	3 15/16"	(100.0)	4800	(21.35)	2500	(1134.0)
B3100-20	5"	(127.0)	5 3/8"	(136.5)	4800	(21.35)	4400	(1995.8)
B3100-24	5"	(127.0)	5 3/8"	(136.5)	4800	(21.35)	5000	(2268.0)
B3100-30	5"	(127.0)	6 1/4"	(158.7)	6000	(26.69)	6600	(2993.7)
B3100-36	5"	(127.0)	5 7/16"	(138.1)	6000	(26.69)	8474	(3843.8)

\*SLIDE-RITE™ Clevis Hanger design, as shown above, for sizes 2, 2 1/2, 3, 4, 5 & 6.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Hangers

## B3100C - Standard Clevis Hanger - Plastic Coated

## B3100F - Standard Clevis Hanger - Felt Lined for Copper Tubing

**Size Range:** 1/2" (15mm) to 8" (200mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

**Insulation Material:** 3/16" (4.8mm) Felt

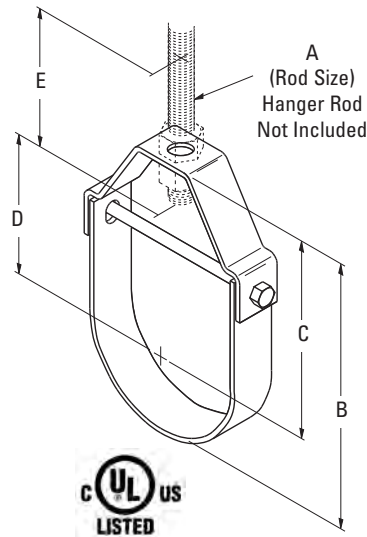
**Service:** The B3100F is designed for the suspension of copper tube so as to prevent electrolysis between tubing and hanger. The B3100C is designed for steel or other pipe types of the same O.D. Both B3100F and B3100C act to reduce noise and vibration in pipe or tubing systems.

**Approvals:** Underwriter's Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL).

**Maximum Temperature:** 650°F (343°C).

**Standard Finish:** Plain, Electro-Galvanized, or Hot-Dip Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



- B Bottom of pipe to top of hanger.
- C Center of pipe to top of hanger.
- D Rod Take-Out  
Center of pipe to bottom of hanger rod.
- E Minimum thread length of hanger rod
- F Adjustment  
Top of cross bolt to bottom of hanger rod nut inside the hanger.

Part No.	Pipe Size		Rod Size A	B		C		D	
	in.	(mm)		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
B3100-1/2	1/2"	(15)	3/8"-16	2 1/8"	(54.0)	1 11/16"	(42.9)	1 5/16"	(23.8)
B3100-3/4	3/4"	(20)	3/8"-16	2 7/16"	(61.9)	1 7/8"	(47.6)	1 1/8"	(28.6)
B3100-1	1"	(25)	3/8"-16	2 13/16"	(71.4)	2 1/8"	(54.0)	1 3/8"	(34.9)
B3100-1 1/4	1 1/4"	(32)	3/8"-16	3 7/16"	(87.3)	2 9/16"	(65.1)	1 13/16"	(46.0)
B3100-1 1/2	1 1/2"	(40)	3/8"-16	4"	(101.6)	3"	(76.2)	2 1/4"	(57.1)
B3100-2	2"	(50)	3/8"-16	4 1/2"	(114.3)	3 1/4"	(82.5)	2 1/2"	(63.5)
B3100-2 1/2	2 1/2"	(65)	1/2"-13	5 9/16"	(141.3)	4"	(101.6)	3 1/16"	(77.8)
B3100-3	3"	(80)	1/2"-13	6 3/4"	(171.4)	4 7/8"	(123.8)	3 15/16"	(100.0)
B3100-3 1/2	3 1/2"	(90)	1/2"-13	7"	(177.8)	5"	(127.0)	4 1/16"	(103.2)
B3100-4	4"	(100)	5/8"-11	7 13/16"	(198.4)	5 1/2"	(139.7)	4 3/8"	(111.1)
B3100-5	5"	(125)	5/8"-11	9 1/16"	(230.2)	6 1/8"	(155.6)	5"	(127.0)
B3100-6	6"	(150)	3/4"-10	10 7/16"	(265.1)	6 15/16"	(176.2)	5 11/16"	(144.5)
B3100-8	8"	(200)	3/4"-10	12 3/4"	(323.8)	8 3/8"	(212.7)	7 1/8"	(181.0)

Part No.	E		Adjustment F		Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3100-1/2	2 1/2"	(63.5)	7/16"	(11.1)	730	(3.25)	25	(11.3)
B3100-3/4	2 1/2"	(63.5)	1/2"	(12.7)	730	(3.25)	29	(13.1)
B3100-1	2 1/2"	(63.5)	5/8"	(15.9)	730	(3.25)	35	(15.9)
B3100-1 1/4	2 1/2"	(63.5)	7/8"	(22.2)	730	(3.25)	40	(18.1)
B3100-1 1/2	2 1/2"	(63.5)	1 3/16"	(30.2)	730	(3.25)	42	(19.0)
B3100-2	2 1/2"	(63.5)	1 5/8"	(41.3)	730	(3.25)	52	(23.6)
B3100-2 1/2	2 1/2"	(63.5)	2"	(50.8)	1350	(6.00)	90	(40.8)
B3100-3	2 1/2"	(63.5)	2"	(50.8)	1350	(6.00)	110	(49.9)
B3100-3 1/2	2 1/2"	(63.5)	2"	(50.8)	1350	(6.00)	142	(64.4)
B3100-4	2 1/2"	(63.5)	2"	(50.8)	1430	(6.36)	132	(59.9)
B3100-5	2 1/2"	(63.5)	2"	(50.8)	1430	(6.36)	215	(97.5)
B3100-6	3"	(76.2)	2"	(50.8)	1940	(8.63)	320	(145.1)
B3100-8	3 1/2"	(88.9)	2 5/16"	(58.7)	2000	(8.89)	485	(220.0)



B3100C



B3100F

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3102 - A.W.W.A. Clevis Hanger

**Size Range:** 4" (100mm) to 24" (600mm)

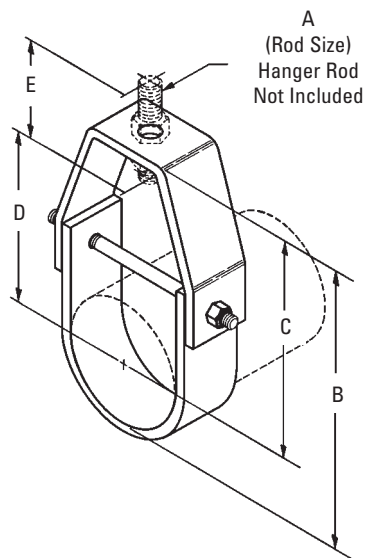
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Recommended for the suspension of flanged or bell and spigot A.W.W.A. cast iron or ductile iron pipe. The O.D. of the A.W.W.A. iron pipe is shown in the data table.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 1 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 1.

**Standard Finish:** Plain & Electro-Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



- B  
Bottom of pipe to top of hanger.
- C  
Center of pipe to top of hanger.
- D  
Rod Take-Out  
Center of pipe to bottom of hanger rod.
- E  
Minimum thread length of hanger rod
- F  
Adjustment  
Top of cross bolt to bottom of hanger rod nut inside the hanger.



Part No.	Pipe O.D.		Rod Size		B		C		D		E		F		Design Load	Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	A	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.			(kN)
B3102-4	4.80	(121.9)	5/8"-11	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(211.1)	5 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(147.6)	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(117.5)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	2"	(50.8)	1430	(6.36)	203	(92.1)
B3102-6	6.90	(175.2)	3/4"-10	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(269.9)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(179.4)	5 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(147.6)	3"	(76.2)	2"	(50.8)	1940	(8.63)	352	(159.6)
B3102-8	9.05	(229.9)	3/4"-10	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(336.5)	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(219.1)	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(182.5)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(88.9)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(54.0)	2000	(8.89)	532	(241.3)
B3102-10	11.10	(281.9)	7/8"-9	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(403.2)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(260.3)	8 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(220.6)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(88.9)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.1)	3600	(16.01)	800	(362.9)
B3102-12	13.20	(335.3)	7/8"-9	18"	(457.2)	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(287.3)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(247.6)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(88.9)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.1)	3800	(16.90)	1152	(522.5)
B3102-14	15.30	(388.6)	1"-8	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(517.5)	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(320.7)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(281.6)	4"	(101.6)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(73.0)	4200	(18.68)	1449	(657.2)
B3102-16	17.40	(441.9)	1"-8	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(569.9)	14 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(373.1)	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(327.0)	4"	(101.6)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(85.7)	4600	(20.46)	2100	(952.6)
B3102-18	19.50	(495.3)	1"-8	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(650.9)	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(400.0)	13 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(354.0)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(114.3)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(85.7)	4800	(21.35)	2294	(1040.5)
B3102-20	21.60	(548.6)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-7	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(749.3)	18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(471.5)	17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(442.9)	5"	(127.0)	4 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(122.2)	4800	(21.35)	3887	(1763.1)
B3102-24	25.80	(655.3)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-7	33"	(838.2)	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(508.0)	20"	(485.8)	5"	(127.0)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(133.3)	4800	(21.35)	4844	(2197.2)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Hangers

## B3108 - Extended Clevis Hanger

**Size Range:** 3/4" (20mm) thru 12" (300mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Recommended for the suspension of insulated pipe where the temperature does not require the use of slides, guides, or rollers for movement.

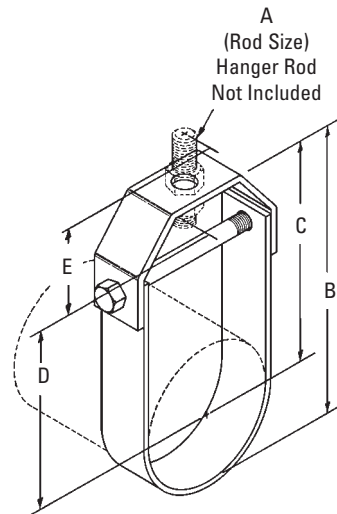
**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 1 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 1.

**Maximum Temperature:** 650°F (343°C).

**Order By:** Part number and finish.

**Standard Finish:** Plain, Electro-Galvanized or Hot Dip Galvanized

For service temperatures of 750°F (399°C) thru 1050°F (565°C) specify Type 304 Stainless Steel



- B Bottom of pipe to top of hanger.
- C Center of pipe to top of hanger.
- D Rod Take-Out  
Center of pipe to bottom of hanger rod.
- E Minimum thread length of hanger rod.
- F Adjustment  
Top of cross bolt to bottom of hanger rod nut inside the hanger.
- H Maximum insulation thickness.

Part No.	Nominal Pipe Size		Rod Size	B		C		D	
	in.	(mm)	A	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
B3108-3/4	3/4"	(20)	3/8"-16	43/8"	(111.1)	313/16"	(96.8)	31/16"	(77.8)
B3108-1	1"	(25)	3/8"-16	43/4"	(120.6)	41/16"	(103.2)	31/4"	(82.5)
B3108-11/4	11/4"	(32)	3/8"-16	53/8"	(136.5)	41/2"	(114.3)	35/16"	(84.1)
B3108-11/2	11/2"	(40)	3/8"-16	67/8"	(174.6)	515/16"	(150.8)	51/8"	(130.2)
B3108-2	2"	(50)	3/8"-16	813/16"	(223.8)	75/8"	(193.7)	67/8"	(174.6)
B3108-21/2	21/2"	(65)	1/2"-13	10"	(254.0)	81/2"	(215.9)	79/16"	(192.1)
B3108-3	3"	(80)	1/2"-13	105/8"	(269.9)	813/16"	(223.8)	77/8"	(200.0)
B3108-4	4"	(100)	5/8"-11	1113/16"	(300.0)	91/2"	(241.3)	83/8"	(212.7)
B3108-5	5"	(125)	5/8"-11	131/8"	(333.4)	105/16"	(261.9)	91/8"	(231.8)
B3108-6	6"	(150)	3/4"-10	143/8"	(365.1)	11"	(279.5)	911/16"	(246.0)
B3108-8	8"	(200)	3/4"-10	163/4"	(425.4)	123/8"	(314.3)	111/8"	(282.6)
B3108-10	10"	(250)	7/8"-9	191/4"	(488.9)	1313/16"	(350.8)	125/16"	(312.7)
B3108-12	12"	(300)	7/8"-9	215/8"	(549.3)	153/16"	(385.8)	135/8"	(346.1)



Part No.	E		F		H		Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kN)	lbs.	(kg)
B3108-3/4	21/2"	(63.5)	1/2"	(12.7)	2"	(50.8)	730	(3.25)	45	(20.4)
B3108-1	21/2"	(63.5)	5/8"	(15.9)	2"	(50.8)	730	(3.25)	49	(22.2)
B3108-11/4	21/2"	(63.5)	7/8"	(22.2)	2"	(50.8)	730	(3.25)	55	(24.9)
B3108-11/2	21/2"	(63.5)	13/16"	(30.2)	2"	(50.8)	730	(3.25)	67	(30.4)
B3108-2	21/2"	(63.5)	15/8"	(41.3)	4"	(101.6)	730	(3.25)	83	(37.6)
B3108-21/2	21/2"	(63.5)	2"	(50.8)	4"	(101.6)	1350	(6.00)	177	(80.3)
B3108-3	21/2"	(63.5)	2"	(50.8)	4"	(101.6)	1350	(6.00)	191	(86.6)
B3108-4	21/2"	(63.5)	2"	(50.8)	4"	(101.6)	1430	(6.36)	237	(107.5)
B3108-5	21/2"	(63.5)	2"	(50.8)	4"	(101.6)	1430	(6.36)	302	(137.0)
B3108-6	3"	(76.2)	2"	(50.8)	4"	(101.6)	1940	(8.63)	397	(180.1)
B3108-8	31/2"	(88.9)	25/16"	(58.7)	4"	(101.6)	2000	(8.89)	582	(264.0)
B3108-10	31/2"	(88.9)	25/16"	(58.7)	4"	(101.6)	3600	(16.01)	968	(439.1)
B3108-12	31/2"	(88.9)	25/8"	(66.7)	4"	(101.6)	3800	(16.90)	1221	(553.8)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



**B3690 - J-Hanger for Pipe or Conduit**  
**B3690F - Felt Lined J-Hanger for Copper Tubing**  
**B3690C - PVC Coated J-Hanger for Pipe or Conduit**

**Size Range:** 1/2" (15mm) to 10" (250mm) pipe size

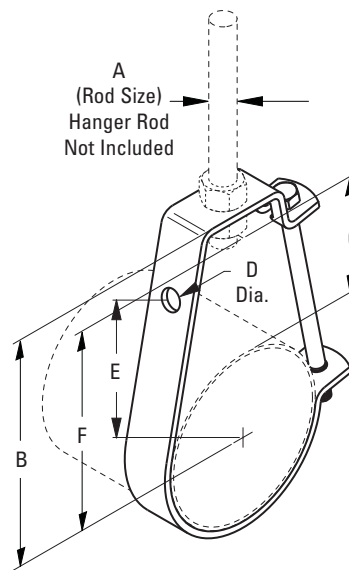
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Recommended for the suspension of non-insulated pipe, or insulated pipe with B3151 shield. Side hole allows for wall mounting. B3690F and B3690C are designed to reduce noise and vibration and/or prevent electrolysis between pipe and hanger.

**Approvals:** Conforms Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 5.

**Standard Finish:** Electro-Plated. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



B  
Center of pipe to top of hanger.  
F  
Rod Take-Out  
Center of pipe to bottom of hanger rod.



**B3690F**



**B3690C**



Part No.	Pipe O.D.		Rod Size		B		C		D		E		F		Design Load Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)	
	in.	(mm)	A	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)				
<b>B3690-1/2</b>	1/2"	(15)	3/8"-16	25/8"	(66.7)	13/4"	(44.4)	7/16"	(11.1)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	115/16"	(49.2)	400	(1.78)	18	(8.1)
<b>B3690-3/4</b>	3/4"	(20)	3/8"-16	27/8"	(73.0)	17/8"	(47.6)	7/16"	(11.1)	1 11/16"	(42.9)	2 1/8"	(54.0)	400	(1.78)	21	(9.5)
<b>B3690-1</b>	1"	(25)	3/8"-16	2 15/16"	(74.6)	1 15/16"	(49.2)	7/16"	(11.1)	1 13/16"	(46.0)	2 5/16"	(58.7)	400	(1.78)	22	(10.0)
<b>B3690-1 1/4</b>	1 1/4"	(32)	3/8"-16	3 1/4"	(82.5)	2"	(50.8)	7/16"	(11.1)	2 1/16"	(52.4)	2 5/8"	(66.7)	400	(1.78)	25	(11.3)
<b>B3690-1 1/2</b>	1 1/2"	(40)	3/8"-16	3 9/16"	(90.5)	2 3/16"	(55.6)	7/16"	(11.1)	2 7/16"	(61.9)	2 7/8"	(73.0)	400	(1.78)	27	(12.2)
<b>B3690-2</b>	2"	(50)	3/8"-16	3 11/16"	(93.7)	2 1/8"	(54.0)	7/16"	(11.1)	2 9/16"	(65.1)	3 1/16"	(77.8)	400	(1.78)	29	(13.1)
<b>B3690-2 1/2</b>	2 1/2"	(65)	1/2"-13	4 7/16"	(112.7)	2 7/16"	(61.9)	9/16"	(14.3)	3 3/16"	(81.0)	3 5/8"	(92.1)	500	(2.22)	64	(29.0)
<b>B3690-3</b>	3"	(80)	1/2"-13	4 13/16"	(122.2)	2 9/16"	(65.1)	9/16"	(14.3)	3 1/2"	(88.9)	4 1/16"	(103.2)	500	(2.22)	72	(32.6)
<b>B3690-3 1/2</b>	3 1/2"	(90)	1/2"-13	5 1/8"	(130.2)	2 5/8"	(66.7)	9/16"	(14.3)	3 3/4"	(95.2)	4 3/8"	(111.1)	500	(2.22)	84	(38.1)
<b>B3690-4</b>	4"	(100)	5/8"-11	6 1/8"	(155.6)	3 3/16"	(81.0)	9/16"	(14.3)	4 5/8"	(117.5)	5 3/16"	(131.8)	550	(2.44)	138	(62.6)
<b>B3690-5</b>	5"	(125)	5/8"-11	6 3/4"	(171.4)	3 1/4"	(82.5)	9/16"	(14.3)	5 1/16"	(128.6)	5 3/4"	(146.0)	550	(2.44)	162	(73.5)
<b>B3690-6</b>	6"	(150)	3/4"-10	7 3/4"	(196.8)	3 9/16"	(90.5)	9/16"	(14.3)	5 13/16"	(147.6)	6 5/8"	(168.3)	600	(2.67)	249	(112.9)
<b>B3690-8</b>	8"	(200)	7/8"-9	9 3/16"	(233.4)	3 15/16"	(100.0)	9/16"	(14.3)	6 15/16"	(176.2)	8"	(203.3)	760	(3.38)	291	(132.0)
<b>B3690-10</b>	10"	(250)	7/8"-9	10 3/4"	(273.0)	3 7/8"	(98.4)	9/16"	(14.3)	7 5/8"	(193.7)	9 1/8"	(231.8)	760	(3.38)	315	(142.9)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Hangers

## B3109 - Flat Top Clevis Hanger

**Size Range:** 2" (50mm) to 8" (200mm) pipe size

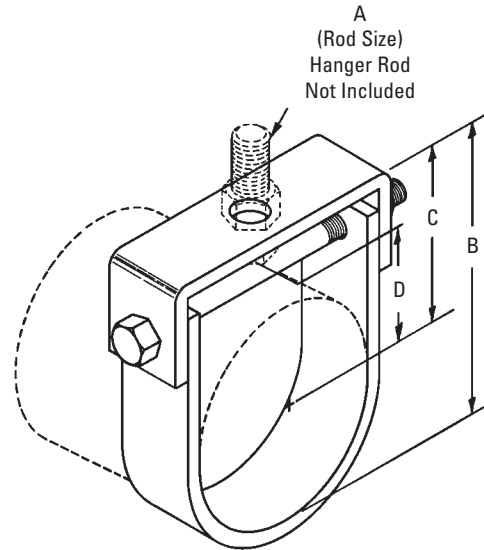
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Recommended for suspending non-insulated, stationary pipe where space is limited.

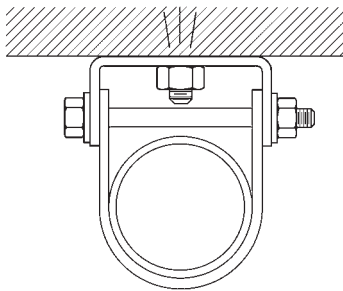
**Approvals:** Complies with Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58 Type 1.

**Standard Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



- B**  
Bottom of pipe to top of hanger.
- C**  
Center of pipe to top of hanger.
- D**  
Rod Take-Out  
Center of pipe to bottom of hanger rod.



Part No.	Pipe Size		Rod Size		B	
	in.	(mm)	A	in.	(mm)	
B3109-2	2"	(50)	3/8"-16	3 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(96.8)	
B3109-2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(65)	1/2"-13	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(117.5)	
B3109-3	3"	(80)	1/2"-13	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(134.9)	
B3109-3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(90)	1/2"-13	5 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(147.6)	
B3109-4	4"	(100)	5/8"-11	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(165.1)	
B3109-5	5"	(125)	5/8"-11	7 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(198.4)	
B3109-6	6"	(150)	3/4"-10	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(230.2)	
B3109-8	8"	(200)	3/4"-10	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(288.9)	

Part No.	C		Rod Take-Out D		Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3109-2	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(66.7)	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(47.6)	300	(1.33)	52	(23.6)
B3109-2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(81.0)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(55.6)	500	(2.22)	116	(52.6)
B3109-3	3 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(90.5)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(66.7)	500	(2.22)	133	(60.3)
B3109-3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(96.8)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(73.0)	500	(2.22)	145	(65.8)
B3109-4	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(107.9)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(79.4)	700	(3.11)	180	(81.6)
B3109-5	5"	(127.0)	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(98.4)	700	(3.11)	248	(112.5)
B3109-6	5 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(144.5)	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(112.7)	900	(4.00)	332	(150.6)
B3109-8	7"	(177.8)	5 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(147.6)	1000	(4.45)	513	(232.7)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3106 - Vee Bottom Clevis Hanger

**Size Range:** 1/2" (15mm) to 4" (100mm) pipe

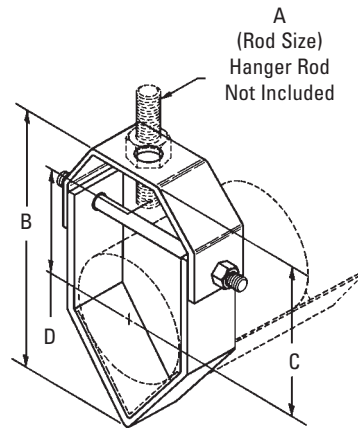
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Recommended for the suspension of flexible plastic pipe. Use with B3106V support trough for plastic pipe.

**Approvals:** Complies with Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58 Type 1.

**Standard Finish:** Plain & Electro-Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



A  
(Rod Size)  
Hanger Rod  
Not Included

B  
Overall Height

C  
Center of pipe to top of hanger.

D  
Rod Take-Out  
Center of pipe to bottom of hanger rod.

E  
Minimum thread length of hanger rod.



Part No.	Pipe Size		Rod Size	B		C	
	in.	(mm)	A	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
B3106-2	1/2" to 2"	(15 to 50)	3/8"-16	5 15/16"	(150.8)	4 1/16"	(103.2)
B3106-4	2 1/2" to 4"	(65 to 100)	1/2"-13	9 3/8"	(238.1)	6"	(152.4)

Part No.	Rod Take-Out D		Adjustment E		Design Load	Approx Wt./100
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs. (kN)	Lbs. (kg)
B3106-2	3 5/16"	(84.1)	1 5/8"	(41.3)	150 (.67)	60 (27.2)
B3106-4	4 13/16"	(122.2)	2 3/16"	(55.6)	150 (.67)	143 (64.8)

## B3106V - Plastic Pipe Support Channel

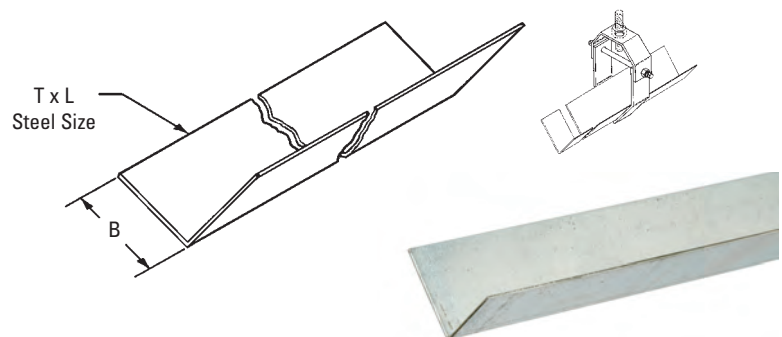
**Size Range:** 1/2" (15mm) to 4" (100mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed for use with B3106 as a support for plastic or other flexible pipe systems.

**Standard Finish:** Pre-Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



Part No.	For Nominal Pipe Sizes		Steel Size T x L		B	Maximum Hanger Spacing	Design Load	Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in. (mm)	Ft. (M)	Lbs. (kN)	Lbs. (kg)	
B3106V-2	1/2" to 2"	(15 to 50)	18 Ga. x 96"	(1.2 x 2438.4)	1 9/16"	(39.7)	8 (2.44)	150 (.67)	449 (203.6)
B3106V-4	2 1/2" to 4"	(65 to 100)	18 Ga. x 120"	(1.2 x 3048.0)	3 1/8"	(79.4)	10 (3.05)	150 (.67)	1123 (509.4)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Hangers

## B3104 - Light-Duty Clevis Hanger

## B3104F - Light-Duty Clevis Hanger - Felt Lined

## B3104C - Light-Duty Clevis Hanger - PVC Coated

**Size Range:** 1/2" (15mm) to 4" (100mm) pipe

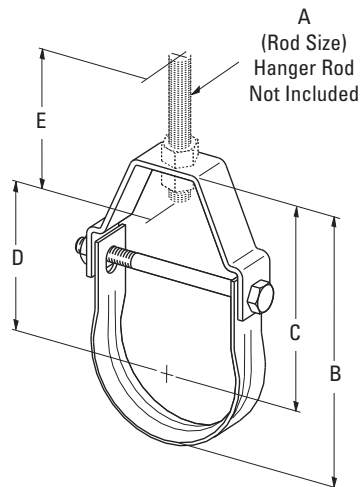
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Recommended for the suspension of light stationary pipe allowing for vertical adjustment.

**Approvals:** Underwriter's Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL) for sizes 3/4" (20mm) thru 4" (100mm). Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 12 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 1.

**Standard Finish:** Plain, Electro-Galvanized, or DURA-GREEN™

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



- B Bottom of pipe to top of hanger.
- C Center of pipe to top of hanger.
- D Rod Take-Out Center of pipe to bottom of hanger rod.
- E Minimum thread length of hanger rod.
- F Adjustment Top of cross bolt to bottom of hanger rod nut inside the hanger.



\*Slide-Rite™ Clevis Hanger design for sizes 2, 3 & 4.

Pat. No. 5,848,770  
5,924,655



B3104C



B3104F

Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	Rod Size A	B in. (mm)	C in. (mm)
B3104-1/2	1/2" (15)	3/8"-16	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (49.2)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.1)
B3104-3/4	3/4" (20)	3/8"-16	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (58.7)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.4)
B3104-1	1" (25)	3/8"-16	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (69.8)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (52.4)
B3104-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (32)	3/8"-16	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (84.1)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (61.9)
B3104-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (40)	3/8"-16	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (92.1)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (66.7)
B3104-2 *	2" (50)	3/8"-16	4 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (122.2)	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (92.1)
B3104-2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (65)	1/2"-13	5 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (147.6)	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (109.5)
B3104-3 *	3" (80)	1/2"-13	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (163.5)	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (117.5)
B3104-3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (90)	1/2"-13	6 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (176.2)	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (125.4)
B3104-4 *	4" (100)	1/2"-13	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (196.8)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (139.7)

Part No.	Rod Take-Out D in. (mm)	E in. (mm)	Adjustment F in. (mm)	Design Load Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
B3104-1/2	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (20.6)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.5)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (11.1)	150 (.67)	13 (5.9)
B3104-3/4	1" (25.4)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.5)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (11.1)	250 (1.11)	22 (10.0)
B3104-1	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (34.9)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.5)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (14.3)	250 (1.11)	24 (10.9)
B3104-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.4)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.5)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (20.6)	250 (1.11)	29 (13.1)
B3104-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2" (50.8)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.5)	1" (25.4)	250 (1.11)	30 (13.6)
B3104-2 *	2 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (74.6)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.5)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.4)	250 (1.11)	35 (15.9)
B3104-2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (87.3)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.5)	2" (50.8)	350 (1.55)	82 (37.2)
B3104-3 *	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (95.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.5)	2" (50.8)	350 (1.55)	91 (41.3)
B3104-3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4" (101.6)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.5)	2" (50.8)	350 (1.55)	98 (44.4)
B3104-4 *	4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (115.9)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (55.6)	400 (1.78)	132 (59.9)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



## B3104CT - Clevis Hanger B3104CTC - Clevis Hanger - PVC Coated

**Size Range:** 1/2" (15mm) to 6" (150mm) copper tubing

**Material:** Steel

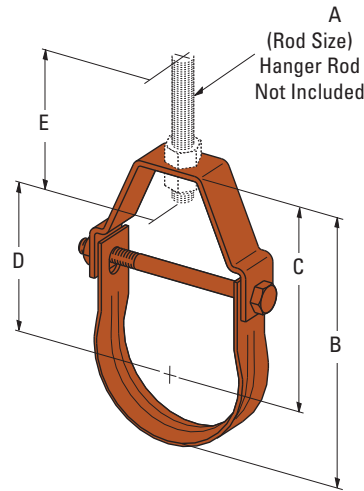
**Function:** Recommended for the suspension of non-insulated stationary copper tubing lines. Available with plastic coating to provide additional separation between tubing and hanger.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 12 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 1.

**Standard Finish:** DURA-COPPER™

**Order By:** Part number and finish.

- B  
Bottom of pipe to top of hanger.
- C  
Center of pipe to top of hanger.
- D  
Rod Take-Out  
Center of pipe to bottom of hanger rod.
- E  
Minimum thread length of hanger rod.
- F  
Adjustment  
Top of cross bolt to bottom of hanger rod nut inside the hanger.



B3104CTC



B3104CT

Part No.	Tubing Size		Rod Size A	B		C		Rod Take-Out D	
	in.	(mm)		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
B3104CT-1/2	1/2"	(15)	3/8"-16	2 1/4"	(57.1)	1 15/16"	(49.2)	1 1/8"	(28.6)
B3104CT-3/4	3/4"	(20)	3/8"-16	1 15/16"	(49.2)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1 1/8"	(28.6)
B3104CT-1	1"	(25)	3/8"-16	2 5/16"	(58.7)	1 3/4"	(44.4)	1 5/16"	(33.3)
B3104CT-1 1/4	1 1/4"	(32)	3/8"-16	2 3/4"	(69.8)	2 1/16"	(52.4)	1 9/16"	(39.7)
B3104CT-1 1/2	1 1/2"	(40)	3/8"-16	3 5/16"	(84.1)	2 7/16"	(61.9)	2 1/16"	(52.4)
B3104CT-2	2"	(50)	3/8"-16	4 1/2"	(114.3)	3 7/16"	(87.3)	3 3/8"	(85.7)
B3104CT-2 1/2	2 1/2"	(65)	1/2"-13	5 11/16"	(144.5)	4 1/2"	(114.3)	3 15/16"	(100.0)
B3104CT-3	3"	(80)	1/2"-13	5 3/16"	(131.8)	3 5/8"	(92.1)	4"	(101.6)
B3104CT-3 1/2	3 1/2"	(90)	1/2"-13	6 1/2"	(165.1)	4 9/16"	(115.9)	4 1/8"	(104.8)
B3104CT-4	4"	(100)	1/2"-13	7 3/8"	(187.3)	3 5/16"	(134.9)	4 3/8"	(111.1)
B3104CT-5	5"	(125)	1/2"-13	9"	(228.6)	6 7/16"	(163.5)	5 3/4"	(146.0)
B3104CT-6	6"	(150)	5/8"-11	10 5/16"	(261.9)	7 1/4"	(184.1)	6 1/2"	(165.1)

Part No.	E		Adjustment F		Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3104CT-1/2	2 1/2"	(63.5)	3/8"	(9.5)	150	(.67)	12	(5.4)
B3104CT-3/4	2 1/2"	(63.5)	7/16"	(11.1)	250	(1.11)	12	(5.4)
B3104CT-1	2 1/2"	(63.5)	9/16"	(14.3)	250	(1.11)	22	(10.0)
B3104CT-1 1/4	2 1/2"	(63.5)	9/16"	(14.3)	250	(1.11)	24	(10.9)
B3104CT-1 1/2	2 1/2"	(63.5)	1 5/16"	(23.8)	250	(1.11)	30	(13.6)
B3104CT-2	2 1/2"	(63.5)	1 3/4"	(44.4)	250	(1.11)	35	(15.9)
B3104CT-2 1/2	2 1/2"	(63.5)	2 1/8"	(54.0)	350	(1.55)	80	(36.3)
B3104CT-3	2 1/2"	(63.5)	2 1/16"	(52.4)	350	(1.55)	88	(39.9)
B3104CT-3 1/2	2 1/2"	(63.5)	2 1/8"	(54.0)	350	(1.55)	94	(42.6)
B3104CT-4	2 1/2"	(63.5)	2 1/8"	(54.0)	400	(1.78)	116	(52.6)
B3104CT-5	2 1/2"	(63.5)	2 1/2"	(63.5)	550	(2.44)	208	(94.3)
B3104CT-6	2 1/2"	(63.5)	3"	(76.2)	550	(2.44)	247	(112.0)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Hangers

## B3170CT - Adjustable Swivel Hanger for Copper Tubing

## B3170CTC - Adjustable Swivel Hanger for Copper Tubing - Plastic Coated

**Size Range:** 1/2" (15mm) thru 6" (150mm) copper tubing

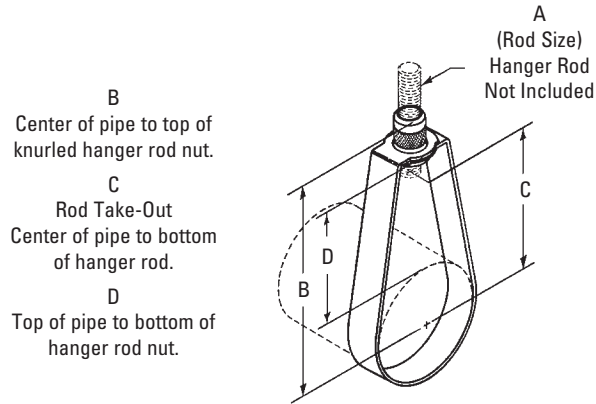
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Recommended for the suspension of copper tubing, allowing for vertical adjustment. (Available with plastic coating to provide additional separation between tubing and hanger.)

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 10 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 10.

**Standard Finish:** DURA-COPPER™

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



Part No.	Nominal Pipe Size	Rod Size A	B		C		D	
			in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
B3170CT-1/2	1/2" (15)	3/8"-16	2 1/16"	(52.4)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	3 1/32"	(24.6)
B3170CT-3/4	3/4" (20)	3/8"-16	2 5/16"	(58.7)	1 5/16"	(33.3)	1 1/32"	(26.2)
B3170CT-1	1" (25)	3/8"-16	2 1/2"	(63.5)	1 9/16"	(39.7)	1 5/32"	(29.3)
B3170CT-1 1/4	1 1/4" (32)	3/8"-16	2 1/2"	(63.5)	1 9/16"	(39.7)	1"	(25.4)
B3170CT-1 1/2	1 1/2" (40)	3/8"-16	2 15/16"	(74.6)	2"	(50.8)	1 5/16"	(33.3)
B3170CT-2	2" (50)	3/8"-16	3 1/8"	(79.4)	2 1/8"	(54.0)	1 3/16"	(30.2)
B3170CT-2 1/2	2 1/2" (65)	1/2"-13	4 1/16"	(103.2)	2 9/16"	(65.1)	1 3/8"	(34.9)
B3170CT-3	3" (75)	1/2"-13	3 15/16"	(100.0)	3 3/4"	(95.2)	1 1/4"	(31.7)
B3170CT-3 1/2	3 1/2" (90)	1/2"-13	4 7/16"	(112.7)	3 1/4"	(82.5)	1 1/2"	(38.1)
B3170CT-4	4" (100)	1/2"-13	4 11/16"	(119.1)	3 9/16"	(89.6)	1 9/16"	(39.7)
B3170CT-5	5" (125)	1/2"-13	5 15/16"	(150.8)	4 5/16"	(109.5)	1 25/32"	(45.2)
B3170CT-6	6" (150)	1/2"-13	6 11/16"	(169.9)	5 3/16"	(131.8)	2 1/8"	(54.0)

Pipe Hangers

Part No.	Max. Rec. Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	lbs.	(kN)	lbs.	(kg)
B3170CT-1/2	180	(0.80)	8	(6.6)
B3170CT-3/4	180	(0.80)	10	(4.5)
B3170CT-1	180	(0.80)	10	(4.5)
B3170CT-1 1/4	180	(0.80)	12	(5.4)
B3170CT-1 1/2	180	(0.80)	12	(5.4)
B3170CT-2	180	(0.80)	12	(5.4)
B3170CT-2 1/2	200	(0.89)	31	(24.0)
B3170CT-3	250	(1.11)	33	(14.9)
B3170CT-3 1/2	300	(1.33)	39	(17.2)
B3170CT-4	360	(1.60)	40	(18.1)
B3170CT-5	480	(2.13)	95	(43.1)
B3170CT-6	630	(2.80)	118	(53.5)



B3170CT



B3170CTC

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## TOLCO™ Fig. 200 - "Trimline" Adjustable Band Hanger

## TOLCO™ Fig. 200F - "Trimline" Adjustable Band Hanger with Felt Lining for Copper Tubing

## TOLCO™ Fig. 200C - "Trimline" Adjustable Band Hanger with Plastic Coated

## TOLCO™ Fig. 200S - "Trimline" Adjustable Band Hanger with Removable Nut (For sizes 1" thru 2")

### Size Range:

Fig. 200 - 1/2" (15mm) thru 8" (200mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel, Pre-Galvanized to G90 specifications

**Function:** For fire sprinkler and other general piping purposes. Knurled swivel nut design permits hanger adjustment after installation.

### Features:

- 1/2" (15mm) thru 2" (50mm) sizes have flared edges for ease of installation on all pipe types and protects CPVC plastic pipe from abrasion. Captured knurled nut design (flared top) on 1" thru 2" sizes keep nut from separating with hanger. Hanger is easily installed around pipe.
- 1/2" (15mm), 3/4" (20mm), and 2 1/2" (65mm) thru 8" (200mm) Spring tension on nut holds it securely in hanger before installation. Knurled nut is easily removed.
- For 1/2" (15mm) and 3/4" (20mm) sizes with non-captured knurl nuts order Fig. 200S

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories listed (1/2" (15mm) thru 8" (200mm)) in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL) for steel and CPVC plastic pipe and Factory Mutual Engineering Approved (3/4" (20mm) thru 8" (200mm)). Conforms to Federal Specifications WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 10 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 10.

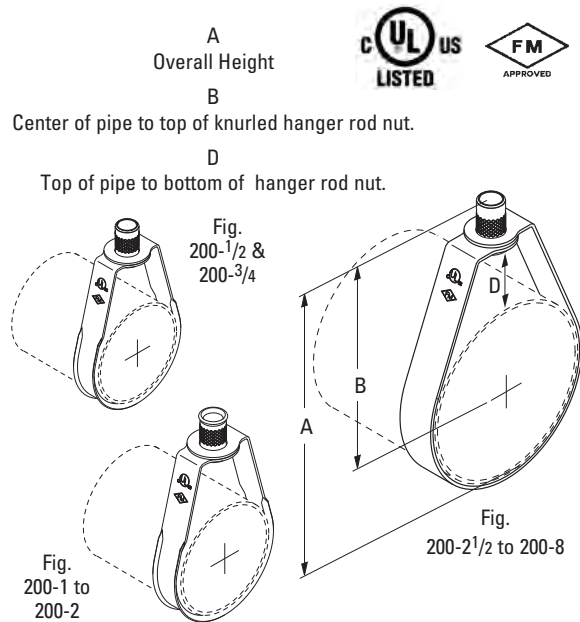
**Maximum Temperature:** 650°F (343°C)

**Finish:** Pre-Galvanized. Stainless Steel materials will be supplied with (2) hex nuts in place of a knurl nut.

**Order By:** Part number and pipe size

**\*\* Note:** For metric hanger rod sizes add the metric rod size to the figure number.

Example: 200M8-1 1/2 or 200M10-1 1/2



**Fig. 200C**  
200C-1 1/2 shown

**Fig. 200F**  
200F-1 1/2 shown

**Fig. 200**  
shown with captured nut  
1" thru 2" sizes only

**Fig. 200 & Fig. 200S**  
shown with  
non-captured nut

Part No.**	Pipe Size		Rod Size		A		B		D		Max. Rec. Load lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	mm**	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		lbs.	(kg)
200-1/2	1/2"	(15)	3/8"-16	M8 or M10	3 1/8"	(79.4)	2 5/8"	(66.7)	1 11/32"	(34.1)	400 (1.78)	11	(5.0)
200-3/4	3/4"	(20)	3/8"-16	M8 or M10	3 1/8"	(79.4)	2 1/2"	(63.5)	1 1/16"	(27.0)	400 (1.78)	11	(5.0)
200-1	1"	(25)	3/8"-16	M8 or M10	3 3/8"	(85.7)	2 5/8"	(66.7)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	400 (1.78)	12	(5.5)
200-1 1/4	1 1/4"	(32)	3/8"-16	M8 or M10	3 3/4"	(94.0)	2 7/8"	(73.0)	1 5/32"	(29.3)	400 (1.78)	13	(5.9)
200-1 1/2	1 1/2"	(40)	3/8"-16	M8 or M10	3 7/8"	(98.4)	2 7/8"	(73.0)	1 3/16"	(30.2)	400 (1.78)	14	(6.4)
200-2	2"	(50)	3/8"-16	M8 or M10	4 1/2"	(114.3)	3"	(76.3)	1 3/16"	(30.2)	400 (1.78)	15	(6.9)
200-2 1/2	2 1/2"	(65)	3/8"-16	M10	5 5/8"	(142.9)	4 1/8"	(104.7)	1 7/16"	(36.5)	600 (2.67)	27	(12.3)
200-3	3"	(75)	3/8"-16	M10	5 7/8"	(149.1)	4"	(101.6)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	600 (2.67)	29	(13.3)
200-3 1/2	3 1/2"	(90)	3/8"-16	M10	7 3/8"	(187.3)	5 1/4"	(133.3)	2 3/16"	(55.6)	600 (2.67)	34	(15.6)
200-4	4"	(100)	3/8"-16	M10	7 3/8"	(187.3)	5"	(127.0)	1 3/8"	(34.9)	1000 (4.45)	35	(16.0)
200-5	5"	(125)	1/2"-13	M12	9 1/8"	(231.8)	6 1/4"	(158.7)	3 11/32"	(84.9)	1250 (5.56)	66	(30.2)
200-6	6"	(150)	1/2"-13	M12	10 1/8"	(257.2)	6 3/4"	(171.4)	2 7/32"	(56.3)	1250 (5.56)	73	(33.4)
200-8	8"	(200)	1/2"-13	M12	13 1/8"	(333.4)	8 3/4"	(222.2)	3 7/32"	(81.7)	1250 (5.56)	136	(62.3)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Hangers

## TOLCO™ Fig. 200H - Heavy Duty Band Hanger (For Trapeze)

**Size Range:** 2" (50mm) thru 4" (100mm) trapeze pipe size.

**Material:** Steel — Pre-Galvanized to G40 Spec

**Function:** Designed primarily to support substantially heavier loads than is normally intended for the nominal hanger size. Used extensively to support trapeze installations and the increased loads from both above and below the trapeze assembly.

**Features:** Furnished with 3/8"-16 or 1/2"-13 adjusting threaded ring nut.

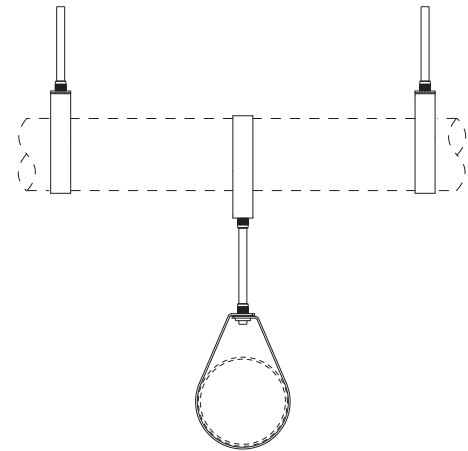
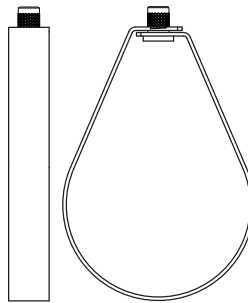
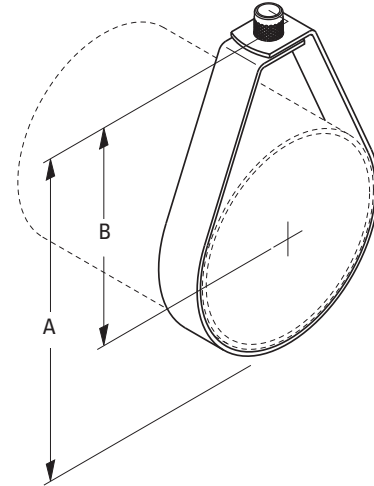
**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories listed in the USA (UL) and Canada\*\* (cUL). Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 10 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 10.

**Maximum Temperature:** 650°F (343°C)

**Finish:** Pre-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and rod size.

**Important Design Note.** Because of the increased loads applied to the trapeze assembly, both the upper trapeze supports as well as the lower hanging unit must be able to hold the maximum loads intended.



Part No.	Pipe Size		Rod Size	A		B		Max. Rec. Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kN)	lbs.	(kg)
200H-2-3/8	2"	(50)	3/8"-16	4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(115.9)	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(81.7)	1200	(5.34)	48	(21.8)
200H-2-1/2	2"	(50)	1/2"-13	4 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(119.8)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(85.7)	1200	(5.34)	45	(20.4)
200H-2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -3/8	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(65)	3/8"-16	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(134.9)	3 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(94.4)	1200	(5.34)	59	(26.7)
200H-2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -1/2	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(65)	1/2"-13	5 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(138.9)	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(98.3)	1200	(5.34)	56	(25.4)
200H-3-3/8	3"	(75)	3/8"-16	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(146.0)	3 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(97.6)	1200	(5.34)	63	(28.6)
200H-3-1/2	3"	(75)	1/2"-13	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(148.1)	3 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(100.8)	1200	(5.34)	60	(27.2)
200H-4-3/8	4"	(100)	3/8"-16	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(174.6)	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(112.7)	1200	(5.34)	76	(34.5)
200H-4-1/2	4"	(100)	1/2"-13	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(178.6)	4 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(1116.7)	1200	(5.34)	73	(33.1)

Note:

Select trapeze pipe size based on section modulus required for span of trapeze per information provided in NFPA 13 (2002) Table 9.1.1.6.1 (a and b).

All sizes are UL Listed to support up to 8" pipe at max spacing per NFPA 13.

For 6" (150mm) and 8" (200mm) trapeze pipe, consult factory.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



## B3198H - Hinged Extension Split Pipe Clamp

**Size Range:** 3/8" (10mm) to 3" (80mm) pipe

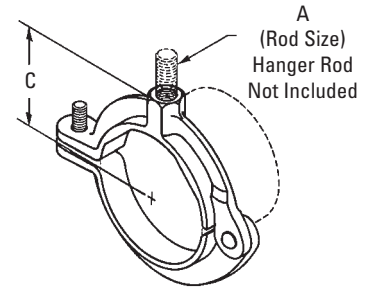
**Material:** Malleable Iron

**Function:** Designed for suspending non-insulated pipe horizontally or vertically.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 25 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 12.

**Standard Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



Part No.	Pipe Size		Rod Size		Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	A	C	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3198H-3/8	3/8"	(10)	3/8"-16	31/32" (24.6)	180	(.80)	9	(4.1)
B3198H-1/2	1/2"	(15)	3/8"-16	11/16" (27.0)	180	(.80)	12	(5.4)
B3198H-3/4	3/4"	(20)	3/8"-16	17/32" (30.9)	180	(.80)	12	(5.4)
B3198H-1	1"	(25)	3/8"-16	111/32" (34.1)	180	(.80)	13	(5.9)
B3198H-11/4	11/4"	(32)	3/8"-16	119/32" (39.7)	180	(.80)	18	(8.1)
B3198H-11/2	11/2"	(40)	3/8"-16	123/32" (43.6)	180	(.80)	21	(9.5)
B3198H-2	2"	(50)	3/8"-16	2" (50.8)	180	(.80)	44	(19.9)
B3198H-21/2	21/2"	(65)	1/2"-13	211/32" (59.5)	300	(1.33)	73	(33.1)
B3198H-3	3"	(80)	1/2"-13	223/32" (69.0)	300	(1.33)	95	(43.1)



## B3198R - Extension Split Pipe Clamp

**Size Range:** 3/8" (10mm) to 4" (100mm) pipe

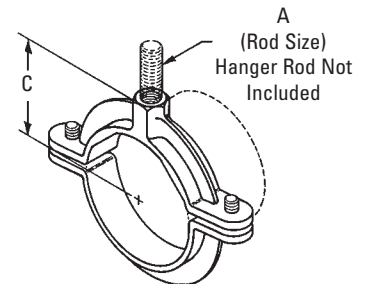
**Material:** Malleable Iron

**Function:** Designed for suspending non-insulated pipe horizontally or vertically.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 25 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 12.

**Standard Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



Part No.	Pipe Size		Rod Thread Size		Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	A	C	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3198R-3/8	3/8"	(10)	3/8"-16	31/32" (24.6)	180	(.80)	12	(5.4)
B3198R-1/2	1/2"	(15)	3/8"-16	11/16" (27.0)	180	(.80)	16	(7.2)
B3198R-3/4	3/4"	(20)	3/8"-16	17/32" (30.9)	180	(.80)	18	(8.1)
B3198R-1	1"	(25)	3/8"-16	111/32" (34.1)	180	(.80)	24	(10.9)
B3198R-11/4	11/4"	(32)	3/8"-16	119/32" (39.7)	180	(.80)	29	(13.1)
B3198R-11/2	11/2"	(40)	3/8"-16	123/32" (43.6)	180	(.80)	32	(14.5)
B3198R-2	2"	(50)	3/8"-16	2" (50.8)	180	(.80)	39	(17.7)
B3198R-21/2	21/2"	(65)	1/2"-13	211/32" (59.5)	300	(1.33)	115	(52.1)
B3198R-3	3"	(80)	1/2"-13	223/32" (69.0)	300	(1.33)	140	(63.5)
B3198R-4	4"	(100)	1/2"-13	311/32" (84.9)	300	(1.33)	160	(72.6)



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Hangers

## B3198HCT - Hinged Extension Split Pipe Clamp

**Size Range:** 1/2" (15mm) to 2" (50mm) copper tubing

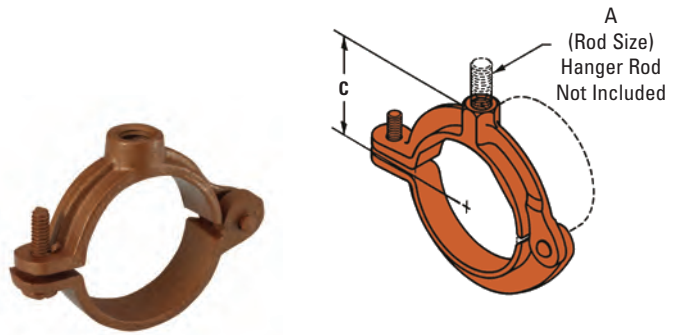
**Material:** Malleable Iron

**Function:** A rigid support to suspend tubing horizontally or vertically.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 25 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 12.

**Standard Finish:** DURA-COPPER™

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



Part No.	Tubing Size	Rod Size	C	Design Load	Approx. Wt./100
	in. (mm)	A			
B3198HCT-1/2	1/2" (15)	3/8"-16	5/8" (15.9)	180 (.80)	8 (3.6)
B3198HCT-3/4	3/4" (20)	3/8"-16	13/16" (20.6)	180 (.80)	10 (4.5)
B3198HCT-1	1" (25)	3/8"-16	15/16" (23.8)	180 (.80)	10 (4.5)
B3198HCT-1 1/4	1 1/4" (32)	3/8"-16	1 1/8" (28.6)	180 (.80)	14 (6.3)
B3198HCT-1 1/2	1 1/2" (40)	3/8"-16	1 9/16" (39.7)	180 (.80)	18 (8.1)
B3198HCT-2	2" (50)	3/8"-16	1 7/8" (47.6)	180 (.80)	23 (10.4)

## B3198RCT - Extension Split Pipe Clamp

**Size Range:** 1/2" (15mm) to 2" (50mm) copper tubing

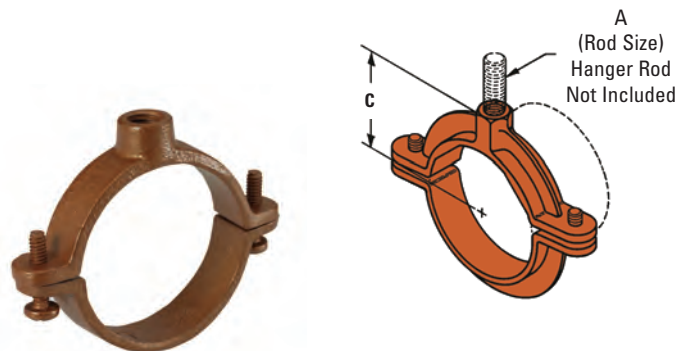
**Material:** Malleable Iron

**Function:** A rigid support to suspend tubing horizontally or vertically.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 25 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 12.

**Standard Finish:** DURA-COPPER™

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



Part No.	Tubing Size	Rod Size	C	Design Load	Approx. Wt./100
	in. (mm)	A			
B3198RCT-3/8	3/8" (10)	3/8"-16	1 1/16" (17.5)	180 (.80)	12 (5.4)
B3198RCT-1/2	1/2" (15)	3/8"-16	1 1/16" (17.5)	180 (.80)	12 (5.4)
B3198RCT-3/4	3/4" (20)	3/8"-16	7/8" (22.2)	180 (.80)	14 (6.3)
B3198RCT-1	1" (25)	3/8"-16	1 1/16" (27.0)	180 (.80)	17 (7.7)
B3198RCT-1 1/4	1 1/4" (32)	3/8"-16	1 1/8" (28.6)	180 (.80)	17 (7.7)
B3198RCT-1 1/2	1 1/2" (40)	3/8"-16	1 5/16" (33.3)	180 (.80)	22 (10.0)
B3198RCT-2	2" (50)	3/8"-16	1 1/2" (38.1)	180 (.80)	26 (11.8)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3175 - Ring and Bolt Hanger

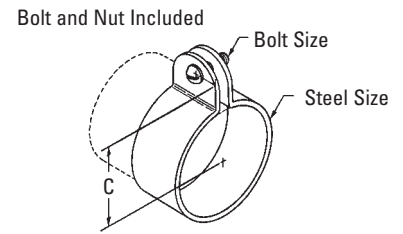
**Size Range:** 1/2" (15mm) to 6" (150mm) pipe

**Material:** Pre-Galvanized Steel

**Function:** Designed for suspending light-weight non-insulated pipe. (Use with B3222 eye socket or B3224 hanger adjuster).

**Standard Finish:** Pre-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



Part No.	Pipe Size		C		Bolt Size	Steel Size		Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3175-1/2	1/2"	(15)	1 1/16"	(27.0)	1/4"-20	18 Ga. x 7/8"	(1.2 x 22.2)	275	(1.22)	7.5	(3.4)
B3175-3/4	3/4"	(20)	1 3/16"	(30.2)	1/4"-20	18 Ga. x 7/8"	(1.2 x 22.2)	275	(1.22)	8.0	(3.6)
B3175-1	1"	(25)	1 5/16"	(33.3)	1/4"-20	18 Ga. x 7/8"	(1.2 x 22.2)	275	(1.22)	9.0	(4.1)
B3175-1 1/4	1 1/4"	(32)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1/4"-20	18 Ga. x 7/8"	(1.2 x 22.2)	275	(1.22)	10.5	(4.7)
B3175-1 1/2	1 1/2"	(40)	1 5/8"	(41.3)	1/4"-20	18 Ga. x 7/8"	(1.2 x 22.2)	275	(1.22)	11.5	(5.2)
B3175-2	2"	(50)	1 13/16"	(46.0)	1/4"-20	18 Ga. x 7/8"	(1.2 x 22.2)	275	(1.22)	13.0	(5.9)
B3175-2 1/2	2 1/2"	(65)	2 5/16"	(58.7)	5/16"-18	16 Ga. x 1 1/4"	(1.5 x 31.7)	500	(2.22)	30.0	(13.6)
B3175-3	3"	(80)	2 5/8"	(66.7)	5/16"-18	16 Ga. x 1 1/4"	(1.5 x 31.7)	500	(2.22)	35.0	(15.9)
B3175-3 1/2	3 1/2"	(90)	2 7/8"	(73.0)	5/16"-18	16 Ga. x 1 1/4"	(1.5 x 31.7)	500	(2.22)	38.5	(17.4)
B3175-4	4"	(100)	3 1/8"	(79.4)	5/16"-18	16 Ga. x 1 1/4"	(1.5 x 31.7)	500	(2.22)	42.0	(19.0)
B3175-5	5"	(125)	3 5/8"	(92.1)	5/16"-18	16 Ga. x 1 1/4"	(1.5 x 31.7)	500	(2.22)	51.0	(23.1)
B3175-6	6"	(150)	4 3/16"	(106.4)	5/16"-18	16 Ga. x 1 1/4"	(1.5 x 31.7)	500	(2.22)	58.5	(26.5)

## B3175CT - Ring and Bolt Hanger, DURA-COPPER™ Coated

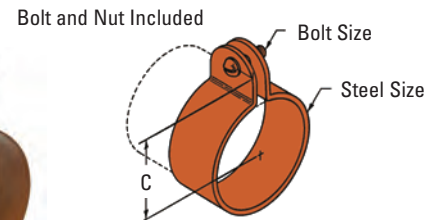
**Size Range:** 1/2" (15mm) to 4" (100mm) pipe

**Material:** Pre-Galvanized Steel

**Function:** Designed for suspending copper tubing allowing for vertical adjustment. (Use with B3222 eye socket or B3224 hanger adjuster).

**Standard Finish:** DURA-COPPER™

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



Part No.	Tubing Size		C		Bolt Size	Steel Size		Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3175CT-1/2	1/2"	(15)	1 5/16"	(33.3)	1/4"-20 x 1"	1/16" x 7/8"	(1.6 x 22.2)	200	(.89)	8	(3.6)
B3175CT-3/4	3/4"	(20)	1 3/8"	(34.9)	1/4"-20 x 1"	1/16" x 7/8"	(1.6 x 22.2)	200	(.89)	8	(3.6)
B3175CT-1	1"	(25)	1 3/16"	(30.2)	1/4"-20 x 1"	1/16" x 7/8"	(1.6 x 22.2)	200	(.89)	8	(3.6)
B3175CT-1 1/4	1 1/4"	(32)	1 5/16"	(33.3)	1/4"-20 x 1"	1/16" x 7/8"	(1.6 x 22.2)	200	(.89)	10	(4.5)
B3175CT-1 1/2	1 1/2"	(40)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1/4"-20 x 1"	1/16" x 7/8"	(1.6 x 22.2)	200	(.89)	11	(5.0)
B3175CT-2	2"	(50)	1 15/16"	(49.2)	1/4"-20 x 1"	1/16" x 7/8"	(1.6 x 22.2)	200	(.89)	11	(5.0)
B3175CT-2 1/2	2 1/2"	(65)	2 3/16"	(55.6)	1/4"-20 x 1"	1/16" x 7/8"	(1.6 x 22.2)	200	(.89)	12	(5.4)
B3175CT-3	3"	(80)	2 11/16"	(68.3)	1/4"-20 x 1"	1/16" x 7/8"	(1.6 x 22.2)	200	(.89)	14	(6.3)
B3175CT-3 1/2	3 1/2"	(90)	2 15/16"	(74.6)	1/4"-20 x 1"	1/16" x 7/8"	(1.6 x 22.2)	200	(.89)	16	(7.2)
B3175CT-4	4"	(100)	3 3/16"	(81.0)	1/4"-20 x 1"	1/16" x 7/8"	(1.6 x 22.2)	200	(.89)	18	(8.1)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Hangers

## B3190 Return Line Offset J-Hook

**Size Range:** 1/2" (15mm) to 8" (200mm) pipe

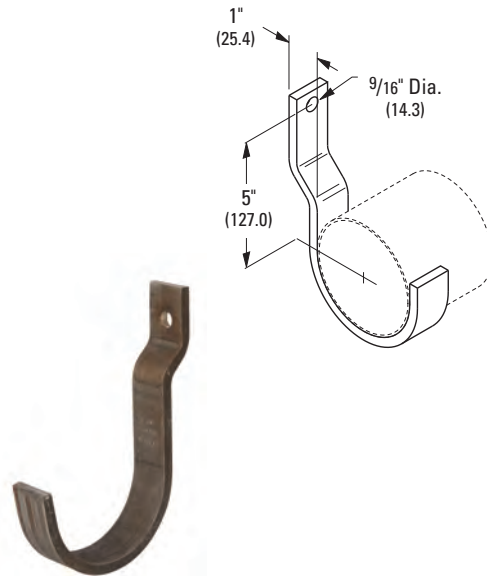
**Material:** Steel (Stainless steel available)

**Function:** Recommended for supporting light pipe runs with a 1" (25.4) offset from mounting surfaces.

**Standard Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish.

Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
		Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3190-1/2	1/2" (15)	200	(.89)	54	(24.5)
B3190-3/4	3/4" (20)	200	(.89)	55	(24.9)
B3190-1	1" (25)	200	(.89)	78	(35.4)
B3190-1 1/4	1 1/4" (32)	200	(.89)	85	(38.5)
B3190-1 1/2	1 1/2" (40)	200	(.89)	90	(40.8)
B3190-2	2" (50)	200	(.89)	98	(44.4)
B3190-2 1/2	2 1/2" (65)	350	(1.55)	126	(57.1)
B3190-3	3" (80)	350	(1.55)	136	(61.7)
B3190-3 1/2	3 1/2" (90)	350	(1.55)	147	(66.8)
B3190-4	4" (100)	450	(2.00)	235	(106.6)
B3190-5	5" (125)	450	(2.00)	350	(158.7)
B3190-6	6" (150)	450	(2.00)	383	(173.7)
B3190-8	8" (200)	450	(2.00)	605	(274.4)



## B3191 Return Line Straight J-Hook

**Size Range:** 1/2" (15mm) to 8" (200mm) pipe

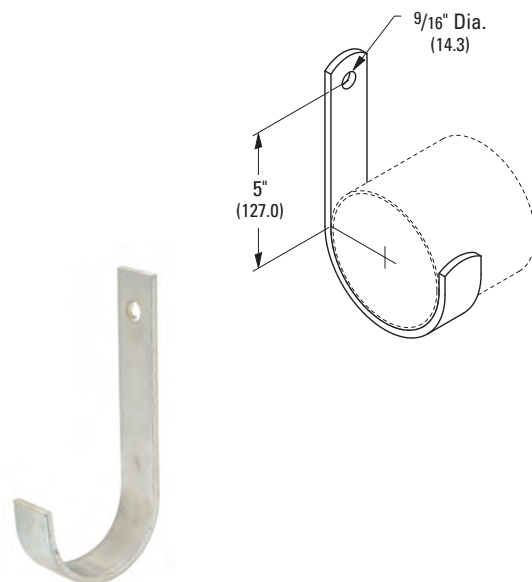
**Material:** Steel (Stainless steel available)

**Function:** Recommended for supporting light pipe runs flush with the mounting surfaces.

**Standard Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish.

Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
		Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3191-1/2	1/2" (15)	200	(.89)	54	(24.5)
B3191-3/4	3/4" (20)	200	(.89)	55	(24.9)
B3191-1	1" (25)	200	(.89)	76	(34.5)
B3191-1 1/4	1 1/4" (32)	200	(.89)	82	(37.2)
B3191-1 1/2	1 1/2" (40)	200	(.89)	87	(39.4)
B3191-2	2" (50)	200	(.89)	96	(43.5)
B3191-2 1/2	2 1/2" (65)	350	(1.55)	124	(56.2)
B3191-3	3" (80)	350	(1.55)	134	(60.8)
B3191-3 1/2	3 1/2" (90)	350	(1.55)	145	(65.8)
B3191-4	4" (100)	450	(2.00)	153	(69.4)
B3191-5	5" (125)	450	(2.00)	348	(157.8)
B3191-6	6" (150)	450	(2.00)	381	(172.8)
B3191-8	8" (200)	450	(2.00)	600	(272.1)



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



## TOLCO™ Fig. 120RWA - (Model B) Retrofit Wrap Around “U” Hanger Clamp

**Size Range:** 1" (25mm) thru 6" (150mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed to restrain movement of the pipe within standard U-hangers as required by NFPA 13. Where retrofit capability is crucial, the Fig. 120RWA is a labor efficient alternative to the standard B-Line series Fig. 120W wrap around U-hanger.

**Features** Installs easily by tightening two hex nuts. Features a unique bracing slot that locks onto a standard U-hanger to become a solid unit that will stabilize the pipe during seismic activity or sprinkler head activation. Designed to be used in retrofit or new construction applications. Will clamp to existing U-Hangers without restriction to leg angle.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories listed in the USA (**UL**) and Canada (**cUL**) as a restrainer. Included in our Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (**OSHPD**). For additional load, spacing and placement information relating to OSHPD projects, please refer to the B-Line series Seismic Restraint Systems Guidelines. NFPA 13 (2010) 9.3.6.3.

**Finish:** Plain and Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, type numbers and pipe size

**Ordering Note:** Order by the following type and pipe size:

Type 1 — (1" (25mm) and 1 1/4" (32mm) pipe size)

Type 2 — (1 1/2" (40mm) and 2" (50mm) pipe size)

Type 3 — (2 1/2" (65mm) and 3" (80mm) pipe size)

Type 4 — (4" (100mm) pipe size)

Type 6 — (5" (125mm) and 6" (150mm) pipe size)

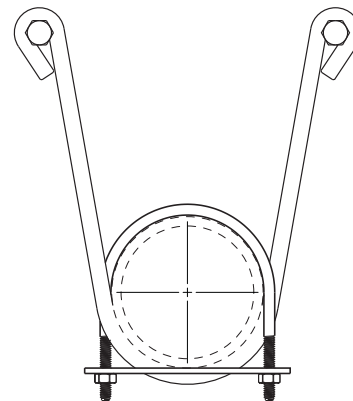
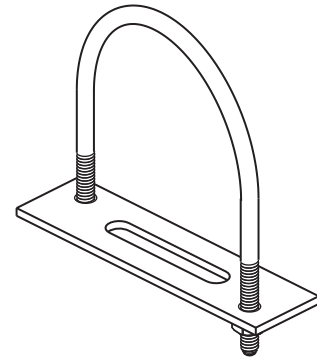
**Important Note:** The bracing slot feature is sized to fit the U-Hanger rod schedule as required by NFPA 13 as follows:

5/16" (7.9mm) rod for up to 2" (50mm) pipe

3/8" (9.5mm) rod for 2 1/2" (65mm) - 6" (160mm) pipe

For other rod size requirements consult factory.

Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System



Part No.	Type	Pipe Size in. (mm)
120RWA-TYPE1-1	1	1" (25)
120RWA-TYPE1-1 1/4	1	1 1/4" (32)
120RWA-TYPE2-1 1/2	2	1 1/2" (40)
120RWA-TYPE2-2	2	2" (50)
120RWA-TYPE3-2 1/2	3	2 1/2" (65)
120RWA-TYPE3-3	3	3" (80)
120RWA-TYPE4-3 1/2	4	3 1/2" (90)
120RWA-TYPE4-4	4	4" (100)
120RWA-TYPE6-5	6	5" (125)
120RWA-TYPE6-6	6	6" (150)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Hangers

## TOLCO™ Fig. 120 - "U" Hanger

**Size Range:** Size 3/4" (20mm) thru 8" (200mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

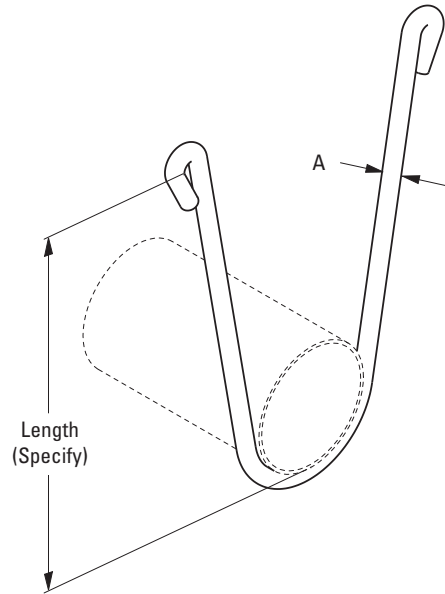
**Function:** Used to support piping from wood beams where no contraction is expected. Used extensively in automatic fire sprinkler systems.

**Approvals:** Meets or exceeds the requirements of National Fire Protection Association (NFPA), Pamphlet 13. Included in our Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD). For additional load, spacing and placement information relating to OSHPD projects, please refer to the Seismic Restraint Systems Guidelines.

**Maximum Temperature:** 750°F (399°C)

**Finishes:** Plain, Electro Galvanized, Hot-Dip Galvanized, SS4 or SS6.

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size, length and finish



Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	A in. (mm)	Fastener Size	Max. Rec. Load*** lbs. (kN)
120-3/4	3/4" (20)	5/16" (7.9)	16 x 2*	250 (1.11)
120-1	1" (25)	5/16" (7.9)	16 x 2*	250 (1.11)
120-1 1/4	1 1/4" (32)	5/16" (7.9)	16 x 2*	250 (1.11)
120-1 1/2	1 1/2" (40)	5/16" (7.9)	16 x 2*	250 (1.11)
120-2	2" (50)	5/16" (7.9)	16 x 2*	250 (1.11)
120-2 1/2	2 1/2" (65)	3/8" (9.5)	3/8 x 2 1/2**	320 (1.42)
120-3	3" (80)	3/8" (9.5)	3/8 x 2 1/2**	320 (1.42)
120-3 1/2	3 1/2" (90)	3/8" (9.5)	3/8 x 2 1/2**	560 (2.49)
120-4	4" (100)	3/8" (9.5)	1/2 x 3***	560 (2.49)
120-5	5" (125)	1/2" (12.7)	1/2 x 3***	560 (2.49)
120-6	6" (150)	1/2" (12.7)	1/2 x 3***	760 (3.38)
120-8	8" (200)	1/2" (12.7)	5/8 x 3***	-- (--)

\* Drive Screw  
 \*\* Lag Bolt  
 \*\*\* With minimum safety factor of 5  
 Fastener schedule per NFPA

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## TOLCO™ Fig. 120MJ - Mutt & Jeff “U” Hanger

**Size Range:** Size 3/4" (20mm) thru 8" (200mm) pipe

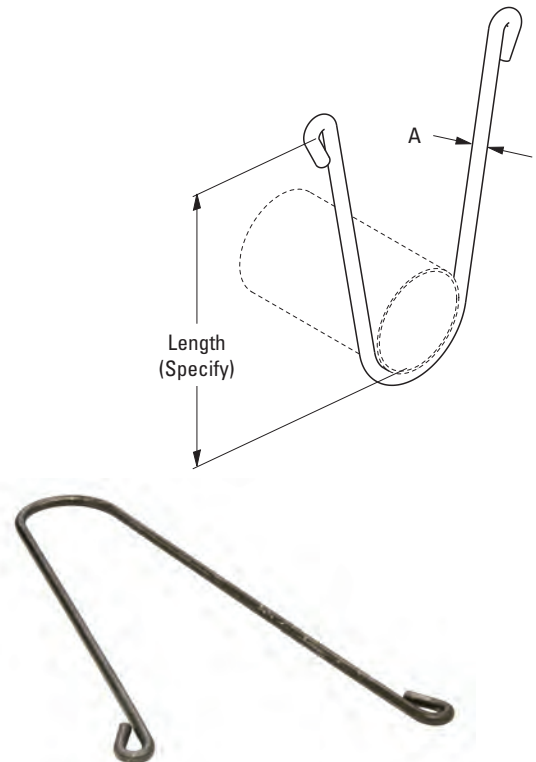
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Used to support piping from wood beams where no contraction is expected. Used extensively in automatic fire sprinkler systems. Fig. 120MJ is used when the wood beam is on a diagonal.

**Finishes:** Plain, Electro Galvanized, Hot-Dip Galvanized, SS4 or SS6.

**Order By:** Part number, side length and finish

Part No.	Pipe Size	A		Fastener Size	Max. Rec. Load***
	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)		
120MJ-3/4	3/4" (20)	5/16" (7.9)	5/16" (7.9)	16 x 2*	250 (1.11)
120MJ-1	1" (25)	5/16" (7.9)	5/16" (7.9)	16 x 2*	250 (1.11)
120MJ-1 1/4	1 1/4" (32)	5/16" (7.9)	5/16" (7.9)	16 x 2*	250 (1.11)
120MJ-1 1/2	1 1/2" (40)	5/16" (7.9)	5/16" (7.9)	16 x 2*	250 (1.11)
120MJ-2	2" (50)	5/16" (7.9)	5/16" (7.9)	16 x 2*	250 (1.11)
120MJ-2 1/2	2 1/2" (65)	3/8" (9.5)	3/8" (9.5)	3/8 x 2 1/2**	320 (1.42)
120MJ-3	3" (80)	3/8" (9.5)	3/8" (9.5)	3/8 x 2 1/2**	320 (1.42)
120MJ-3 1/2	3 1/2" (90)	3/8" (9.5)	3/8" (9.5)	3/8 x 2 1/2**	560 (2.49)
120MJ-4	4" (100)	3/8" (9.5)	3/8" (9.5)	1/2 x 3**	560 (2.49)
120MJ-5	5" (125)	1/2" (12.7)	1/2" (12.7)	1/2 x 3**	560 (2.49)
120MJ-6	6" (150)	1/2" (12.7)	1/2" (12.7)	1/2 x 3**	760 (3.38)
120MJ-8	8" (200)	1/2" (12.7)	1/2" (12.7)	5/8 x 3**	-- (--)



- \* Drive Screw
- \*\* Lag Bolt
- \*\*\* With minimum safety factor of 5  
Fastener schedule per NFPA

## TOLCO™ Fig. 120W - Wrap Around “U” Hanger

**Size Range:** Size 3/4" (20mm) thru 2" (50mm) pipe

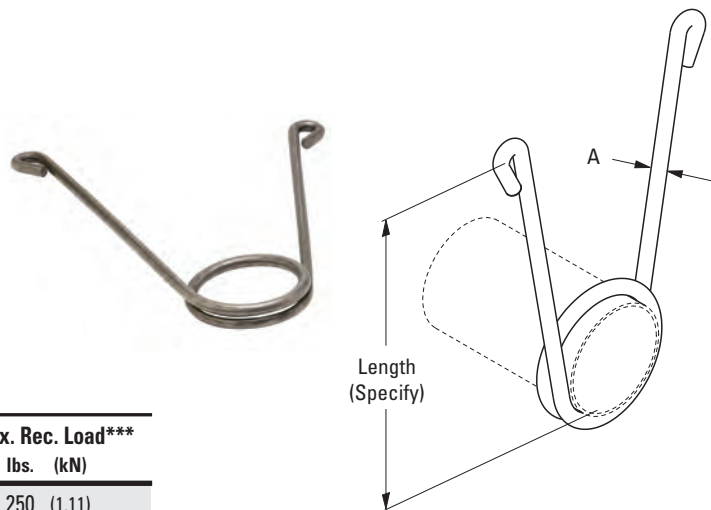
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Required for automatic fire protection agencies to be used on the end of branch lines to prevent pipe from whipping vertical and striking ceiling or beam.

**Finishes:** Plain, Electro Galvanized, Hot-Dip Galvanized, SS4 or SS6.

**Order By:** Part number, side length and finish

Part No.	Pipe Size	A		Fastener Size	Max. Rec. Load***
	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)		
120W-3/4	3/4" (20)	5/16" (7.9)	5/16" (7.9)	16 x 2*	250 (1.11)
120W-1	1" (25)	5/16" (7.9)	5/16" (7.9)	16 x 2*	250 (1.11)
120W-1 1/4	1 1/4" (32)	5/16" (7.9)	5/16" (7.9)	16 x 2*	250 (1.11)
120W-1 1/2	1 1/2" (40)	5/16" (7.9)	5/16" (7.9)	16 x 2*	250 (1.11)
120W-2	2" (50)	5/16" (7.9)	5/16" (7.9)	16 x 2*	250 (1.11)



- \* Drive Screw
- \*\*\* With minimum safety factor of 5  
Fastener schedule per NFPA

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Hangers

## B3262 Light Duty Spring Hanger

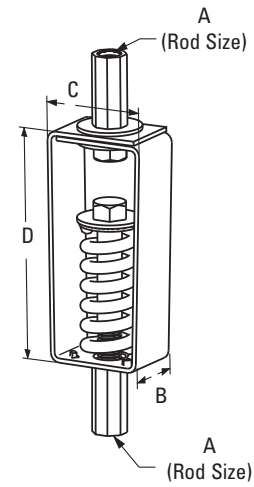
**Rod Size Range:** 3/8"-16 to 3/4"-10

**Material:** Steel

**Service:** Designed for use with a light piping system where vertical movement does not exceed 1 1/4" (31.7).

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 49 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 48.

**Order By:** Part number.



Part No.	Rod Size A	Spring Color	B In (mm)	C In (mm)	D In (mm)
B3262-3/8	3/8"-16	Brown	2" (50.8)	2 3/4" (69.8)	4 1/2" (114.3)
B3262-1/2	1/2"-13	Black	2" (50.8)	2 3/4" (69.8)	4 1/2" (114.3)
B3262-5/8	5/8"-11	Red	2" (50.8)	2 3/4" (69.8)	4 1/2" (114.3)
B3262-3/4	3/4"-10	Orange	2" (50.8)	3" (76.2)	7" (177.8)

Part No.	Spring Deflection	Rated Load		Approx. Wt./100
	In (mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs. (kg)
B3262-3/8	1.20 (30.1)	100-150	(.44 - .67)	390 (176.2)
B3262-1/2	1.10 (27.7)	150-250	(.67 - 1.11)	410 (186.0)
B3262-5/8	1.00 (25.4)	350-450	(1.56 - 2.00)	470 (213.2)
B3262-3/4	1.20 (30.1)	600-750	(2.67 - 3.34)	1240 (562.6)



## BH-2-4, BH-5-8, BH-9-12 - Parallel Strap Hangers BH-2-4-R, BH-5-8-R, BH-9-12-R - Right Angle Strap Hangers

**Material:** Steel

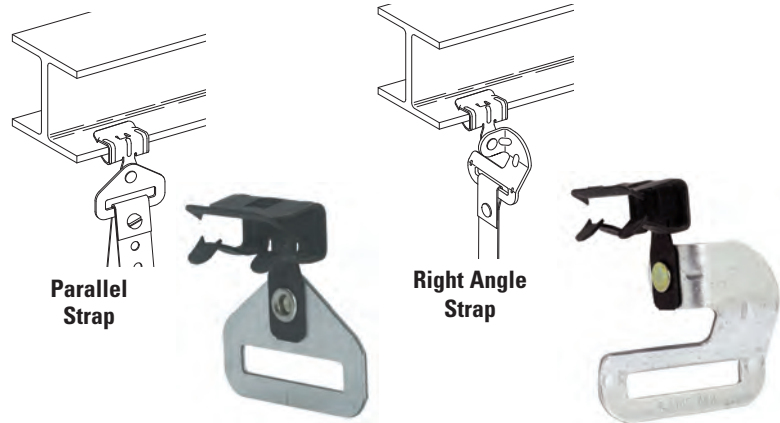
**Function:** The Parallel Strap Hanger series is designed for suspending up to 1" (50.8) wide straps parallel to beams.

The Right Angle Strap Hanger series is designed for suspending up to 1" (50.8) wide straps at right angle to the beam.

**Note:** Install clip to beam with hammer.

**Standard Finish:** Zinc Phosphate

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



Part No. Parallel	Part No. Right Angle	Flange Thickness		Maximum Load Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100	
		In.	(mm)		BH-2-12 Lbs. (kg)	BH-2-12R Lbs. (kg)
BH-2-4	BH-2-4-R	1/8" to 1/4"	(3.2 to 6.3)	200 (.89)	4.5 (2.0)	6.0 (2.7)
BH-5-8	BH-5-8-R	5/16" to 1/2"	(7.9 to 12.7)	200 (.89)	5.0 (2.3)	6.5 (2.9)
BH-9-12	BH-9-12-R	9/16" to 3/4"	(14.3 to 19.0)	200 (.89)	5.5 (2.5)	7.0 (3.2)

Design Load is a static straight down load.

## BL1400 - Hanger

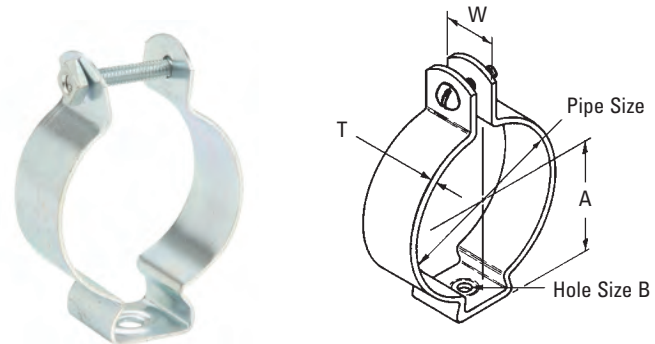
**Size Range:** 1/2" (15mm) to 4" (100mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed to support or suspend light duty stationary pipe runs.

**Standard Finish:** Electro-Galvanized.  
Also available in Stainless Steel Type 304 (SS4)

**Order By:** Part number.

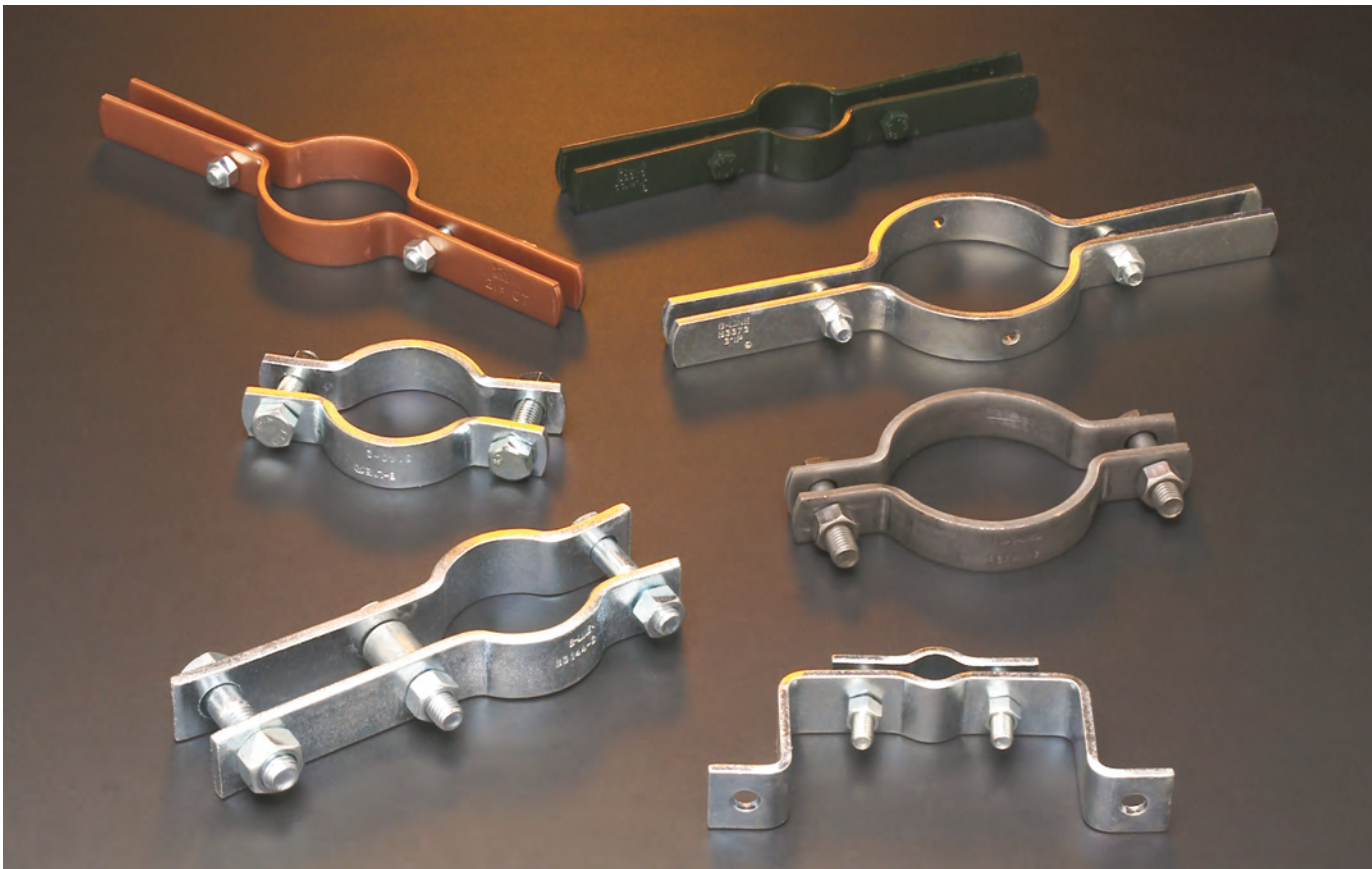


Part No.	Pipe Size	A		B		T		W		Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
	In. (mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	
BL1400	1/2" (15)	29/32"	(23.0)	9/32"	(7.1)	16 Ga.	(1.5)	3/4"	(19.0)	6 (2.7)
BL1410	3/4" (20)	31/32"	(24.6)	9/32"	(7.1)	16 Ga.	(1.5)	3/4"	(19.0)	7 (3.2)
BL1420	1" (25)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	9/32"	(7.1)	16 Ga.	(1.5)	3/4"	(19.0)	8 (3.6)
BL1430	1 1/4" (32)	1 13/32"	(35.7)	9/32"	(7.1)	18 Ga.	(1.5)	7/8"	(22.2)	10 (4.5)
BL1440	1 1/2" (40)	5 5/8"	(41.3)	1 1/32"	(8.7)	16 Ga.	(1.5)	1"	(25.4)	17 (7.7)
BL1450	2" (50)	1 7/8"	(47.6)	1 1/32"	(8.7)	16 Ga.	(1.5)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	25 (11.3)
BL1460	2 1/2" (65)	2 1/16"	(52.4)	1 1/32"	(8.7)	16 Ga.	(1.5)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	26 (11.8)
BL1470	3" (80)	2 1/2"	(63.5)	1 1/32"	(8.7)	16 Ga.	(1.5)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	33 (14.9)
BL1480	3 1/2" (90)	2 3/4"	(69.8)	1 1/32"	(8.7)	16 Ga.	(1.5)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	36 (16.3)
BL1490	4" (100)	3 1/2"	(88.9)	1 1/32"	(8.7)	16 Ga.	(1.5)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	40 (18.1)

Designed for positioning only, no load rating.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Clamps



Pipe clamps offered in this section are designed for support and attachment of pipe to structural members. A wide range of pipe clamps are available for various applications.

## Materials

Carbon Steel is used in the manufacturing of riser and pipe clamps. Stainless Steel and other materials are available.

## Finishes

The standard finishes for mechanical supports are plain steel (oil coated) sometimes referred to as black and Electro-Galvanized Zinc (ASTM B633 SC3). Hot-Dip Galvanized After Fabrication (ASTM A123), Red Primer, Plastic Coating, DURA GREEN™, DURA-COPPER™ and other special coatings are available upon request.

Note: Due to the design of some products, (threads, connecting hardware, swivels, etc.) items may or may not be uniformly coated with special finishes. In some cases, the hanger itself may be coated, however, the hardware may be supplied Electro-Plated, Copper Plated, or in Stainless Steel.

## Recommended Torque (Pipe Clamp Hardware)

1/4"-20	5/16"-18	3/8"-16	1/2"-13	5/8"-11	3/4"-10 & larger
6 ft/lbs (8 Nm)	11 ft/lbs (19 Nm)	19 ft/lbs (26 Nm)	50 ft/lbs (68 Nm)	65 ft/lbs (88 Nm)	75 ft/lbs (101 Nm)

## Approvals (as noted)

Items in this section are Underwriters Laboratories Listed, Factory Mutual Approved, and comply with Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A or Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58.

All pipe hangers and supports in this section are sized to fit schedule 40/80 pipe unless otherwise noted. Some steel items may be specially fabricated to fit other pipe diameters i.e. ductile iron, cast iron, etc. Select pipe O.D. from charts on pages 307 thru 312.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3373 - Standard Riser Clamp

## B3373F - Felt Lined Standard Riser Clamp for Copper Tubing

## B3373C - PVC Coated Standard Riser Clamp

**Size Range:** (B3373) 1/2" (15mm) thru 30" (760mm) pipe  
 (B3373F) 1/2" (15mm) thru 2 1/2" (65mm) copper tubing  
 (B3373C) 1/2" (15mm) thru 6" (150mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

**Insulation Material:** (B3373F) 1/8" (3.2mm) thick felt.

**Function:** Used for supporting vertical piping.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL), Canada (cUL)  
 3/4" (20mm) - 8" (200mm).

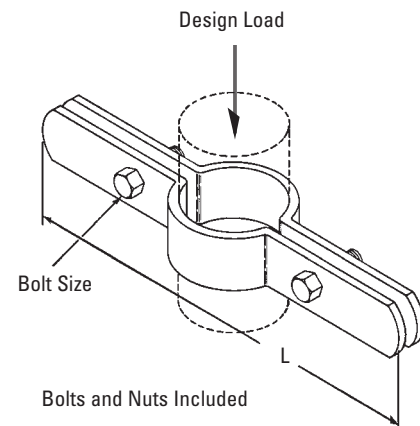
Factory Mutual Engineering Approved (FM) for plain and electro-Galvanized zinc,  
 3/4" (20mm) thru 8" (200mm). Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E &  
 A-A-1192A, Type 8 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 &  
 SP-58, Type 8.

**Maximum Temperature:** 650°F (343°C)

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

### Order By:

(B3373 and B3373C) pipe size and finish.  
 B3373F is available for Iron Pipe Size, consult factory.



B3373C



B3373F



B3373

Part No.	Pipe Size		L		Bolt Size	Design Load Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)			Lbs.	(kg)
B3373-1/2	1/2"	(15)	9"	(228.6)	3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"	255 (1.13)	101	(45.9)
B3373-3/4	3/4"	(20)	9 1/4"	(234.9)	3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"	255 (1.13)	105	(47.7)
B3373-1	1"	(25)	9 9/16"	(242.9)	3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"	255 (1.13)	109	(49.4)
B3373-1 1/4	1 1/4"	(32)	10"	(254.0)	3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"	255 (1.13)	112	(50.9)
B3373-1 1/2	1 1/2"	(40)	10 1/4"	(260.3)	3/8"-16 x 1 1/2"	255 (1.13)	113	(51.1)
B3373-2	2"	(50)	10 3/4"	(273.0)	3/8"-16 x 1 1/2"	255 (1.13)	165	(75.0)
B3373-2 1/2	2 1/2"	(65)	11 1/4"	(285.7)	3/8"-16 x 1 1/2"	390 (1.73)	180	(81.6)
B3373-3	3"	(80)	11 15/16"	(303.2)	3/8"-16 x 1 1/2"	530 (2.35)	195	(88.4)
B3373-3 1/2	3 1/2"	(90)	12 3/8"	(314.3)	1/2"-13 x 1 3/4"	670 (2.98)	217	(98.5)
B3373-4	4"	(100)	12 7/8"	(327.0)	1/2"-13 x 1 3/4"	810 (3.60)	228	(103.5)
B3373-5	5"	(125)	14"	(355.6)	1/2"-13 x 1 3/4"	1160 (5.16)	480	(217.7)
B3373-6	6"	(150)	15 3/16"	(385.8)	1/2"-13 x 2"	1570 (6.98)	526	(238.6)
B3373-8	8"	(200)	17 3/4"	(450.8)	5/8"-11 x 2 1/2"	2500 (11.12)	957	(434.1)
B3373-10	10"	(250)	19 7/16"	(493.7)	5/8"-11 x 2 1/2"	2500 (11.12)	1101	(499.4)
B3373-12	12"	(300)	21 11/16"	(550.9)	5/8"-11 x 3"	2700 (12.01)	1622	(735.7)
B3373-14	14"	(350)	23 9/16"	(598.5)	5/8"-11 x 3"	2700 (12.01)	1732	(785.6)
B3373-16	16"	(400)	26 3/8"	(669.9)	3/4"-10 x 3 1/4"	2900 (12.90)	2959	(1342.2)
B3373-18	18"	(450)	28 7/8"	(733.4)	3/4"-10 x 3 1/4"	2900 (12.90)	3235	(1467.4)
B3373-20	20"	(500)	30 7/8"	(784.2)	3/4"-10 x 3 1/2"	2900 (12.90)	3568	(1618.4)
B3373-24	24"	(600)	34 7/8"	(885.8)	3/4"-10 x 3 1/2"	2900 (12.90)	4064	(1843.3)
B3373-30	30"	(750)	40 3/4"	(1035.0)	7/8"-9 x 3 1/2"	2900 (12.90)	6016	(2728.8)

**Notes:** For ductile iron (D.I.) pipe use part number B3373DI-pipe size. Contact B-Line Engineering for more information.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Clamps

## B3373CT - Copper Tubing Riser Clamp B3373CTC - PVC Coated Copper Tubing Riser Clamp

**Size Range:** — Size 1/2" (15mm) thru 6" (150mm) copper tubing

**Material:** — Steel

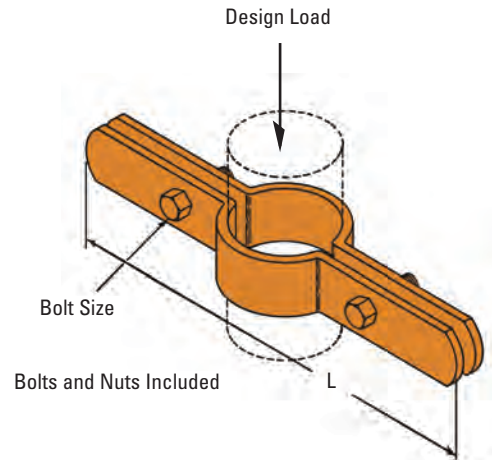
**Function:** — Used for supporting vertical copper tubing.

**Approvals:** — Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A Type 8 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58 Type 8.

**Finish:** — DURA-COPPER™

**Note:** — Available with plastic coating, specify by ordering B3373CTC

**Order By:** — Part number and nominal tubing size



**B3373CT**



**B3373CTC**

Part No.	Tubing Size		L		Bolt Size	Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3373CT-1/2	1/2"	(15)	8 3/4"	(222.2)	5/16"-18 x 1"	75	(.33)	72	(32.6)
B3373CT-3/4	3/4"	(20)	9 1/16"	(234.9)	5/16"-18 x 1"	75	(.33)	73	(33.2)
B3373CT-1	1"	(25)	9 5/16"	(236.5)	3/8"-16 x 1"	120	(.53)	74	(33.6)
B3373CT-1 1/4	1 1/4"	(32)	9 5/8"	(244.5)	3/8"-16 x 1"	150	(.67)	77	(34.8)
B3373CT-1 1/2	1 1/2"	(40)	9 3/4"	(247.6)	3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"	150	(.67)	111	(50.3)
B3373CT-2	2"	(50)	10 7/16"	(265.1)	3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"	150	(.67)	120	(54.5)
B3373CT-2 1/2	2 1/2"	(65)	10 15/16"	(277.8)	3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"	300	(1.33)	128	(58.1)
B3373CT-3	3"	(80)	11 7/16"	(290.5)	3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"	300	(1.33)	136	(61.5)
B3373CT-3 1/2	3 1/2"	(90)	11 15/16"	(303.2)	3/8"-16 x 1 1/4"	300	(1.33)	145	(65.7)
B3373CT-4	4"	(100)	12 1/2"	(317.5)	1/2"-13 x 1 3/4"	300	(1.33)	170	(77.3)
B3373CT-5	5"	(125)	13 5/8"	(346.1)	1/2"-13 x 2"	500	(2.22)	355	(161.0)
B3373CT-6	6"	(150)	14 5/8"	(371.5)	1/2"-13 x 2"	500	(2.22)	386	(175.1)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



## B3132 - Two-Bolt Underground Clamp

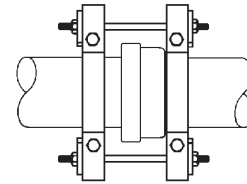
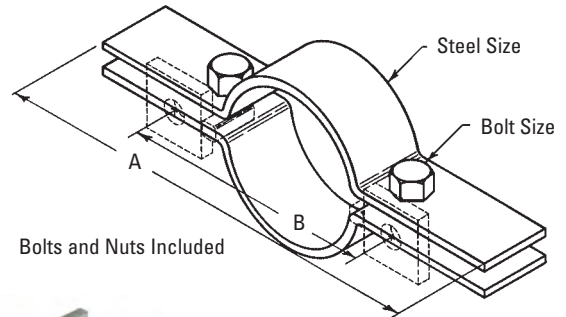
**Size Range:** 4" (100mm) thru 24" (600mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Clamp is used for underground A.W.W.A. cast iron and ductile iron water pipe to prevent joints from separating. The O.D. of the A.W.W.A. pipe is shown in the data table.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and outside diameter of pipe. Order B3132W lugs, tie rods and hex nuts separately.



Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	A in. (mm)	B in. (mm)	Clamp I.D. in. (mm)	Steel Size		Bolt Size	Approx. Wt./100	
					in.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
B3132-4	4" (100)	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (327.0)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (247.6)	5" (127.0)	1/2"	x 2" (12.7 x 50.8)	5/8"-11 x 3"	864	(391.9)
B3132-6	6" (150)	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (374.6)	12" (304.8)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (179.4)	1/2"	x 2" (12.7 x 50.8)	5/8"-11 x 3"	1020	(462.6)
B3132-8	8" (200)	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (438.1)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (361.9)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (233.4)	1/2"	x 2" (12.7 x 50.8)	5/8"-11 x 3"	1222	(554.3)
B3132-10	10" (250)	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (492.1)	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (419.1)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (288.9)	1/2"	x 2" (12.7 x 50.8)	5/8"-11 x 3"	1409	(639.1)
B3132-12	12" (300)	21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (555.6)	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (479.4)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (342.9)	1/2"	x 2" (12.7 x 50.8)	5/8"-11 x 3"	1608	(729.4)
B3132-14	14" (350)	26" (660.4)	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (565.1)	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (400.0)	3/4"	x 3" (19.0 x 76.2)	7/8"-9 x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	4359	(1977.2)
B3132-16	16" (400)	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (720.7)	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (625.5)	17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (454.0)	3/4"	x 4" (19.0 x 101.6)	1"-8 x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	6403	(2904.4)
B3132-18	18" (450)	31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (796.9)	27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (701.7)	20" (508.0)	3/4"	x 4" (19.0 x 101.6)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-7 x 5"	7293	(3308.1)
B3132-20	20" (500)	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (850.9)	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (755.6)	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (562.0)	3/4"	x 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (19.0 x 114.3)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-7 x 5"	8778	(3981.7)
B3132-24	24" (600)	39" (990.6)	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (895.3)	26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (669.9)	3/4"	x 5" (19.0 x 127.0)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-6 x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	11659	(5288.5)

## B3132W - Lug Washer

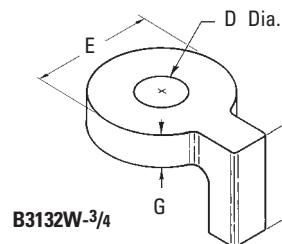
**Size Range:** 3/4" (20mm) thru 1 1/2" (40mm) rod

**Material:** Cast Iron for B3132W-3/4, steel for other sizes

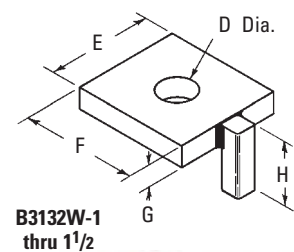
**Function:** Used with B3132 to secure tie rods. The projecting lug bears against the clamp bolt to prevent washer and tie rod from slipping off clamp.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, rod size and finish



B3132W-3/4



B3132W-1  
thru 1 1/2



Part No.	Tie Rod Size	Use With Pipe Size in. (mm)	Dia.		E in. (mm)	F in. (mm)	G in. (mm)	H in. (mm)	Approx. Wt./100	
			in.	(mm)					Lbs.	(kg)
B3132W-3/4	3/4"-10	4"-12" (100-300)	7/8"	(22.2)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (60.3)	--	--	5/8" (15.9)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (41.3)	74 (33.7)
B3132W-1	1"-8	14"-16" (350-400)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	3 1/2" (88.9)	3 1/2" (88.9)	5/8" (15.9)	2 1/2" (63.5)		207 (93.9)
B3132W-1 1/4	1 1/4"-7	18" (450)	1 3/8"	(34.9)	3 1/2" (88.9)	4" (101.6)	5/8" (15.9)	3 1/2" (63.5)		236 (107.0)
B3132W-1 3/8	1 3/8"-6	20" (500)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	4" (101.6)	4 1/4" (107.9)	5/8" (15.9)	4" (101.6)		231 (104.8)
B3132W-1 1/2	1 1/2"-6	24" (600)	1 5/8"	(41.3)	4" (101.6)	4 3/4" (120.6)	5/8" (15.9)	4" (101.6)		259 (117.5)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# Pipe Clamps

## B3134 - Double Bolt Underground Socket Clamp

**Size Range:** 4" (100mm) thru 24" (600mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

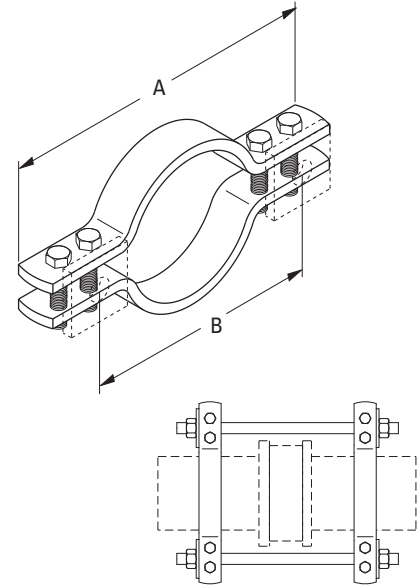
**Function:** Clamp is used for underground A.W.W.A. cast iron and ductile iron water pipe to prevent joints from separating. The O.D. of the A.W.W.A. pipe is shown in the data table.

**Approvals:** Conforms to National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Pamphlet 24, 4" (100mm) thru 12" (300mm) pipe sizes.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and outside diameter of pipe.

Order B3134W plate washers, tie rods and hex nuts separately.



Part No.	Pipe Size		A		B		Bolt Size	B3134 Washer Size)	Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)			lbs.	(kg)
B3134-4	4.80"	(121.9)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(357.2)	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(236.5)	5/8"-11	B3134W-3/4	1275	(578.3)
B3134-6	6.90"	(175.3)	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(417.5)	11 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(298.9)	5/8"-11	B3134W-3/4	1455	(660.0)
B3134-8	9.05"	(229.9)	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(498.5)	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(442.6)	5/8"-11	B3134W-3/4	2350	(1065.9)
B3134-10	11.10"	(281.9)	21 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(554.0)	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(433.4)	3/4"-10	B3134W-3/4	2925	(1326.8)
B3134-12	13.20"	(335.3)	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(622.3)	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(488.9)	7/8"-9	B3134W-1	4030	(1828.0)
B3134-14	15.30"	(388.6)	26 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(684.2)	21 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(550.9)	7/8"-9	B3134W-1	5385	(2442.6)
B3134-16	17.40"	(441.9)	30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(781.0)	24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(628.6)	1"-8	B3134W-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	7645	(3467.8)
B3134-18	19.50"	(495.3)	34 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(871.5)	27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(693.7)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-7	B3134W-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	9425	(4275.2)
B3134-20	21.60"	(548.6)	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(930.3)	29 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(752.5)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-7	B3134W-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	10975	(4978.2)
B3134-24	25.80"	(655.3)	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1070.0)	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(873.1)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-6	B3134W-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	14865	(6742.6)

## B3134W - Plate Washer

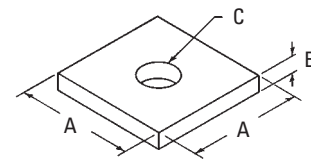
**Size Range:** 3/4"-10 thru 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-6 rod

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Used with B3134 to secure tie rods.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, rod size and finish



Part No.	Tie Rod Size	A		B		Hole Size C	Approx. Wt./100
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		
B3134W-3/4	3/4"-10	3"	(76.2)	1/2"	(12.7)	7/8"	120 (54.4)
B3134W-1	1"-8	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(88.9)	1/2"	(12.7)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	157 (71.2)
B3134W-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "-7	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(88.9)	5/8"	(15.9)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	194 (88.0)
B3134W-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-7	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(88.9)	3/4"	(19.0)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	230 (104.3)
B3134W-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-6	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(88.9)	3/4"	(19.0)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	240 (108.8)



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## TOLCO™ Fig. 4A - Pipe Clamp for Sway Bracing

**Size Range:** 4" (100mm) thru 8" (200mm) pipe.  
For sizes smaller than 4" (100mm) use B3140.

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** For bracing pipe against sway and seismic disturbance.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL) 4" (100mm) thru 8" (200mm). Included in our Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD).

**Installation Instructions:** The Fig. 4A is the "braced pipe" attachment component of a longitudinal, lateral or riser brace assembly. It is intended to be combined with the "bracing pipe" and B-Line/TOLCO transitional and structural attachment component(s) to form a complete bracing assembly. NFPA 13 and/or OSHPD guidelines should be followed.

**To Install:** Place the Fig. 4A over the pipe to be braced. Attach TOLCO transitional fitting, either Fig. 980, 910 or 909, to the clamp ears. Tighten bolts and nuts; torque requirement is a minimum of 50 ft./lbs. (68Nm). Transitional fitting attachment can pivot for adjustment to proper brace angle.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and finish

Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System

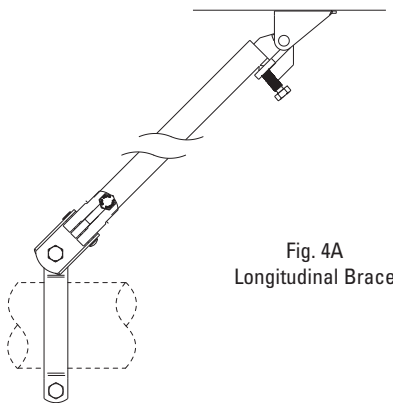
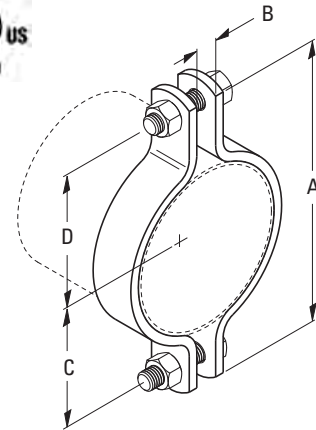


Fig. 4A  
Longitudinal Brace

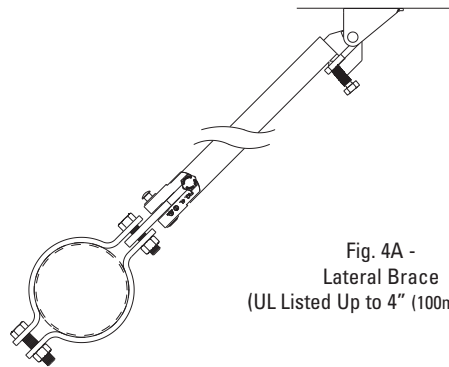


Fig. 4A -  
Lateral Brace  
(UL Listed Up to 4" (100mm) IPS)

Part No.	Pipe Size	A in. (mm)	B in. (mm)	C in. (mm)	D in. (mm)	Bolt Size	Max. Horizontal Design Load lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 lbs. (kg)
	in. (mm)							
4A-4	4" (100)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (215.9)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (14.3)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (85.7)	3 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (93.7)	1/2"-13	2015 (8.96)	221 (100.2)
4A-5	5" (125)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (247.6)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (14.3)	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (98.4)	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (111.1)	1/2"-13	2015 (8.96)	253 (114.7)
4A-6	6" (150)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (292.1)	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (15.9)	5" (127.0)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (130.2)	1/2"-13	2015 (8.96)	513 (232.7)
4A-8	8" (200)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (336.5)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (19.0)	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (169.9)	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (155.6)	1/2"-13	2015 (8.96)	601 (272.6)

Eaton's B-Line series seismic bracing components are designed to be compatible only with other B-Line series bracing components, resulting in a listed seismic bracing assembly. Eaton B-Line Division warranty for seismic bracing components will be the warranty provided in Eaton B-Line Division standard terms and conditions of sale made available by Eaton, except that, in addition to the other exclusions from Eaton B-Line Division warranty, Eaton makes no warranty relating to B-Line series seismic bracing components that are combined with products not provided by Eaton.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Clamps

## B3140 - Standard Pipe Clamp

## B3140F - Standard Pipe Clamp Felt Lined for Copper Tubing

## B3140C - Standard Pipe Clamp PVC Coated

**Size Range:** B3140/B3140C Size 1/2" (15mm) thru 30" (750mm) pipe.

B3140F Size 1/2" (15mm) thru 2 1/2" (65mm) copper tubing

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Recommended for the suspension of non-insulated pipe or insulated pipe with B3151 shields. (Use B3200 weldless eye nut, B3210 eye rod or B3211 welded eye rod.) B3140F and B3140C are designed to reduce noise and vibration and/or prevent electrolysis.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (**UL**), Canada (**cUL**) 3/4" (20mm) - 12" (300mm), and approved by Factory Mutual Engineering (**FM**), 3/4" (20mm) - 8" (200mm). Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 4, and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 4. Included in our Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (**OSHPD**). For additional load, spacing and placement information relating to OSHPD projects, please refer to the Seismic Restraint Systems Guidelines.

**Note:** For piping that requires sway bracing refer to Fig. 4A.

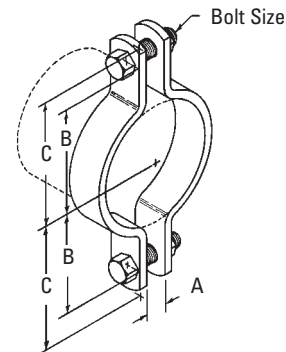
**Maximum Temperature:** — 750°F (399°C)

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and finish.

**Order Note:** When ordering B3140F allow for 3/16" (4.8mm) felt on each half of clamp.

Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System



B3140



B3140F



B3140C

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

**B3140 - Standard Pipe Clamp**  
**B3140F - Standard Pipe Clamp Felt Lined**  
**B3140C - Standard Pipe Clamp PVC Coated cont.**

Part No.	Pipe Size	A		B		C		Bolt Size
	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	(mm)	in. (mm)	(mm)	in. (mm)	(mm)	
B3140-1/2	1/2" (15)	3/8"	(9.5)	31/32"	(24.6)	17/32"	(38.9)	5/16"-18
B3140-3/4	3/4" (20)	9/16"	(14.3)	13/32"	(27.8)	121/32"	(42.0)	5/16"-18
B3140-1	1" (25)	9/16"	(14.3)	15/16"	(33.3)	17/8"	(47.6)	5/16"-18
B3140-11/4	1 1/4" (32)	17/32"	(13.5)	17/16"	(36.5)	2"	(50.8)	5/16"-18
B3140-11/2	1 1/2" (40)	19/32"	(15.1)	121/32"	(42.0)	27/32"	(56.4)	5/16"-18
B3140-2	2" (50)	9/16"	(14.3)	21/8"	(54.0)	23/4"	(69.8)	1/2"-13
B3140-21/2	2 1/2" (65)	5/8"	(15.9)	221/32"	(67.5)	39/32"	(83.3)	1/2"-13
B3140-3	3" (75)	5/8"	(15.9)	215/16"	(74.6)	39/16"	(90.5)	1/2"-13
B3140-31/2	3 1/2" (90)	5/8"	(15.9)	35/32"	(80.1)	325/32"	(96.0)	1/2"-13
B3140-4	4" (100)	3/4"	(19.0)	39/16"	(90.5)	45/16"	(109.5)	5/8"-11
B3140-5	5" (125)	3/4"	(19.0)	41/8"	(104.8)	47/8"	(123.8)	5/8"-11
B3140-6	6" (150)	7/8"	(22.2)	415/16"	(125.4)	513/16"	(147.6)	3/4"-10
B3140-8	8" (200)	1"	(25.4)	61/16"	(154.0)	615/16"	(176.2)	3/4"-10
B3140-10	10" (250)	1"	(25.4)	73/8"	(187.3)	811/16"	(220.7)	7/8"-9
B3140-12	12" (300)	1"	(25.4)	87/16"	(214.3)	93/4"	(247.6)	7/8"-9
B3140-14	14" (350)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	91/4"	(234.9)	105/8"	(269.9)	7/8"-9
B3140-16	16" (400)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	101/4"	(260.3)	115/8"	(295.3)	7/8"-9
B3140-18	18" (450)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	117/8"	(301.6)	131/4"	(336.5)	1"-8
B3140-20	20" (500)	1 3/8"	(34.9)	123/4"	(323.8)	141/8"	(358.8)	1 1/8"-7
B3140-24	24" (600)	1 5/8"	(41.3)	151/4"	(387.3)	167/8"	(428.6)	1 1/4"-7
B3140-30	30" (750)	2 1/4"	(57.1)	185/8"	(473.1)	21"	(533.4)	1 1/2"-6

Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	Max. Design Load				Approx. Wt./100	
		650°F (343°C)		750°F (399°C)		lbs.	(kg)
		lbs.	(kN)	lbs.	(kN)		
B3140-1/2	1/2" (15)	500	(2.22)	390	(1.73)	30	(13.6)
B3140-3/4	3/4" (20)	500	(2.22)	390	(1.73)	31	(14.0)
B3140-1	1" (25)	500	(2.22)	390	(1.73)	33	(14.5)
B3140-11/4	1 1/4" (32)	500	(2.22)	390	(1.73)	39	(17.7)
B3140-11/2	1 1/2" (40)	800	(3.56)	620	(2.76)	41	(18.6)
B3140-2	2" (50)	1040	(4.62)	810	(3.60)	118	(53.5)
B3140-21/2	2 1/2" (65)	1040	(4.62)	810	(3.60)	130	(58.9)
B3140-3	3" (75)	1040	(4.62)	810	(3.60)	150	(68.0)
B3140-31/2	3 1/2" (90)	1040	(4.62)	810	(3.60)	158	(71.6)
B3140-4	4" (100)	1040	(4.62)	810	(3.60)	239	(108.4)
B3140-5	5" (125)	1040	(4.62)	810	(3.60)	272	(123.4)
B3140-6	6" (150)	1615	(7.18)	1260	(5.60)	541	(245.4)
B3140-8	8" (200)	1615	(7.18)	1260	(5.60)	642	(291.2)
B3140-10	10" (250)	2490	(11.07)	1950	(8.67)	1366	(619.6)
B3140-12	12" (300)	2490	(11.07)	1950	(8.67)	1543	(699.9)
B3140-14	14" (350)	2490	(11.07)	1950	(8.67)	2077	(942.1)
B3140-16	16" (400)	2490	(11.07)	1950	(8.67)	2289	(1038.3)
B3140-18	18" (450)	3060	(13.61)	2390	(10.63)	3206	(1454.2)
B3140-20	20" (500)	3060	(13.61)	2390	(10.63)	3616	(1640.2)
B3140-24	24" (600)	3060	(13.61)	2390	(10.63)	5161	(2341.0)
B3140-30	30" (750)	3500	(15.57)	2740	(12.14)	10460	(4744.6)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Clamps

## B3141 - A.W.W.A. Pipe Clamp

**Size Range:** 4" (100mm) thru 24" (600mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Recommended for the suspension of flanged or bell and spigot A.W.W.A. cast iron or ductile iron pipe. The O.D. of the A.W.W.A. iron pipe is shown in the data table. Used with B3200 weldless eye nut, B3210 eye rod or B3211 welded eye rod.

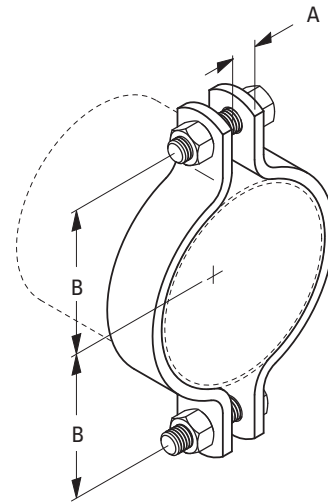
**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 4, and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 4.

**Maximum Temperature:** 650°F (343°C)

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized

**Note:** Available in HDG finish or Stainless Steel materials.

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and finish



Part No.	Pipe O.D.		A in. (mm)	B in. (mm)	Bolt Size	Max. Recommended Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)				lbs.	(kN)	lbs.	(kg)
B3141-4	4.80"	(121.9)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.6)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (103.2)	5/8"-11	1400	(6.23)	860	(390.1)
B3141-6	6.90"	(175.2)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.6)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (128.6)	5/8"-11	1400	(6.23)	1060	(480.8)
B3141-8	9.05"	(229.9)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.6)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (157.2)	5/8"-11	1400	(6.23)	1230	(557.9)
B3141-10	11.10"	(281.9)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.6)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (184.1)	5/8"-11	1400	(6.23)	1430	(648.6)
B3141-12	13.20"	(335.3)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.6)	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (211.1)	5/8"-11	1400	(6.23)	1630	(739.3)
B3141-14	15.30"	(388.6)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.4)	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (250.7)	3/4"-10	2000	(8.89)	2300	(1043.3)
B3141-16	17.40"	(441.9)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.4)	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (287.3)	7/8"-9	2500	(11.12)	3725	(1689.6)
B3141-18	19.50"	(495.3)	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (47.6)	12 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (319.1)	1"-8	3000	(13.34)	4200	(1905.1)
B3141-20	21.60"	(548.6)	2" (50.8)	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (346.1)	1"-8	3100	(13.79)	4575	(2075.2)
B3141-24	25.80"	(655.3)	2" (50.8)	16 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (414.3)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-7	4500	(20.01)	6400	(2903.0)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



## B3142 - Heavy Duty Pipe Clamp

**Size Range:** 3" (80mm) thru 24" (600mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

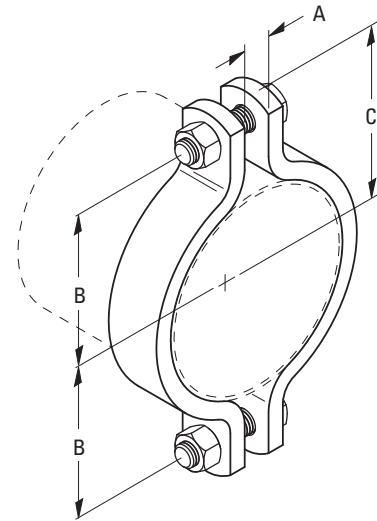
**Function:** Recommended for the suspension of heavy-duty pipe lines.  
(Use with B3200 weldless eye nut, B3210 eye rod or B3211 welded eye rod).

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 4, and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 4.

**Maximum Temperature:** 750°F (399°C)

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized and HDG.

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and finish



Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	A in. (mm)	B in. (mm)	C in. (mm)	Bolt Size	Max. Design Load		Approx. Wt./100 lbs. (kg)
						650°F (343°C) lbs. (kN)	750°F (399°C) lbs. (kN)	
B3142-3	3" (80)	1" (25.4)	3" (76.2)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (104.8)	3/4"-10	3370 (14.99)	3005 (13.36)	498 (225.9)
B3142-4	4" (100)	1" (25.4)	3 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (93.7)	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (125.4)	7/8"-9	3515 (15.63)	3135 (13.94)	634 (287.6)
B3142-5	5" (125)	1" (25.4)	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (109.5)	5 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (141.3)	7/8"-9	3515 (15.63)	3135 (13.94)	714 (323.9)
B3142-6	6" (150)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.6)	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (131.8)	6 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (169.9)	1"-8	4865 (21.64)	4340 (19.30)	1351 (612.8)
B3142-8	8" (200)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.6)	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (158.7)	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (196.8)	1"-8	4865 (21.64)	4340 (19.30)	1573 (713.5)
B3142-10	10" (250)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (31.7)	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (200.0)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (241.3)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-7	6010 (26.73)	5360 (23.84)	2537 (1150.8)
B3142-12	12" (300)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (41.3)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (241.3)	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (295.3)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-6	8675 (38.58)	7740 (34.43)	4300 (1950.5)
B3142-14	14" (350)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (41.3)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (257.2)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (311.1)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-6	9120 (40.56)	8135 (36.18)	5228 (2371.4)
B3142-16	16" (400)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (41.3)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (284.2)	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (338.1)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-6	9120 (40.56)	8135 (36.18)	5657 (2566.0)
B3142-18	18" (450)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (41.3)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (309.6)	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (363.5)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-6	9150 (40.70)	8160 (36.29)	6914 (3136.2)
B3142-20	20" (500)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (41.3)	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (338.1)	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (392.1)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-6	9150 (40.70)	8160 (36.29)	7468 (3387.5)
B3142-24	24" (600)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.4)	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (390.5)	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (450.8)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-6	9200 (40.92)	8205 (36.49)	12629 (5728.5)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Clamps

## B3144 - Standard Double Bolt Pipe Clamp

**Size Range:** — 1/2" (15mm) thru 36" (900mm) pipe.

**Material:** — Steel

**Function:** — Recommended for the suspension of pipe requiring up to 4" (101.6mm) of insulation and where flexibility of the clamp may be necessary. Use B3200 weldless eye nut, B3210 eye rod or B3211 welded eye rod. Also recommended for the attachment of sway bracing up to 8" (203.2mm). Refer to B-Line/TOLCO State of California Approved Seismic Restraint Product Manual.

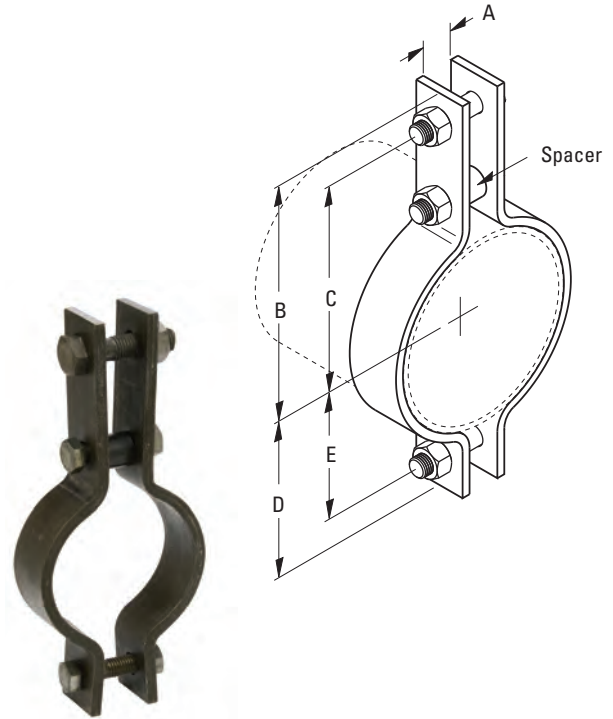
**Approvals:** — Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 3 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 3. Included in our Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD). For additional load, spacing and placement information relating to OSHPD projects, please refer to the B-Line/TOLCO Seismic Restraint Systems Guidelines.

**Maximum Temperature:** 750°F (399°C)

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and finish.

Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System

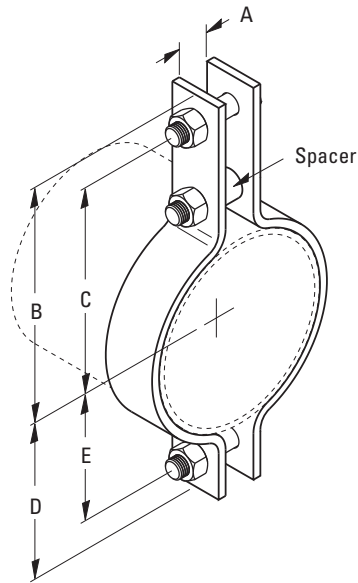


Part No.	Pipe Size		A		B		C		D		E	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
B3144-1/2	1/2"	(15)	3/8"	(9.5)	2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(71.4)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(55.6)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	7/8"	(22.2)
B3144-3/4	3/4"	(20)	5/8"	(15.9)	3"	(76.2)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.2)	1 1/16"	(42.9)	1 1/16"	(27.0)
B3144-1	1"	(25)	5/8"	(15.9)	3 1/4"	(82.5)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(66.7)	1 5/16"	(49.2)	1 5/16"	(33.3)
B3144-1 1/4	1 1/4"	(32)	5/8"	(15.9)	3 1/2"	(88.9)	2 7/8"	(72.9)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(58.7)	1 9/16"	(39.7)
B3144-1 1/2	1 1/2"	(40)	1"	(25.4)	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(136.5)	4 1/2"	(114.3)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(66.7)	1 3/4"	(44.4)
B3144-2	2"	(50)	1"	(25.4)	5 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(147.6)	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(125.4)	2 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(74.6)	2 1/16"	(52.4)
B3144-2 1/2	2 1/2"	(65)	1"	(25.4)	6 1/8"	(155.6)	5 1/4"	(133.3)	3 1/4"	(82.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)
B3144-3	3"	(75)	1"	(25.4)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(171.4)	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(149.2)	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(92.1)	2 11/16"	(68.3)
B3144-3 1/2	3 1/2"	(90)	1"	(25.4)	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(182.6)	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(160.3)	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(98.4)	3"	(76.2)
B3144-4	4"	(100)	1"	(25.4)	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(196.8)	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(168.3)	4 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(119.1)	3 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(90.5)
B3144-5	5"	(125)	1"	(25.4)	8 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(217.5)	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(189.5)	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(134.9)	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(106.4)
B3144-6	6"	(150)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(250.8)	8 1/2"	(215.9)	6 1/8"	(155.6)	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(120.6)
B3144-8	8"	(200)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	11"	(279.4)	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(244.5)	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(185.7)	5 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(150.8)
B3144-10	10"	(250)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	12"	(304.8)	10 1/2"	(266.7)	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(225.4)	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(185.7)
B3144-12	12"	(300)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	13 1/8"	(333.4)	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(295.3)	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(252.4)	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(214.3)
B3144-14	14"	(350)	2"	(50.8)	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(363.5)	12 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(319.1)	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(287.3)	9 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(242.9)
B3144-16	16"	(400)	2"	(50.8)	15 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(395.3)	13 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(350.8)	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(312.7)	10 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(268.3)
B3144-18	18"	(450)	2"	(50.8)	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(428.6)	15 1/8"	(384.2)	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(339.7)	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(295.3)
B3144-20	20"	(500)	2"	(50.8)	18 1/4"	(463.5)	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(415.9)	15 1/8"	(384.2)	13 1/4"	(336.5)
B3144-24	24"	(600)	2"	(50.8)	20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(519.7)	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(468.3)	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(439.7)	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(388.9)
B3144-30	30"	(750)	2 1/2"	(63.5)	26"	(660.4)	23"	(584.2)	22"	(558.8)	19"	(482.6)
B3144-36	36"	(900)	2 1/2"	(63.5)	32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(822.2)	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(733.4)	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(650.9)	22 1/8"	(562.0)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3144 - Standard Double Bolt Pipe Clamp cont.

Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System



Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	Bolt Size Size	Max. Design Load		Approx. Wt./100 lbs. (kg)
			650°F (343°C) lbs. (kN)	750°F (399°C) lbs. (kN)	
B3144-1/2	1/2" (15)	3/8"-16	950 (4.22)	-- (--)	73 (33.1)
B3144-3/4	3/4" (20)	3/8"-16	950 (4.22)	-- (--)	73 (33.1)
B3144-1	1" (25)	3/8"-16	950 (4.22)	-- (--)	77 (34.9)
B3144-1 1/4	1 1/4" (32)	3/8"-16	950 (4.22)	-- (--)	79 (35.8)
B3144-1 1/2	1 1/2" (40)	5/8"-11	1545 (6.87)	1380 (6.14)	236 (107.0)
B3144-2	2" (50)	5/8"-11	1545 (6.87)	1380 (6.14)	251 (113.8)
B3144-2 1/2	2 1/2" (65)	5/8"-11	1545 (6.87)	1380 (6.14)	274 (124.3)
B3144-3	3" (75)	5/8"-11	1545 (6.87)	1380 (6.14)	289 (131.1)
B3144-3 1/2	3 1/2" (90)	5/8"-11	1545 (6.87)	1380 (6.14)	315 (142.9)
B3144-4	4" (100)	3/4"-10	2500 (11.12)	2230 (9.92)	745 (337.9)
B3144-5	5" (125)	3/4"-10	2500 (11.12)	2230 (9.92)	828 (375.6)
B3144-6	6" (150)	7/8"-9	2865 (12.74)	2555 (11.36)	1261 (572.0)
B3144-8	8" (200)	7/8"-9	2865 (12.74)	2555 (11.36)	1535 (696.3)
B3144-10	10" (250)	1"-8	3240 (14.41)	2890 (12.85)	2173 (985.7)
B3144-12	12" (300)	1"-8	3240 (14.41)	2890 (12.85)	2404 (1090.4)
B3144-14	14" (350)	1 1/4"-7	4300 (19.12)	3835 (17.06)	4002 (1815.3)
B3144-16	16" (400)	1 1/4"-7	4300 (19.12)	3835 (17.06)	4362 (1978.6)
B3144-18	18" (450)	1 1/4"-7	4300 (19.12)	3835 (17.06)	4935 (2238.5)
B3144-20	20" (500)	1 3/8"-6	5490 (24.42)	4900 (21.79)	6570 (2980.1)
B3144-24	24" (600)	1 3/8"-6	4500 (20.01)	4015 (17.86)	7524 (3412.9)
B3144-30	30" (750)	1 3/8"-6	7500 (33.36)	-- (--)	19502 (8846.1)
B3144-36	36" (900)	1 3/4"-5	10500 (46.70)	-- (--)	23488 (10654.1)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Clamps

## B3146 - Heavy Duty Double Bolt Pipe Clamp

**Size Range:** 6" (150mm) thru 36" (900mm) pipe.

**Material:** Steel

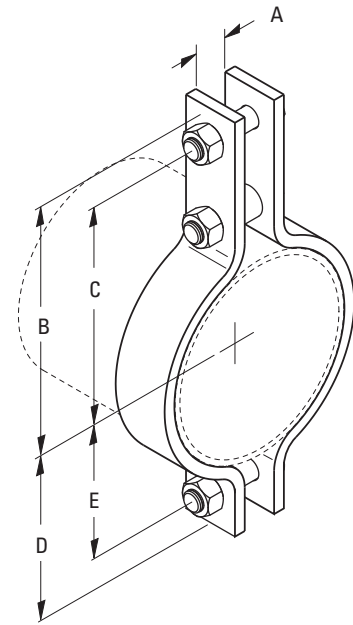
**Function:** Recommended for the suspension of heavy duty high temperature pipe runs requiring up to 4" (101.6mm) of insulation and where flexibility of the clamp may be necessary. Use with B3200 weldless eye nut, B3210 eye rod or B3211 welded eye rod.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 3 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 3.

**Maximum Temperature:** 750°F (399°C)

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and finish.



Part No.	Pipe Size		A		B		C		D		E	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
B3146-6	6"	(150)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.4)	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(258.8)	8 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(227.0)	6"	(152.4)	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(120.6)
B3146-8	8"	(200)	2"	(50.8)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(288.9)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(257.2)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(184.1)	6"	(152.4)
B3146-10	10"	(350)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.1)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(333.4)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(288.9)	9"	(228.6)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(184.1)
B3146-12	12"	(300)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(363.5)	12 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(319.1)	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(263.5)	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(219.1)
B3146-14	14"	(450)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(393.7)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(342.9)	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(295.3)	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(244.5)
B3146-16	16"	(400)	3"	(76.2)	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(435.0)	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(377.7)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(333.4)	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(276.2)
B3146-18	18"	(550)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(88.9)	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(463.5)	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(412.7)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(368.3)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(317.5)
B3146-20	20"	(500)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(88.9)	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(501.6)	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(438.1)	16"	(406.4)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(342.9)
B3146-24	24"	(600)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(88.9)	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(568.3)	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(490.5)	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(469.9)	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(393.7)
B3146-30	30"	(750)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(107.9)	32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(831.8)	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(717.5)	24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(619.1)	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(504.8)
B3146-36	36"	(900)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(107.9)	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(1022.3)	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(882.6)	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(765.2)	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(574.7)

Part No.	Bolt Size in. (mm)	Maximum Design Load For Service Temperature				Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
		650°F (343°C)		750°F (399°C)		
		Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kN)	
B3146-6	1"	(25.4)	3500 (15.57)	3125 (13.90)	1200 (544.3)	
B3146-8	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(28.6)	4800 (21.35)	4285 (19.06)	1850 (839.1)	
B3146-10	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(31.7)	5500 (24.46)	4910 (21.84)	3030 (1374.4)	
B3146-12	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	7000 (31.13)	6250 (27.80)	4200 (1905.1)	
B3146-14	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(38.1)	9500 (42.25)	8485 (37.74)	6000 (2721.6)	
B3146-16	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.4)	10000 (44.48)	8930 (39.72)	8000 (3628.8)	
B3146-18	2"	(50.8)	13800 (61.38)	12325 (54.82)	11500 (5216.4)	
B3146-20	2"	(50.8)	15300 (68.05)	13665 (60.78)	14000 (6350.4)	
B3146-24	2"	(50.8)	16300 (72.50)	14555 (64.74)	19000 (8618.4)	
B3146-30	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.1)	20500 (91.18)	-- (--)	40600 (18416.1)	
B3146-36	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.8)	28000 (124.54)	-- (--)	67800 (30754.1)	



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## TOLCO™ Fig. 4B - Pipe Clamp for Sway Bracing

**Size Range:** 3/4" (20mm) to 8" (200mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** For bracing pipe against sway and seismic disturbance

**Approvals:** Included in the Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD).

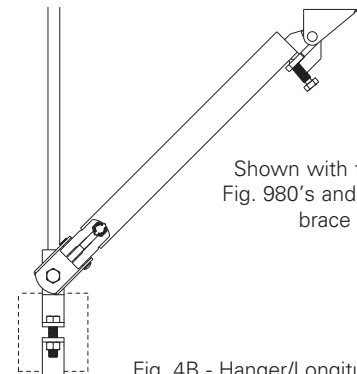
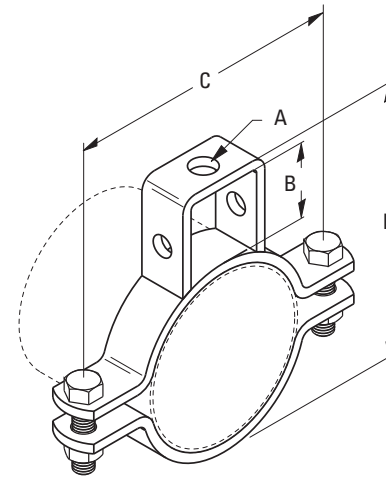
**Standard Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish.

**Installation Instructions:** Fig. 4B is the "braced pipe" attachment component of a longitudinal or lateral sway brace assembly. It is intended to be combined with the "bracing pipe" and transitional and structural attachment component(s) to form a complete bracing assembly. NFPA 13 and/or OSHPD guidelines should be followed.

**To Install:** Place the Fig. 4B over the pipe to be braced. Attach other transitional fitting, Fig. 909, 910, or 980. Tighten bolts and nuts. Transitional fitting attachment can pivot for adjustment to proper brace angle.

Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System



Shown with two TOLCO Fig. 980's and Schedule 40 brace pipe.

Fig. 4B - Hanger/Longitudinal Brace

Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	Rod Size A	B in. (mm)	C in. (mm)	D in. (mm)	Bolt Size	Design Load Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
4B-3/4	3/4" (20)	3/8"-16	1" (25.4)	27/8" (73.0)	25/8" (66.7)	5/16"-18	330 (1.47)	56 (3.6)
4B-1	1" (25)	3/8"-16	1" (25.4)	31/4" (82.5)	215/16" (74.6)	5/16"-18	330 (1.47)	60 (3.6)
4B-11/4	11/4" (32)	3/8"-16	1" (25.4)	39/16" (90.6)	31/4" (82.5)	5/16"-18	330 (1.47)	74 (4.5)
4B-11/2	11/2" (40)	3/8"-16	1" (25.4)	313/16" (96.8)	37/16" (87.3)	5/16"-18	330 (1.47)	79 (5.0)
4B-2	2" (50)	3/8"-16	11/2" (38.1)	51/8" (130.2)	45/8" (117.5)	5/16"-18	440 (1.78)	156 (5.0)
4B-21/2	21/2" (65)	1/2"-13	13/4" (44.4)	55/8" (142.9)	53/8" (136.5)	3/8"-16	440 (1.78)	176 (5.4)
4B-3	3" (80)	1/2"-13	17/8" (47.6)	63/4" (171.4)	61/8" (155.5)	3/8"-16	660 (2.93)	198 (6.3)
4B-31/2	31/2" (90)	1/2"-13	2" (50.8)	71/4" (184.1)	63/4" (171.4)	3/8"-16	660 (2.93)	219 (7.2)
4B-4	4" (100)	5/8"-11	2" (50.8)	85/8" (219.1)	71/4" (184.1)	1/2"-13	800 (3.56)	288 (8.1)
4B-5	5" (125)	5/8"-11	2" (50.8)	97/8" (250.8)	85/16" (211.1)	5/8"-11	980 (4.36)	390 (8.1)
4B-6	6" (150)	3/4"-10	21/8" (54.0)	1015/16" (277.8)	91/2" (241.3)	5/8"-11	980 (4.36)	448 (8.1)
4B-8	8" (200)	7/8"-9	21/8" (54.0)	137/16" (341.2)	111/2" (292.1)	3/4"-10	1200 (5.34)	691 (8.1)

Eaton's B-Line series seismic bracing components are designed to be compatible only with other B-Line series bracing components, resulting in a listed seismic bracing assembly. Eaton B-Line Division warranty for seismic bracing components will be the warranty provided in Eaton B-Line Division standard terms and conditions of sale made available by Eaton, except that, in addition to the other exclusions from Eaton B-Line Division warranty, Eaton makes no warranty relating to B-Line series seismic bracing components that are combined with products not provided by Eaton.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# Pipe Clamps

## B3148 - Offset Pipe Clamp

**Size Range:** 1/2" (15mm) thru 12" (300mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Recommended for support of pipe lines running at a definite distance from the wall or floor of a building or structure.

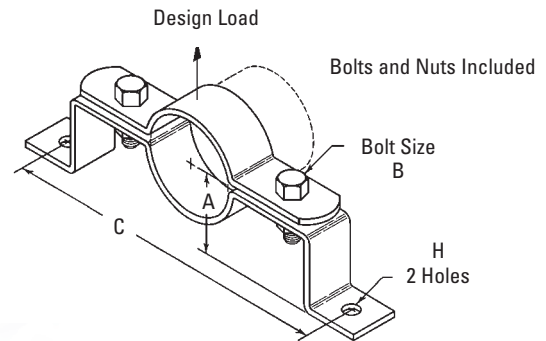
**Maximum Temperature:** — 650°F (343°C)

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized.

Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Note:** Special "A" dimensions available on request, consult factory.

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and finish



Part No.	Pipe Size		A		Bolt Size B		C		H		Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)			in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3148-1/2	1/2"	(15)	27/16"	(61.9)	3/8"-16		513/16"	(147.6)	7/16"	(11.1)	190	(.84)	107	(48.5)
B3148-3/4	3/4"	(20)	2 1/2"	(63.5)	3/8"-16		5 15/16"	(150.8)	7/16"	(11.1)	190	(.84)	109	(49.4)
B3148-1	1"	(25)	2 5/8"	(66.7)	3/8"-16		6 1/4"	(158.7)	7/16"	(11.1)	190	(.84)	116	(52.6)
B3148-1 1/4	1 1/4"	(32)	2 3/4"	(69.8)	3/8"-16		6 11/16"	(169.9)	7/16"	(11.1)	190	(.84)	126	(57.1)
B3148-1 1/2	1 1/2"	(40)	3"	(76.2)	3/8"-16		6 15/16"	(176.2)	7/16"	(11.1)	190	(.84)	134	(60.8)
B3148-2	2"	(50)	3 3/16"	(81.0)	3/8"-16		8 5/16"	(211.1)	7/16"	(11.1)	420	(1.87)	191	(86.6)
B3148-2 1/2	2 1/2"	(65)	3 7/16"	(87.3)	3/8"-16		8 7/8"	(225.4)	7/16"	(11.1)	420	(1.87)	209	(94.8)
B3148-3	3"	(80)	3 3/4"	(95.2)	3/8"-16		9 1/2"	(241.3)	7/16"	(11.1)	420	(1.87)	232	(105.3)
B3148-3 1/2	3 1/2"	(90)	4"	(101.6)	3/8"-16		10 1/16"	(255.6)	7/16"	(11.1)	420	(1.87)	250	(113.4)
B3148-4	4"	(100)	4 1/4"	(107.9)	1/2"-13		10 9/16"	(268.3)	9/16"	(14.3)	610	(2.71)	370	(167.8)
B3148-6	6"	(150)	5 5/16"	(134.9)	1/2"-13		14 3/8"	(365.1)	9/16"	(14.3)	870	(3.87)	650	(294.8)
B3148-8	8"	(200)	6 5/16"	(160.3)	1/2"-13		16 7/16"	(417.5)	9/16"	(14.3)	870	(3.87)	787	(357.0)
B3148-10	10"	(250)	7 3/8"	(187.3)	3/4"-10		21 1/2"	(546.1)	1 3/16"	(20.6)	925	(4.11)	1238	(561.5)
B3148-12	12"	(300)	8 3/8"	(212.7)	3/4"-10		24 7/8"	(631.8)	1 3/16"	(20.6)	1225	(5.45)	2100	(952.5)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3149 - Extended Pipe Clamp

**Size Range:** 3/4" (20mm) thru 8" (200mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** For suspending or supporting piping runs where the pipe cannot be determined until installation. Field modify to suit conditions.

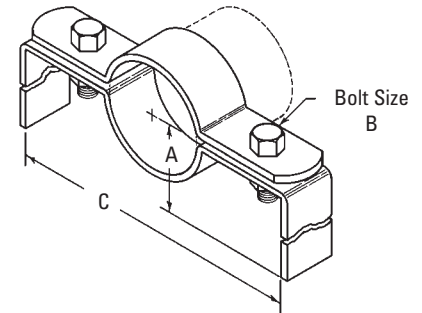
**Maximum Temperature:** 650°F (343°C)

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized.

Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Note:** Special "A" dimensions available on request, consult factory.

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and finish



Part No.	Pipe Size		A		Bolt Size B		C		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)			in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3149-3/4	3/4"	(20)	12"	(304.8)	3/8"-16"		4 7/16"	(112.7)	225	(102.0)
B3149-1	1"	(25)	12"	(304.8)	3/8"-16"		4 11/16"	(119.1)	230	(104.3)
B3149-1 1/4	1 1/4"	(32)	12"	(304.8)	3/8"-16"		5"	(127.0)	235	(106.6)
B3149-1 1/2	1 1/2"	(40)	12"	(304.8)	3/8"-16"		5 1/4"	(133.3)	240	(108.8)
B3149-2	2"	(50)	12"	(304.8)	1/2"-13"		6"	(152.4)	345	(156.5)
B3149-2 1/2	2 1/2"	(65)	12"	(304.8)	1/2"-13"		7 1/4"	(184.1)	360	(163.3)
B3149-3	3"	(75)	12"	(304.8)	1/2"-13"		7 7/8"	(200.0)	375	(170.1)
B3149-3 1/2	3 1/2"	(90)	12"	(304.8)	1/2"-13"		8 3/8"	(212.7)	390	(176.9)
B3149-4	4"	(100)	12"	(304.8)	1/2"-13"		9 1/4"	(234.9)	500	(226.8)
B3149-5	5"	(125)	12"	(304.8)	1/2"-13"		10 1/2"	(266.7)	545	(247.2)
B3149-6	6"	(150)	12"	(304.8)	5/8"-11"		12 1/2"	(317.5)	870	(394.6)
B3149-8	8"	(200)	12"	(304.8)	5/8"-11"		14 5/8"	(371.5)	980	(444.5)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Clamps

## B3180FL - Flush Mount Pipe Strap

**Size Range:** 1/2" (15mm) thru 8" (200mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

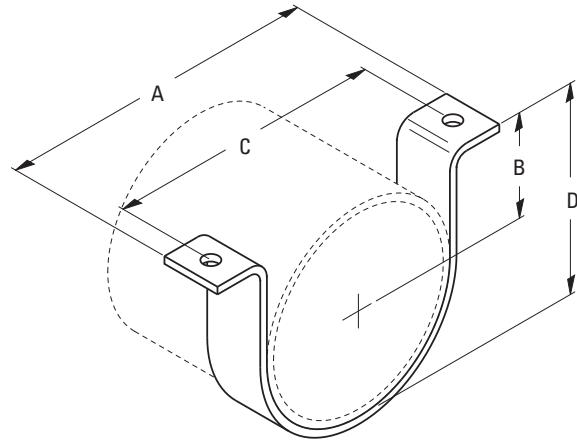
**Function:** Recommended for supporting pipe with fittings vertically or horizontally to walls or ceiling. Supports pipe flush with the mounting surface.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 26 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 26.

**Finish:** Plain

**Note:** Available in Electro-Galvanized and HDG finish or Stainless Steel materials.

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and material/finish



Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	A		B		C		D		Hole Size in. (mm)	Max. Rec. Load Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)			
B3180FL-1/2	1/2" (15)	4 1/8"	(104.8)	5/16"	(7.9)	2 7/8"	(73.0)	3/4"	(19.0)	7/16" (11.1)	410 (1.82)	21 (9.5)
B3180FL-3/4	3/4" (20)	4 5/16"	(109.5)	7/16"	(11.1)	3"	(76.2)	15/16"	(23.8)	7/16" (11.1)	410 (1.82)	24 (10.9)
B3180FL-1	1" (25)	4 9/16"	(115.9)	9/16"	(14.3)	3 3/8"	(85.7)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	7/16" (11.1)	410 (1.82)	26 (11.8)
B3180FL-1 1/4	1 1/4" (32)	4 15/16"	(125.4)	1 1/16"	(17.5)	3 3/4"	(95.2)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	7/16" (11.1)	410 (1.82)	30 (13.6)
B3180FL-1 1/2	1 1/2" (40)	5 3/16"	(131.8)	1 3/16"	(20.6)	4 1/4"	(107.9)	1 5/8"	(41.3)	7/16" (11.1)	410 (1.82)	33 (14.9)
B3180FL-2	2" (50)	5 3/4"	(146.0)	1 1/16"	(27.0)	4 3/4"	(120.6)	2 1/4"	(57.1)	7/16" (11.1)	410 (1.82)	38 (17.2)
B3180FL-2 1/2	2 1/2" (65)	6 1/4"	(158.7)	1 9/16"	(39.7)	5 1/4"	(133.3)	2 3/4"	(69.8)	7/16" (11.1)	610 (2.71)	102 (46.2)
B3180FL-3	3" (75)	6 7/8"	(174.6)	1 5/8"	(41.3)	5 7/8"	(149.2)	3 3/8"	(85.7)	7/16" (11.1)	610 (2.71)	118 (53.5)
B3180FL-3 1/2	3 1/2" (90)	7 3/8"	(187.3)	1 7/8"	(47.6)	6 3/8"	(161.9)	3 7/8"	(98.3)	7/16" (11.1)	610 (2.71)	130 (58.9)
B3180FL-4	4" (100)	8 3/8"	(212.7)	2 1/8"	(53.9)	7"	(177.8)	4 3/8"	(111.1)	9/16" (14.3)	725 (3.22)	159 (72.1)
B3180FL-5	5" (125)	9 7/16"	(239.7)	2 5/8"	(66.7)	7 7/8"	(200.0)	5 3/8"	(136.5)	9/16" (14.3)	725 (3.22)	191 (86.6)
B3180FL-6	6" (150)	10 1/2"	(266.7)	3 3/16"	(80.9)	8 7/8"	(225.4)	6 7/16"	(163.5)	9/16" (14.3)	725 (3.22)	234 (106.1)
B3180FL-8	8" (200)	14"	(355.6)	4 1/4"	(107.9)	11 1/2"	(292.1)	8 3/8"	(212.7)	1 1/16" (17.5)	900 (4.00)	446 (202.3)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3180 - Standard Pipe Strap

**Size Range:** 1/2" (15mm) thru 8" (200mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

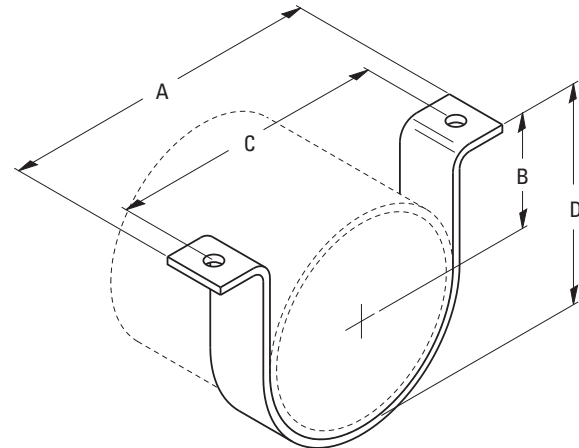
**Function:** Recommended for supporting pipe with fittings vertically or horizontally to walls or ceiling.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 26 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 26.

**Finish:** Plain

**Note:** Available in Electro-Galvanized and HDG finish or Stainless Steel materials.

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and material/finish



Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	A in. (mm)	B in. (mm)	C in. (mm)	D in. (mm)	Hole Size in. (mm)	Max. Rec. Load Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
B3180-1/2	1/2" (15)	3 7/8" (98.4)	3/4" (19.0)	3 1/16" (77.8)	1 5/32" (11.9)	7/16" (11.1)	410 (1.82)	16 (7.2)
B3180-3/4	3/4" (20)	4" (101.6)	1 3/16" (20.6)	3 1/8" (79.4)	1 5/16" (33.3)	7/16" (11.1)	410 (1.82)	21 (9.5)
B3180-1	1" (25)	4 9/16" (115.9)	7/8" (22.2)	3 3/8" (85.7)	1 1/2" (38.1)	7/16" (11.1)	410 (1.82)	26 (11.8)
B3180-1 1/4	1 1/4" (32)	4 15/16" (125.4)	1" (25.4)	3 3/4" (95.2)	1 7/8" (47.6)	7/16" (11.1)	410 (1.82)	30 (13.6)
B3180-1 1/2	1 1/2" (40)	5 3/16" (131.8)	1 3/16" (30.2)	4 1/4" (107.9)	2 1/8" (54.6)	7/16" (11.1)	410 (1.82)	33 (14.9)
B3180-2	2" (50)	5 3/4" (146.0)	1 7/16" (36.5)	4 3/4" (120.6)	2 5/8" (66.7)	7/16" (11.1)	410 (1.82)	38 (17.2)
B3180-2 1/2	2 1/2" (65)	6 1/4" (158.7)	1 11/16" (42.9)	5 1/4" (133.3)	3 1/8" (79.4)	7/16" (11.1)	610 (2.71)	102 (46.2)
B3180-3	3" (75)	6 7/8" (174.6)	2" (50.8)	5 7/8" (149.2)	3 3/4" (95.2)	7/16" (11.1)	610 (2.71)	118 (53.5)
B3180-3 1/2	3 1/2" (90)	7 3/8" (187.3)	2 1/4" (57.1)	6 3/8" (161.9)	4 1/4" (107.9)	7/16" (11.1)	610 (2.71)	130 (58.9)
B3180-4	4" (100)	8 3/8" (212.7)	2 1/2" (63.5)	7" (177.8)	4 3/4" (120.6)	9/16" (14.3)	725 (3.22)	159 (72.1)
B3180-5	5" (125)	9 7/16" (239.7)	3 1/16" (77.8)	7 7/8" (200.0)	5 13/16" (147.6)	9/16" (14.3)	725 (3.22)	191 (86.6)
B3180-6	6" (150)	10 1/2" (266.7)	3 5/8" (92.1)	8 7/8" (225.4)	6 7/8" (174.6)	9/16" (14.3)	725 (3.22)	234 (106.1)
B3180-8	8" (200)	14" (355.6)	4 5/8" (117.5)	11 1/2" (292.1)	9" (228.6)	1 1/16" (17.5)	900 (4.00)	446 (202.3)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Clamps

## B2400 - Standard Pipe Strap

**Size Range:** 1/2" (15mm) thru 24" (600mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

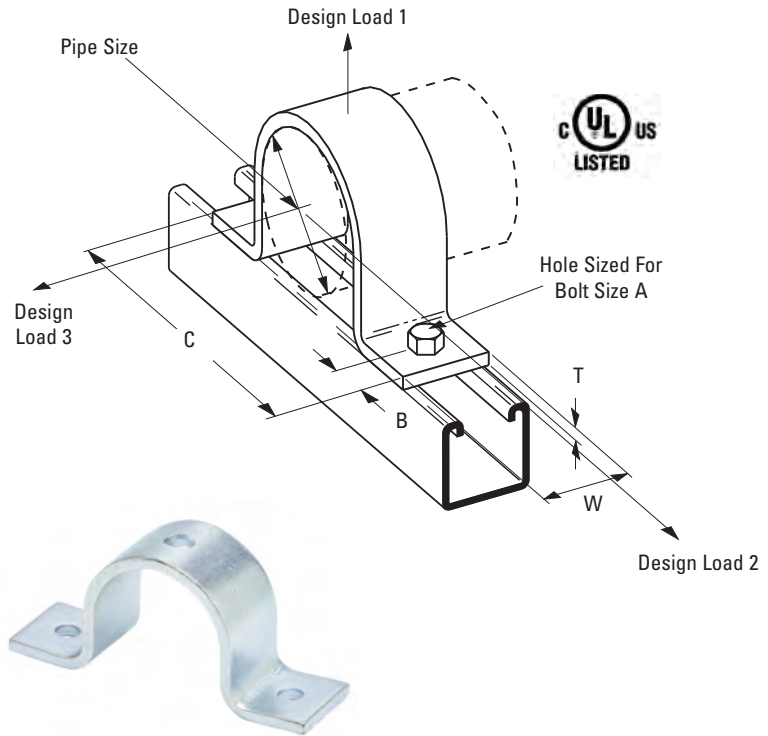
**Function:** Designed for supporting pipe runs from strut supports.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed for B2400-3/4" thru B2400-8" for Design Load 1 only. Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 26 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 26.

**Finish:** Electro-Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and finish

**Note:** Ductile iron sizes available. Special "B" dimensions available on request, consult factory.

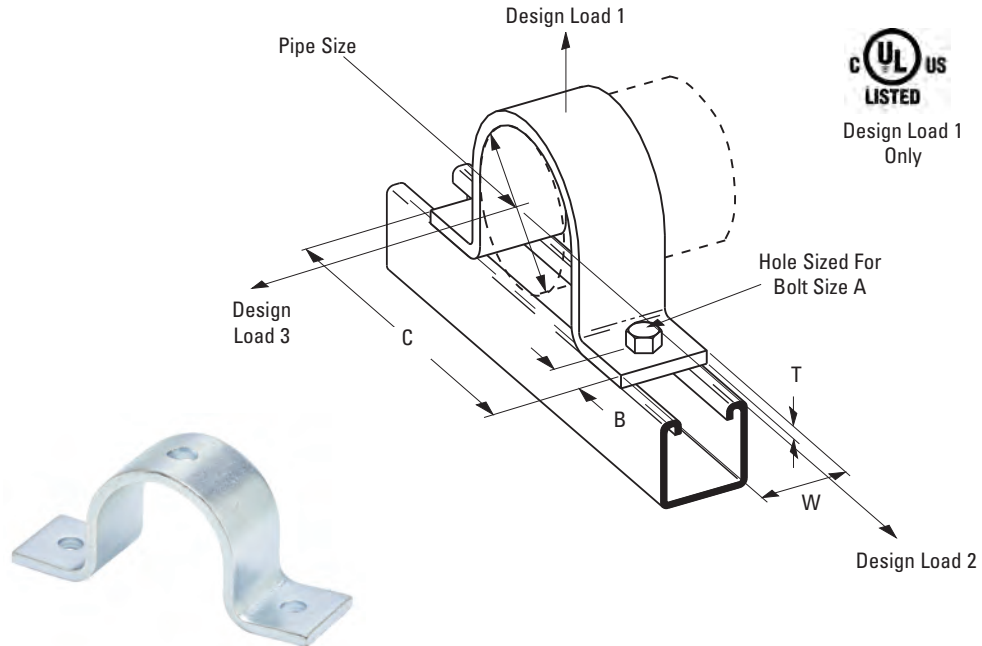


Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	Bolt Size A	B		C		T		W	
			in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
B2400-1/2	1/2" (15)	1/4"	7/16"	(11.1)	2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(71.4)	10 Ga.	(3.4)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(41.3)
B2400-3/4	3/4" (20)	1/4"	7/16"	(11.1)	3"	(76.2)	10 Ga.	(3.4)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(41.3)
B2400-1	1" (25)	1/4"	7/16"	(11.1)	3 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(89.7)	10 Ga.	(3.4)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(41.3)
B2400-1 1/4	1 1/4" (32)	1/4"	7/16"	(11.1)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(95.2)	10 Ga.	(3.4)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(41.3)
B2400-1 1/2	1 1/2" (40)	1/4"	7/16"	(11.1)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(103.2)	10 Ga.	(3.4)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(41.3)
B2400-2	2" (50)	3/8"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(17.4)	5 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(143.6)	1/4"	(6.3)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(41.3)
B2400-2 1/2	2 1/2" (65)	3/8"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(17.4)	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(156.3)	1/4"	(6.3)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(41.3)
B2400-3	3" (80)	3/8"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(17.4)	6 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(172.2)	1/4"	(6.3)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(41.3)
B2400-3 1/2	3 1/2" (90)	3/8"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(17.4)	7 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(184.9)	1/4"	(6.3)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(41.3)
B2400-4	4" (100)	1/2"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(17.4)	7 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(197.6)	1/4"	(6.3)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(41.3)
B2400-5	5" (125)	1/2"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(17.4)	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(225.4)	1/4"	(6.3)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(41.3)
B2400-6	6" (150)	1/2"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(17.4)	9 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(252.4)	1/4"	(6.3)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(41.3)
B2400-8	8" (200)	1/2"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(17.4)	11 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(304.0)	1/4"	(6.3)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(41.3)
B2400-10	10" (250)	1/2"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(17.4)	14"	(355.6)	1/4"	(6.3)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(41.3)
B2400-12	12" (300)	1/2"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(17.4)	16"	(406.4)	1/4"	(6.3)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(41.3)
B2400-14	14" (350)	7/8"	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(33.3)	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(517.5)	3/8"	(9.5)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.4)
B2400-16	16" (400)	7/8"	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(33.3)	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(568.3)	3/8"	(9.5)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.4)
B2400-18	18" (450)	7/8"	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(33.3)	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(663.6)	1/2"	(12.7)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.4)
B2400-20	20" (500)	7/8"	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(33.3)	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(714.4)	1/2"	(12.7)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.4)
B2400-24	24" (600)	7/8"	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(33.3)	32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(816.0)	1/2"	(12.7)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.4)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



## B2400 - Standard Pipe Strap cont.

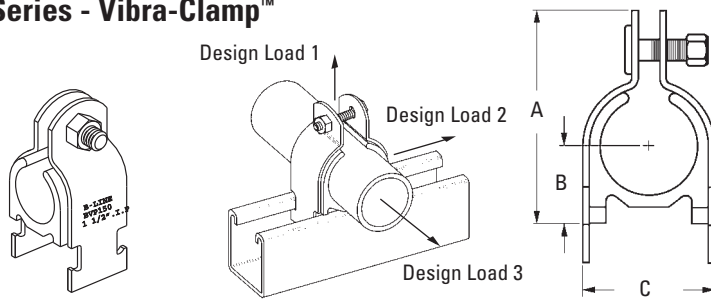


Part No.	Design Load 1		Design Load 2		Design Load 3		Approx. Wt./100	
	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B2400-1/2	600	(2.67)	150	(.67)	105	(.47)	23	(10.4)
B2400-3/4	600	(2.67)	150	(.67)	105	(.47)	26	(11.8)
B2400-1	600	(2.67)	150	(.67)	120	(.53)	31	(14.0)
B2400-1 1/4	600	(2.67)	150	(.67)	120	(.53)	36	(16.3)
B2400-1 1/2	600	(2.67)	150	(.67)	120	(.53)	39	(17.7)
B2400-2	1200	(5.34)	480	(2.14)	180	(.80)	93	(42.2)
B2400-2 1/2	1200	(5.34)	480	(2.14)	180	(.80)	106	(48.1)
B2400-3	1200	(5.34)	480	(2.14)	300	(1.33)	132	(59.9)
B2400-3 1/2	1200	(5.34)	480	(2.14)	300	(1.33)	151	(68.5)
B2400-4	1500	(6.67)	600	(2.67)	450	(2.00)	160	(72.6)
B2400-5	1500	(6.67)	600	(2.67)	450	(2.00)	192	(87.1)
B2400-6	1500	(6.67)	600	(2.67)	450	(2.00)	219	(99.3)
B2400-8	2000	(8.90)	800	(3.56)	600	(2.67)	297	(134.7)
B2400-10	2000	(8.90)	800	(3.56)	600	(2.67)	465	(210.9)
B2400-12	2000	(8.90)	800	(3.56)	600	(2.67)	560	(254.0)
B2400-14	2000	(8.90)	800	(3.56)	600	(2.67)	761	(345.2)
B2400-16	2000	(8.90)	800	(3.56)	600	(2.67)	861	(390.5)
B2400-18	2000	(8.90)	800	(3.56)	600	(2.67)	1297	(588.3)
B2400-20	2000	(8.90)	800	(3.56)	600	(2.67)	1426	(646.8)
B2400-24	2000	(8.90)	800	(3.56)	600	(2.67)	1682	(762.9)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Clamps

## BVT Series - Vibra-Clamp™



- Easy one tool installation.
- Temperature Range: -40°F (-40°C) to +300°F (148.9°C)
- Dampens vibration and noise.
- Eliminates galvanic corrosion due to metal to metal contact.
- Resists most industrial oils and solvents.
- Secures tubing firmly to strut channel.

Part No.	O.D. Size		Pipe Size		Dimensions			Wt. Each Lbs. (kg)				
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	A in. (mm)	B in. (mm)	C in. (mm)					
BVT025	1/4"	(6.3)	1/8"	(3)	1.22"	(30.9)	0.19"	(4.8)	0.49"	(12.4)	.11	(.05)
BVT037	3/8"	(9.5)	1/4"	(6)	1.36"	(34.5)	0.25"	(6.3)	0.61"	(15.5)	.12	(.05)
BVT050	1/2"	(12.7)	3/8"	(10)	1.49"	(37.8)	0.31"	(7.8)	0.74"	(18.8)	.14	(.06)
BVT062	5/8"	(15.9)	1/2"	(15)	1.62"	(41.1)	0.38"	(9.6)	0.86"	(21.8)	.15	(.07)
BVT075	3/4"	(19.0)	5/8"	(17)	1.87"	(47.4)	0.50"	(12.7)	1.15"	(29.2)	.19	(.08)
BVT087	7/8"	(22.2)	3/4"	(20)	2.00"	(50.8)	0.56"	(14.2)	1.27"	(32.2)	.21	(.09)
BVT112	1 1/8"	(28.6)	1"	(25)	2.25"	(57.1)	0.69"	(17.5)	1.52"	(38.6)	.26	(.12)
BVT137	1 3/8"	(34.9)	1 1/4"	(32)	2.51"	(63.7)	0.81"	(20.6)	1.78"	(45.2)	.38	(.17)
BVT162	1 5/8"	(41.3)	1 1/2"	(40)	3.00"	(76.2)	1.00"	(25.4)	2.20"	(55.9)	.40	(.18)
BVT212	2 1/8"	(54.0)	2"	(50)	3.52"	(89.4)	1.25"	(31.7)	2.70"	(68.6)	.55	(.25)
BVT262	2 5/8"	(66.6)	2 1/2"	(65)	4.02"	(102.1)	1.50"	(38.1)	3.20"	(81.3)	.55	(.25)
BVT312	3 1/8"	(79.4)	3"	(80)	4.53"	(115.0)	1.75"	(44.4)	3.70"	(93.9)	.64	(.29)
BVT362	3 5/8"	(92.1)	3 1/2"	(90)	5.05"	(128.2)	2.00"	(50.8)	4.23"	(107.4)	.76	(.34)
BVT412	4 1/8"	(104.8)	4"	(100)	5.55"	(140.9)	2.25"	(57.1)	4.73"	(120.1)	.93	(.42)
BVT612	6 1/8"	(155.5)	6"	(150)	7.62"	(193.5)	3.25"	(82.5)	6.74"	(171.1)	1.36	(.61)

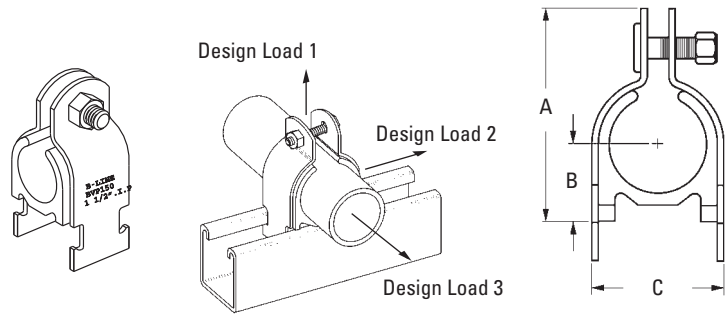
Part No.	Design Load 1		Design Load 2		Design Load 3	
	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kN)
BVT025	400	(1.78)	50	(0.22)	50	(0.22)
BVT037	400	(1.78)	50	(0.22)	50	(0.22)
BVT050	400	(1.78)	50	(0.22)	50	(0.22)
BVT062	400	(1.78)	50	(0.22)	50	(0.22)
BVT075	600	(2.67)	75	(0.33)	75	(0.33)
BVT087	600	(2.67)	75	(0.33)	75	(0.33)
BVT112	600	(2.67)	75	(0.33)	75	(0.33)
BVT137	600	(2.67)	75	(0.33)	75	(0.33)
BVT162	800	(3.56)	125	(0.55)	125	(0.55)
BVT212	800	(3.56)	125	(0.55)	125	(0.55)
BVT262	800	(3.56)	125	(0.55)	125	(0.55)
BVT312	800	(3.56)	125	(0.55)	125	(0.55)
BVT362	1000	(4.45)	200	(0.67)	150	(0.67)
BVT412	1000	(4.45)	200	(0.67)	150	(0.67)
BVT612	1000	(4.45)	200	(0.67)	150	(0.67)



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## BVP Series - Vibra-Clamp™

- Easy one tool installation.
- Temperature Range: -40°F (-40°C) to +300°F (148.9°C)
- Dampens vibration and noise.
- Eliminates galvanic corrosion due to metal to metal contact.
- Resists most industrial oils and solvents.
- Secures pipe firmly to strut channel.



Part No.	O.D. Size		Pipe Size		Dimensions			Wt. Each	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	A in.	B in.	C in.	Lbs.	(kg)
BVP025	0.540"	(13.7)	1/4"	(6)	1.61"	0.37"	0.87"	.15	(.07)
BVP037	0.675"	(17.1)	3/8"	(10)	1.86"	0.50"	1.15"	.18	(.08)
BVP050	0.875"	(22.2)	1/2"	(15)	1.99"	0.56"	1.27"	.20	(.09)
BVP075	1.050"	(26.7)	3/4"	(20)	2.25"	0.69"	1.52"	.21	(.09)
BVP100	1.312"	(33.3)	1"	(25)	2.51"	0.81"	1.77"	.20	(.09)
BVP125	1.660"	(42.2)	1 1/4"	(32)	3.00"	1.00"	2.21"	.36	(.16)
BVP150	1.900"	(48.3)	1 1/2"	(40)	3.21"	1.12"	2.41"	.40	(.18)
BVP200	2.375"	(60.3)	2"	(50)	3.77"	1.37"	2.96"	.45	(.20)
BVP250	2.875"	(73.0)	2 1/2"	(65)	4.28"	1.62"	3.46"	.54	(.24)
BVP300	3.500"	(88.9)	3"	(80)	5.05"	2.00"	4.24"	.81	(.37)
BVP350	4.000"	(101.6)	3 1/2"	(90)	5.55"	2.25"	4.74"	.87	(.39)
BVP400	4.500"	(114.3)	4"	(100)	6.05"	2.50"	5.24"	1.09	(.49)
BVP500	5.563"	(141.3)	5"	(125)	6.84"	3.00"	6.24"	1.36	(.61)
BVP600	6.625"	(168.3)	6"	(150)	8.24"	3.56"	7.36"	1.63	(.74)

Part No.	Design Load 1		Design Load 2		Design Load 3	
	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kN)
BVP025	400	(1.78)	50	(0.22)	50	(0.22)
BVP037	600	(2.67)	75	(0.33)	75	(0.33)
BVP050	600	(2.67)	75	(0.33)	75	(0.33)
BVP075	600	(2.67)	75	(0.33)	75	(0.33)
BVP100	600	(2.67)	75	(0.33)	75	(0.33)
BVP125	800	(3.56)	125	(0.55)	125	(0.55)
BVP150	800	(3.56)	125	(0.55)	125	(0.55)
BVP200	800	(3.56)	125	(0.55)	125	(0.55)
BVP250	800	(3.56)	125	(0.55)	125	(0.55)
BVP300	1000	(4.45)	200	(0.89)	150	(0.67)
BVP350	1000	(4.45)	200	(0.89)	150	(0.67)
BVP400	1000	(4.45)	200	(0.89)	150	(0.67)
BVP500	1000	(4.45)	200	(0.89)	150	(0.67)
BVP600	1000	(4.45)	200	(0.89)	150	(0.67)

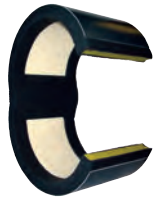


All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Clamps

## Armafix®† IPH Series Inserts Only - Inserts with Clamps

- Engineered load-bearing inserts prevents insulation compression
- Innovative insulated pipe support
- Desirable "Foam-to-Foam" Bond
- Slip Data: 45 lbs. (0.20 kN) max
- Recommended Clamp Torque: 12-15 in.-lbs. (1.3-1.7 Nm)
- Service Temperature Range  
-58°F (-50°C) to +220°F (+105°C)



Insert Only



Assembly  
Insert & Clamp

### 1/2" Wall Insulation Thickness

Assembly Part No.	Insert Only Part No.	Pipe/Copper/OD Size	Hanger Size*
IPH03812	IPH03812WO	3/8" O.D.	1 1/4"
IPH01212	IPH01212WO	1/2" O.D.	1 1/4"
IPH05812	IPH05812WO	5/8" O.D.	1 1/2"
IPH07812	IPH07812WO	3/4" O.D. & 7/8" O.D.	2"
IPH11812	IPH11812WO	3/4" IPS & 1 1/8" O.D.	2"
IPH13812	IPH13812WO	1 3/8" O.D.	2 1/2"
IPH15812	IPH15812WO	1 5/8" O.D.	2 1/2"
IPH11012	IPH11012WO	1 1/2" IPS & 1 7/8" O.D.	3"
IPH21812	IPH21812WO	2 1/8" O.D.	3"
IPH25812	IPH25812WO	2 5/8" O.D.	3 1/2"
IPH31812	IPH31812WO	3 1/8" O.D.	4"
IPH35812	IPH35812WO	3 5/8" O.D.	5"
IPH41812	IPH41812WO	4 1/8" O.D.	6"
IPH40012	IPH40012WO	4" IPS	6"
IPH50012	IPH50012WO	5" IPS	8"
IPH60012	IPH60012WO	6" IPS	8"

\* Recommended pipe hanger size for insulation thickness shown. (Order hanger separately)

### IPH18230 ARMAFLEX®† Insulation Tape

- 30 ft. (9.14 M) roll



†Armafix® and Armaflex® is a registered trademark of Armacell.

### 3/4" Wall Insulation Thickness

Assembly Part No.	Insert Only Part No.	Pipe/Copper/OD Size	Hanger Size*
IPH03834	IPH03834WO	3/8" O.D.	2"
IPH01234	IPH01234WO	1/2" O.D.	2"
IPH05834	IPH05834WO	5/8" O.D.	2"
IPH07834	IPH07834WO	3/4" O.D. & 7/8" O.D.	2 1/2"
IPH11834	IPH11834WO	3/4" IPS & 1 1/8" O.D.	2 1/2"
IPH13834	IPH13834WO	1 3/8" O.D.	3"
IPH15834	IPH15834WO	1 5/8" O.D.	3 1/2"
IPH11034	IPH11034WO	1 1/2" IPS & 1 7/8" O.D.	3 1/2"
IPH21834	IPH21834WO	2 1/8" O.D.	4"
IPH25834	IPH25834WO	2 5/8" O.D.	5"
IPH31834	IPH31834WO	3 1/8" O.D.	5"
IPH35834	IPH35834WO	3 5/8" O.D.	6"
IPH41834	IPH41834WO	4 1/8" O.D.	6"
IPH40034	IPH40034WO	4" IPS	6"
IPH50034	IPH50034WO	5" IPS	8"
IPH60034	IPH60034WO	6" IPS	10"
IPH80034	IPH80034WO	8" IPS	12"

\* Recommended pipe hanger size for insulation thickness shown. (Order hanger separately)

### 1" Wall Insulation Thickness

Assembly Part No.	Insert Only Part No.	Pipe/Copper/OD Size	Hanger Size*
IPH05810	IPH05810WO	5/8" O.D.	2 1/2"
IPH07810	IPH07810WO	3/4" O.D. & 7/8" O.D.	3"
IPH11810	IPH11810WO	3/4" IPS & 1 1/8" O.D.	3"
IPH13810	IPH13810WO	1 3/8" O.D.	3 1/2"
IPH15810	IPH15810WO	1 5/8" O.D.	3 1/2"
IPH11010	IPH11010WO	1 1/2" IPS & 1 7/8" O.D.	4"
IPH21810	IPH21810WO	2 1/8" O.D.	4"
IPH25810	IPH25810WO	2 5/8" O.D.	5"
IPH31810	IPH31810WO	3 1/8" O.D.	5"
IPH35810	IPH35810WO	3 5/8" O.D.	6"
IPH41810	IPH41810WO	4 1/8" O.D.	6"
IPH40010	IPH40010WO	4" IPS	8"
IPH50010	IPH50010WO	5" IPS	8"
IPH60010	IPH60010WO	6" IPS	10"
IPH80010	IPH80010WO	8" IPS	12"

\* Recommended pipe hanger size for insulation thickness shown. (Order hanger separately)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

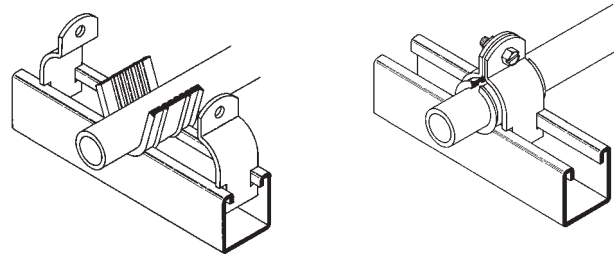
## B1999 - Vibra-Cushion™

- Ideal Isolation Material
- Inhibits Galvanic Corrosion
- Dampens Sound and Vibration
- Service Temperature Range  
-75° F (-60°C) to +375°F (+190°C)
- Packaged - 20 Ft. (6.09m) per carton

Vibra Cushion is designed for use with refrigeration lines, HVAC, copper tubing, glass pipe and hydraulic lines. It provides an energy-absorption barrier between the lines and the mounting material and remains flexible thru its entire service range of -75°F (-60°C) to +375°F (+190°C).

This elastomer allows for expansion and contraction within the mounting system and prevents galvanic reaction between dissimilar metals.

**Note:** See Strut Catalog for sizing information.



## ISO - ISO-PIPE™

- Non-adhesive rubber tape
- Fuses to itself
- Water resistant
- Prevents galvanic reaction caused by dissimilar metal contact
- Service Temperature Range  
-140° F (-95°C) to +395°F (+200°C)
- 1" (25.4mm) wide x 0.02" (0.5mm) thick
- Packaged - 36 Ft. (10.97m) per carton



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# Pipe Clamps

## TOLCO™ Fig. 22 - Hanger for CPVC Plastic Pipe Single Fastener Strap

**Size Range:** 3/4" (20mm) thru 2" (50mm) CPVC pipe

**Material:** Pre-Galvanized Steel

**Function:** Intended to perform as a hanger to support CPVC piping used in automatic fire sprinkler systems. The product acts as a hanger when tab is upward and the fastener screw is in the horizontal position. Fig. 22 can be installed on the top of a beam, but in this situation acts as a guide to the piping which is supported by the beam itself. It is not intended to support CPVC pipe from under a flat horizontal surface, such as a ceiling.

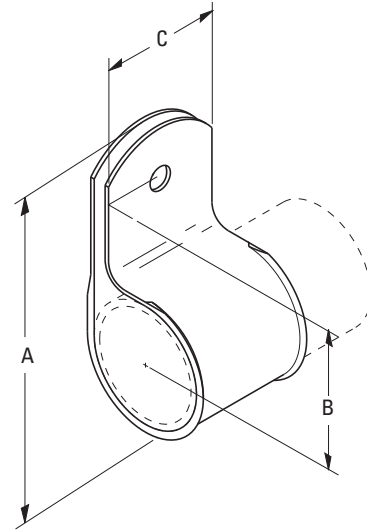
**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL) to support fire sprinkler piping. May be installed in wood using fasteners supplied with product, or into minimum 20 gauge (0.9mm) steel using (1) 1/4" x 1" tek type screw. Meets and exceeds the requirements of NFPA 13, 13R and 13D.

**Features:** Fig. 22 incorporates features which protect the pipe and ease installation. The flared edge design protects CPVC pipe from any rough surface. It is easily attached to the building structure using the special UL Listed hex head self threading screw\* furnished with the product. It is recommended that rechargeable electric drills fitted with a hex socket attachment to be used as installation tools. No impact tools (such as a hammer) are allowed. Damage has been known to result from installations using impact type tools. No pre-drilling of a pilot hole in wood is required.

**Finish:** Pre-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and CPVC pipe size.

\* Hardened hex head self threading screw is furnished with the product and is the minimum fastener size acceptable.



Part No.	CPVC Pipe Size	A in. (mm)	B in. (mm)	C in. (mm)	Max. Hanger Spacing Ft. (m)	Fastener Hex Head Size in. (mm)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
	in. (mm)						
22-3/4	3/4" (20)	27/16" (61.9)	15/16" (33.3)	13/16" (30.2)	5 1/2 (1.67)	5/16" (7.9)	9 (4.1)
22-1	1" (25)	2 11/16" (68.3)	17/16" (36.5)	13/16" (30.2)	6 (1.83)	5/16" (7.9)	9 (4.1)
22-1 1/4	1 1/4" (32)	3 1/16" (77.8)	1 5/8" (42.3)	13/16" (30.2)	6 1/2 (1.98)	5/16" (7.9)	11 (5.0)
22-1 1/2	1 1/2" (40)	3 5/16" (84.1)	1 3/4" (44.4)	13/16" (30.2)	7 (2.13)	5/16" (7.9)	12 (5.4)
22-2	2" (50)	3 3/4" (95.2)	2 1/8" (54.6)	13/16" (30.2)	8 (2.44)	5/16" (7.9)	15 (6.8)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## TOLCO™ Fig. 22L2 - One Hole Hanger/Restrainer for CPVC & Steel Pipe

**Size Range:** 3/4" (20mm) thru 2" (50mm) CPVC & steel pipe

**Material:** Pre-Galvanized Steel

**Function:** cULus Listed to perform as a hanger and restrainer for CPVC or IPS piping systems. The innovative design also allows for a preferred installation location close to a CPVC fitting without applying damaging compression forces on the pipe which could result in serious Mechanical ESC (Environmental Stress Cracking).

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (**UL**) and Canada (**cUL**) to support fire sprinkler piping. May be installed in wood using fasteners supplied with product, or into minimum 20 gauge (0.9mm) steel using (1) 1/4" x 1" tek type screw. Meets and exceeds the requirements of NFPA 13, 13R and 13D.

**Installation Note:** Comes in open position for easier installation. Because of multi – structural installation possibilities, specific fastener not included; see notes below for various applications.

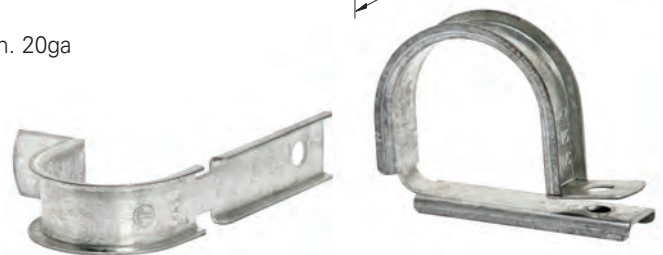
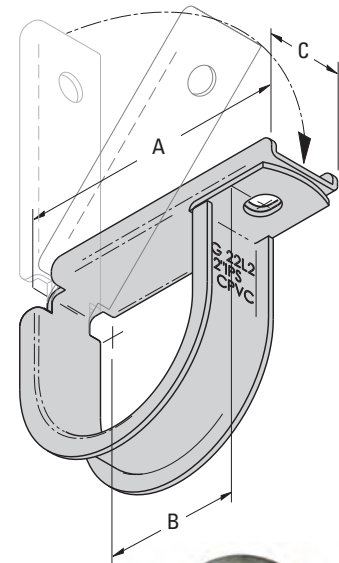
**For Concrete Installation** — UL requires a minimum test load of 340 lbs. (1.5kN) for CPVC hangers and 750 lbs. (3.3kN) for steel pipe hangers; verify anchors meet or exceed these requirements.

**For Wood Installation** — Test results have shown that #14 x 1 1/2" wood screws will support the required load for cUL us.

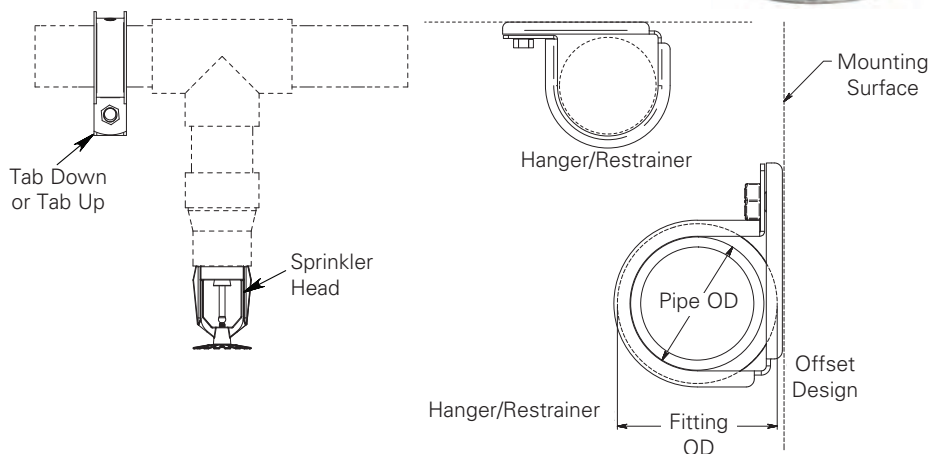
**For Steel Installation** — Test results have shown that 1/4" x 1" (min. 20ga steel) Tek type screw will support required UL load.

**Finish:** Pre-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number



**Patent Pending**



Pipe Clamps

Part No.	CPVC or Steel	A	B	C	Max. Hanger Spacing - CPVC	Max. Hanger Spacing - Steel	Approx. Wt./100
	Pipe Size						
	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	Ft. (m)	in. (mm)	Lbs. (kg)
22L2-3/4	3/4" (20)	23/16" (55.6)	15/16" (23.8)	3/4" (19.0)	5 1/2 (1.67)	NA (NA)	9 (4.1)
22L2-1	1" (25)	2 1/2" (63.5)	1 1/8" (28.6)	3/4" (19.0)	6 (1.83)	12 (3.66)	9 (4.1)
22L2-1 1/4	1 1/4" (32)	2 13/16" (71.4)	1 1/4" (31.7)	3/4" (19.0)	6 1/2 (1.98)	12 (3.66)	11 (5.0)
22L2-1 1/2	1 1/2" (40)	3 1/8" (79.4)	1 7/16" (36.5)	3/4" (19.0)	7 (2.13)	15 (4.57)	12 (5.4)
22L2-2	2" (50)	3 9/16" (90.5)	1 5/8" (41.3)	3/4" (19.0)	8 (2.44)	15 (4.57)	15 (6.8)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Clamps

## TOLCO™ Fig. 23 - Hanger for CPVC Plastic Pipe Double Fastener Strap



**Size Range:** 3/4" (20mm) thru 3" (80mm) CPVC pipe

**Material:** Pre-Galvanized Steel

**Function:** Intended to perform as a hanger to support CPVC piping used in automatic fire sprinkler systems. Fig. 23 can be installed on the top, bottom or side of a beam.

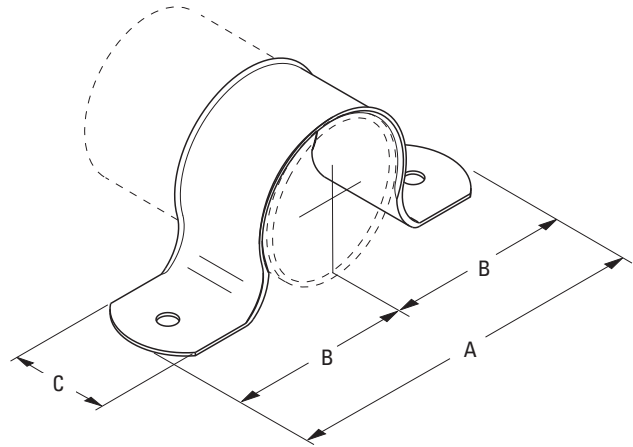
**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL) sizes 3/4" (20mm) thru 2" (50mm) to support fire sprinkler piping. May be installed in wood using fasteners supplied with product, or into minimum 20 gauge (0.9mm) steel using (2) 1/4" x 1" tek type screw. Meets and exceeds the requirements of NFPA 13, 13R and 13D.

**Features:** Fig. 23 incorporates features which protect the pipe and ease installation. The flared edge design protects the CPVC pipe from any rough surface. It also incorporates snap restrainers allowing easier and faster installation. Easily attaches to the building structure using the two UL Listed hex head self threading screws\* furnished with the product. It is recommended that rechargeable electric drills fitted with a hex socket attachment be used as installation tools. No impact tools (such as a hammer) are allowed. Damage has been known to result from installations using impact type tools. No pre-drilling of a pilot hole in wood is required.

**Finish:** Pre-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and pipe size

\* Hardened hex head self threading screw is furnished with the product and is the minimum fastener size acceptable.



Part No.	CPVC Pipe Size	A		B		C		Max. Hanger Spacing Ft. (m)	Fastener Hex Head Size in. (mm)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)				
23-3/4	3/4" (20)	3 1/8" (79.4)	1 9/16" (39.7)	1 3/16" (30.2)	5 1/2 (1.67)	5/16" (7.9)	9 (4.1)			
23-1	1" (25)	3 3/8" (85.7)	1 11/16" (42.9)	1 3/16" (30.2)	6 (1.83)	5/16" (7.9)	9 (4.1)			
23-1 1/4	1 1/4" (32)	4 3/16" (106.4)	2 3/32" (53.1)	1 3/16" (30.2)	6 1/2 (1.98)	5/16" (7.9)	11 (5.0)			
23-1 1/2	1 1/2" (40)	4 7/16" (112.7)	2 7/32" (56.3)	1 3/16" (30.2)	7 (2.13)	5/16" (7.9)	12 (5.4)			
23-2	2" (50)	4 7/8" (123.8)	2 7/16" (61.9)	1 3/16" (30.2)	8 (2.44)	5/16" (7.9)	15 (6.8)			
23-2 1/2	2 1/2" (65)	5 3/8" (136.5)	2 11/16" (68.3)	1 3/16" (30.2)	Consult Factory	5/16" (7.9)	22 (10.0)			
23-3	3" (80)	6" (152.4)	3" (76.2)	1 3/16" (30.2)	Consult Factory	5/16" (7.9)	25 (11.3)			

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## TOLCO™ Fig. 24 - Hanger for CPVC Plastic Pipe Double Fastener Strap Side Mounted



**Size Range:** 3/4" (20mm) thru 2" (50mm) CPVC pipe

**Material:** Pre-Galvanized Steel

**Function:** Intended to perform as a hanger to support CPVC piping used in automatic fire sprinkler systems. Can be installed on the top or on the bottom of a beam.

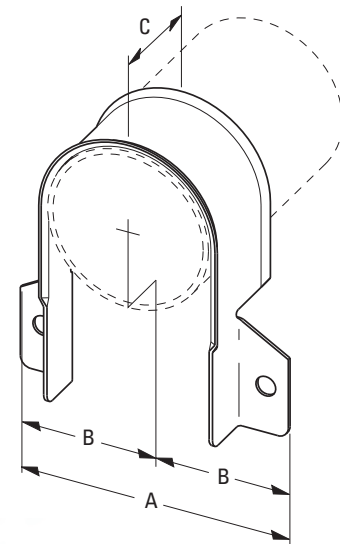
**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (**UL**) and Canada (**cUL**) to support fire sprinkler piping. May be installed in wood using fasteners supplied with product, or into minimum 20 gauge (0.912mm) steel using (2) 1/4" x 1" tek type screws. Meets and exceeds the requirements of NFPA 13, 13R and 13D.

**Features:** Fig. 24 incorporates features which protect the pipe and ease installation. The flared edge design protects the CPVC pipe from any rough surface. Easily attaches to the building structure using the two UL Listed hex head self threading screws\* furnished with the product. It is recommended that rechargeable electric drills fitted with a hex socket attachment be used as installation tools. No impact tools (such as a hammer) are allowed. Damage has been known to result from installations using impact type tools. No pre-drilling of a pilot hole in wood is required.

**Finish:** Pre-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and pipe size

\* Hardened hex head self threading screw is furnished with the product and is the minimum fastener size acceptable.



Part No.	CPVC Pipe Size in. (mm)	A in. (mm)	B in. (mm)	C in. (mm)	Max. Hanger Spacing Ft. (m)	Fastener Hex Head Size in. (mm)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
24-3/4	3/4" (20)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (58.7)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (27.8)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (30.2)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (1.67)	5/16" (7.9)	9 (4.1)
24-1	1" (25)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (66.7)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (33.3)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (30.2)	6 (1.83)	5/16" (7.9)	9 (4.1)
24-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (32)	3" (76.2)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.1)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (30.2)	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (1.98)	5/16" (7.9)	11 (5.0)
24-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (40)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (82.5)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (42.3)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (30.2)	7 (2.13)	5/16" (7.9)	12 (5.4)
24-2	2" (50)	3 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (93.7)	1 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (43.6)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (30.2)	8 (2.44)	5/16" (7.9)	15 (6.8)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Clamps

## TOLCO™ Fig. 25 - Surge Restrainer

**Size Range:** — One size fits 3/4" (20mm) thru 2" (40mm) pipe.

**Material:** — Pre-Galvanized Steel

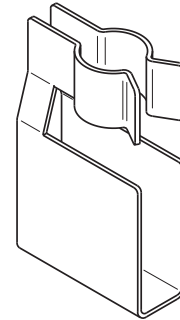
**Function:** — Designed to be used in conjunction with Fig. 200 band hangers to restrict the upward movement of piping as it occurs during sprinkler head activation or earthquake type activity. The surge restrainer is easily and efficiently installed by snapping into a locking position on the band hanger. This product is intended to satisfy the requirements as indicated in the National Fire Protection Association NFPA 13, 2010 edition, 9.2.3.4.4.1 and 9.2.3.4.4.4 Can be used to restrain either steel pipe or CPVC plastic Pipe.

**Approvals:** — Underwriters Laboratories Listed only when used with band hanger Fig. 200, in the USA (**UL**) and Canada (**cUL**).

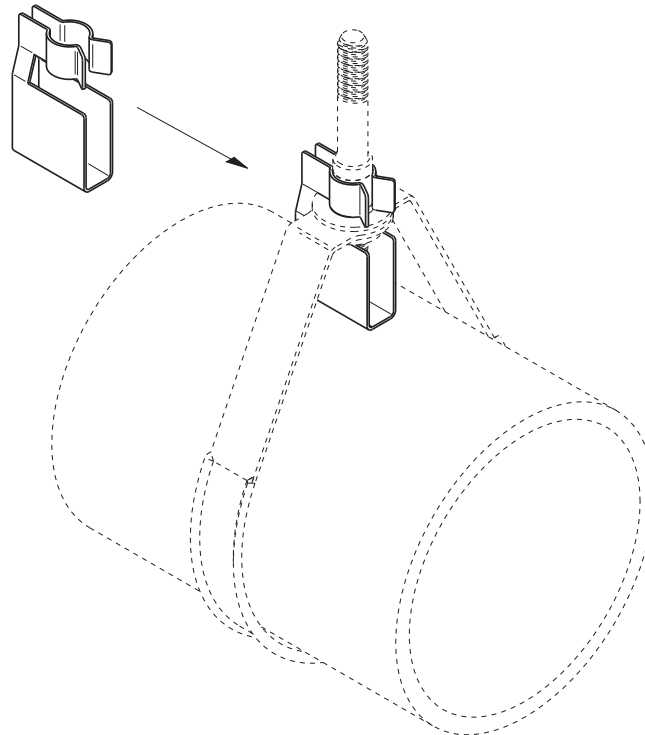
**Finish:** Pre-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and band hanger, size from 3/4" (20mm) thru 2" (40mm).

**Patent #5,344,108**



Part No.	Approx. Wt./100	
	lbs.	(kg)
25	4.8	(2.2)





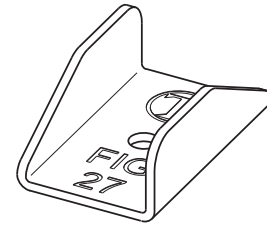
## TOLCO™ Fig. 27B - Speed Nut

**Size Range:** — Fits screws supplied with all CPVC hangers.

**Material:** — Pre-Galvanized Steel

**Finish:** — Pre-Galvanized

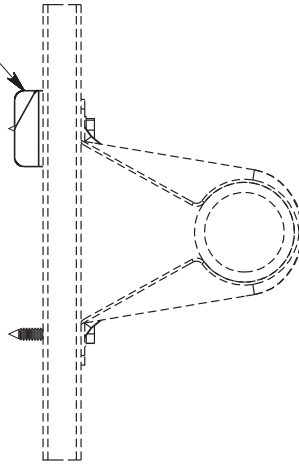
**Function:** — To be used anywhere a screw cannot achieve full embedment due to thickness of wood structural material when installed. Fig. 27B allows full pull out load capacity of screws when installed to the standard screws supplied with all CPVC hangers (Fig. 22, 23, 24, 28, 28M, 29, and B3184).



Part No.	Approx. Wt./100	
	lbs.	(kg)
27B	1.2	(0.5)

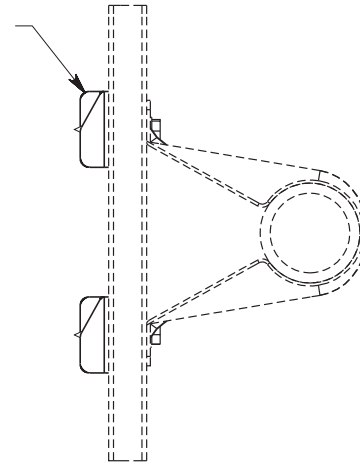


Fig. 27B  
(1) Required High  
Side of Hanger  
Application

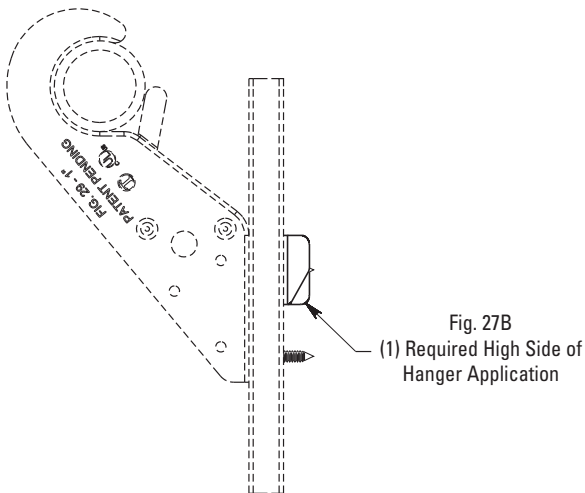


Hanger Application

Fig. 27B  
(2) Required

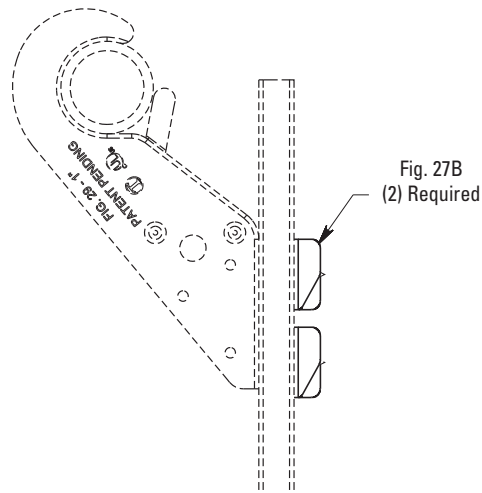


Hanger and Restraint  
Application



Hanger Application

Fig. 27B  
(1) Required High Side of  
Hanger Application



Hanger and Restraint  
Application

Fig. 27B  
(2) Required

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Clamps

## TOLCO™ Fig. 28 - "Stand-Off" Hanger & Restrainer for CPVC Plastic Pipe

**Size Range:** — 3/4" (20mm) through 2" (50mm)

**Material:** — Steel, Pre-Galvanized

**Function:** — Designed to be used as a hanger and restrainer for CPVC piping where the "stand-off" design will ease installation by eliminating the need for wood blocking.

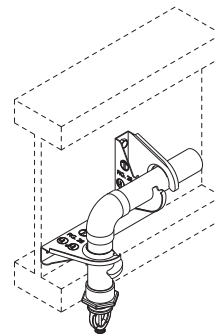
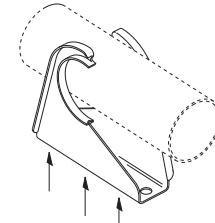
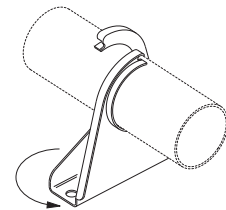
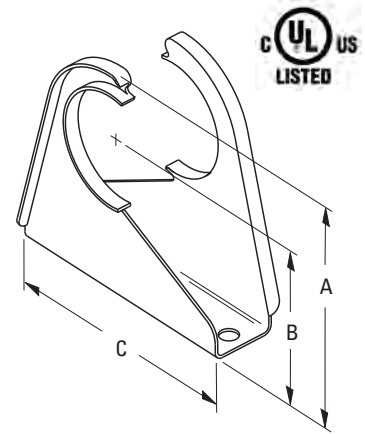
**Features:**

- Flared edge design protects CPVC pipe from any rough or abrasive surfaces.
- Unique twist and lock design holds pipe firmly in place and allows retrofit type of installation.
- The "Stand-Off" design eliminates the need for wood block extension.
- Can be installed on horizontal or vertical piping regardless of mounting surface orientation.
- Attaches easily to wood structure with two hex head self-threading screws furnished with product.
- Installs easily using rechargeable electrical driver with 5/16" (7.9mm) extension socket eliminating impact tool damage to pipe.
- Attaches easily to steel, minimum 18 gauge (1.024mm) with (2) 1/4" x 1" tek type self drilling tapping screws.
- UL Listed as a hanger and a restrainer for fire sprinkler piping.

**Approvals:** — Underwriters Laboratory Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL) to support automatic fire sprinkler systems. May be installed into wood using fasteners supplied with product, or into minimum 18 gauge steel using (2) 1/4" x 1" tek type screws. Meets and exceeds the requirements of NFPA 13, 13R and 13D. Fig. 28 satisfies the UL vertical restraint requirement where needed. UL Listed as a hanger and vertical restraint when installed on 3/8" (9.5mm) composite wood material. Use two Fig. 27B Speed Nuts when used as a hanger and restraint. Use one Fig. 27B Speed Nut on the upper installed screw when used as a hanger only.

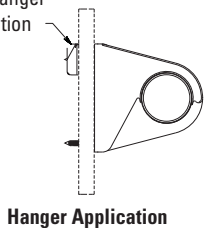
**Order by:** — Part number and pipe size.

**Pat. # 7,455,268, Pat. # 7,832,248**



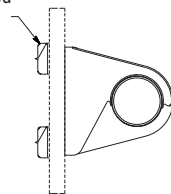
Pipe Clamps

Fig. 27B  
(1) Required High Side of Hanger Application

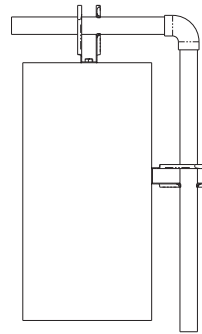


Hanger Application

Fig. 27B  
(2) Required



Hanger and Restraint Application



Part No.	Pipe Size		A		B		C		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kg)
28-3/4	3/4"	(20)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(77.0)	2"	(50.8)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(88.9)	18	(8.1)
28-1	1"	(25)	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(84.1)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(55.6)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(88.9)	21	(9.5)
28-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(32)	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(92.1)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(88.9)	23	(10.4)
28-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(40)	4"	(101.6)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(88.9)	31	(14.0)
28-2	2"	(50)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(114.3)	2 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(68.3)	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(92.1)	34	(15.4)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## TOLCO™ Fig. 28M - Offset Hanger & Restrainer for CPVC Plastic Pipe

**Size Range:** 3/4" (20mm) thru 2" (32mm)

**Material:** Steel, Pre-Galvanized

**Function:** Designed to be used as a hanger and restrainer for CPVC piping where the "stand-off" design will ease installation by eliminating the need for wood blocking.

**Features:**

- Flared edge design protects CPVC pipe from any rough or abrasive surfaces
- Unique snap-on design holds pipe firmly in place and allows retrofit type of installation
- The "Stand-Off" design eliminates the need for wood block extension
- Can be installed on horizontal or vertical piping regardless of mounting surface orientation
- Attaches easily to wood structure with two hex head self-threading screws furnished with product
- Installs easily using rechargeable electrical driver with 5/16" (7.9mm) extension socket eliminating impact tool damage to pipe
- Attaches easily to steel, minimum 18 gauge (1.024mm) with (2) 1/4" x 1" tek type self drilling tapping screws
- **cULus** Listed as a hanger and a restrainer for fire sprinkler piping

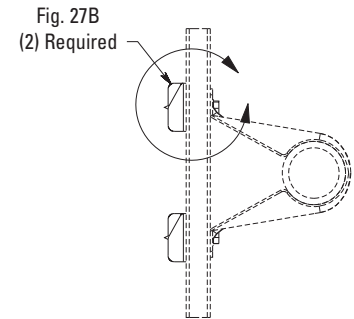
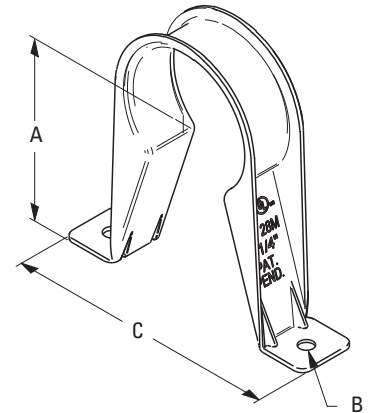
**Installation Note:** When installed in wood structural members and threads from the #10 x 1" screws are exposed, use Fig. 27B speed nut to secure

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratory Listed in the USA (**UL**) and Canada (**cUL**) to support automatic fire sprinkler systems.

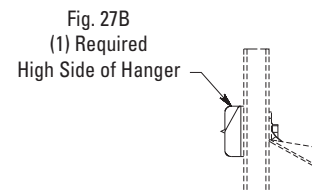
May be installed into wood using fasteners screws. Meets and exceeds the requirements of NFPA 13, 13R and 13D. Fig. 28M satisfies the UL vertical restraint requirements where needed.

**Order By:** Part number and pipe size

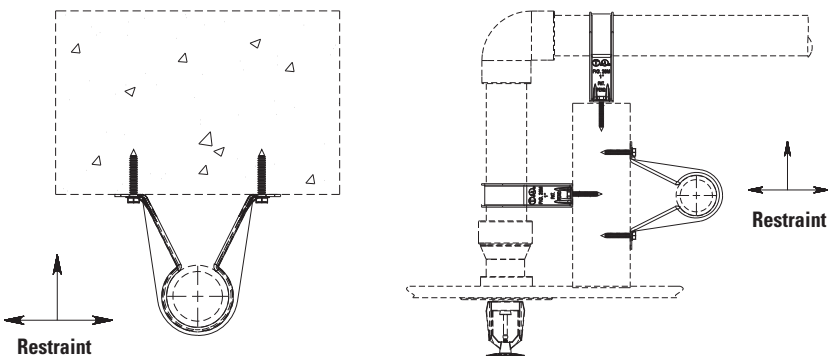
**Patent #7,744,042**



**Hanger and Restraint Application**



**Detail A Hanger Application**



Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	A in. (mm)	Hole Dia. B in. (mm)	C in. (mm)	Max Spacing* in. (mm)	Approx. Wt./100 lbs. (kg)
28M-3/4	3/4" (20)	2" (50.8)	3/16" (4.8)	35/16" (84.1)	5'-6" (1676)	9 (4.1)
28M-1	1" (25)	2 1/8" (54.0)	3/16" (4.8)	3 1/2" (88.9)	6'-0" (1829)	12 (5.4)
28M-1 1/4	1 1/4" (32)	2 5/16" (58.7)	3/16" (4.8)	3 1/2" (88.9)	6'-6" (1981)	13 (5.9)
28M-1 1/2	1 1/2" (49)	2 7/16" (61.9)	3/16" (4.8)	3 7/8" (98.4)	7'-0" (2133)	14 (6.3)
28M-2	2" (50)	2 5/8" (66.7)	3/16" (4.8)	4 7/16" (112.7)	8'-0" (2438)	15 (6.8)

\* Required per NFPA 13 for CPVC plastic pipe

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Clamps

## TOLCO™ Fig. 29 - Double Offset Hanger & Restrainer for CPVC Plastic Pipe

**Size Range:** Available in 3/4" (20mm) and 1" (25mm) pipe sizes

**Material:** Pre-Galvanized Steel

**Function:** Intended to perform as a hanger and restrainer for CPVC, plastic fire sprinkler pipe. Provides double offset 1 1/2" (20mm) x 1 1/2" (20mm) from mounting surface. This design will ease installation by eliminating the need for wood block extension and allow retro-fit attachment of hanger to sprinkler pipe.

**Features:**

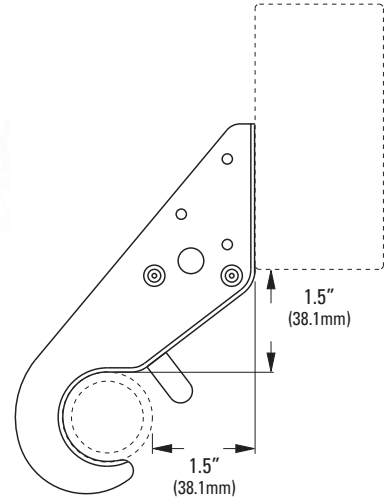
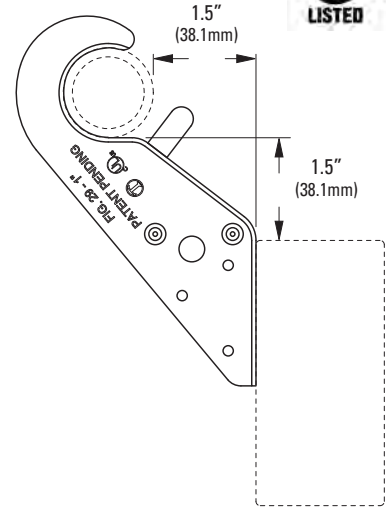
- Thumb tab provides protection to restrain pipe in rough job site conditions. Tab is not required to be bent for listed installation.
- Offset edge eliminates abrasion.
- Attaches easily to wood structure with two special #10 x 1" hex head self-threading screws furnished with product.
- Can be used as a single offset hanger by aligning "dimples" with top of mounting surface and utilizing two fasteners in two of the three holes provided.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL) as a hanger and restrainer to support fire sprinkler systems. Meets and exceeds requirements of NFPA 13, 13R and 13D.

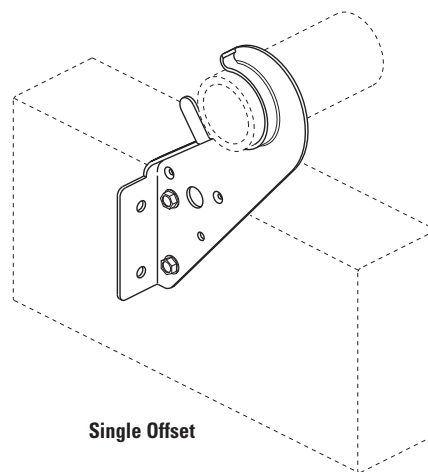
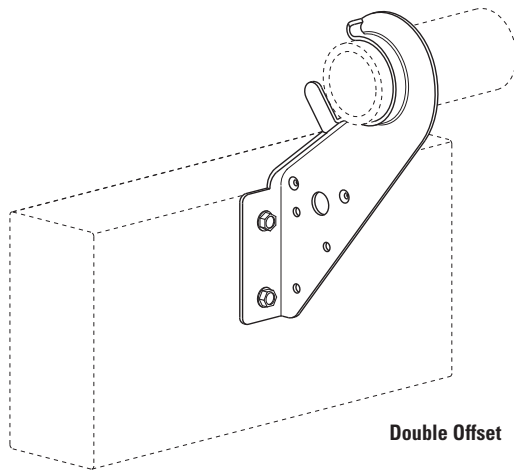
**Finish:** Pre-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and pipe size.

**Patent Pending**



Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	Approx. Wt./100 lbs. (kg)
29-3/4	3/4" (20)	17.0 (7.7)
29-1	1" (25)	18.6 (8.4)



Install using a rechargeable electric drill fitted with a 5/16" (7.9mm) socket attachment with the special hex head self-tapping screws provided. Install screws until they bottom out. Pipe can be "snapped" into hanger before or after installation of the screws to the mounting surface. "Thumb tab" may be bent up to provide additional protection to the pipe, but is not required for performance of the hanger / restrainer function.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3184 - Offset Hanger for CPVC Plastic Pipe and IPS Pipe

**Size Range:** 3/4" (20mm) thru 2" (50mm)

**Material:** Pre-Galvanized Steel

**Function:** Designed to be used as a hanger for CPVC piping or steel piping where the "stand-off" design will ease installation by eliminating the need for wood blocking.

**Features:**

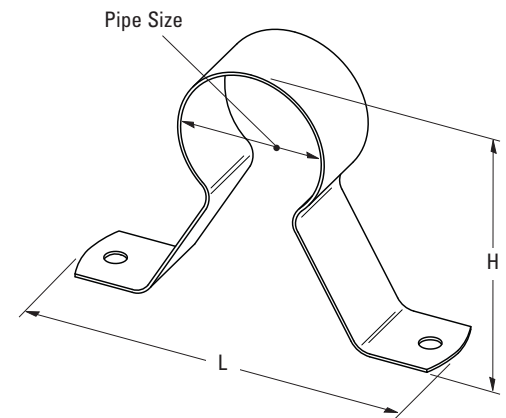
- Flared edge design protects CPVC pipe from any rough or abrasive surfaces
- The "Stand-Off" design eliminates the need for wood block extension
- Can be installed on horizontal or vertical piping regardless of mounting surface orientation
- Attaches easily to wood structure with two hex head self-threading screws furnished with product
- **cULus** Listed as a hanger for fire sprinkler piping

**Installation Note:** When installed in wood structural members and threads from the #10 x 1" screws are exposed, use Fig. 27B speed nut to secure

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratory Listed in the USA (**UL**) and Canada (**cUL**) 3/4" (20mm) thru 2" (50mm) to support automatic fire sprinkler systems. May be installed into wood using fasteners screws. Meets and exceeds the requirements of NFPA 13, 13R and 13D.

**Order By:** Part number and pipe size

**Patent # 7,744,042**



Part No.	CPVC Pipe Size in. (mm)	H Overall in. (mm)	L Overall in. (mm)	Max. Hanger Spacing ft. (m)	Fastener Hex Head Size in. (mm)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
<b>B3184-3/4</b>	3/4" (20)	2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (65.1)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (107.9)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (1.67)	5/16" (7.9)	9.0 (4.1)
<b>B3184-1</b>	1" (25)	2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (71.4)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (114.3)	6 (1.83)	5/16" (7.9)	10.0 (4.5)
<b>B3184-1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub></b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (32)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (81.0)	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (117.5)	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (1.98)	5/16" (7.9)	12.0 (5.4)
<b>B3184-1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (40)	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (87.3)	5" (127.0)	7 (2.13)	5/16" (7.9)	12.0 (5.4)
<b>B3184-2</b>	2" (50)	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (98.4)	5" (127.0)	8 (2.44)	5/16" (7.9)	15.0 (6.8)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# Pipe Clamps

## KWIK-CLIP™ Series

### Size Range:

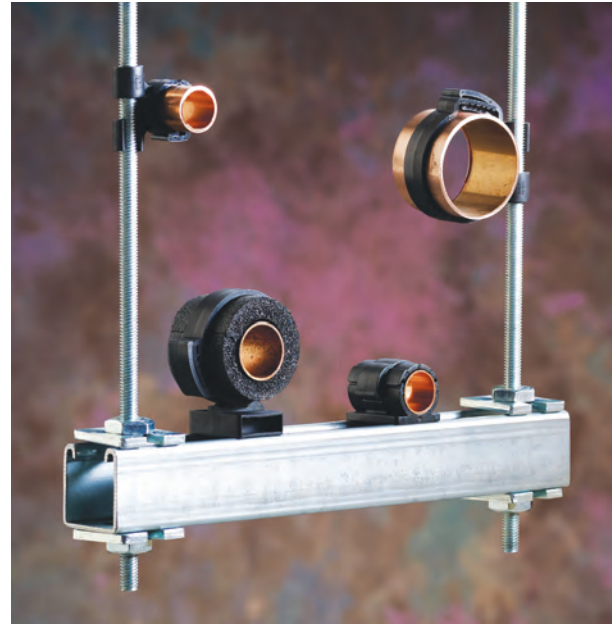
1/2" (15mm) thru 2" (50mm) Copper Tubing or CPVC pipe sizes  
 3/8" (9.5mm) thru 2 1/8" (54mm) O.D. Tubing sizes

**Material:** Plastic - Black

### Features:

- One piece design greatly reduces installation time.
- No tools required to install.
- Non-metallic design eliminates metal-to-metal contact; preventing galvanic corrosion.
- Easily snaps into channel or onto 3/8"-16 all thread rod.
- Meets UL2043 requirements for plenum rating; and UL94 HB flame rating.
- Working temperature range of -40°F (-40°C) to +275°F (135°C).
- BPIC and BPSC clips can be used with insulation, maintaining an unbroken barrier seal and eliminating sweating.
- BPRC rod clip can be snapped onto 3/8"-16 all thread rod at any location.

**Order By:** Part number.



### Rod Mount Clips



### BPRC Series

Part Number	Copper/CPVC Pipe		O.D. Tubing		Sch.40 Pipe		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kg)
BPRC062	1/2"	(15)	5/8"	(15.9)	--	(--)	1.2	(0.54)
BPRC075	5/8"	(16)	3/4"	(19.0)	--	(--)	1.3	(0.59)
BPRC087	3/4"	(20)	7/8"	(22.2)	1/2"	(12.7)	1.4	(0.63)
BPRC100	--	(--)	1"	(25.4)	3/4"	(19.0)	1.5	(0.68)
BPRC112	1"	(25)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	--	(--)	1.6	(0.72)
BPRC125	--	(--)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	1"	(25.4)	1.7	(0.77)
BPRC137	1 1/4"	(32)	1 3/8"	(34.9)	--	(--)	1.8	(0.81)
BPRC150	--	(--)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	--	(--)	2.1	(0.95)
BPRC162	1 1/2"	(40)	1 5/8"	(41.3)	--	(--)	2.3	(1.04)
BPRC200	--	(--)	2"	(50.8)	--	(--)	2.5	(1.13)
BPRC212	2"	(50)	2 1/8"	(54.0)	--	(--)	2.7	(1.22)



## KWIK-CLIP™ Series - cont.



Part Number	Copper/CPVC Pipe in. (mm)	O.D. Tubing in. (mm)	Sch.40 Pipe in. (mm)	Approx. Wt./100 lbs. (kg)
BPSC037	1/4" (6)	3/8" (9.5)	-- (--)	2.3 (1.0)
BPSC050	3/8" (10)	1/2" (12.7)	-- (--)	2.6 (1.2)
BPSC062	1/2" (15)	5/8" (15.9)	-- (--)	2.8 (1.3)
BPSC075	5/8" (16)	3/4" (19.0)	-- (--)	3.3 (1.5)
BPSC087	3/4" (20)	7/8" (22.2)	1/2" (12.7)	3.9 (1.7)
BPSC112	1" (25)	1 1/8" (28.6)	-- (--)	4.5 (2.0)
BPSC137	1 1/4" (32)	1 3/8" (34.9)	-- (--)	5.0 (2.2)
BPSC162	1 1/2" (40)	1 5/8" (41.3)	-- (--)	5.5 (2.5)



Part Number	Copper/CPVC Pipe in. (mm)	O.D. Tubing in. (mm)	Sch.40 Pipe in. (mm)	Approx. Wt./100 lbs. (kg)
BPIC062	1/2" (15)	5/8" (15.9)	-- (--)	2.9 (1.3)
BPIC075	5/8" (16)	3/4" (19.0)	-- (--)	2.9 (1.3)
BPIC087	3/4" (20)	7/8" (22.2)	1/2" (12.7)	3.0 (1.4)
BPIC100	-- (--)	1" (25.4)	3/4" (19.0)	3.2 (1.4)
BPIC112	1" (25)	1 1/8" (28.6)	-- (--)	3.3 (1.5)
BPIC125	-- (--)	1 1/4" (31.7)	1" (25.4)	3.4 (1.5)
BPIC137	1 1/4" (32)	1 3/8" (34.9)	-- (--)	3.5 (1.6)
BPIC150	-- (--)	1 1/2" (38.1)	-- (--)	3.8 (1.7)
BPIC162	1 1/2" (40)	1 5/8" (41.3)	-- (--)	4.0 (1.8)
BPIC200	-- (--)	2" (50.8)	-- (--)	4.2 (1.9)
BPIC212	2" (50)	2 1/8" (54.0)	-- (--)	4.4 (2.0)



Insert in channel.



Twist into place.



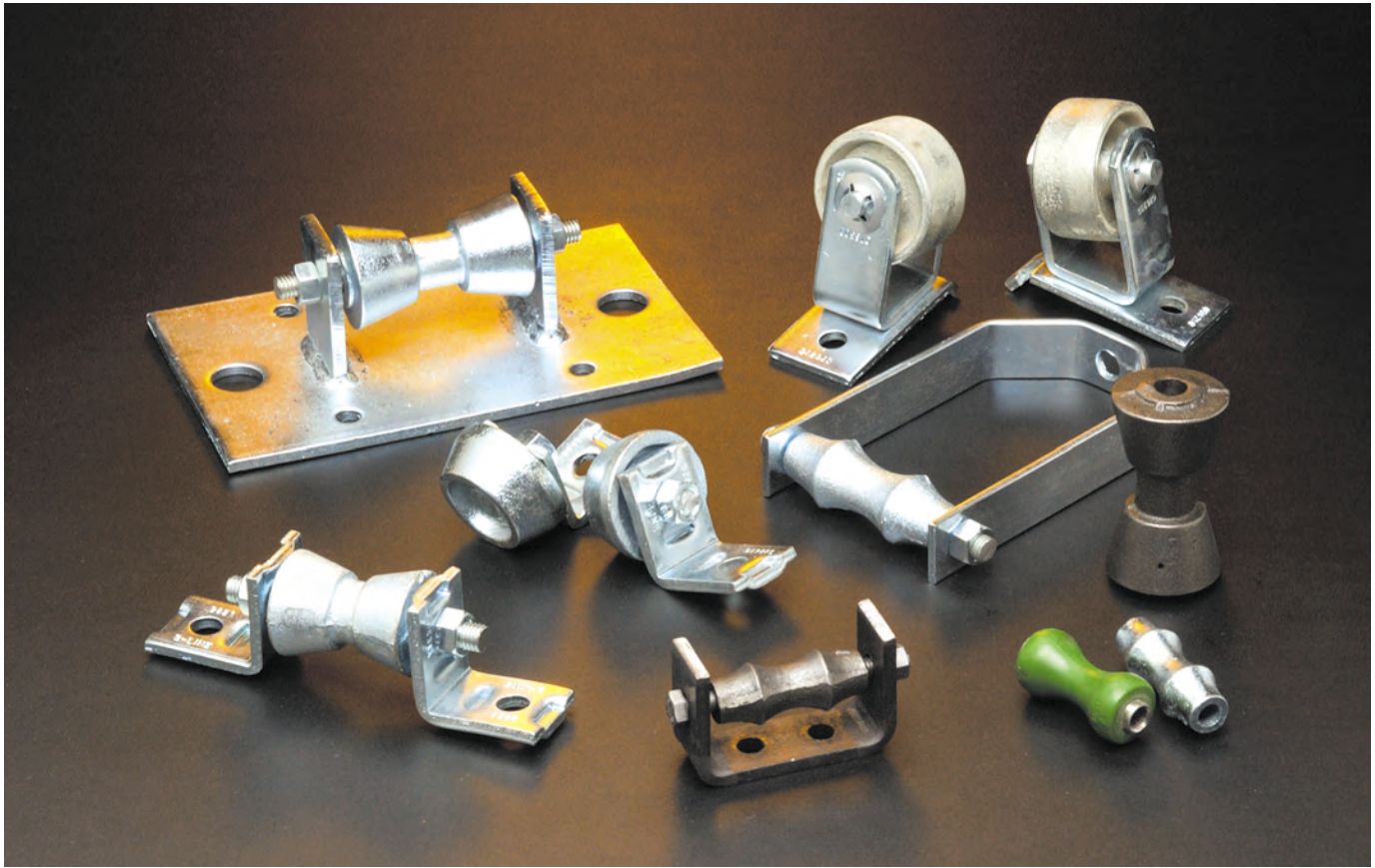
Lay tubing/pipe into clip.



Snap clip closed.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Rollers & Roller Supports



Pipe rollers and roller supports offered in this section are designed to compensate for longitudinal movement due to the expansion or contraction of both insulated or non-insulated pipe.

## Materials

Carbon Steel with Cast Iron rollers are used in the manufacture of pipe roller supports. Stainless Steel and other materials are available.

## Finishes

The standard finishes for mechanical supports are plain steel (oil coated) sometimes referred to as black and Electro-Galvanized Zinc (ASTM B633 SC3). Hot-Dip Galvanized After Fabrication (ASTM A123), Red Primer, Plastic Coating, DURA GREEN™ and other special coatings are available upon request.

Note: Due to the design of some products, (threads, connecting hardware, swivels, etc.) items may or may not be uniformly coated with special finishes. In some cases, the hanger itself may be coated, however, the hardware may be supplied Electro-Plated, Copper plated, or in Stainless Steel.

## Approvals (as noted)

Items in this section comply with Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A or Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 SP-58.

## B3110 - Adjustable Steel Yoke Pipe Roll

**Size Range:** 2" (65mm) thru 24" (600mm) pipe

**Material:** Cast iron and steel  
(Non-metallic polyurethane rollers are available)

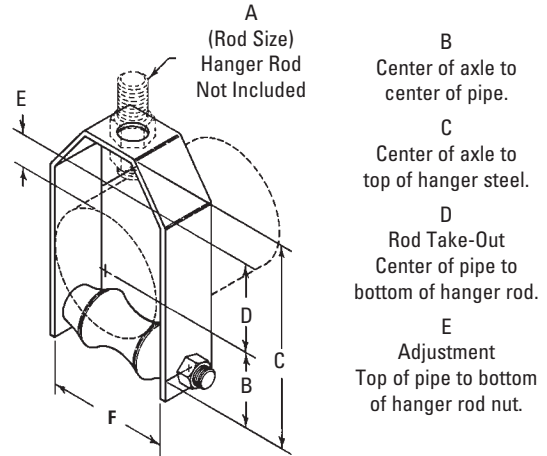
**Function:** For supporting pipe where movement may occur due to thermal expansion.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 44, 1" (25mm) thru 20" (500mm), and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 43.

**Note:** When pipe line is insulated, total outside diameter of pipe and covering should be used to determine size of hanger; also see B3160 to B3165 on pages 157 thru 162.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and finish



**Note:** Not for continuous cycling applications.

Part No.	Pipe Size		Rod Size		B		C		D		E	
	in.	(mm)	A	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	
B3110-2	2"	(50)	3/8"-16	1 9/16"	(39.7)	4 3/4"	(120.6)	2 3/8"	(60.3)	1 7/16"	(36.5)	
B3110-2 1/2	2 1/2"	(65)	1/2"-13	1 7/8"	(47.6)	6"	(152.4)	3 3/16"	(81.0)	2"	(50.8)	
B3110-3	3"	(80)	1/2"-13	2 3/16"	(55.6)	6 5/8"	(168.3)	3 1/2"	(88.9)	2"	(50.8)	
B3110-3 1/2	3 1/2"	(90)	1/2"-13	2 1/2"	(63.5)	7 1/4"	(184.1)	3 3/4"	(95.2)	2"	(50.8)	
B3110-4	4"	(100)	5/8"-11	2 3/4"	(69.8)	7 7/8"	(200.0)	4"	(101.6)	2"	(50.8)	
B3110-5	5"	(125)	5/8"-11	3 3/8"	(85.7)	9 3/16"	(233.4)	4 9/16"	(115.9)	2"	(50.8)	
B3110-6	6"	(150)	3/4"-10	3 15/16"	(100.0)	10 3/8"	(263.5)	5 1/16"	(128.6)	2"	(50.8)	
B3110-8	8"	(200)	3/4"-10	5 1/16"	(128.6)	12 5/8"	(320.7)	6 1/16"	(154.0)	2"	(50.8)	
B3110-10	10"	(250)	7/8"-9	6 1/4"	(158.7)	14 15/16"	(379.4)	7 3/16"	(182.6)	2 1/16"	(52.4)	
B3110-12	12"	(300)	7/8"-9	7 3/8"	(187.3)	17 3/8"	(441.3)	8 3/8"	(212.7)	2 1/4"	(57.1)	
B3110-14	14"	(350)	1"-8	8 1/4"	(209.5)	19"	(482.6)	8 3/4"	(222.2)	2 1/4"	(57.1)	
B3110-16	16"	(400)	1"-8	9 1/4"	(234.9)	20 3/4"	(527.0)	9 3/4"	(247.6)	2"	(50.8)	
B3110-18	18"	(450)	1"-8	10 3/8"	(263.5)	23 11/16"	(601.7)	11 7/16"	(290.5)	2 1/16"	(68.3)	
B3110-20	20"	(500)	1 1/4"-7	11 1/2"	(292.1)	25 7/8"	(657.2)	12 1/4"	(311.1)	2 1/2"	(63.5)	
B3110-24	24"	(600)	1 1/2"-6	13 13/16"	(350.8)	31 9/16"	(801.7)	15"	(381.0)	3 1/2"	(88.9)	

Part No.	F		Maximum O.D. Covering		Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3110-2	2 7/8"	(73.0)	2 5/8"	(66.7)	150	(.67)	123	(55.8)
B3110-2 1/2	3 1/4"	(82.5)	3"	(76.2)	225	(1.00)	178	(80.7)
B3110-3	3 7/8"	(98.4)	3 5/8"	(92.1)	310	(1.38)	206	(93.4)
B3110-3 1/2	4 3/8"	(111.1)	4 1/8"	(104.8)	390	(1.73)	267	(121.1)
B3110-4	4 7/8"	(123.8)	4 11/16"	(119.1)	475	(2.11)	344	(156.0)
B3110-5	5 15/16"	(150.8)	5 3/4"	(146.0)	685	(3.04)	600	(272.1)
B3110-6	7"	(177.8)	6 3/4"	(171.4)	780	(3.47)	800	(362.9)
B3110-8	9"	(228.6)	8 3/4"	(222.2)	780	(3.47)	1300	(589.7)
B3110-10	11 1/8"	(282.6)	10 3/4"	(273.0)	965	(4.29)	1600	(725.7)
B3110-12	13 3/8"	(339.7)	13"	(330.2)	1200	(5.34)	2600	(1179.3)
B3110-14	14 1/2"	(368.3)	14 1/4"	(361.9)	1200	(5.34)	3400	(1542.2)
B3110-16	16 3/8"	(415.9)	16 1/8"	(409.6)	1200	(5.34)	3900	(1769.0)
B3110-18	18 3/8"	(466.7)	18 1/8"	(460.4)	1400	(6.23)	4900	(2222.6)
B3110-20	20 3/8"	(517.5)	20 1/8"	(511.2)	1600	(7.11)	6686	(3032.7)
B3110-24	24 5/8"	(625.5)	24 3/8"	(619.1)	1800	(8.00)	11630	(5275.3)



**Notes:** If using D.I. pipe refer to page 307 for sizing. Non-metallic rollers with stainless steel yoke and hardware are available for most sizes (B3110NM-Pipe Size). Contact Eaton Engineering for more information.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# Pipe Rollers & Roller Supports

## B3114 - Pipe Roll with Sockets

**Size Range:** 2" (25mm) thru 30" (750mm) pipe

**Material:** Cast iron and steel axle  
(Non-metallic polyurethane rollers are available)

**Function:** For supporting pipe where expansion may occur due to thermal movement. Double rod design provides support for greater loads.

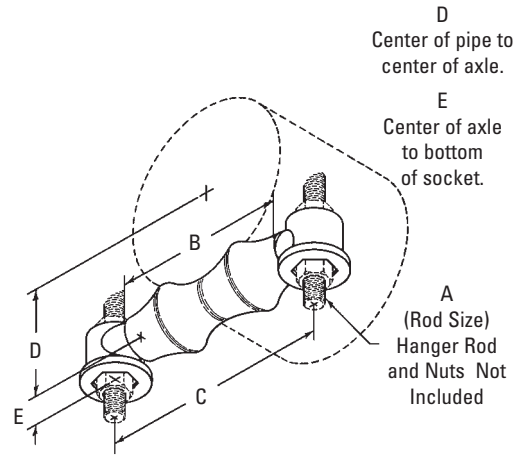
**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 42, 2" (50mm) thru 24" (600mm), and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 41

**Note:** When pipe line is insulated, total outside diameter of pipe and covering should be used to determine size of hanger; also see B3160 to B3165 on pages 157 thru 162.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and finish

**Note:** Not for continuous cycling applications.



**Notes:** If using D.I. pipe refer to page 307 for sizing. Non-metallic rollers with hot-dip galvanized sockets and stainless steel hardware are available for most sizes (B3114NM-Pipe Size). Contact Eaton Engineering for more information.

Part No.	Pipe Size		Rod Size		B		C		D	
	in.	(mm)	A	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)		
B3114-2	2"	(50)	3/8"-16	25/8" (66.7)	41/8" (104.8)	19/16" (39.7)				
B3114-2 1/2	2 1/2"	(65)	1/2"-13	31/8" (79.4)	47/8" (123.8)	17/8" (47.6)				
B3114-3	3"	(80)	1/2"-13	33/4" (95.2)	51/2" (139.7)	23/16" (55.6)				
B3114-3 1/2	3 1/2"	(90)	1/2"-13	41/4" (107.9)	61/8" (155.6)	21/2" (63.5)				
B3114-4	4"	(100)	5/8"-11	43/4" (120.6)	63/4" (171.4)	23/4" (69.8)				
B3114-5	5"	(125)	5/8"-11	513/16" (147.6)	81/16" (204.8)	33/8" (85.7)				
B3114-6	6"	(150)	3/4"-10	67/8" (174.6)	99/16" (242.9)	315/16" (100.0)				
B3114-8	8"	(200)	7/8"-9	87/8" (225.4)	1115/16" (303.2)	51/16" (128.6)				
B3114-10	10"	(250)	7/8"-9	11" (279.4)	141/16" (357.2)	61/4" (158.7)				
B3114-12	12"	(300)	7/8"-9	13" (330.2)	1513/16" (401.6)	73/8" (187.3)				
B3114-14	14"	(350)	1"-8	141/4" (361.9)	173/4" (450.8)	81/4" (209.5)				
B3114-16	16"	(400)	1"-8	161/4" (412.7)	193/4" (501.6)	91/4" (234.9)				
B3114-18	18"	(450)	1"-8	181/4" (463.5)	217/8" (555.6)	103/8" (263.5)				
B3114-20	20"	(500)	1 1/4"-7	201/4" (514.3)	241/4" (615.9)	111/2" (292.1)				
B3114-24	24"	(600)	1 1/2"-6	241/4" (615.9)	287/8" (733.4)	1313/16" (350.8)				
B3114-30	30"	(750)	1 1/2"-6	301/4" (768.3)	351/2" (901.7)	171/4" (438.1)				

Part No.	E		Max. O.D. Covering		Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3114-2	3/4"	(19.0)	33/4"	(82.5)	600	(2.67)	119	(54.0)
B3114-2 1/2	3/4"	(19.0)	33/4"	(95.2)	660	(2.93)	140	(63.5)
B3114-3	3/4"	(19.0)	41/2"	(114.3)	700	(3.11)	158	(71.6)
B3114-3 1/2	3/4"	(19.0)	5"	(127.0)	750	(3.33)	170	(77.1)
B3114-4	3/4"	(19.0)	57/8"	(149.2)	750	(3.33)	188	(85.3)
B3114-5	3/4"	(19.0)	7"	(177.8)	750	(3.33)	246	(111.6)
B3114-6	1 1/8"	(28.6)	81/4"	(209.5)	1070	(4.76)	504	(228.6)
B3114-8	1 1/8"	(28.6)	101/2"	(266.7)	1350	(6.00)	658	(298.4)
B3114-10	1 1/8"	(28.6)	123/4"	(323.8)	1730	(7.69)	849	(385.1)
B3114-12	1 1/8"	(28.6)	143/4"	(374.6)	2400	(10.67)	1200	(544.3)
B3114-14	1 1/2"	(38.1)	161/4"	(412.7)	3130	(13.92)	2289	(1038.3)
B3114-16	1 1/2"	(38.1)	18"	(457.2)	3970	(17.66)	2497	(1132.6)
B3114-18	1 1/2"	(38.1)	201/4"	(514.3)	4200	(18.68)	2899	(1315.0)
B3114-20	1 1/2"	(38.1)	221/2"	(571.5)	4550	(20.24)	3637	(1649.7)
B3114-24	2"	(50.8)	261/2"	(673.1)	6160	(27.40)	5664	(2569.2)
B3114-30	2"	(50.8)	321/2"	(825.5)	7290	(32.42)	9437	(4280.6)

36" (900) available upon request.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



## B3122 - Adjustable Roller Support

**Size Range:** 2" (25mm) thru 24" (750mm) pipe

**Material:** Cast iron and steel  
(Non-metallic polyurethane rollers are available)

**Function:** Designed for suspending pipe where longitudinal movement and vertical adjustment is required.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 42, 2" (50mm) thru 24" (600mm), and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 41

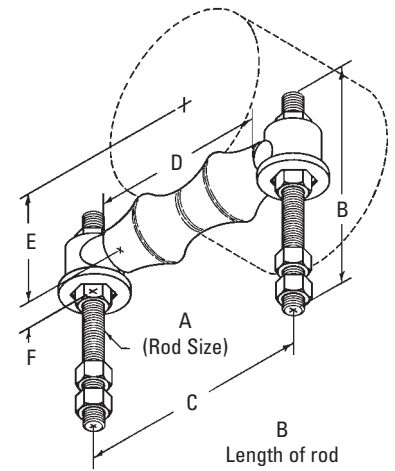
**Note:** When pipe line is insulated, total outside diameter of pipe and covering should be used to determine size of hanger; also see B3160 to B3165 on pages 157 thru 162.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Furnished With:** B3114 Roller, two support rods and eight HN Hex Nuts — not assembled.

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and finish

**Note:** Not for continuous cycling applications.



B  
Length of rod

C  
Center to center distance of rod.

D  
Length of Roller

E  
Center of axle to center of pipe.

F  
Center of axle to bottom of socket.



Part No.	Pipe Size		Rod Size		B		C		D	
	in.	(mm)	A	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)		
B3122-2	2"	(50)	3/8"-16	12" (304.8)	4 1/8" (104.8)	2 5/8" (66.7)				
B3122-2 1/2	2 1/2"	(65)	1/2"-13	12" (304.8)	4 7/8" (123.8)	3 1/8" (79.4)				
B3122-3	3"	(80)	1/2"-13	12" (304.8)	5 1/2" (139.7)	3 3/4" (95.2)				
B3122-3 1/2	3 1/2"	(90)	1/2"-13	12" (304.8)	6 1/8" (155.6)	4 1/4" (107.9)				
B3122-4	4"	(100)	5/8"-11	12" (304.8)	6 3/4" (171.4)	4 3/4" (120.6)				
B3122-5	5"	(125)	5/8"-11	12" (304.8)	8 1/16" (204.8)	5 13/16" (147.6)				
B3122-6	6"	(150)	3/4"-10	12" (304.8)	9 9/16" (242.9)	6 7/8" (174.6)				
B3122-8	8"	(200)	7/8"-9	12" (304.8)	11 15/16" (303.2)	8 7/8" (225.4)				
B3122-10	10"	(250)	7/8"-9	12" (304.8)	14 1/16" (357.2)	11" (279.4)				
B3122-12	12"	(300)	7/8"-9	12" (304.8)	15 13/16" (401.6)	13" (330.2)				
B3122-14	14"	(350)	1"-8	12" (304.8)	17 3/4" (450.8)	14 1/4" (361.9)				
B3122-16	16"	(400)	1"-8	18" (457.2)	19 3/4" (501.6)	16 1/4" (412.7)				
B3122-18	18"	(450)	1"-8	18" (457.2)	21 7/8" (555.6)	18 1/4" (463.5)				
B3122-20	20"	(500)	1 1/4"-7	18" (457.2)	24 1/4" (615.9)	20 1/4" (514.3)				
B3122-24	24"	(600)	1 1/2"-6	24" (609.6)	28 7/8" (733.4)	24 1/4" (615.9)				

Part No.	E		F		Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3122-2	19 1/16"	(39.7)	3/4"	(19.0)	600	(2.67)	194	(88.0)
B3122-2 1/2	17 7/8"	(47.6)	3/4"	(19.0)	660	(2.93)	284	(128.8)
B3122-3	23 1/16"	(55.6)	3/4"	(19.0)	700	(3.11)	302	(137.0)
B3122-3 1/2	21 1/2"	(63.5)	3/4"	(19.0)	750	(3.33)	314	(142.4)
B3122-4	23 3/4"	(69.8)	3/4"	(19.0)	750	(3.33)	438	(198.7)
B3122-5	3 3/8"	(85.7)	3/4"	(19.0)	750	(3.33)	495	(224.5)
B3122-6	3 15/16"	(100.0)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	1070	(4.76)	867	(393.3)
B3122-8	5 1/16"	(128.6)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	1350	(6.00)	1176	(533.4)
B3122-10	6 1/4"	(158.7)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	1730	(7.69)	1368	(620.5)
B3122-12	7 3/8"	(187.3)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	2400	(10.67)	1861	(844.1)
B3122-14	8 1/4"	(209.5)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	3130	(13.92)	3116	(1413.4)
B3122-16	9 7/16"	(239.7)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	3970	(17.66)	3550	(1610.3)
B3122-18	10 1/2"	(266.7)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	4200	(18.68)	4328	(1963.2)
B3122-20	11 1/2"	(292.1)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	4550	(20.24)	5241	(2377.3)
B3122-24	13 13/16"	(350.8)	2"	(50.8)	6160	(27.40)	7773	(3525.8)

**Notes:** If using D.I. pipe refer to page 307 for sizing. Non-metallic rollers with hot-dip galvanized sockets and stainless steel hardware are available for most sizes (B3122NM-Pipe Size). Contact Eaton Engineering for more information.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Rollers & Roller Supports

## B3122A - Adjustable Double Roller Guide

**Size Range:** 2" (50mm) thru 24" (600mm) pipe

**Material:** Cast iron and steel  
(Non-metallic polyurethane rollers are available)

**Function:** Designed for supporting and guiding pipe where longitudinal movement and adjustment are required.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 42, 2" (50mm) thru 24" (600mm), and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 41

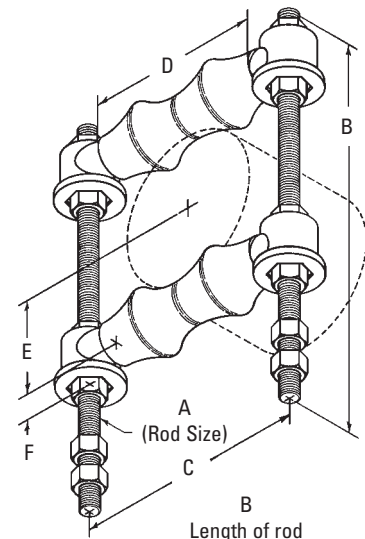
**Note:** When pipe line is insulated, total outside diameter of pipe and covering should be used to determine size of hanger; also see B3160 to B3165 on pages 157 thru 162.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Furnished With:** B3114 Roller, two support rods and twelve HN Hex Nuts — not assembled.

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and finish

**Note:** Not for continuous cycling applications.



B  
Length of rod  
C  
Center to center distance of rod.  
D  
Length of Roller  
E  
Center of axle to center of pipe.  
F  
Center of axle to bottom of socket.



Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	Rod Size A	B in. (mm)	C in. (mm)	D in. (mm)
B3122A-2	2" (50)	3/8"-16	12" (304.8)	4 1/8" (104.8)	2 5/8" (66.7)
B3122A-2 1/2	2 1/2" (65)	1/2"-13	14" (355.6)	4 7/8" (123.8)	3 1/8" (79.4)
B3122A-3	3" (80)	1/2"-13	14" (355.6)	5 1/2" (139.7)	3 3/4" (95.2)
B3122A-3 1/2	3 1/2" (90)	1/2"-13	14" (355.6)	6 1/8" (155.6)	4 1/4" (107.9)
B3122A-4	4" (100)	5/8"-11	18" (457.2)	6 3/4" (171.4)	4 3/4" (120.6)
B3122A-5	5" (125)	5/8"-11	18" (457.2)	8 1/16" (204.8)	5 13/16" (147.6)
B3122A-6	6" (150)	3/4"-10	24" (609.6)	9 9/16" (242.9)	6 7/8" (174.6)
B3122A-8	8" (200)	7/8"-9	24" (609.6)	11 15/16" (303.2)	8 7/8" (225.4)
B3122A-10	10" (250)	7/8"-9	30" (762.0)	14 1/16" (357.2)	11" (279.4)
B3122A-12	12" (300)	7/8"-9	30" (762.0)	15 13/16" (401.6)	13" (330.2)
B3122A-14	14" (350)	1"-8	36" (914.4)	17 3/4" (450.8)	14 1/4" (361.9)
B3122A-16	16" (400)	1"-8	36" (914.4)	19 3/4" (501.6)	16 1/4" (412.7)
B3122A-18	18" (450)	1"-8	42" (1066.8)	21 7/8" (555.6)	18 1/4" (463.5)
B3122A-20	20" (500)	1 1/4"-7	42" (1066.8)	24 1/4" (615.9)	20 1/4" (514.3)
B3122A-24	24" (600)	1 1/2"-6	48" (1219.2)	28 7/8" (733.4)	24 1/4" (615.9)

Part No.	E in. (mm)	F in. (mm)	Design Load Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
B3122A-2	1 9/16" (39.7)	3/4" (19.0)	600 (2.67)	323 (146.5)
B3122A-2 1/2	1 7/8" (47.6)	3/4" (19.0)	660 (2.93)	465 (210.9)
B3122A-3	2 3/16" (55.6)	3/4" (19.0)	700 (3.11)	501 (227.2)
B3122A-3 1/2	2 1/2" (63.5)	3/4" (19.0)	750 (3.33)	525 (238.1)
B3122A-4	2 3/4" (69.8)	3/4" (19.0)	750 (3.33)	757 (343.4)
B3122A-5	3 3/8" (85.7)	3/4" (19.0)	750 (3.33)	872 (395.5)
B3122A-6	3 15/16" (100.0)	1 1/8" (28.6)	1070 (4.76)	1687 (765.2)
B3122A-8	5 1/16" (128.6)	1 1/8" (28.6)	1350 (6.00)	2277 (1032.8)
B3122A-10	6 1/4" (158.7)	1 1/8" (28.6)	1730 (7.69)	2830 (1283.7)
B3122A-12	7 3/8" (187.3)	1 1/8" (28.6)	2400 (10.67)	3817 (1731.4)
B3122A-14	8 1/4" (209.5)	1 1/2" (38.1)	3130 (13.92)	6513 (2954.3)
B3122A-16	9 7/16" (242.9)	1 1/2" (38.1)	3970 (17.66)	6759 (3065.9)
B3122A-18	10 1/2" (266.7)	1 1/2" (38.1)	4200 (18.68)	7518 (3410.1)
B3122A-20	11 1/2" (292.1)	1 1/2" (38.1)	4550 (20.24)	11222 (5090.3)
B3122A-24	13 13/16" (350.8)	2" (50.8)	6160 (27.40)	17666 (8013.3)

**Notes:** If using D.I. pipe refer to page 307 for sizing. Non-metallic rollers with hot-dip galvanized sockets and stainless steel hardware are available for most sizes (B3122ANM-Pipe Size). Contact Eaton Engineering for more information.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Rollers & Roller Supports

## B3120 - Roller Chair

**Size Range:** 2" (50mm) thru 24" (600mm) pipe

**Material:** Cast iron and steel  
(Non-metallic polyurethane rollers are available)

**Function:** For supporting pipe where movement may occur due to thermal expansion. Used when ceiling suspension is impractical.

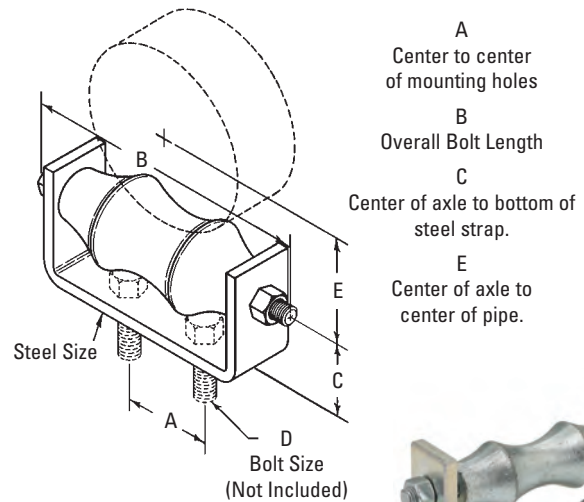
**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 45 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 44.

**Note:** When pipe line is insulated, total outside diameter of pipe and covering should be used to determine size of hanger; also see B3160 to B3165 on pages 157 thru 162.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order by:** Part number, pipe size and finish

**Note:** Not for continuous cycling applications.



**Notes:** If using D.I. pipe refer to page 307 for sizing. Non-metallic rollers with stainless steel chair and hardware are available for most sizes (B3120NM-Pipe Size). Contact Eaton Engineering for more information.

Part No.	Pipe Size		A		B		C		Recommended Bolt Size D (Not Included)
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	
B3120-2	2"	(50)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	4 5/8"	(117.5)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	3/8"-16 x 1 1/2"
B3120-2 1/2	2 1/2"	(65)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	5 3/8"	(136.5)	1 5/8"	(41.3)	3/8"-16 x 1 1/2"
B3120-3	3"	(80)	2"	(50.8)	6"	(152.4)	1 3/4"	(44.4)	3/8"-16 x 1 1/2"
B3120-3 1/2	3 1/2"	(90)	2"	(50.8)	6 3/4"	(171.4)	2 1/16"	(52.4)	3/8"-16 x 1 1/2"
B3120-4	4"	(100)	2"	(50.8)	7 1/4"	(184.1)	2 5/16"	(58.7)	1/2"-13 x 1 1/2"
B3120-5	5"	(125)	3"	(76.2)	8 7/16"	(214.3)	2 1/2"	(63.5)	1/2"-13 x 1 1/2"
B3120-6	6"	(150)	3 1/8"	(79.4)	9 3/4"	(247.6)	2 3/4"	(69.8)	1/2"-13 x 1 1/2"
B3120-8	8"	(200)	3 3/8"	(85.7)	12"	(304.8)	3"	(76.2)	5/8"-11 x 1 1/2"
B3120-10	10"	(250)	5 1/4"	(133.3)	14 7/16"	(366.7)	3 5/8"	(92.1)	5/8"-11 x 2"
B3120-12	12"	(300)	5 1/2"	(139.7)	16 5/8"	(422.3)	4 1/8"	(104.8)	5/8"-11 x 2"
B3120-14	14"	(350)	6"	(152.4)	18 1/4"	(463.5)	4 5/8"	(117.5)	5/8"-11 x 2"
B3120-16	16"	(400)	8"	(203.2)	21"	(533.4)	5"	(127.0)	5/8"-11 x 2 1/2"
B3120-18	18"	(450)	9"	(228.6)	23"	(584.2)	5 1/4"	(133.3)	5/8"-11 x 2 1/2"
B3120-20	20"	(500)	10"	(254.0)	25"	(635.0)	5 3/4"	(146.0)	3/4"-10 x 3"
B3120-24	24"	(600)	12"	(304.8)	30"	(762.0)	7"	(177.8)	3/4"-10 x 3"

Part No.	E		Steel Size		Design Load	Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		lbs.	(kg)
B3120-2	1 9/16"	(39.7)	1/4" x 1 1/4"	(6.3 x 31.7)	600	(2.67)	119 (54.0)
B3120-2 1/2	1 7/8"	(47.6)	1/4" x 1 1/4"	(6.3 x 31.7)	660	(2.93)	146 (66.2)
B3120-3	2 3/16"	(55.6)	1/4" x 1 1/4"	(6.3 x 31.7)	700	(3.11)	172 (78.0)
B3120-3 1/2	2 1/2"	(63.5)	3/8" x 1 1/2"	(9.5 x 38.1)	750	(3.33)	264 (119.7)
B3120-4	2 3/4"	(69.8)	3/8" x 1 1/2"	(9.5 x 38.1)	750	(3.33)	303 (137.4)
B3120-5	3 3/8"	(85.7)	3/8" x 1 1/2"	(9.5 x 38.1)	750	(3.33)	401 (181.9)
B3120-6	3 15/16"	(100.0)	3/8" x 2"	(9.5 x 50.8)	1070	(4.76)	620 (281.2)
B3120-8	5 1/16"	(128.6)	3/8" x 2"	(9.5 x 50.8)	1350	(6.00)	874 (396.4)
B3120-10	6 1/4"	(158.7)	1/2" x 2"	(12.7 x 50.8)	1730	(7.69)	1270 (576.1)
B3120-12	7 3/8"	(187.3)	1/2" x 2"	(12.7 x 50.8)	2400	(10.67)	1918 (870.0)
B3120-14	8 1/4"	(209.5)	1/2" x 2"	(12.7 x 50.8)	3130	(13.92)	2629 (1192.5)
B3120-16	9 1/4"	(234.9)	5/8" x 2 1/2"	(15.9 x 63.5)	3970	(17.66)	3248 (1473.3)
B3120-18	10 3/8"	(263.5)	5/8" x 2 1/2"	(15.9 x 63.5)	4200	(18.68)	4120 (1868.8)
B3120-20	11 1/2"	(292.1)	5/8" x 3"	(15.9 x 76.2)	4550	(20.24)	5630 (3553.7)
B3120-24	13 3/4"	(349.2)	3/4" x 3"	(19.0 x 76.2)	6160	(27.40)	7702 (3493.6)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Rollers & Roller Supports

## B3124 - Roller Support

**Size Range:** 2" (50mm) thru 20" (500mm) pipe

**Material:** Cast iron and steel  
(Non-metallic polyurethane rollers are available)

**Function:** Designed for supporting pipe where longitudinal movement and vertical adjustment are required.

**Note:** When pipe line is insulated, total outside diameter of pipe and covering should be used to determine size of hanger; also see B3160 to B3165 on pages 157 thru 162.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and finish

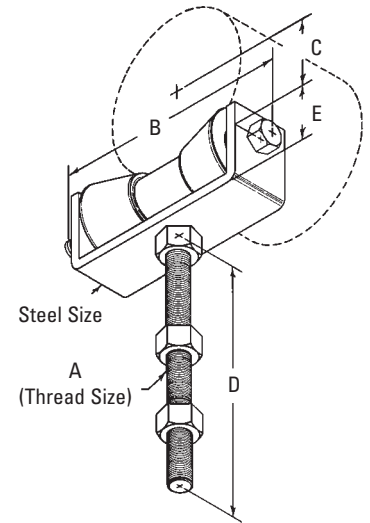
**Note:** Not for continuous cycling applications.

B  
Overall Bolt Length

C  
Center of axle to  
center of pipe.

D  
Overall Stud Height

E  
Center of roller to  
bottom of chair.



Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	Thread Size A	B in. (mm)	C in. (mm)	D in. (mm)
B3124-2 to 3 1/2	2" (50)	5/8"-11	4 3/4" (120.6)	1 3/4" (44.4)	5" (127.0)
	2 1/2" (65)	5/8"-11	4 3/4" (120.6)	2 1/8" (54.0)	5" (127.0)
	3" (80)	5/8"-11	4 3/4" (120.6)	2 3/8" (60.3)	5" (127.0)
	3 1/2" (90)	5/8"-11	4 3/4" (120.6)	2 5/8" (66.7)	5" (127.0)
B3124-4 to 6	4" (100)	3/4"-10	5 7/8" (149.2)	2 3/4" (69.8)	6" (152.4)
	5" (125)	3/4"-10	5 7/8" (149.2)	3 3/8" (85.7)	6" (152.4)
	6" (150)	3/4"-10	5 7/8" (149.2)	4" (101.6)	6" (152.4)
B3124-8 to 10	8" (200)	7/8"-9	8 3/4" (222.2)	5 1/4" (133.3)	6" (152.4)
	10" (250)	7/8"-9	8 3/4" (222.2)	6 3/8" (161.9)	6" (152.4)
B3124-12 to 14	12" (300)	1"-8	11 1/4" (285.7)	7 1/2" (190.5)	7" (177.8)
	14" (350)	1"-8	11 1/4" (285.7)	8 1/8" (206.4)	7" (177.8)
B3124-16 to 20	16" (400)	1 1/8"-7	12 1/2" (317.5)	9 3/8" (238.1)	8" (203.2)
	18" (450)	1 1/8"-7	12 1/2" (317.5)	10 3/8" (263.5)	8" (203.2)
	20" (500)	1 1/8"-7	12 1/2" (317.5)	11 3/8" (288.9)	8" (203.2)

**Notes:** If using D.I. pipe refer to page 307 for sizing. Non-metallic rollers with stainless steel chair and hardware are available for most sizes (B3124NM-Pipe Size). Contact Eaton Engineering for more information.

Part No.	E in. (mm)	Length of Roller in. (mm)	Steel Size in. (mm)	Design Load Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
B3124-2 to 3 1/2	1 13/16" (46.0)	2 3/4" (69.8)	3/16" x 1 1/2" (4.8 x 38.1)	390 (1.73)	233 (105.7)
B3124-4 to 6	2" (50.8)	3 3/4" (95.2)	1/4" x 2" (6.3 x 50.8)	600 (2.67)	368 (166.9)
B3124-8 to 10	2 11/16" (68.3)	6" (152.4)	3/8" x 2" (9.5 x 50.8)	800 (3.56)	919 (416.8)
B3124-12 to 14	3 1/4" (82.5)	8" (203.2)	1/2" x 2" (12.7 x 50.8)	1300 (5.78)	1660 (753.0)
B3124-16 to 20	3 1/2" (88.9)	9" (228.6)	1/2" x 2" (12.7 x 50.8)	2300 (10.23)	2250 (1020.6)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Rollers & Roller Supports

## B3126 Roller Support

**Size Range:** 2" (50mm) thru 20" (500mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel with Cast Iron Roller  
(Non-metallic polyurethane rollers are available)

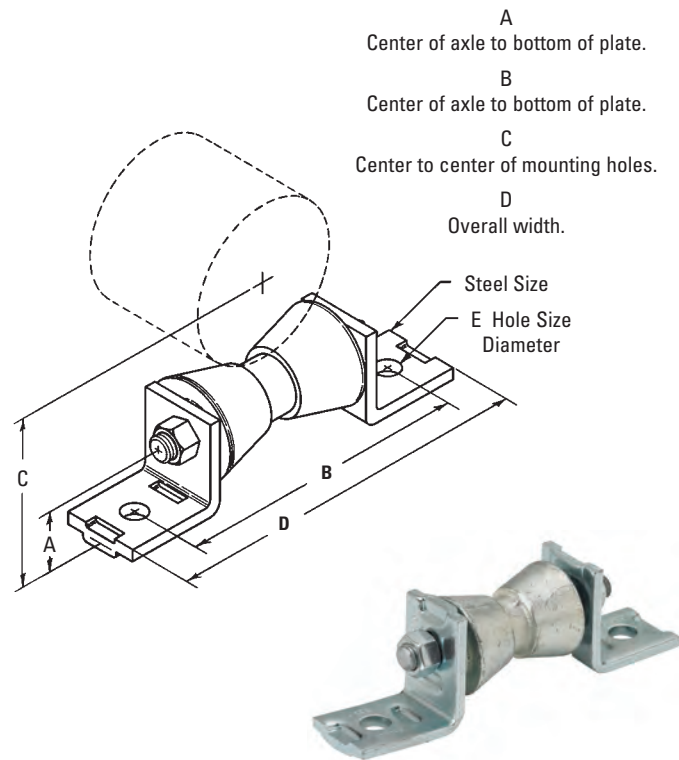
**Function:** Designed to mount on strut (metal framing) for the support of pipe with longitudinal movement.

**Note:** When pipe line is insulated, total outside diameter of pipe and covering should be used to determine size of hanger; also see B3160 to B3165 on pages 157 thru 162.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and finish

**Notes:** If using D.I. pipe refer to page 307 for sizing. Non-metallic rollers with stainless steel chair and hardware are available for most sizes (B3126NM-Pipe Size). Contact Eaton Engineering for more information.



Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	A		B		C		D	
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
B3126-2 to 3 1/2	2" (50)	17/16"	(36.5)	6"	(152.4)	3 <sup>11</sup> /64"	(80.6)	7 <sup>5</sup> /8"	(193.7)
	2 1/2" (65)	17/16"	(36.5)	6"	(152.4)	3 <sup>27</sup> /64"	(86.9)	7 <sup>5</sup> /8"	(193.7)
	3" (80)	17/16"	(36.5)	6"	(152.4)	3 <sup>47</sup> /64"	(94.8)	7 <sup>5</sup> /8"	(193.7)
	3 1/2" (90)	17/16"	(36.5)	6"	(152.4)	3 <sup>63</sup> /64"	(101.2)	7 <sup>5</sup> /8"	(193.7)
B3126-4 to 6	4" (100)	17/16"	(36.5)	7"	(177.8)	4 <sup>13</sup> /64"	(106.8)	8 <sup>5</sup> /8"	(219.1)
	5" (125)	17/16"	(36.5)	7"	(177.8)	4 <sup>47</sup> /64"	(120.2)	8 <sup>5</sup> /8"	(219.1)
	6" (150)	17/16"	(36.5)	7"	(177.8)	5 <sup>17</sup> /64"	(133.8)	8 <sup>5</sup> /8"	(219.1)
B3126-8 to 10	8" (200)	1 <sup>13</sup> /16"	(46.0)	8 <sup>3</sup> /4"	(222.3)	7"	(177.8)	10 <sup>3</sup> /8"	(263.5)
	10" (250)	1 <sup>13</sup> /16"	(46.0)	8 <sup>3</sup> /4"	(222.3)	8 <sup>1</sup> /16"	(204.8)	10 <sup>3</sup> /8"	(263.5)
B3126-12 to 14	12" (300)	2 <sup>7</sup> /16"	(61.9)	12 <sup>1</sup> /8"	(308.0)	9 <sup>27</sup> /32"	(250.1)	14 <sup>3</sup> /8"	(365.1)
	14" (350)	2 <sup>7</sup> /16"	(61.9)	12 <sup>1</sup> /8"	(308.0)	10 <sup>15</sup> /32"	(265.9)	14 <sup>3</sup> /8"	(365.1)
B3126-16 to 20	16" (400)	2 <sup>5</sup> /8"	(66.7)	13 <sup>1</sup> /8"	(333.4)	11 <sup>7</sup> /8"	(301.6)	15 <sup>3</sup> /8"	(390.5)
	18" (450)	2 <sup>5</sup> /8"	(66.7)	13 <sup>1</sup> /8"	(333.4)	12 <sup>7</sup> /8"	(327.1)	15 <sup>3</sup> /8"	(390.5)
	20" (500)	2 <sup>5</sup> /8"	(66.7)	13 <sup>1</sup> /8"	(333.4)	13 <sup>7</sup> /8"	(352.4)	15 <sup>3</sup> /8"	(390.5)

Part No.	E		Steel Size		Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3126-2 to 3 1/2	9/16"	(14.3)	1/4" x 1 <sup>5</sup> /8"	(6.3 x 41.3)	390	(1.73)	177	(80.3)
B3126-4 to 6	9/16"	(14.3)	1/4" x 1 <sup>5</sup> /8"	(6.3 x 41.3)	600	(2.67)	231	(104.8)
B3126-8 to 10	9/16"	(14.3)	1/4" x 1 <sup>5</sup> /8"	(6.3 x 41.3)	800	(3.56)	542	(245.8)
B3126-12 to 14	1 <sup>3</sup> /16"	(20.6)	3/8" x 2"	(9.5 x 50.8)	1300	(5.78)	1040	(471.7)
B3126-16 to 20	1 <sup>3</sup> /16"	(20.6)	3/8" x 2"	(9.5 x 50.8)	2300	(10.23)	1508	(684.0)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# Pipe Rollers & Roller Supports

## B218 Pipe Rollers-1/2" (15mm) to 8" (200mm) Pipe

**Size Range:** 1/2" (15mm) thru 8" (200mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel with Malleable Iron Roller

**Function:** Designed to mount on strut (metal framing) for the support of pipe with longitudinal movement.

**Note:** When pipe line is insulated, total outside diameter of pipe and covering should be used to determine size of hanger; also see B3160 to B3165 on pages 157 thru 162.

**Finish:** Electro-Galvanized

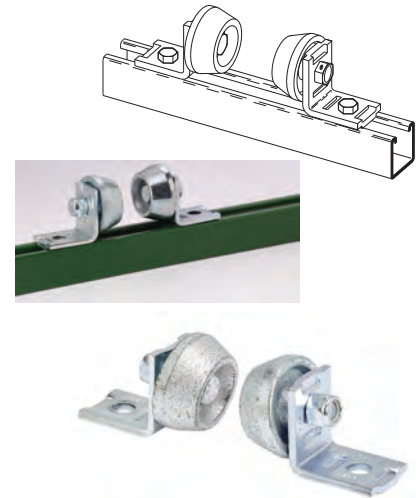
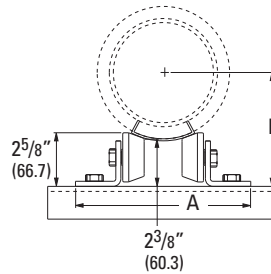
**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and finish

**Design Load:** 500 Lbs. (2.22kN)

**Weight:** Approx. weight per 100 - 256.0 Lbs. (116.1kg)

**Notes:** If using D.I. pipe refer to page 307 for sizing.  
Not for continuous cycling applications.

Channel and mounting hardware not included.



### Reference Chart - A Dimension in. (mm)

Pipe Size	Insulation Thickness						
	0" (0.0mm)	1" (25.4mm)	1 1/2" (38.1mm)	2" (50.8mm)	2 1/2" (63.5mm)	3" (76.2mm)	4" (101.6mm)
1/2" (15)	7 1/4" (184.1)	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
3/4" (20)	7 1/4" (184.1)	7 1/4" (184.1)	7 5/8" (193.7)	8" (203.2)	-- --	-- --	-- --
1" (25)	7 1/4" (184.1)	7 1/4" (184.1)	7 5/8" (193.7)	8 1/4" (209.5)	-- --	-- --	-- --
1 1/4" (32)	7 1/4" (184.1)	7 1/4" (184.1)	8" (203.2)	8 1/4" (209.5)	-- --	-- --	-- --
1 1/2" (40)	7 1/4" (184.1)	7 5/8" (193.7)	8" (203.2)	8 1/2" (215.9)	9" (228.6)	-- --	-- --
2" (50)	7 1/4" (184.1)	7 5/8" (193.7)	8 1/2" (215.9)	8 1/2" (215.9)	9" (228.6)	-- --	-- --
2 1/2" (65)	7 1/4" (184.1)	8" (203.2)	8 1/2" (215.9)	9" (228.6)	10" (254.0)	-- --	-- --
3" (80)	7 1/4" (184.1)	8 1/2" (215.9)	9" (228.6)	9" (228.6)	10" (254.0)	10" (254.0)	-- --
3 1/2" (90)	7 1/4" (184.1)	8 1/2" (215.9)	9" (228.6)	10" (254.0)	10" (254.0)	10" (254.0)	-- --
4" (100)	7 5/8" (193.7)	9" (228.6)	9" (228.6)	10" (254.0)	10" (254.0)	10" (254.0)	-- --
5" (125)	8 1/2" (215.9)	9" (228.6)	10" (254.0)	10" (254.0)	11" (279.4)	11" (279.4)	12" (304.8)
6" (150)	9" (228.6)	10" (254.0)	10" (254.0)	11" (279.4)	11" (279.4)	11" (279.4)	12" (304.8)
8" (200)	10" (254.0)	11" (279.4)	11" (279.4)	11" (279.4)	12" (304.8)	-- --	-- --

### Reference Chart - B Dimension in. (mm)

Pipe Size	Insulation Thickness						
	0" (0.0mm)	1" (25.4mm)	1 1/2" (38.1mm)	2" (50.8mm)	2 1/2" (63.5mm)	3" (76.2mm)	4" (101.6mm)
1/2" (15)	1 11/16" (68.3)	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --
3/4" (20)	2 13/16" (71.4)	3 7/8" (98.4)	4 3/8" (111.1)	4 7/8" (123.8)	-- --	-- --	-- --
1" (25)	2 15/16" (74.6)	4 3/16" (106.4)	4 11/16" (119.1)	5 1/16" (128.6)	-- --	-- --	-- --
1 1/4" (32)	3 1/8" (79.4)	4 3/16" (106.4)	4 5/8" (117.5)	5 1/8" (130.2)	-- --	-- --	-- --
1 1/2" (40)	3 1/4" (82.5)	4 3/8" (111.1)	4 7/8" (123.8)	5 5/16" (134.9)	5 3/4" (146.0)	-- --	-- --
2" (50)	3 9/16" (90.5)	4 11/16" (119.1)	5 1/16" (128.6)	5 5/8" (142.9)	6 1/16" (154.0)	-- --	-- --
2 1/2" (65)	3 13/16" (96.8)	4 7/8" (123.8)	5 5/16" (134.9)	6" (152.4)	6 3/8" (161.9)	-- --	-- --
3" (80)	4 1/8" (104.8)	5 1/16" (128.6)	5 9/16" (141.3)	6 1/8" (155.6)	6 7/16" (163.5)	7" (177.8)	-- --
3 1/2" (90)	4 3/8" (111.1)	5 5/16" (134.9)	5 13/16" (147.6)	6 1/4" (158.7)	6 11/16" (169.9)	7 1/4" (184.1)	-- --
4" (100)	4 5/8" (117.5)	5 9/16" (141.3)	6 1/16" (154.0)	6 7/16" (163.5)	6 15/16" (176.2)	7 3/8" (187.3)	-- --
5" (125)	5 1/2" (127.0)	6 1/16" (154.0)	6 7/16" (163.5)	7" (177.8)	7 3/8" (187.3)	7 7/8" (200.0)	8 13/16" (223.8)
6" (150)	5 1/2" (139.7)	6 7/16" (163.5)	6 15/16" (176.2)	7 3/8" (187.3)	7 15/16" (201.6)	8 1/2" (215.9)	9 1/2" (241.3)
8" (200)	6 15/16" (160.3)	7 3/8" (187.3)	7 15/16" (201.6)	8 7/16" (214.3)	8 15/16" (227.0)	-- --	-- --

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B219 Pipe Rollers 3/4" (15mm) to 12" (300mm) Pipe

**Size Range:** 1/2" (20mm) thru 12" (300mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel with Malleable Iron Roller

**Function:** Designed to mount on strut (metal framing) for the support of pipe with longitudinal movement.

**Note:** When pipe line is insulated, total outside diameter of pipe and covering should be used to determine size of hanger; also see B3160 to B3165 on pages 157 thru 162.

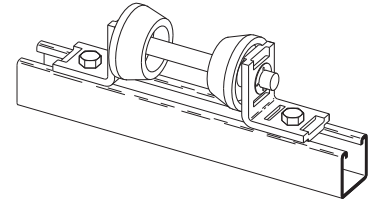
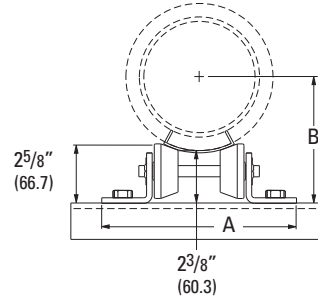
**Finish:** Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and finish

**Design Load:** 750 Lbs. (3.33kN)

**Notes:** If using D.I. pipe refer to page 307 for sizing.  
Not for continuous cycling applications.

Channel and mounting hardware not included.



### B219 Sizing Chart

Pipe Size	Insulation Thickness in. (mm)						
	0" (0.0)	1" (25.4)	1 1/2" (38.1)	2" (50.8)	2 1/2" (63.5)	3" (76.2)	4" (101.6)
1/2" (15)	B219	--	--	--	--	--	--
3/4" (20)	B219	B219	B219	B219-1	--	--	--
1" (25)	B219	B219	B219-1	B219-1	--	--	--
1 1/4" (32)	B219	B219	B219-1	B219-1	--	--	--
1 1/2" (40)	B219	B219	B219-1	B219-2	B219-2	--	--
2" (50)	B219	B219-1	B219-1	B219-2	B219-2	--	--
2 1/2" (65)	B219	B219-1	B219-2	B219-2	B219-3	--	--
3" (80)	B219	B219-1	B219-2	B219-2	B219-3	B219-3	--
3 1/2" (90)	B219-1	B219-2	B219-2	B219-3	B219-3	B219-4	--
4" (100)	B219-1	B219-2	B219-2	B219-3	B219-3	B219-4	--
5" (125)	B219-1	B219-2	B219-3	B219-3	B219-4	B219-4	B219-5
6" (150)	B219-2	B219-3	B219-3	B219-4	B219-4	B219-5	B219-5
8" (200)	B219-3	B219-4	B219-4	B219-5	B219-5	--	--
10" (250)	B219-4	B219-5	--	--	--	--	--
12" (300)	B219-5	--	--	--	--	--	--



### Reference Chart - A Dimension

Part No.	A		Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
	in.	(mm)	
B219	7 1/4"	(184.1)	253 (114.7)
B219-1	8"	(203.2)	258 (117.0)
B219-2	9"	(228.6)	263 (119.3)
B219-3	10"	(254.0)	269 (122.0)
B219-4	10 7/8"	(276.2)	274 (124.8)
B219-5	11 5/8"	(295.3)	279 (126.5)

### Reference Chart - B Dimension in. (mm)

Pipe Size	Insulation Thickness						
	0" (0.0mm)	1" (25.4mm)	1 1/2" (38.1mm)	2" (50.8mm)	2 1/2" (63.5mm)	3" (76.2mm)	4" (101.6mm)
1/2" (15)	2 11/16" (68.3)	--	--	--	--	--	--
3/4" (20)	2 13/16" (71.4)	3 7/8" (98.4)	4 1/2" (114.3)	4 7/8" (123.8)	--	--	--
1" (25)	2 15/16" (74.6)	4 3/16" (106.4)	4 5/8" (117.5)	5 1/16" (128.6)	--	--	--
1 1/4" (32)	3 1/8" (79.4)	4 3/16" (106.4)	4 5/8" (117.5)	5 1/8" (130.2)	--	--	--
1 1/2" (40)	3 1/4" (82.5)	4 7/16" (112.7)	4 7/8" (123.8)	5 1/4" (133.3)	5 3/8" (146.0)	--	--
2" (50)	3 9/16" (90.5)	4 5/8" (117.5)	5 3/16" (131.8)	5 1/2" (139.7)	6 1/16" (154.0)	--	--
2 1/2" (65)	3 3/4" (95.2)	4 7/8" (123.8)	5 1/4" (133.3)	6" (152.4)	6 3/8" (161.9)	--	--
3" (80)	4 1/8" (104.8)	5 1/8" (130.2)	5 9/16" (141.3)	6 1/16" (154.0)	6 7/16" (163.5)	6 15/16" (176.2)	--
3 1/2" (90)	4 1/8" (107.9)	5 1/4" (133.3)	5 13/16" (147.6)	6 1/4" (158.7)	6 11/16" (169.9)	7 1/16" (179.4)	--
4" (100)	4 9/16" (115.9)	5 1/2" (139.7)	6 1/16" (154.0)	6 7/16" (163.5)	6 15/16" (176.2)	7 3/8" (187.3)	--
5" (125)	5 1/16" (128.6)	6 1/16" (154.0)	6 7/16" (163.5)	7" (177.8)	7 3/8" (187.3)	7 7/8" (200.0)	8 15/16" (211.1)
6" (150)	5 7/16" (138.1)	6 7/16" (163.5)	6 15/16" (176.2)	7 3/8" (187.3)	7 7/8" (200.0)	8 15/16" (211.1)	9 9/16" (242.9)
8" (200)	6 3/8" (161.9)	7 7/16" (188.9)	7 15/16" (201.6)	8 3/8" (212.7)	9" (228.6)	--	--
10" (250)	7 5/16" (185.7)	8 3/16" (208.0)	--	--	--	--	--
12" (300)	8 1/4" (209.5)	--	--	--	--	--	--

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Rollers & Roller Supports

## B379 Pipe Roller - 6" (150mm) to 18" (450mm) Pipe

**Size Range:** 6" (150mm) thru 18" (450mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel with Malleable Iron Roller

**Function:** Designed to mount on strut (metal framing) for the support of pipe with longitudinal movement.

**Note:** When pipe line is insulated, total outside diameter of pipe and covering should be used to determine size of hanger; also see B3160 to B3165 on pages 157 thru 162.

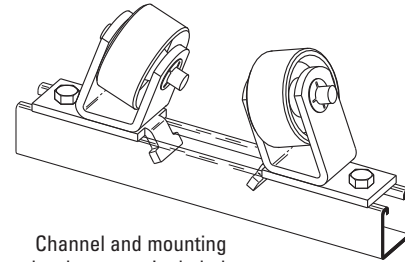
**Finish:** Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and finish

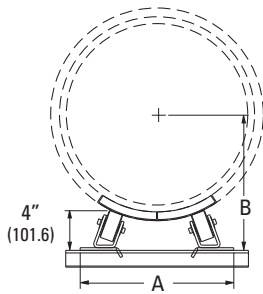
**Design Load:** 1500 Lbs. (6.67kN)

**Weight:** Approx. weight per 100 - 558.0 Lbs. (253.1kg)

**Notes:** If using D.I. pipe refer to page 307 for sizing.  
Not for continuous cycling applications.



Channel and mounting hardware not included.



### Reference Chart - A Dimension in. (mm)

Pipe Size	Insulation Thickness						
	0" (0.0mm)	1" (25.4mm)	1 1/2" (38.1mm)	2" (50.8mm)	2 1/2" (63.5mm)	3" (76.2mm)	4" (101.6mm)
6" (150)	9 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (242.9)	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (258.8)	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (269.9)	11" (279.4)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (288.9)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (298.4)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (317.5)
8" (200)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (260.3)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (281.0)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (288.9)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (298.4)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (309.6)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (317.5)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (336.5)
10" (250)	11" (279.4)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (298.4)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (308.0)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (317.5)	12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (325.4)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (333.4)	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (352.4)
12" (300)	11 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (296.9)	12 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (319.1)	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (327.0)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (336.5)	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (344.5)	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (352.4)	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (371.5)
14" (350)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (306.4)	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (327.0)	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (335.0)	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (344.5)	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (352.4)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (361.9)	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (377.8)
16" (400)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (323.8)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (342.9)	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (352.4)	14 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (360.4)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (368.3)	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (377.8)	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (393.7)
18" (450)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (342.9)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (361.9)	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (371.5)	15" (381.0)	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (388.9)	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (396.9)	16 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (414.3)

### Reference Chart - B Dimension in. (mm)

Pipe Size	Insulation Thickness						
	0" (0.0mm)	1" (25.4mm)	1 1/2" (38.1mm)	2" (50.8mm)	2 1/2" (63.5mm)	3" (76.2mm)	4" (101.6mm)
6" (150)	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (174.6)	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (200.0)	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (212.7)	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (225.4)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (238.1)	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (250.8)	10 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (277.8)
8" (200)	7 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (198.4)	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (225.4)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (238.1)	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (250.8)	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (265.1)	10 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (277.8)	11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (301.6)
10" (250)	8 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (223.8)	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (250.8)	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (265.1)	10 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (277.8)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (288.9)	11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (301.6)	12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (325.4)
12" (300)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (247.6)	10 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (277.8)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (288.9)	11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (301.6)	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (312.7)	12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (325.4)	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (349.2)
14" (350)	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (261.9)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (288.9)	11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (301.6)	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (312.7)	12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (325.4)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (336.5)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (361.9)
16" (400)	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (287.3)	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (312.7)	12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (325.4)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (336.5)	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (349.2)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (361.9)	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (384.2)
18" (450)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (311.1)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (336.5)	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (349.2)	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (360.4)	14 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (373.1)	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (384.2)	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (408.0)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Rollers & Roller Supports

## B479 Pipe Roller - 16" (400mm) to 30" (750mm) Pipe

**Size Range:** 16" (400mm) thru 30" (750mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel with Malleable Iron Roller

**Function:** Designed to mount on strut (metal framing) for the support of pipe with longitudinal movement.

**Note:** When pipe line is insulated, total outside diameter of pipe and covering should be used to determine size of hanger; also see B3160 to B3165 on pages 157 thru 162.

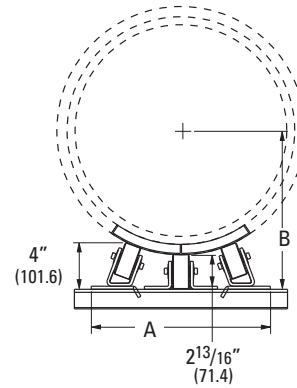
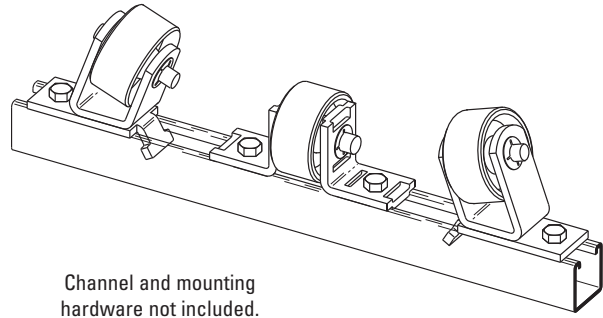
**Finish:** Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and finish

**Design Load:** 2000 Lbs. (8.89kN)

**Weight:** Approx. weight per 100 - 889.0 Lbs. (403.2kg)

**Notes:** If using D.I. pipe refer to page 307 for sizing. Not for continuous cycling applications.



### Reference Chart - A Dimension in. (mm)

Pipe Size	Insulation Thickness						
	0" (0.0mm)	1" (25.4mm)	1 1/2" (38.1mm)	2" (50.8mm)	2 1/2" (63.5mm)	3" (76.2mm)	4" (101.6mm)
16" (400)	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (385.8)	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (396.9)	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (403.2)	16" (406.4)	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (412.7)	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (419.1)	17" (431.8)
18" (450)	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (393.7)	16" (406.4)	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (411.2)	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (415.9)	16 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (420.7)	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (425.4)	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (436.6)
20" (500)	16" (406.4)	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (415.9)	16 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (420.7)	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (428.6)	16 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (430.2)	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (436.6)	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (444.5)
24" (600)	16 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (427.0)	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (439.7)	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (444.5)	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (444.5)	17 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (449.3)	17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (454.0)	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (460.4)
30" (750)	17 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (452.4)	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (463.5)	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (466.7)	18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (471.5)	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (476.2)	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (476.2)	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (488.9)

### Reference Chart - B Dimension in. (mm)

Pipe Size	Insulation Thickness						
	0" (0.0mm)	1" (25.4mm)	1 1/2" (38.1mm)	2" (50.8mm)	2 1/2" (63.5mm)	3" (76.2mm)	4" (101.6mm)
16" (400)	10 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (274.6)	11 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (303.2)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (314.3)	12 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (328.6)	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (339.7)	13 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (354.0)	14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (379.4)
18" (450)	11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (301.6)	12 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (328.6)	13 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (341.3)	13 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (354.0)	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (366.7)	14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (379.4)	15 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (404.8)
20" (500)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (325.4)	13 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (354.0)	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (366.7)	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (377.8)	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (392.1)	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (403.2)	16 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (430.2)
24" (600)	14 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (376.2)	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (403.2)	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (415.9)	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (428.6)	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (441.3)	17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (454.0)	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (479.4)
30" (750)	17 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (452.4)	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (476.2)	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (492.1)	19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (504.8)	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (517.5)	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (531.8)	21 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (557.2)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Rollers & Roller Supports

## B3117SL Steel Roller Stand

**Size Range:** 2" (50mm) thru 42" (1067mm)

**Material:** Cast Iron Roller and Steel Base  
(Non-metallic polyurethane rollers are available)

**Function:** Designed to support pipe where movement may occur due to thermal expansion. When used with insulated pipe, see B3160-B3165 pipe covering protection saddle charts for proper sizing on pages 157 thru 162.

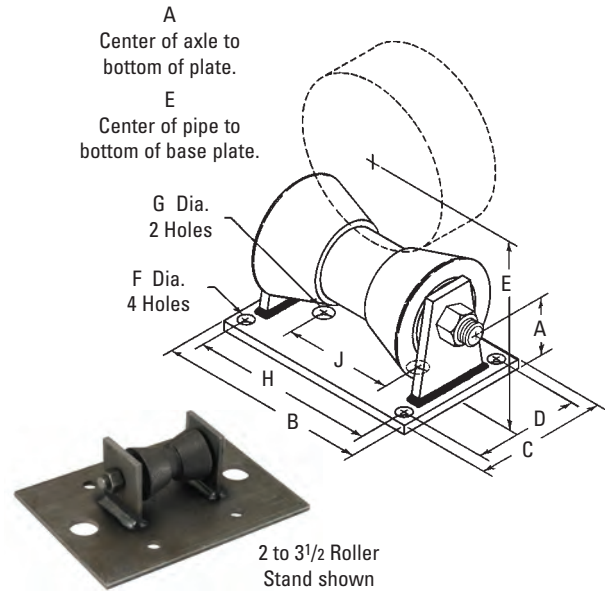
**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 45 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 44.

**Standard Finish:** Plain, Available in Electro-Galvanized and HDG finish or Stainless Steel material

**Order By:** Part number and finish.

Notes: If using D.I. pipe refer to page 307 for sizing. Non-metallic rollers with stainless steel bases are available for most sizes (B3117SLNM-Pipe Size). Contact Eaton Engineering for more information.

Not for continuous cycling applications.



Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	A		B		C		D		E	
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
B3117SL-2 to 3 1/2	2" (50)	1 3/4"	(44.4)	8 3/8"	(212.7)	6"	(152.4)	4"	(101.6)	3 11/16"	(93.7)
	2 1/2" (65)	1 3/4"	(44.4)	8 3/8"	(212.7)	6"	(152.4)	4"	(101.6)	3 15/16"	(100.0)
	3" (80)	1 3/4"	(44.4)	8 3/8"	(212.7)	6"	(152.4)	4"	(101.6)	4 1/4"	(107.9)
	3 1/2" (90)	1 3/4"	(44.4)	8 3/8"	(212.7)	6"	(152.4)	4"	(101.6)	4 1/2"	(114.3)
B3117SL-4 to 6	4" (100)	2 1/16"	(52.4)	9 7/8"	(250.8)	6"	(152.4)	4 1/4"	(107.9)	5"	(127.0)
	5" (125)	2 1/16"	(52.4)	9 7/8"	(250.8)	6"	(152.4)	4 1/4"	(107.9)	5 9/16"	(141.3)
	6" (150)	2 1/16"	(52.4)	9 7/8"	(250.8)	6"	(152.4)	4 1/4"	(107.9)	6 1/16"	(154.0)
B3117SL-8 to 10	8" (200)	3 7/16"	(87.3)	8 5/8"	(219.1)	8"	(203.2)	5"	(127.0)	8 13/16"	(223.8)
	10" (250)	3 7/8"	(98.4)	8 5/8"	(219.1)	8"	(203.2)	5"	(127.0)	9 7/8"	(250.8)
B3117SL-12 to 14	12" (300)	3 7/8"	(98.4)	10 15/16"	(277.8)	8"	(203.2)	6"	(152.4)	11 7/16"	(290.5)
	14" (350)	3 7/8"	(98.4)	10 15/16"	(277.8)	8"	(203.2)	6"	(152.4)	12 1/16"	(306.4)
B3117SL-16 to 20	16" (400)	4 1/4"	(107.9)	12 3/8"	(314.3)	10"	(254.0)	6 1/2"	(165.1)	13 5/8"	(346.1)
	18" (450)	4 1/4"	(107.9)	12 3/8"	(314.3)	10"	(254.0)	6 1/2"	(165.1)	14 11/16"	(373.1)
	20" (500)	4 1/4"	(107.9)	12 3/8"	(314.3)	10"	(254.0)	6 1/2"	(165.1)	15 11/16"	(398.5)
B3117SL-24	24" (600)	4 3/8"	(111.1)	13 1/2"	(342.9)	10 3/4"	(273.0)	6 1/2"	(165.1)	17 11/16"	(449.3)
B3117SL-30	30" (750)	5 1/8"	(130.2)	17"	(431.8)	10 3/4"	(273.0)	8"	(203.2)	21 3/4"	(552.4)
B3117SL-36 to 42	36" (900)	5 3/4"	(146.0)	20"	(508.0)	12"	(304.8)	9"	(203.2)	25 5/16"	(642.9)
	42" (1050)	5 3/4"	(146.0)	20"	(508.0)	12"	(304.8)	9"	(203.2)	28 5/16"	(719.1)

Part No.	Dia. F		Dia. G		H		J		Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3117SL-2 to 3 1/2	1/2"	(12.7)	1"	(25.4)	3 7/16"	(87.3)	6 3/8"	(161.9)	390	(1.73)	508	(230.4)
B3117SL-4 to 6	1/2"	(12.7)	1"	(25.4)	4 11/16"	(119.1)	7 7/8"	(200.0)	950	(4.22)	631	(286.2)
B3117SL-8 to 10	5/8"	(15.9)	1"	(25.4)	7"	(177.8)	4"	(101.6)	2100	(9.34)	1271	(576.5)
B3117SL-12 to 14	3/4"	(19.0)	1"	(25.4)	9 1/16"	(230.2)	5 3/4"	(146.0)	3075	(13.68)	1994	(904.5)
B3117SL-16 to 20	13/16"	(20.6)	1"	(25.4)	10 1/4"	(260.3)	6 3/4"	(171.4)	4980	(22.15)	3423	(1552.7)
B3117SL-24	13/16"	(20.6)	1"	(25.4)	11 3/8"	(288.9)	7 1/2"	(190.5)	6100	(27.13)	4710	(2136.4)
B3117SL-30	1 1/16"	(27.0)	1"	(25.4)	14 1/4"	(361.9)	10"	(254.0)	7500	(33.36)	7132	(3235.1)
B3117SL-36 to 42	1 3/16"	(30.2)	1"	(25.4)	17"	(431.8)	12"	(304.8)	12000	(53.37)	10386	(4711.1)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



## B3118SL Adjustable Roller Stand with Base Plate

**Size Range:** 2" (50mm) thru 30" (750mm)

**Material:** Cast Iron Roller and Steel Base  
(Non-metallic polyurethane rollers are available)

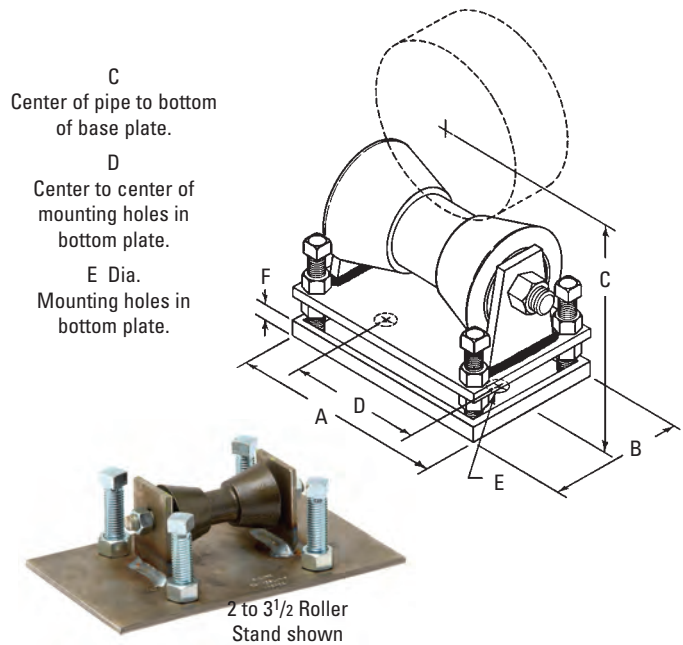
**Function:** Designed to support pipe where movement may occur due to thermal expansion. Set screws allow for vertical adjustment. When used with insulated pipe, see B3160-B3165 pipe covering protection saddle charts for proper sizing on pages 157 thru 162.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 47 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 46.

**Finish:** Plain, Available in Electro-Galvanized and HDG finish or Stainless Steel material

**Order by:** Part number and finish.

Notes: If using D.I. pipe refer to page 307 for sizing. Non-metallic rollers with stainless steel bases are available for most sizes (B3118SLNM-Pipe Size). Contact Eaton Engineering for more information. Not for continuous cycling applications.



Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	A in. (mm)	B in. (mm)	Minimum in. (mm)	C in. (mm)	Maximum in. (mm)	D in. (mm)
B3118SL-2 to 3 1/2	2" (50)	6 7/8" (174.6)	6" (152.4)	4 3/4" (120.6)	5 5/8" (142.9)	5 5/8" (142.9)	3 7/8" (98.4)
	2 1/2" (65)	6 7/8" (174.6)	6" (152.4)	5" (127.0)	5 7/8" (142.9)	5 7/8" (142.9)	3 7/8" (98.4)
	3" (80)	6 7/8" (174.6)	6" (152.4)	5 5/16" (134.9)	6 3/16" (157.2)	6 3/16" (157.2)	3 7/8" (98.4)
	3 1/2" (90)	6 7/8" (174.6)	6" (152.4)	5 9/16" (141.3)	6 7/16" (163.5)	6 7/16" (163.5)	3 7/8" (98.4)
B3118SL-4 to 6	4" (100)	8 1/8" (206.4)	6" (152.4)	6 3/16" (157.2)	7 7/16" (188.9)	7 7/16" (188.9)	5 1/8" (130.2)
	5" (125)	8 1/8" (206.4)	6" (152.4)	6 3/4" (171.4)	8" (203.2)	8" (203.2)	5 1/8" (130.2)
	6" (150)	8 1/8" (206.4)	6" (152.4)	7 1/4" (184.1)	8 1/2" (215.9)	8 1/2" (215.9)	5 1/8" (130.2)
B3118SL-8 to 10	8" (200)	10 5/8" (269.9)	8" (203.2)	10 1/8" (257.2)	11 11/16" (296.9)	11 11/16" (296.9)	7 3/8" (187.3)
	10" (250)	10 5/8" (269.9)	8" (203.2)	11 3/16" (284.2)	12 3/4" (323.8)	12 3/4" (323.8)	7 3/8" (187.3)
B3118SL-12 to 14	12" (300)	13" (330.2)	8" (203.2)	12 3/4" (323.8)	14 1/8" (358.8)	14 1/8" (358.8)	9 1/2" (241.3)
	14" (350)	13" (330.2)	8" (203.2)	13 3/8" (339.7)	14 3/8" (365.1)	14 3/8" (365.1)	9 1/2" (241.3)
B3118SL-16 to 20	16" (400)	14 5/8" (371.5)	10" (254.0)	15 3/8" (390.5)	17 1/4" (438.1)	17 1/4" (438.1)	11 1/8" (282.6)
	18" (450)	14 5/8" (371.5)	10" (254.0)	16 3/8" (415.9)	18 1/4" (463.5)	18 1/4" (463.5)	11 1/8" (282.6)
	20" (500)	14 5/8" (371.5)	10" (254.0)	17 3/8" (441.3)	19 1/4" (488.9)	19 1/4" (488.9)	11 1/8" (282.6)
B3118SL-24	24" (600)	15 3/4" (400.0)	10" (254.0)	19 1/4" (488.9)	21 1/4" (539.7)	21 1/4" (539.7)	12 1/4" (311.1)
B3118SL-30	30" (750)	19 1/4" (488.9)	10 1/2" (266.7)	24 7/16" (620.7)	26 11/16" (677.9)	26 11/16" (677.9)	15 3/4" (400.0)

Part No.	E in. (mm)	F in. (mm)	Design Load Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
B3118SL-2 to 3 1/2	1" (25.4)	1" (25.4)	390 (1.73)	1100 (498.9)
B3118SL-4 to 6	1" (25.4)	1" (25.4)	950 (4.22)	1310 (594.2)
B3118SL-8 to 10	1" (25.4)	1 1/8" (28.6)	2100 (9.34)	2725 (1236.0)
B3118SL-12 to 14	1" (25.4)	1 1/8" (28.6)	3075 (13.68)	3612 (1638.4)
B3118SL-16 to 20	1" (25.4)	1 1/4" (31.7)	4980 (22.15)	6384 (2895.8)
B3118SL-24	1" (25.4)	1 3/8" (34.9)	6100 (27.13)	8437 (3827.0)
B3118SL-30	1" (25.4)	1 3/8" (34.9)	7500 (33.36)	12528 (5682.7)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Rollers & Roller Supports

## B3119SL Roller with Steel Base Plate

**Size Range:** — 2" (50mm) thru 30" (750mm) pipe

**Material:** — Steel with Cast Iron Roller  
(Non-metallic polyurethane rollers are available)

**Function:** — Designed for the support of pipe with longitudinal movement.

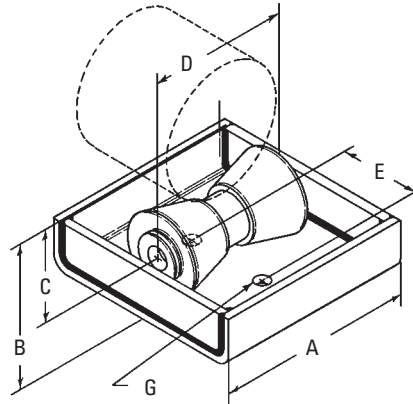
**Note:** — When pipe line is insulated, total outside diameter of pipe and covering should be used to determine size of hanger; also see B3160 to B3165 on pages 157 thru 162.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification VVW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 46 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 45.

**Finish:** — Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and finish

Notes: If using D.I. pipe refer to page 307 for sizing. Non-metallic rollers with stainless steel bases are available for most sizes (B3119SLNM-Pipe Size). Contact Eaton Engineering for more information.  
Not for continuous cycling applications.



- B Center of pipe to bottom of plate.
- C Center of pipe to center of roller.
- D Length of Roller
- E Center to center of mounting holes in bottom plate.
- F Roller Travel
- G Dia.  
1 hole for sizes 2 thru 6  
2 holes for sizes 8 thru 30

Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	Structural Channel Size	A		B		C		D	
			in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
B3119SL-2 to 3 1/2	2" (50)	C4 x 5.4	4 3/4"	(120.6)	3 1/16"	(77.8)	1 15/16"	(49.2)	2 3/4"	(69.8)
	2 1/2" (65)		4 3/4"	(120.6)	3 5/16"	(84.1)	2 3/16"	(55.6)	2 3/4"	(69.8)
	3" (80)		4 3/4"	(120.6)	3 5/8"	(92.1)	2 1/2"	(63.5)	2 3/4"	(69.8)
	3 1/2" (90)		4 3/4"	(120.6)	3 7/8"	(98.4)	2 3/4"	(69.8)	2 3/4"	(69.8)
B3119SL-4 to 6	4" (100)	C5 x 6.7	5 3/4"	(146.0)	4 1/8"	(104.8)	2 15/16"	(74.6)	3 3/4"	(95.2)
	5" (125)		5 3/4"	(146.0)	4 11/16"	(119.1)	3 1/2"	(88.9)	3 3/4"	(95.2)
	6" (150)		5 3/4"	(146.0)	5 3/16"	(131.8)	4"	(101.6)	3 3/4"	(95.2)
B3119SL-8 to 10	8" (200)	C6 x 8.2	8"	(203.2)	7 3/16"	(182.6)	5 3/8"	(136.5)	6"	(152.4)
	10" (250)		8"	(203.2)	8 1/4"	(209.5)	6 7/16"	(163.5)	6"	(152.4)
B3119SL-12 to 14	12" (300)	C8 x 11.5	10"	(254.0)	9 13/16"	(249.2)	7 9/16"	(192.1)	8"	(203.2)
	14" (350)		10"	(254.0)	10 7/16"	(265.1)	8 3/16"	(208.0)	8"	(203.2)
B3119SL-16 to 20	16" (400)	C8 x 11.5	11"	(279.4)	11 7/8"	(301.6)	9 3/8"	(238.1)	9"	(228.6)
	18" (450)		11"	(279.4)	12 15/16"	(328.6)	10 7/16"	(265.1)	9"	(228.6)
	20" (500)		11"	(279.4)	13 15/16"	(354.0)	11 7/16"	(290.5)	9"	(228.6)
B3119SL-24	24" (600)	C8 x 11.5	12"	(304.8)	15 13/16"	(401.6)	13 5/16"	(338.1)	10"	(254.0)
B3119SL-30	30" (750)	C10 x 15.3	14 1/2"	(368.3)	19 5/8"	(498.5)	16 5/8"	(422.3)	12 1/2"	(317.5)

Part No.	E in. (mm)	F in. (mm)	Dia. G in. (mm)	Design Load Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
B3119SL-2 to 3 1/2	-	1 3/4" (44.4)	9/16" (14.3)	390 (1.73)	314 (142.3)
B3119SL-4 to 6	-	2 1/2" (63.5)	1 1/16" (17.5)	950 (4.22)	489 (225.9)
B3119SL-8 to 10	3" (76.2)	2 1/2" (63.5)	1 3/16" (20.6)	2100 (9.34)	950 (430.9)
B3119SL-12 to 14	4" (101.6)	3 5/8" (92.1)	1 3/16" (20.6)	3075 (13.68)	1741 (789.7)
B3119SL-16 to 20	4" (101.6)	3 1/8" (79.4)	1 3/16" (20.6)	4980 (22.15)	2018 (915.3)
B3119SL-24	4" (101.6)	3 1/8" (79.4)	1 3/16" (20.6)	6100 (27.13)	2175 (986.6)
B3119SL-30	6" (152.4)	4 1/8" (104.8)	1 3/16" (20.6)	7500 (33.36)	3510 (1592.1)

4 to 6 Roller  
Stand shown



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3264 - Spring Cushion Hanger

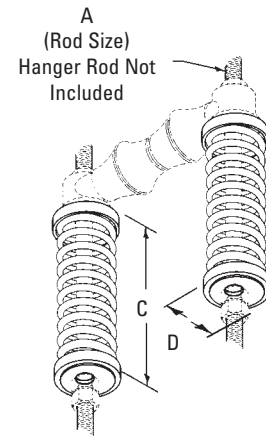
**Size Range:** 2" (50mm) thru 30" (750mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed for use with B3114 as a cushion spring for a piping system where vertical movement does not exceed 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (31.7mm).

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 50 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 49.

**Order By:** Part number



Includes:  
2 Springs  
4 Cup Washers



Part No.	Rod Size A	Free Height C		D	Spring Deflection Per Spring		Maximum Load at 1" (25.4mm) Deflection - 2 Springs		Approx. Wt./100 Pair		
		in.	(mm)		in.	(mm)	Lbs./In.	(kg/mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.
B3264-1	3/8"-16	3"	(76.2)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(42.8)	30	(0.5)	78	(.34)	100	(45.3)
B3264-5	3/4"-10	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(117.5)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(58.7)	707	(12.6)	1500	(6.67)	400	(181.4)
B3264-6	1"-8	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(123.8)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.5)	1600	(28.6)	3200	(14.23)	700	(317.5)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Rollers & Roller Supports

## B3114R Long Pattern Pipe Roller Only

**Size Range:** 2" (50mm) thru 30" (750mm) pipe

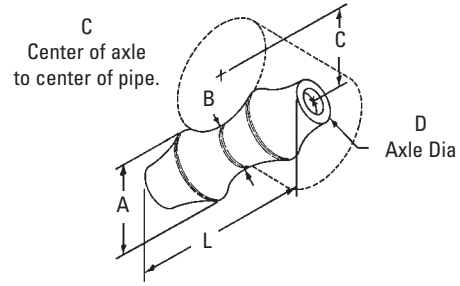
**Material:** Cast Iron  
(Non-metallic polyurethane rollers are available)

**Function:** Designed for supporting pipe runs with longitudinal movement. Use with steel axle rod.

**Finish:** Plain

**Order By:** Part number and finish.

**Notes:** If using D.I. pipe refer to page 307 for sizing.  
Non-metallic roller with stainless steel axle sleeve are available for most sizes (BFP3114R-Pipe Size). Contact Eaton Engineering for more information.



Part No.	Pipe Size		A		B		C		Axle Dia. D		L		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3114R-2	2"	(50)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(27.0)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(19.0)	1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(39.7)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(9.5)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(66.7)	29	(13.1)
B3114R-2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(65)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(31.7)	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(47.6)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(79.4)	47	(21.3)
B3114R-3	3"	(80)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(55.6)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(95.2)	62	(28.1)
B3114R-3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(90)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(38.1)	1"	(25.4)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(107.9)	71	(32.2)
B3114R-4	4"	(100)	1 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(40.5)	1"	(25.4)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.8)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(120.6)	96	(43.5)
B3114R-5	5"	(125)	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(47.6)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(28.6)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(85.7)	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(15.9)	5 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(147.6)	131	(59.4)
B3114R-6	6"	(150)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(54.0)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(31.7)	3 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(100.0)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(19.0)	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(174.6)	207	(93.9)
B3114R-8	8"	(200)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(66.7)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(38.1)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(128.6)	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(225.4)	323	(146.5)
B3114R-10	10"	(250)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(81.0)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.4)	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(158.7)	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	11"	(279.4)	482	(218.6)
B3114R-12	12"	(300)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(95.2)	2"	(50.8)	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(187.3)	1"	(25.4)	13"	(330.2)	854	(387.4)
B3114R-14	14"	(350)	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(111.1)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(209.5)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(28.6)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(361.9)	1150	(521.6)
B3114R-16	16"	(400)	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(117.5)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(234.9)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(31.7)	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(412.7)	1200	(544.3)
B3114R-18	18"	(450)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(130.2)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.8)	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(263.5)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(31.7)	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(463.5)	1550	(703.1)
B3114R-20	20"	(500)	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(142.9)	3"	(76.2)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(292.1)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(514.3)	2080	(943.5)
B3114R-24	24"	(600)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(171.4)	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(92.1)	13 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(350.8)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(38.1)	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(615.9)	3300	(1496.9)
B3114R-30	30"	(750)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(215.9)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(114.3)	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(438.1)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.4)	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(768.3)	6200	(2812.3)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3117R - Short Pattern Pipe Roller Only

**Size Range:** 2" (50mm) thru 42" (1050mm) pipe

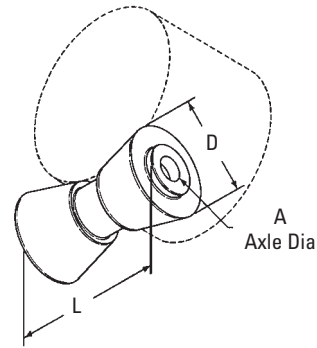
**Material:** Cast Iron  
(Non-metallic polyurethane rollers are available)

**Function:** Designed for supporting pipe runs with longitudinal movement. Use with steel axle rod.

**Finish:** Plain

**Order By:** Part number and finish.

**Notes:** If using D.I. pipe refer to page 307 for sizing. Non-metallic roller with stainless steel axle sleeve are available for most sizes (BFP3117R-Pipe Size). Contact Eaton Engineering for more information.

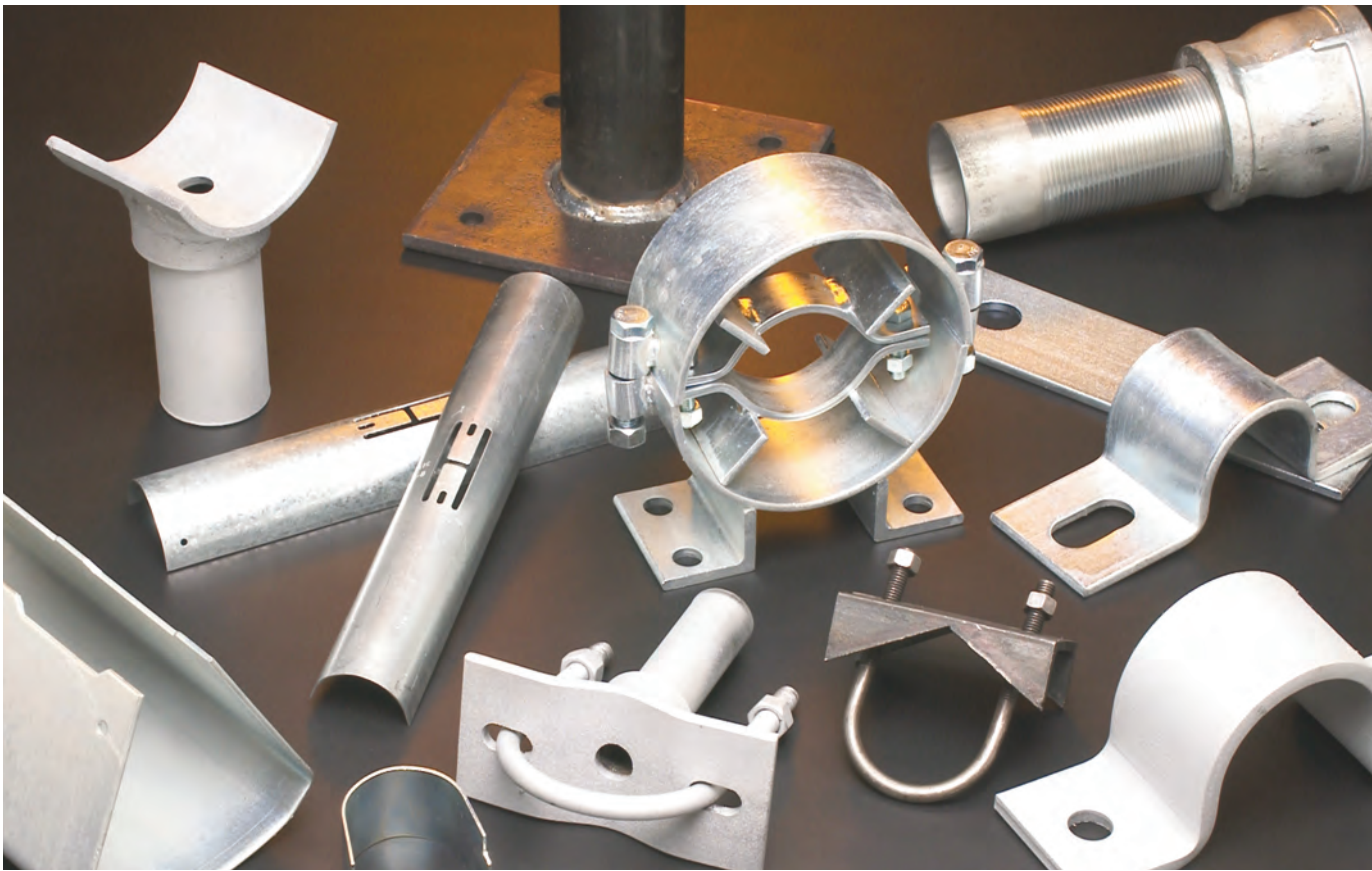


Part No.	Pipe Size		Axle Dia. A		D		L		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>B3117R-2 to 3 1/2</b>	2" to 3 1/2"	(50 to 90)	1/2"	(12.7)	1 7/8"	(47.6)	2 3/4"	(69.8)	70	(31.7)
<b>B3117R-4 to 6</b>	4" to 6"	(100 to 150)	1/2"	(12.7)	2 1/16"	(52.4)	3 3/4"	(95.2)	114	(51.7)
<b>B3117R-8 to 10</b>	8", 10"	(200 to 250)	3/4"	(19.0)	3 1/4"	(82.5)	6"	(152.4)	329	(149.2)
<b>B3117R-12 to 14</b>	12", 14"	(300 to 350)	7/8"	(22.2)	4"	(101.6)	8"	(203.2)	600	(272.1)
<b>B3117R-16 to 20</b>	16" to 20"	(400 to 500)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	4 1/2"	(114.3)	9"	(228.6)	781	(354.2)
<b>B3117R-24</b>	24"	(600)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	4 7/16"	(112.7)	10"	(254.0)	842	(381.9)
<b>B3117R-30</b>	30"	(750)	1 3/4"	(44.4)	5 1/2"	(139.7)	12 1/2"	(317.5)	1385	(628.2)
<b>B3117R-36 to 42</b>	36" to 42"	(900 to 1050)	2"	(50.8)	6"	(152.4)	14 7/8"	(377.8)	1585	(718.9)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles



Pipe supports offered in this section are designed to support pipe from a base structure where vertical adjustment may be required. Pipe guides and slides are designed to allow longitudinal movement due to thermal expansion and contraction of pipe. Protection shields and saddles are designed to prevent damage to pipe insulation.

## Materials

Carbon Steel is used in the manufacturing of pipe supports, guides, shields and saddles. Stainless Steel and other materials are available.

## Finishes

The standard finishes for mechanical supports are plain steel (oil coated) sometimes referred to as black and Electro-Plated Zinc (ASTM B633 SC3). Hot-Dip Galvanized After Fabrication (ASTM A123), Red Primer, DURA GREEN™ and other special coatings are available upon request.

**Note:** Due to the design of some products, (threads, connecting hardware, swivels, etc.) items may or may not be uniformly coated with special finishes. In some cases, the hanger itself may be coated, however, the hardware may be supplied Electro-Plated, Copper plated, or in Stainless Steel.

## Approvals (as noted)

Items in this section comply with Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A or Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58.

All pipe supports in this section are sized to fit schedule 40/80 pipe unless otherwise noted. Some steel items may be specially fabricated to fit other pipe diameters i.e. ductile iron, cast iron, etc. See pipe data charts on pages 305 thru 311 for proper size selection.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3380 thru B3387 360° Calcium Silicate Shield Pre-Insulated Support

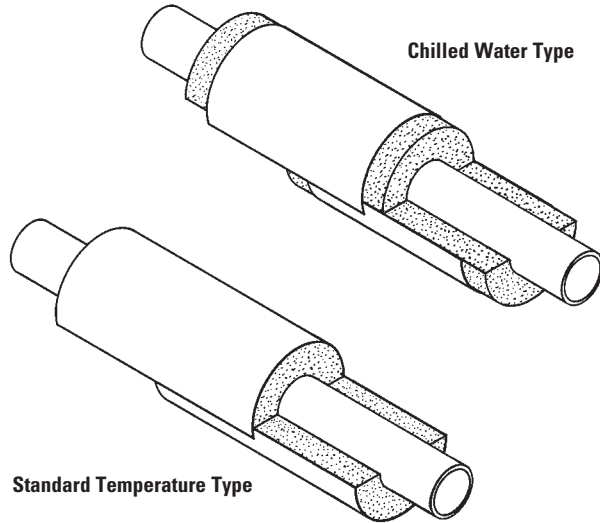
**Size Range:** Up to 24" (600mm)

**Material:** Asbestos-free, Hydrous Calcium Silicate Insulation with Pre-Galvanized steel jacket

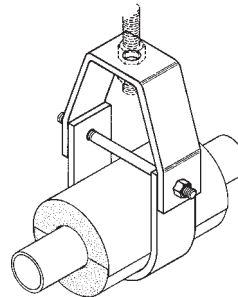
**Function:** Designed to provide a crush resistant insulation insert at pipe support points. Can be used with hangers or straps. Standard type has functionality for both chilled water and hot water.

**Miscellaneous Information:** Flame retardant, water and rot resistant, temperature range from -20°F (-29°C) to 1200°F (649°C). Easily installed in a pipe hanger or mounted to strut.

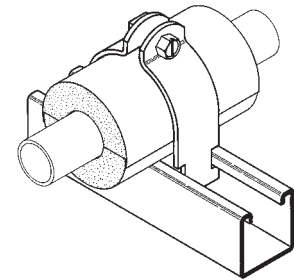
**Order By:** Part number.  
(See part number legend below.)  
For additional information, contact factory.



### Applications

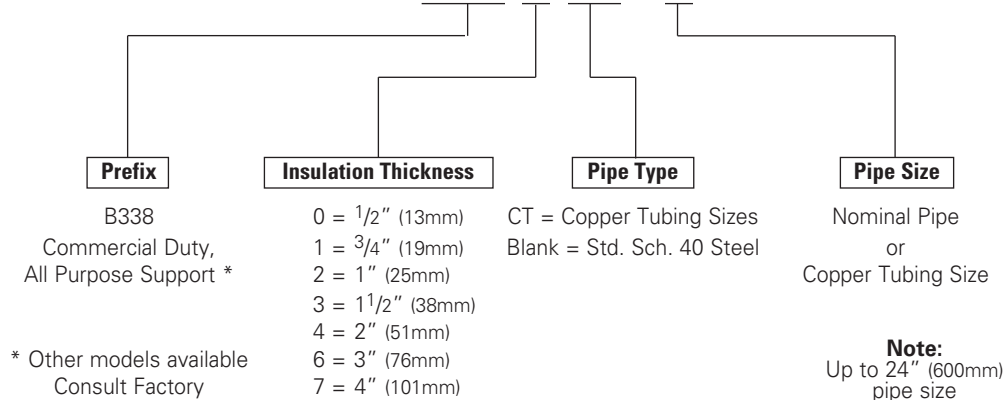


Pipe Hanger



Strut Mounted

### B338 0 CT - 3



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3088 - Base Stand

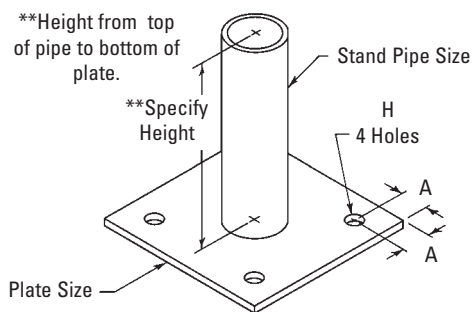
**Size Range:** 3/4" (20mm) thru 6" (150mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed as an unthreaded base stand for pipe supports B3090, B3094, B3095, B3096, B3097 and B3098.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, height and finish.



**Note:** Match B3088 part number with dimension 'D' from B3090, B3094, B3095, B3096, B3097 or B3098 charts.

Part No.	Plate Size		Stand Pipe Size		A		Dia. H		Approx. Wt./100*	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3088-3/4	1/4" x 6" x 6"	(6.3 x 152.4 x 152.4)	3/4"	(20)	7/8"	(22.2)	3/4"	(14.3)	420	(190.5)
B3088-1	1/4" x 6" x 6"	(6.3 x 152.4 x 152.4)	1"	(25)	7/8"	(22.2)	3/4"	(14.3)	480	(216.0)
B3088-1 1/4	1/4" x 6" x 6"	(6.3 x 152.4 x 152.4)	1 1/4"	(32)	7/8"	(22.2)	3/4"	(14.3)	590	(267.6)
B3088-1 1/2	1/4" x 6" x 6"	(6.3 x 152.4 x 152.4)	1 1/2"	(40)	7/8"	(22.2)	3/4"	(14.3)	655	(297.1)
B3088-2	1/4" x 6" x 6"	(6.3 x 152.4 x 152.4)	2"	(50)	7/8"	(22.2)	3/4"	(14.3)	1211	(549.3)
B3088-2 1/2	3/8" x 8" x 8"	(9.5 x 203.2 x 203.2)	2 1/2"	(65)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	13/16"	(14.3)	2376	(1077.7)
B3088-3	3/8" x 12" x 12"	(9.5 x 203.2 x 203.2)	3"	(80)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	13/16"	(20.6)	3137	(1422.9)
B3088-4	1/2" x 12" x 12"	(12.7 x 304.8 x 304.8)	4"	(100)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	15/16"	(23.8)	4338	(1967.7)
B3088-6	1/2" x 18" x 18"	(12.7 x 304.8 x 304.8)	6"	(150)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	7378	(3346.6)

\*Based on a height of 18" (457.2mm).

## B3088T - Threaded Base Stand

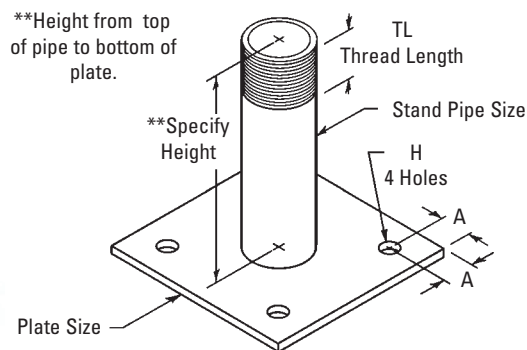
**Size Range:** 1" (25mm) thru 6" (150mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed as a threaded base stand where vertical adjustment is required for pipe supports B3089, B3092, and B3093.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, height and finish.



**Note:** Match B3088T part number with dimension 'D' from B3089, B3092, and B3093 charts.

Part No.	Plate Size		Stand Pipe Size		A	Dia. H		TL	Approx. Wt./100*			
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		in.	(mm)		in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3088T-1	1/4" x 6" x 6"	(6.3 x 152.4 x 152.4)	1"	(25)	7/8"	(22.2)	3/4"	(19.0)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	495	(224.5)
B3088T-1 1/4	1/4" x 6" x 6"	(6.3 x 152.4 x 152.4)	1 1/4"	(32)	7/8"	(22.2)	3/4"	(19.0)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	583	(264.4)
B3088T-1 1/2	1/4" x 6" x 6"	(6.3 x 152.4 x 152.4)	1 1/2"	(40)	7/8"	(22.2)	3/4"	(19.0)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	649	(294.4)
B3088T-2	1/4" x 6" x 6"	(6.3 x 152.4 x 152.4)	2"	(50)	7/8"	(22.2)	3/4"	(19.0)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	785	(356.1)
B3088T-2 1/2	3/8" x 8" x 8"	(9.5 x 203.2 x 203.2)	2 1/2"	(65)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	13/16"	(20.6)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1524	(691.3)
B3088T-3	3/8" x 12" x 12"	(9.5 x 304.8 x 304.8)	3"	(80)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	13/16"	(20.6)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	2624	(1190.2)
B3088T-4	1/2" x 12" x 12"	(12.7 x 304.8 x 304.8)	4"	(100)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	15/16"	(23.8)	2"	(50.8)	3594	(1630.2)

B3088T-1 and B3088T-1 1/4 can not be used with B3089, B3092, and B3093.

\*Based on a height of 18" (457.2mm).

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3088S - Seismic Base Stand

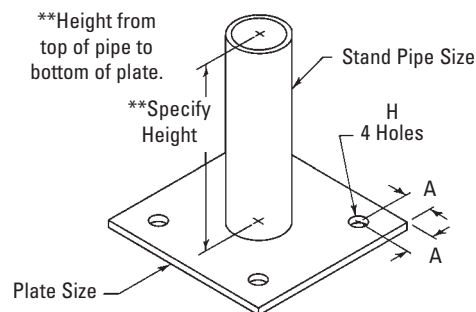
**Size Range:** 3/4" (20mm) thru 4" (100mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed as an unthreaded base stand for pipe supports, B3090, B3094, B3095, B3096, B3097 and B3098, to meet requirements of 12X anchor diameter hole spacing for seismic applications. The standard B3088-3 & B3088-6 already meet this requirement.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, height and finish.



Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

**Note:** Match B3088 part number with dimension 'D' from B3090, B3094, B3095, B3096, B3097 or B3098 charts.

Part No.	Plate Size		Stand Pipe Size		A		Dia. H		Approx. Wt./100*	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3088S-3/4	1/4" x 8" x 8"	(6.3 x 203.2 x 203.2)	3/4"	(20)	1"	(25.4)	9/16"	(14.3)	618	(280.3)
B3088S-1	1/4" x 8" x 8"	(6.3 x 203.2 x 203.2)	1"	(25)	1"	(25.4)	9/16"	(14.3)	708	(321.1)
B3088S-1 1/4	1/4" x 8" x 8"	(6.3 x 203.2 x 203.2)	1 1/4"	(32)	1"	(25.4)	9/16"	(14.3)	798	(362.0)
B3088S-1 1/2	1/4" x 8" x 8"	(6.3 x 203.2 x 203.2)	1 1/2"	(38)	1"	(25.4)	9/16"	(14.3)	858	(389.2)
B3088S-2	1/4" x 8" x 8"	(6.3 x 203.2 x 203.2)	2"	(50)	1"	(25.4)	9/16"	(14.3)	993	(450.4)
B3088S-2 1/2	3/8" x 8 1/2" x 8 1/2"	(9.5 x 215.9 x 215.9)	2 1/2"	(63)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	9/16"	(14.3)	1638	(743.0)
B3088S-4	1/2" x 13 1/2" x 13 1/2"	(12.7 x 342.9 x 342.9)	4"	(100)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	15/16"	(23.8)	4202	(1906.0)

\*Based on a height of 18" (457.2mm).

## B3088ST - Threaded Seismic Base Stand

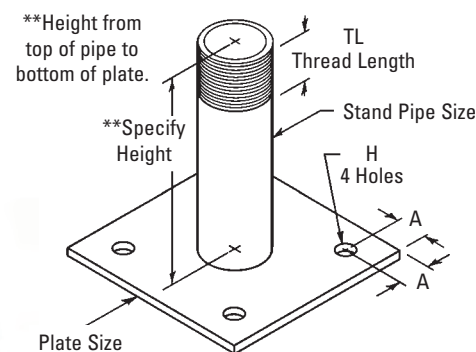
**Size Range:** 1" (25mm) thru 4" (100mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed as a threaded base stand where vertical adjustment is required for pipe supports B3089, B3092, and B3093, to meet requirements of 12X anchor diameter hole spacing for seismic applications. The standard B3088T-3 & B3088T-6 already meet this requirement.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, height and finish.



**Note:** Match B3088T part number with dimension 'D' from B3089, B3092, and B3093 charts.

Part No.	Plate Size		Stand Pipe Size		A		Dia. H		TL		Approx. Wt./100*	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3088ST-1	1/4" x 8" x 8"	(6.3 x 203.2 x 203.2)	1"	(25)	1"	(25.4)	9/16"	(14.3)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	708	(321.1)
B3088ST-1 1/4	1/4" x 8" x 8"	(6.3 x 203.2 x 203.2)	1 1/4"	(32)	1"	(25.4)	9/16"	(14.3)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	798	(362.0)
B3088ST-1 1/2	1/4" x 8" x 8"	(6.3 x 203.2 x 203.2)	1 1/2"	(40)	1"	(25.4)	9/16"	(14.3)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	858	(389.2)
B3088ST-2	1/4" x 8" x 8"	(6.3 x 203.2 x 203.2)	2"	(50)	1"	(25.4)	9/16"	(14.3)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	993	(450.4)
B3088ST-2 1/2	3/8" x 8 1/2" x 8 1/2"	(9.5 x 215.9 x 215.9)	2 1/2"	(63)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	9/16"	(14.3)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1638	(743.0)
B3088ST-4	1/2" x 13 1/2" x 13 1/2"	(12.7 x 342.9 x 342.9)	4"	(100)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	15/16"	(23.8)	2"	(50.8)	4202	(1906.0)

\*Based on a height of 18" (457.2mm).

\*Based on a height of 18" (457.2mm).

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3096 - Adjustable Pipe Saddle Support

**Size Range:** Size 2" (505mm) thru 12" (300mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

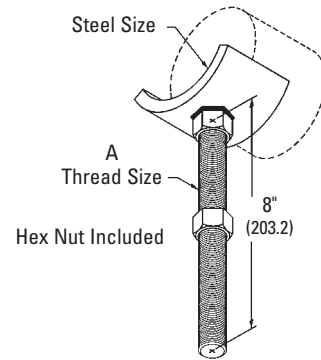
**Function:** Designed to support horizontal pipe from floor stanchion where vertical adjustment is required.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 39 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 38.

**Maximum Temperature:** 650°F (343°C)

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and finish



Shank will fit into Sch. 40 Pipe Size 'D' (not included)

Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	Max. Pipe O.D. in. (mm)	Thread Size A	D in. (mm)	Steel Size in. (mm)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
B3096-2	2" (50)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (60.3)	7/8"-9	1" (25)	3/8" x 2" (9.5 x 50.8)	212 (96.1)
B3096-3	3" (80)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (88.9)	7/8"-9	1" (25)	3/8" x 2" (9.5 x 50.8)	259 (117.5)
B3096-4	4" (100)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (114.3)	1"-8	1" (25)	3/8" x 3" (9.5 x 76.2)	370 (167.8)
B3096-5	5" (125)	5 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (141.3)	1"-8	1" (25)	3/8" x 3" (9.5 x 76.2)	404 (183.2)
B3096-6	6" (150)	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (168.3)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-7	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (32)	1/2" x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (12.7 x 88.9)	714 (323.9)
B3096-8	8" (200)	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (219.1)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-7	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (32)	1/2" x 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (12.7 x 88.9)	819 (371.5)
B3096-10	10" (250)	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (273.0)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-6	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (40)	1/2" x 4" (12.7 x 101.6)	1194 (541.6)
B3096-12	12" (300)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (323.8)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-6	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (40)	1/2" x 4" (12.7 x 101.6)	1315 (596.5)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



## B3089 - Pipe Adjuster

**Size Range:** For use with 1½" (40mm) thru 36" (900mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Straight threaded shank that permits adjustment after installation

**Maximum Temperature:** 650°F (343°C)

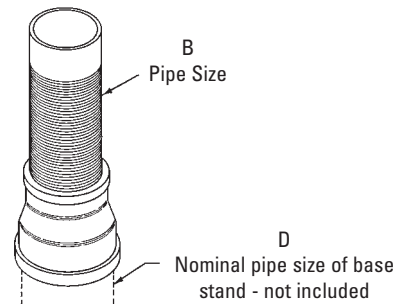
**Finish:** Plain. Contact B-Line for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish

**Note:**

If combining a Figure B3089 (Pipe adjuster) with a Figure B3090 (Pipe Support - pages 131 & 132) the catalog number will become a Figure B3092 (see pages 135 & 136).

If combining a Figure B3089 (Pipe adjuster) with a Figure B3095 (Pipe Support Saddle - pages 133 & 134) the catalog number will become a Figure B3093 (see pages 137 & 138).



Part No.	To Support Pipe Size		B		D		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3089-¾	1½" - 2"	(40 - 50)	¾"	(20)	1½"	(40)	140	(63.5)
B3089-1½	2½" - 3½"	(65 - 90)	1½"	(40)	2½"	(65)	400	(181.4)
B3089-2½	4" - 12"	(100 - 300)	2½"	(65)	3"	(80)	700	(317.5)
B3089-3	14" - 16"	(350 - 400)	3"	(80)	4"	(100)	1000	(453.6)
B3089-4	18" - 36"	(450 - 900)	4"	(100)	6"	(150)	2200	(997.9)

When determining base stand height, add 6" (152.4mm) to the "C" dimension of the support being utilized on B3090, B3095, B3097, and B3094 pipe and flange supports. This will provide a vertical adjustment capability of 2¼" (57.1mm) each direction.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3090 - Pipe Support with U-Bolt

**Size Range:** — 3/4" (20mm) thru 36" (900mm) pipe

**Material:** — Steel

**Function:** — Designed to support horizontal pipe from floor stanchion. U-bolts and hex nuts are provided to hold pipe securely to saddle. To complete floor stanchion, use with B3088 pipe stand.

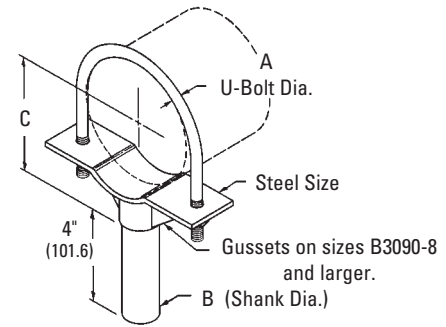
**Approvals:** — Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 38 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 37

**Maximum Temperature:** — 750°F (399°)

**Finish:** — Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** — Part number and finish

**Note:** — For vertical adjustment see Figure B3092 (pages 135 & 136)



C  
Center of pipe to bottom lip of support.

\* Shank will fit into nominal Schedule 40 pipe size 'D' of Base Stand Figure B3088 (not included).



Part No.	Pipe Size		Max. O.D. of Pipe		Steel Size		A	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
B3090-3/4	3/4"	(20)	1 3/8"	(34.9)	1/4" x 1 1/2"	(6.3 x 38.1)	1/4"	(6.4)
B3090-1	1"	(25)	1 3/8"	(34.9)	1/4" x 1 1/2"	(6.3 x 38.1)	1/4"	(6.4)
B3090-1 1/4	1 1/4"	(32)	1 11/16"	(42.9)	1/4" x 2"	(6.3 x 50.8)	3/8"	(9.5)
B3090-1 1/2	1 1/2"	(40)	2"	(50.8)	1/4" x 2"	(6.3 x 50.8)	3/8"	(9.5)
B3090-2	2"	(50)	2 7/16"	(61.9)	1/4" x 2"	(6.3 x 50.8)	3/8"	(9.5)
B3090-2 1/2	2 1/2"	(65)	2 7/8"	(73.0)	1/4" x 3"	(6.3 x 76.2)	1/2"	(12.7)
B3090-3	3"	(80)	3 1/2"	(88.9)	1/4" x 3"	(6.3 x 76.2)	1/2"	(12.7)
B3090-3 1/2	3 1/2"	(90)	4"	(101.6)	1/4" x 3"	(6.3 x 76.2)	1/2"	(12.7)
B3090-4	4"	(100)	4 7/8"	(123.8)	3/8" x 3 1/2"	(9.5 x 88.9)	1/2"	(12.7)
B3090-5	5"	(125)	5 5/8"	(142.9)	3/8" x 3 1/2"	(9.5 x 88.9)	1/2"	(12.7)
B3090-6	6"	(150)	6 29/32"	(175.4)	1/2" x 3 1/2"	(12.7 x 88.9)	5/8"	(15.9)
B3090-8	8"	(200)	9 1/8"	(231.8)	1/2" x 3 1/2"	(12.7 x 88.9)	5/8"	(15.9)
B3090-10	10"	(250)	11 3/32"	(281.8)	1/2" x 3 1/2"	(12.7 x 88.9)	3/4"	(19.0)
B3090-12	12"	(300)	13 3/16"	(335.0)	1/2" x 3 1/2"	(12.7 x 88.9)	7/8"	(22.2)
B3090-14	14"	(350)	14"	(355.6)	5/8" x 4"	(19.0 x 101.6)	7/8"	(22.2)
B3090-16	16"	(400)	16"	(406.4)	5/8" x 4"	(19.0 x 101.6)	7/8"	(22.2)
B3090-18	18"	(450)	18"	(457.2)	3/4" x 5"	(19.0 x 127.0)	1"	(25.4)
B3090-20	20"	(500)	20"	(508.0)	3/4" x 5"	(19.0 x 127.0)	1"	(25.4)
B3090-24	24"	(600)	24"	(609.6)	1" x 5"	(25.4 x 127.0)	1"	(25.4)
B3090-30	30"	(750)	30"	(762.0)	1" x 5"	(25.4 x 127.0)	1"	(25.4)
B3090-36	36"	(900)	36"	(914.4)	1" x 5"	(25.4 x 127.0)	1"	(25.4)

Note:

4" (100) thru 12" (300) fits both steel and ductile iron pipe.

For other ductile iron pipe sizes specify B3090DI - size.

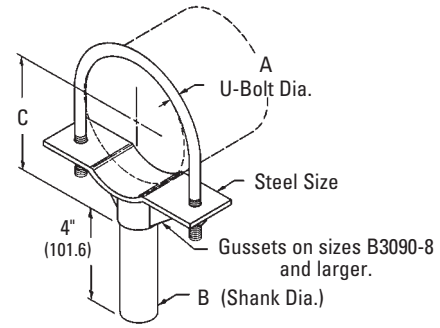
3" (80) ductile iron uses B3090-3 1/2

Not available for 36" (900) ductile iron pipe size

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3090 - Pipe Support with U-Bolt cont.



C  
Center of pipe to  
bottom lip of support.

\* Shank will fit into nominal  
Schedule 40 pipe size 'D' of  
Base Stand Figure B3088  
(not included).

**Note:** — For vertical adjustment see Figure B3092 (pages 135 & 136)

Part No.	B		C		D *		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3090-3/4	3/4"	(19.0)	2"	(50.8)	3/4"	(19)	107	(48.5)
B3090-1	3/4"	(19.0)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(54.8)	3/4"	(19)	117	(53.1)
B3090-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3/4"	(19.0)	2 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>64</sub> "	(59.1)	3/4"	(19)	149	(67.6)
B3090-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3/4"	(19.0)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	3/4"	(19)	166	(75.3)
B3090-2	3/4"	(19.0)	2 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(68.3)	3/4"	(19)	186	(84.4)
B3090-2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(33.3)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(79.4)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(40)	251	(113.8)
B3090-3	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(33.3)	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(87.3)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(40)	316	(143.3)
B3090-3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(33.3)	3 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(93.7)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(40)	317	(143.8)
B3090-4	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(103.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(65)	586	(265.8)
B3090-5	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	4 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(115.1)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(65)	621	(281.7)
B3090-6	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(134.9)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(65)	895	(406.0)
B3090-8	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(171.4)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(65)	1115	(505.7)
B3090-10	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	7 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(198.4)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(65)	1423	(645.5)
B3090-12	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	8 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(223.8)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(65)	1846	(837.3)
B3090-14	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(73.0)	10 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(268.3)	3"	(80)	2593	(1176.2)
B3090-16	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(73.0)	11 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(293.7)	3"	(80)	2825	(1281.4)
B3090-18	4"	(101.6)	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(344.5)	4"	(100)	4843	(2196.8)
B3090-20	4"	(101.6)	14 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(369.9)	4"	(100)	5225	(2370.0)
B3090-24	4"	(101.6)	16 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(420.7)	4"	(100)	6970	(3161.6)
B3090-30	4"	(101.6)	20 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(525.5)	4"	(100)	8587	(3895.0)
B3090-36	4"	(101.6)	23 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(601.7)	4"	(100)	9977	(4525.5)

Note:

4" (100) thru 12" (300) fits both steel and ductile iron pipe.

For other ductile iron pipe sizes specify B3090DI - size.

3" (80) ductile iron uses B3090-3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Not available for 36" (900) ductile iron pipe size

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3095 - Pipe Saddle Support

**Size Range:** 1 1/2" (40mm) thru 36" (900mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed to support horizontal pipe from floor stanchion. To complete floor stanchion, use with B3088 pipe stand.

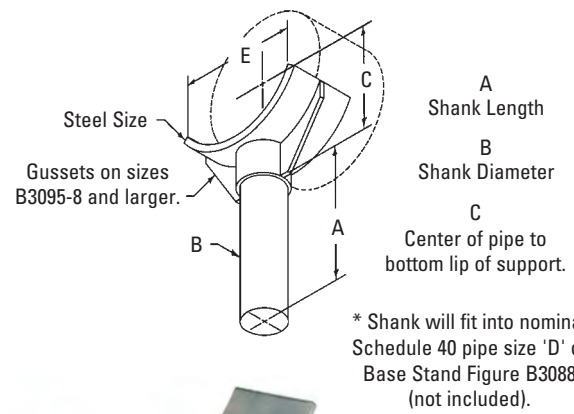
**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 37 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 36

**Maximum Temperature:** 750°F (399°C)

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish

**Note:** — For vertical adjustment see Figure B3093 (pages 137 & 138)



\* Shank will fit into nominal Schedule 40 pipe size 'D' of Base Stand Figure B3088 (not included).

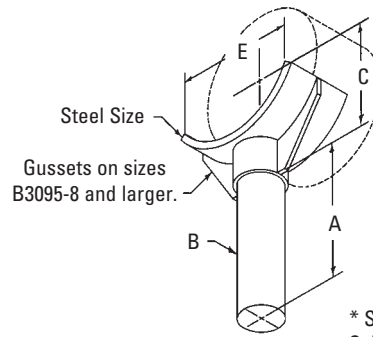


Part No.	Pipe Size		Max. O.D. of Pipe		A		B		C	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
B3095-1	1"	(25)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(33.3)	3"	(76.2)	3/4"	(19.0)	1 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(48.4)
B3095-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(32)	1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(42.9)	3"	(76.2)	3/4"	(19.0)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> "	(52.8)
B3095-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(40)	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(49.2)	3"	(76.2)	3/4"	(19.0)	2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>64</sub> "	(55.9)
B3095-2	2"	(50)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	3"	(76.2)	3/4"	(19.0)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(61.9)
B3095-2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(65)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(73.0)	4"	(101.6)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(33.3)	2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(65.1)
B3095-3	3"	(80)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(88.9)	4"	(101.6)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(33.3)	3"	(76.2)
B3095-3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(90)	4"	(101.6)	4"	(101.6)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(33.3)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.5)
B3095-4	4"	(100)	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(123.8)	4"	(101.6)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(88.9)
B3095-5	5"	(125)	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(142.9)	4"	(101.6)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(102.4)
B3095-6	6"	(150)	7"	(177.8)	4"	(101.6)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	4 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(119.1)
B3095-8	8"	(200)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(231.8)	4"	(101.6)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(154.0)
B3095-10	10"	(250)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(282.6)	4"	(101.6)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(196.8)
B3095-12	12"	(300)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(342.9)	4"	(101.6)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(222.2)
B3095-14	14"	(350)	14"	(355.6)	4"	(101.6)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(72.9)	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(273.0)
B3095-16	16"	(400)	16"	(406.4)	4"	(101.6)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(72.9)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(298.4)
B3095-18	18"	(450)	18"	(457.2)	4"	(101.6)	4"	(101.6)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(368.3)
B3095-20	20"	(500)	20"	(508.0)	4"	(101.6)	4"	(101.6)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(368.3)
B3095-24	24"	(600)	24"	(609.6)	4"	(101.6)	4"	(101.6)	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(450.8)
B3095-30	30"	(750)	30"	(762.0)	4"	(101.6)	4"	(101.6)	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(539.7)
B3095-36	36"	(900)	36"	(914.4)	4"	(101.6)	4"	(101.6)	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(615.9)

Note:  
 4" (100) thru 12" (300) fits both steel and ductile iron pipe.  
 For other ductile iron pipe sizes specify B3095D1 - size.  
 3" (80) ductile iron uses B3095-3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
 Not available for 36" (900) ductile iron pipe size

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3095 - Pipe Saddle Support cont.



A  
Shank Length  
B  
Shank Diameter  
C  
Center of pipe to  
bottom lip of support.

\* Shank will fit into nominal  
Schedule 40 pipe size 'D'  
of Base Stand Figure B3088  
(not included).

**Note:** — For vertical adjustment see Figure B3093 (pages 137 & 138)

Part No.	D *		E		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3095-1	3/4"	(20)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	49	(22.2)
B3095-1 1/4	3/4"	(20)	1 7/16"	(36.5)	81	(36.7)
B3095-1 1/2	3/4"	(20)	1 21/32"	(42.0)	88	(39.9)
B3095-2	3/4"	(20)	2 1/16"	(52.4)	94	(42.6)
B3095-2 1/2	1 1/2"	(40)	2 1/2"	(63.5)	167	(75.7)
B3095-3	1 1/2"	(40)	3 1/32"	(77.0)	176	(79.8)
B3095-3 1/2	1 1/2"	(40)	3 7/16"	(87.3)	188	(85.3)
B3095-4	2 1/2"	(65)	4 1/4"	(107.9)	364	(165.1)
B3095-5	2 1/2"	(65)	4 13/16"	(122.2)	381	(172.8)
B3095-6	2 1/2"	(65)	6 1/16"	(154.0)	534	(242.2)
B3095-8	2 1/2"	(65)	7 15/16"	(201.5)	796	(361.0)
B3095-10	2 1/2"	(65)	9 5/8"	(244.5)	914	(414.6)
B3095-12	2 1/2"	(65)	11 11/16"	(296.9)	1068	(484.4)
B3095-14	3"	(80)	12 1/8"	(308.0)	1654	(750.2)
B3095-16	3"	(80)	13 7/8"	(352.4)	1817	(824.2)
B3095-18	4"	(100)	15 19/32"	(396.1)	2798	(1269.2)
B3095-20	4"	(100)	17 5/16"	(439.7)	3018	(1368.9)
B3095-24	4"	(100)	20 25/32"	(527.8)	3018	(1368.9)
B3095-30	4"	(100)	26"	(660.4)	7624	(3458.2)
B3095-36	4"	(100)	31 3/16"	(792.2)	8877	(4026.6)

Note:

4" (100) thru 12" (300) fits both steel and ductile iron pipe.

For other ductile iron pipe sizes specify B3095DI - size.

3" (80) ductile iron uses B3095-3 1/2

Not available for 36" (900) ductile iron pipe size



# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3092 - Adjustable Pipe Saddle Support with Yoke

**Size Range:** 3/4" (20mm) thru 36" (900mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel with cast iron reducer

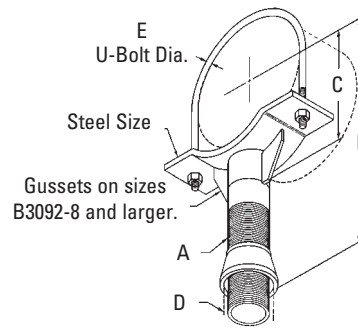
**Function:** Designed to support horizontal pipe from floor stanchion where vertical adjustment is required. U-bolt and hex nuts are provided to hold pipe securely to saddle. To complete floor stanchion, use with B3088T threaded pipe stand.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 38 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 37.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish

**Notes:** Order with B3088T for complete stanchion support. 4" (100) thru 12" (300) fits both steel and ductile iron pipe. For other ductile iron pipe sizes specify B3092D1 - size. 3" (80) Ductile Iron uses B3092-3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Not available for 36" (900) ductile iron pipe size



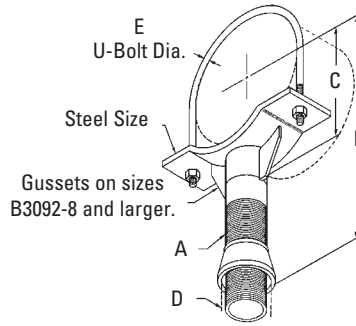
- A  
Schedule 40 Pipe Size
- B  
Center of pipe to  
bottom of pipe reducer.
- C  
Center of pipe to  
bottom lip of support.
- D  
Nominal pipe size of base stand -  
Figure B3088T, not included.
- E  
U-Bolt Dia.

Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	Maximum in. (mm)	A		B	
			in. (mm)	Minimum in. (mm)	Maximum in. (mm)	
B3092-3/4	3/4" (19)	13/8" (34.9)	3/4" (19)	53/4" (146.0)	101/4" (260.3)	
B3092-1	1" (25)	13/8" (34.9)	3/4" (19)	529/32" (150.0)	1013/32" (264.3)	
B3092-11/4	11/4" (32)	111/16" (42.9)	3/4" (19)	65/64" (154.4)	1037/64" (268.7)	
B3092-11/2	11/2" (38)	2" (50.8)	3/4" (19)	61/4" (158.7)	103/4" (273.0)	
B3092-2	2" (50)	27/16" (61.9)	3/4" (19)	67/16" (163.5)	1015/16" (277.8)	
B3092-21/2	21/2" (65)	27/8" (73.0)	11/2" (40)	67/8" (174.6)	113/8" (288.9)	
B3092-3	3" (80)	31/2" (88.9)	11/2" (40)	73/16" (182.6)	1111/16" (296.9)	
B3092-31/2	31/2" (90)	4" (101.6)	11/2" (40)	77/16" (188.9)	1115/16" (303.2)	
B3092-4	4" (100)	47/8" (123.8)	21/2" (65)	713/16" (198.4)	125/16" (312.7)	
B3092-5	5" (125)	55/8" (142.9)	21/2" (65)	89/32" (210.3)	1225/32" (324.6)	
B3092-6	6" (150)	629/32" (175.4)	21/2" (65)	91/16" (230.2)	139/16" (344.5)	
B3092-8	8" (200)	91/8" (231.8)	21/2" (65)	101/2" (266.7)	15" (381.0)	
B3092-10	10" (250)	113/32" (281.8)	21/2" (65)	119/16" (293.7)	161/16" (408.0)	
B3092-12	12" (300)	133/16" (334.9)	21/2" (65)	129/16" (319.1)	171/16" (433.4)	
B3092-14	14" (350)	14" (355.6)	3" (80)	145/16" (363.5)	1813/16" (477.8)	
B3092-16	16" (400)	16" (406.4)	3" (80)	155/16" (388.9)	1913/16" (503.2)	
B3092-18	18" (450)	18" (457.2)	4" (100)	175/16" (439.7)	2113/16" (554.0)	
B3092-20	20" (500)	20" (508.0)	4" (100)	185/16" (465.1)	2213/16" (579.4)	
B3092-24	24" (600)	24" (609.6)	4" (100)	205/16" (515.9)	2413/16" (630.2)	
B3092-30	30" (750)	30" (762.0)	4" (100)	247/16" (620.7)	2815/16" (735.0)	
B3092-36	36" (900)	36" (914.4)	4" (100)	277/16" (696.9)	3115/16" (811.2)	

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3092 - Adjustable Pipe Saddle Support with Yoke cont.



- A Schedule 40 Pipe Size
- B Center of pipe to bottom of pipe reducer.
- C Center of pipe to bottom lip of support.
- D Nominal pipe size of base stand - Figure B3088T, not included.
- E U-Bolt Dia.

Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

Part No.	C		D		E		Saddle Steel Size		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3092-3/4	2"	(50.8)	1 1/2"	(38)	1/4"	(6.4)	1/4" x 1 1/2"	(6.3 x 38.1)	247	(112.0)
B3092-1	2 5/32"	(54.8)	1 1/2"	(38)	1/4"	(6.4)	1/4" x 1 1/2"	(6.3 x 38.1)	257	(116.6)
B3092-1 1/4	2 21/64"	(59.1)	1 1/2"	(38)	3/8"	(9.5)	1/4" x 2"	(6.3 x 50.8)	289	(131.1)
B3092-1 1/2	2 1/2"	(63.5)	1 1/2"	(38)	3/8"	(9.5)	1/4" x 2"	(6.3 x 50.8)	306	(138.8)
B3092-2	2 11/16"	(68.3)	1 1/2"	(38)	3/8"	(9.5)	1/4" x 2"	(6.3 x 50.8)	326	(147.9)
B3092-2 1/2	3 1/8"	(79.4)	2 1/2"	(65)	1/2"	(12.7)	1/4" x 3"	(6.3 x 76.2)	651	(295.3)
B3092-3	3 7/16"	(87.3)	2 1/2"	(65)	1/2"	(12.7)	1/4" x 3"	(6.3 x 76.2)	716	(324.8)
B3092-3 1/2	3 11/16"	(93.7)	2 1/2"	(65)	1/2"	(12.7)	1/4" x 3"	(6.3 x 76.2)	717	(325.2)
B3092-4	4 1/4"	(107.9)	3"	(80)	1/2"	(12.7)	3/8" x 3 1/2"	(9.5 x 88.9)	1286	(583.3)
B3092-5	4 9/16"	(115.9)	3"	(80)	1/2"	(12.7)	3/8" x 3 1/2"	(9.5 x 88.9)	1321	(599.2)
B3092-6	5 1/2"	(139.7)	3"	(80)	5/8"	(15.9)	1/2" x 3 1/2"	(12.7 x 88.9)	1595	(723.5)
B3092-8	7"	(177.8)	3"	(80)	5/8"	(15.9)	1/2" x 3 1/2"	(12.7 x 88.9)	1815	(823.3)
B3092-10	8"	(203.2)	3"	(80)	3/4"	(19.0)	1/2" x 3 1/2"	(12.7 x 88.9)	2123	(963.0)
B3092-12	9 3/16"	(233.4)	3"	(80)	7/8"	(22.2)	1/2" x 3 1/2"	(12.7 x 88.9)	2546	(1154.8)
B3092-14	10 9/16"	(268.3)	4"	(100)	7/8"	(22.2)	5/8" x 4"	(15.9 x 101.6)	3593	(1629.8)
B3092-16	11 9/16"	(293.7)	4"	(100)	7/8"	(22.2)	5/8" x 4"	(15.9 x 101.6)	3825	(1735.0)
B3092-18	13 9/16"	(344.5)	6"	(150)	1"	(25.4)	3/4" x 5"	(19.0 x 127.0)	7043	(3194.7)
B3092-20	14 9/16"	(369.9)	6"	(150)	1"	(25.4)	3/4" x 5"	(19.0 x 127.0)	7425	(3368.0)
B3092-24	16 9/16"	(420.7)	6"	(150)	1"	(25.4)	1" x 5"	(25.4 x 127.0)	9170	(4159.5)
B3092-30	20 11/16"	(525.5)	6"	(150)	1"	(25.4)	1" x 5"	(25.4 x 127.0)	10787	(4893.0)
B3092-36	23 11/16"	(601.7)	6"	(150)	1"	(25.4)	1" x 5"	(25.4 x 127.0)	12177	(5523.5)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3093 - Adjustable Pipe Saddle Support

**Size Range:** 1" (25mm) thru 36" (900mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel with cast iron reducer

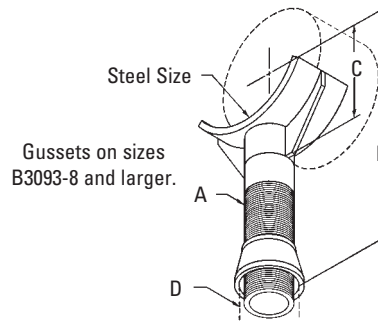
**Function:** Designed to support horizontal pipe from floor stanchion where vertical adjustment is required. U-bolt and hex nuts are provided to hold pipe securely to saddle. To complete floor stanchion, use with B3088T threaded pipe stand.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 39 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 38.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish

**Note:** Order with B3088T for complete stanchion support.



A  
Schedule 40 Pipe Size

B  
Center of pipe to  
bottom of pipe reducer.

C  
Center of pipe to  
bottom lip of support.

D  
Nominal pipe size of base stand -  
Figure B3088T, not included.



Plain

Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	Maximum		Minimum		Maximum		C	
		in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	
B3093-1	1" (25)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (33.3)	3/4" (20)	5 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (143.6)	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (257.9)	1 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (48.4)			
B3093-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (32)	1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (42.9)	3/4" (20)	5 <sup>53</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (148.0)	10 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (2262.3)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>64</sub> " (52.8)			
B3093-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (40)	1 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (48.4)	3/4" (20)	6" (152.4)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (266.7)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (58.1)			
B3093-2	2" (50)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (60.3)	3/4" (20)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (157.2)	10 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (271.5)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (61.9)			
B3093-2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (65)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (73.0)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (40)	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (160.3)	10 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (274.6)	2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (65.1)			
B3093-3	3" (80)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (88.9)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (40)	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (168.3)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (282.6)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (73.0)			
B3093-3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (90)	4" (101.6)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (40)	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (174.6)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (288.9)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (79.4)			
B3093-4	4" (100)	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (123.8)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (65)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (184.1)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (298.4)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (88.9)			
B3093-5	5" (125)	5 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (141.3)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (65)	7 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (197.6)	12 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (311.9)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (102.4)			
B3093-6	6" (150)	7" (177.8)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (65)	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (214.3)	12 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (328.6)	4 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (119.1)			
B3093-8	8" (200)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (231.8)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (65)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (260.3)	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (374.6)	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (165.1)			
B3093-10	10" (250)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (282.6)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (65)	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (287.3)	15 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (401.6)	7 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (192.1)			
B3093-12	12" (300)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (342.9)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (65)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (308.0)	16 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (422.3)	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (212.7)			
B3093-14	14" (350)	14" (355.6)	3" (80)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (368.3)	19" (482.6)	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (273.0)			
B3093-16	16" (400)	16" (406.4)	3" (80)	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (393.7)	20" (508.0)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (298.4)			
B3093-18	18" (450)	18" (457.2)	4" (100)	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (438.1)	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (552.4)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (342.9)			
B3093-20	20" (500)	20" (508.0)	4" (100)	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (463.5)	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (577.8)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (368.3)			
B3093-24	24" (600)	24" (609.6)	4" (100)	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (546.1)	26" (660.4)	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (450.8)			
B3093-30	30" (750)	30" (762.0)	4" (100)	24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (625.5)	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (739.8)	20 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (530.2)			
B3093-36	36" (900)	36" (914.4)	4" (100)	27 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (701.7)	32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (816.0)	23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (606.4)			

Note:

4" (100) thru 12" (300) fits both steel and ductile iron pipe.

For other ductile iron pipe sizes specify B3093DI - size.

3" (80) ductile iron uses B3093-3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Not available for 36" (900) ductile iron pipe size

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3093 - Adjustable Pipe Saddle Support cont.



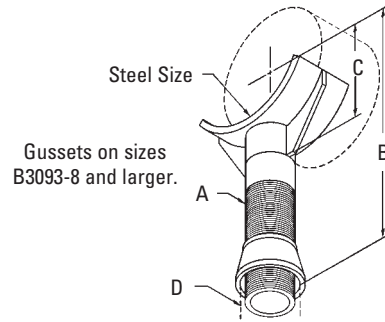
Electro-Galvanized

A  
Schedule 40 Pipe Size

B  
Center of pipe to bottom of pipe reducer.

C  
Center of pipe to bottom lip of support.

D  
Nominal pipe size of base stand - Figure B3088T, not included.



Part No.	D in. (mm)	Saddle Steel Size		Approx. Wt./100			
		in.	(mm)	Complete Lbs. (kg)	Saddle Only Lbs. (kg)		
B3093-1	1 1/2" (40)	1/4" x 1 3/4"	(6.3 x 44.4)	189	(85.7)	49	(22.2)
B3093-1 1/4	1 1/2" (40)	1/4" x 1 3/4"	(6.3 x 44.4)	221	(100.2)	81	(36.7)
B3093-1 1/2	1 1/2" (40)	1/4" x 1 3/4"	(6.3 x 44.4)	228	(103.4)	88	(39.9)
B3093-2	1 1/2" (40)	1/4" x 1 3/4"	(6.3 x 44.4)	234	(106.1)	94	(42.6)
B3093-2 1/2	2 1/2" (65)	1/4" x 3"	(6.3 x 76.2)	567	(257.2)	167	(75.8)
B3093-3	2 1/2" (65)	1/4" x 3"	(6.3 x 76.2)	576	(261.3)	176	(79.9)
B3093-3 1/2	2 1/2" (65)	1/4" x 3"	(6.3 x 76.2)	588	(266.7)	188	(85.3)
B3093-4	3" (80)	1/4" x 4"	(6.3 x 101.6)	1064	(482.6)	364	(165.1)
B3093-5	3" (80)	1/4" x 4"	(6.3 x 101.6)	1081	(490.3)	381	(172.8)
B3093-6	3" (80)	3/8" x 4"	(9.5 x 101.6)	1234	(559.7)	534	(242.2)
B3093-8	3" (80)	3/8" x 4"	(9.5 x 101.6)	1496	(678.6)	796	(361.1)
B3093-10	3" (80)	3/8" x 4"	(9.5 x 101.6)	1614	(732.1)	914	(414.6)
B3093-12	3" (80)	3/8" x 4"	(9.5 x 101.6)	1768	(801.9)	1068	(484.4)
B3093-14	4" (100)	3/8" x 5"	(9.5 x 127.0)	2654	(1203.8)	1654	(750.2)
B3093-16	4" (100)	3/8" x 5"	(9.5 x 127.0)	2817	(1277.8)	1817	(824.2)
B3093-18	6" (150)	1/2" x 5"	(12.7 x 127.0)	4998	(2267.1)	2798	(1269.1)
B3093-20	6" (150)	1/2" x 5"	(12.7 x 127.0)	5218	(2366.8)	3018	(1368.9)
B3093-24	6" (150)	1/2" x 6"	(12.7 x 152.4)	6346	(2878.5)	4146	(1880.6)
B3093-30	6" (150)	1" x 6"	(25.4 x 152.4)	9824	(4456.1)	7624	(3458.2)
B3093-36	6" (150)	1" x 6"	(25.4 x 152.4)	11077	(5024.4)	8877	(4026.5)

Note:

4" (100) thru 12" (300) fits both steel and ductile iron pipe.

For other ductile iron pipe sizes specify B3093D1 - size.

3" (80) ductile iron uses B3093-3 1/2

Not available for 36" (900) ductile iron pipe size

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3097 - Pipe Saddle Support With Strap

**Size Range:** Size 4" (100mm) thru 36" (900mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

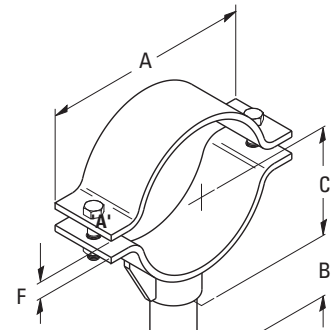
**Function:** Designed to support horizontal pipe from floor stanchion. Top clamp holds pipe securely to saddle. To complete floor stanchion use with B3088 pipe stand.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 38 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 37.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

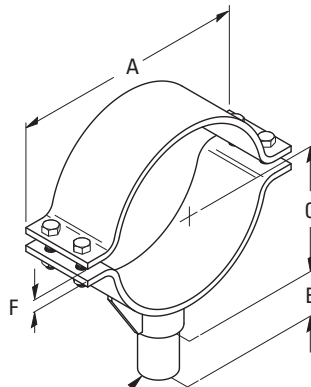
**Order By:** Part number, pipe size and finish

**Note:** — For vertical adjustment use with Figure B3089 (Pipe Adjuster - page 130) and Figure B3088T (Threaded Pipe Stand - page 127).



Gussets on sizes B3097-8 and larger.

'E' Shank Diameter  
 \* Shank will fit into nominal Schedule 40 pipe size 'D' of Base Stand Figure B3088 (not included).  
 Sizes 4" (100mm) thru 12" (300mm)



'D' Shank Diameter  
 \* Shank will fit into nominal Schedule 40 pipe size 'E' of Base Stand Figure B3088 (not included).  
 Sizes 14" (350mm) thru 36" (900mm)



Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	A		B		C		D *		E		F	Bolt Size	Approx. Wt./100		
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)			Lbs.	(kg)	
B3097-4	4" (100)	7"	(123.8)	2"	(50.8)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(65)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(19.0)	1/2"-13	1050	(476.4)
B3097-5	5" (125)	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(141.3)	2"	(50.8)	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(65)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(19.0)	1/2"-13	1162	(527.1)
B3097-6	6" (150)	11"	(177.8)	2"	(50.8)	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(65)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	5/8"-11	1371	(622.0)
B3097-8	8" (200)	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(231.8)	2"	(50.8)	6 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(65)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	1"	(25.4)	5/8"-11	1751	(794.4)
B3097-10	10" (250)	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(282.6)	2"	(50.8)	7 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(65)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	1"	(25.4)	3/4"-10	2174	(986.3)
B3097-12	12" (300)	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(342.9)	3"	(76.2)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(65)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	1"	(25.4)	3/4"-10	2496	(1132.2)
B3097-14	14" (350)	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(355.6)	3"	(76.2)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(80)	3"	(76.2)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(73.0)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(28.6)	3/4"-10	5220	(2367.8)
B3097-16	16" (400)	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(406.4)	3"	(76.2)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(80)	3"	(76.2)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(73.0)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(28.6)	3/4"-10	5965	(2705.6)
B3097-18	18" (450)	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(457.2)	4"	(101.6)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(100)	4"	(101.6)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(95.2)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(31.7)	3/4"-10	7265	(3295.3)
B3097-20	20" (500)	27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(508.0)	4"	(101.6)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(100)	4"	(101.6)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(95.2)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	3/4"-10	7722	(3502.8)
B3097-22	22" (550)	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(609.6)	4"	(101.6)	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(100)	4"	(101.6)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(95.2)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	3/4"-10	8336	(3781.3)
B3097-24	24" (600)	33"	(609.6)	4"	(101.6)	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(100)	4"	(101.6)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(95.2)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(41.3)	7/8"-9	9583	(4346.8)
B3097-26	26" (650)	35"	(762.0)	4"	(101.6)	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(100)	4"	(101.6)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(95.2)	2"	(50.8)	7/8"-9	9913	(4496.4)
B3097-30	30" (750)	41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(762.0)	4"	(101.6)	20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(100)	4"	(101.6)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(95.2)	2"	(50.8)	7/8"-9	13778	(6249.6)
B3097-32	32" (800)	43 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(762.0)	4"	(101.6)	21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(100)	4"	(101.6)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(95.2)	2"	(50.8)	7/8"-9	14481	(6568.6)
B3097-36	36" (900)	47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1203.2)	4"	(101.6)	23 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(600.1)	4"	(101.6)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(95.2)	2"	(50.8)	7/8"-9	15767	(7151.8)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



## B3098 - Adjustable Pipe Support With U-Bolt

**Size Range:** 2" (50mm) thru 12" (300mm) pipe

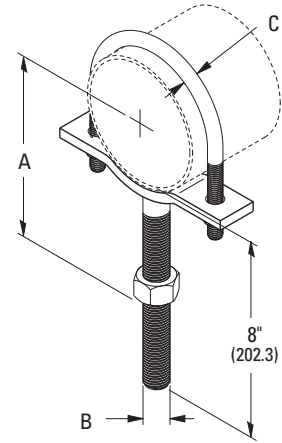
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed to support horizontal pipe from floor stanchion where vertical adjustment is required. U-bolt and hex nuts are provided to hold pipe securely to saddle.

**Maximum Temperature:** 650°F (343°C)

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish



Part No.	Pipe Size		Max. Pipe O.D.		A		Bolt Size		C	Use With B3088 Pipe Stand	Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	B	in.			(mm)	Lbs.
B3098-2	2"	(50)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.8)	6"	(152.4)	7/8"-9	3/8"	(9.5)	1"	210	(95.2)
B3098-2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(650)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.5)	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(165.1)	7/8"-9	3/8"	(9.5)	1"	219	(99.3)
B3098-3	3"	(80)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(88.9)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(171.4)	7/8"-9	1/2"	(12.7)	1"	240	(108.8)
B3098-3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(90)	4"	(101.6)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(171.4)	7/8"-9	1/2"	(12.7)	1"	240	(108.8)
B3098-4	4"	(100)	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(123.8)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(190.5)	1"-8	1/2"	(12.7)	1"	340	(154.2)
B3098-5	5"	(125)	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(142.9)	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(196.8)	1"-8	1/2"	(12.7)	1"	360	(163.3)
B3098-6	6"	(150)	7"	(177.8)	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(212.7)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-7	5/8"	(15.9)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	580	(263.1)
B3098-8	8"	(200)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(231.8)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(241.2)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-7	5/8"	(15.9)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	640	(290.3)
B3098-10	10"	(250)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(282.6)	10"	(254.0)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-7	3/4"	(19.0)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1060	(480.8)
B3098-12	12"	(300)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(342.9)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(285.7)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-7	7/8"	(22.2)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1060	(480.8)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3094 - Flange Support

**Size Range:** 4" (100mm) thru 36" (900mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed to support 125 lb. cast iron and 150 lb. forged steel flanged connections. (Consult factory for other flanged bolt patterns). To complete floor stanchion, use B3088 pipe stand.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 38 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 37.

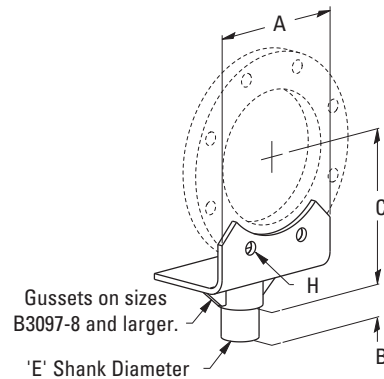
**Maximum Temperature:** 750°F (399°C)

**Finish:** Plain

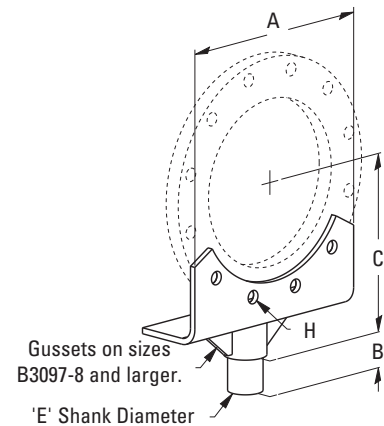
**Note:** Available in Electro-Galvanized, and Hot Dip Galvanized finish or Stainless Steel materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish

**Note:** — For vertical adjustment use with Figure B3089 (Pipe Adjuster - page 130) and Figure B3088T (Threaded Pipe Stand - page 127).



\* Shank will fit into nominal Schedule 40 pipe size 'D' of Base Stand Figure B3088 (not included).  
 Sizes 4" (100mm) thru 12" (300mm)



\* Shank will fit into nominal Schedule 40 pipe size 'D' of Base Stand Figure B3088 (not included).  
 Sizes 14" (350mm) thru 36" (900mm)

Part No.	Pipe Size		A		B		C		D *		E		H Dia.		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3094-4	4"	(100)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(161.9)	2"	(50.8)	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(174.5)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(19.0)	707	(320.7)
B3094-5	5"	(125)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(179.4)	2"	(50.8)	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(187.3)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	775	(351.5)
B3094-6	6"	(150)	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(196.8)	2"	(50.8)	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(187.3)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	844	(382.8)
B3094-8	8"	(200)	9 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(242.9)	2"	(50.8)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(257.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(22.2)	1429	(648.2)
B3094-10	10"	(250)	8"	(203.2)	2"	(50.8)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(288.8)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	1"	(25.4)	1250	(567.0)
B3094-12	12"	(300)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(241.3)	3"	(76.2)	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(327.0)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	1"	(25.4)	1446	(655.9)
B3094-14	14"	(350)	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(462.0)	3"	(76.2)	15"	(381.0)	3"	(76.2)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(73.0)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(28.6)	3149	(1429.4)
B3094-16	16"	(400)	16 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(422.3)	3"	(76.2)	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(412.7)	3"	(76.2)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(73.0)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(28.6)	3068	(1391.6)
B3094-18	18"	(450)	17 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(449.3)	4"	(101.6)	18"	(457.2)	4"	(101.6)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(95.2)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(31.7)	3339	(1514.6)
B3094-20	20"	(500)	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(400.0)	4"	(101.6)	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(488.9)	4"	(101.6)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(95.2)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(31.7)	2994	(1358.1)
B3094-24	24"	(600)	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(466.7)	4"	(101.6)	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(571.5)	4"	(101.6)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(95.2)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	4255	(1930.0)
B3094-30	30"	(750)	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(415.9)	4"	(101.6)	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(657.2)	4"	(101.6)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(95.2)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	5210	(2363.2)
B3094-36	36"	(900)	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(444.5)	4"	(101.6)	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(749.3)	4"	(101.6)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(95.2)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(41.3)	5382	(2441.3)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3195 - I.P.S. Isolator

### B3195CT - Copper Tubing Isolator

#### Size Range:

B3195 - 3/8" (10mm) thru 8" (200mm) pipe

B3195CT - 3/8" (10mm) thru 4" (100mm) pipe

**Material:** Pre-Galvanized steel and felt

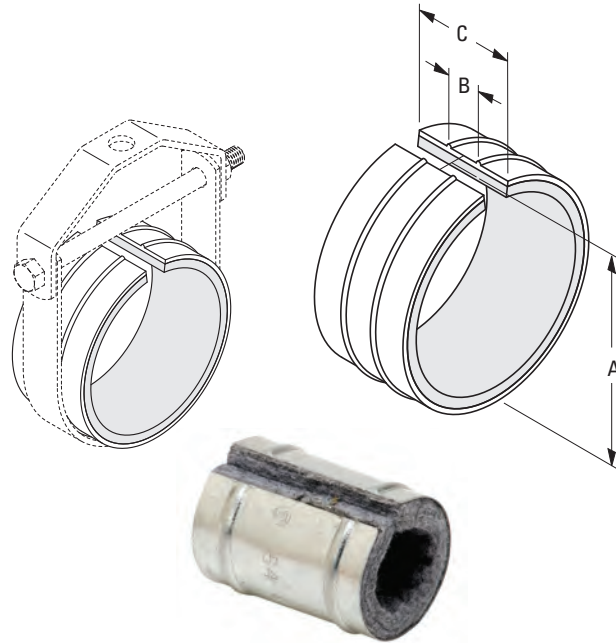
**Function:** A non-conductive felt lining serves to dampen sound vibration and prevent transmission of sound to the building structure.

**Finish:** Pre-Galvanized

#### Standard Steel Pipe Hangers for use with Isolators:

B3100 clevis hanger, B3690 J-hanger and B2000 Series rigid or O.D. pipe clamps

**Order By:** Part number and finish



Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	A in. (mm)	B in. (mm)	C in. (mm)	Hanger Size in. (mm)	Strut Clamp in. (mm)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
B3195-3/8	3/8" (10)	1 1/8" (28.6)	1 1/4" (31.7)	2 1/4" (57.1)	1" (25)	1" (25) Rigid	4 (1.8)
B3195-1/2	1/2" (15)	1 3/8" (34.9)	1 1/4" (31.7)	2 1/4" (57.1)	1" (25)	1" (25) Rigid	4 (1.8)
B3195-3/4	3/4" (20)	1 1/2" (38.1)	1 1/4" (31.7)	2 1/4" (57.1)	1 1/4" (32)	1 1/4" (32) O.D.	6 (2.7)
B3195-1	1" (25)	1 13/16" (46.0)	1 1/4" (31.7)	2 1/4" (57.1)	1 1/2" (40)	1 1/2" (38) O.D.	10 (4.5)
B3195-1 1/4	1 1/4" (32)	2 1/8" (54.0)	1 1/4" (31.7)	2 1/4" (57.1)	2" (50)	2" (51) O.D.	10 (4.5)
B3195-1 1/2	1 1/2" (40)	2 3/8" (60.3)	1 1/4" (31.7)	2 1/4" (57.1)	2" (50)	2" (50) Rigid	12 (5.4)
B3195-2	2" (50)	2 7/8" (73.0)	1 1/4" (31.7)	2 1/4" (57.1)	2 1/2" (65)	2 1/2" (65) Rigid	14 (6.3)
B3195-2 1/2	2 1/2" (65)	3 3/8" (85.7)	1 1/4" (31.7)	3" (76.2)	3" (80)	3" (76) O.D.	20 (9.1)
B3195-3	3" (80)	4" (101.6)	1 1/4" (31.7)	3" (76.2)	3 1/2" (90)	3 1/2" (90) Rigid	25 (11.3)
B3195-3 1/2	3 1/2" (90)	4 1/2" (114.3)	1 1/4" (31.7)	3" (76.2)	4" (100)	4" (100) Rigid	36 (16.3)
B3195-4	4" (100)	5 1/2" (139.7)	1 1/4" (31.7)	3 1/2" (88.9)	5" (125)	5" (125) Rigid	65 (29.5)
B3195-5	5" (125)	6 1/2" (165.1)	1 1/4" (31.7)	4" (101.6)	6" (150)	6" (150) Rigid	67 (30.4)
B3195-6	6" (150)	7 5/8" (193.7)	2 1/8" (54.0)	5 1/2" (139.7)	8" (200)	7 5/8" (193) O.D.	196 (88.9)
B3195-8	8" (200)	9 5/8" (244.5)	2 1/8" (54.0)	5 1/2" (139.7)	10" (250)	9 5/8" (244) O.D.	210 (95.2)

Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	A in. (mm)	B in. (mm)	C in. (mm)	Hanger Size in. (mm)	Strut Clamp in. (mm)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
B3195CT-3/8	3/8" (10)	1" (25.4)	1 1/4" (31.7)	2 1/4" (57.1)	3/4" (20)	1 1/8" (28) O.D.	4 (1.8)
B3195CT-1/2	1/2" (15)	1 1/8" (28.6)	1 1/4" (31.7)	2 1/4" (57.1)	3/4" (20)	1 1/8" (28) O.D.	4 (1.8)
B3195CT-3/4	3/4" (20)	1 3/8" (34.9)	1 1/4" (31.7)	2 1/4" (57.1)	1" (25)	1" (25) Rigid	4 (1.8)
B3195CT-1	1" (25)	1 5/8" (41.3)	1 1/4" (31.7)	2 1/4" (57.1)	1 1/4" (32)	1 1/2" (38) O.D.	6 (2.7)
B3195CT-1 1/4	1 1/4" (32)	1 7/8" (47.6)	1 1/4" (31.7)	2 1/4" (57.1)	1 1/2" (40)	1 3/4" (44) O.D.	10 (4.5)
B3195CT-1 1/2	1 1/2" (40)	2 1/8" (54.0)	1 1/4" (31.7)	2 1/4" (57.1)	2" (50)	2 1/8" (54) O.D.	10 (4.5)
B3195CT-2	2" (50)	2 5/8" (66.7)	1 1/4" (31.7)	2 1/4" (57.1)	2 1/2" (65)	2 5/8" (66) O.D.	12 (5.4)
B3195CT-2 1/2	2 1/2" (65)	3 1/8" (79.4)	1 1/4" (31.7)	2 1/4" (57.1)	3" (80)	3 1/8" (79) O.D.	13 (5.9)
B3195CT-3	3" (80)	3 5/8" (92.1)	1 1/4" (31.7)	2 1/4" (57.1)	3" (80)	3" (80) Rigid	15 (6.8)
B3195CT-3 1/2	3 1/2" (90)	4 1/8" (104.8)	1 1/4" (31.7)	3 1/2" (88.9)	3 1/2" (90)	3 1/2" (90) Rigid	28 (12.7)
B3195CT-4	4" (100)	5 1/8" (130.2)	1 1/4" (31.7)	3 1/2" (88.9)	5" (125)	5" (127) O.D.	44 (19.9)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3281 thru B3287 - Pipe Alignment Guide

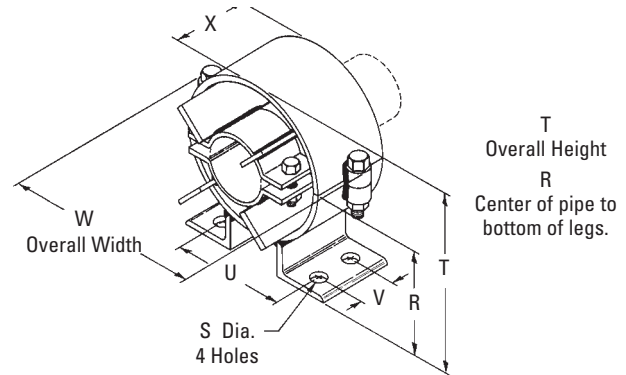
**Size Range:** For use with 1½" (40mm) thru 24" (600mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

**Finish:** Black Primer

**Function:** Designed for use in directing thermal expansion of insulated or non-insulated pipe in the direction permitted by expansion joints or loops. The use of two or more guides on both sides of an expansion joint or loop is recommended. Pipe lines should be supported with hangers or rollers so that when properly installed, the guides will not be supporting any pipe loads. Maximum operating temperature should not exceed 750°F (399°C).

**Order By:** Part number and finish. For use with copper tubing, add CT suffix to the part number.



Body Size	R in. (mm)	S in. (mm)	T in. (mm)	U in. (mm)	V in. (mm)
001	3½" (88.9)	5/8" (15.9)	5⅞" (149.2)	4⅞" (104.8)	1¾" (44.4)
002	4" (101.6)	5/8" (15.9)	6¾" (171.4)	4¾" (111.1)	1¾" (44.4)
003	4¾" (111.1)	5/8" (15.9)	7⅝" (193.7)	5⅞" (130.2)	1¾" (44.4)
004	5¼" (133.3)	5/8" (15.9)	9¼" (234.9)	6⅞" (155.6)	1¾" (44.4)
005	6¼" (158.7)	5/8" (15.9)	11⅝" (295.3)	7" (177.8)	2¾" (69.8)
006	7" (177.8)	5/8" (15.9)	13⅜" (339.7)	8¼" (209.5)	2¾" (69.8)
007	7⅞" (200.0)	¾" (19.0)	15⅞" (384.2)	9⅞" (250.8)	4" (101.6)
008	8⅞" (225.4)	¾" (19.0)	17" (431.8)	10⅞" (276.2)	4" (101.6)
009	9¾" (247.6)	¾" (19.0)	18¾" (476.2)	11⅞" (301.6)	4" (101.6)
010	10⅞" (276.2)	¾" (19.0)	21" (533.4)	11¾" (298.4)	6" (152.4)
011	12⅞" (308.0)	7/8" (22.2)	23⅞" (587.4)	14½" (368.3)	6" (152.4)
012	13" (330.2)	7/8" (22.2)	25" (635.0)	15½" (393.7)	6" (152.4)
013	14¾" (374.6)	1⅞" (28.6)	27¾" (704.8)	17⅞" (435.0)	6" (152.4)
014	16½" (419.1)	1⅞" (28.6)	31½" (800.1)	19¼" (488.9)	6" (152.4)

Body Size	W in. (mm)	X in. (mm)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
001	6⅞" (155.6)	3" (76.2)	700 (317.5)
002	7⅞" (181.0)	3" (76.2)	800 (362.9)
003	8⅞" (206.4)	3" (76.2)	900 (408.2)
004	10⅞" (257.2)	3" (76.2)	1100 (498.9)
005	12⅞" (308.0)	4" (101.6)	1700 (771.1)
006	14⅞" (358.8)	4" (101.6)	2000 (907.2)
007	16⅞" (409.6)	6" (152.4)	4000 (1814.4)
008	18⅞" (460.4)	6" (152.4)	4800 (2177.3)
009	20⅞" (511.2)	6" (152.4)	5400 (2449.4)
010	22⅞" (562.0)	8" (203.2)	6100 (2766.9)
011	24⅞" (612.8)	8" (203.2)	8900 (4037.0)
012	26⅞" (663.6)	8" (203.2)	10200 (4626.7)
013	28⅞" (714.4)	8" (203.2)	11000 (4989.6)
014	32⅞" (816.0)	8" (203.2)	15000 (6804.0)



**Note:** CT sizes have lead shims between the steel clamp and the copper tubing.

Guides with greater allowable movement available, Contact Eaton Engineering for more information.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3281 thru B3287 - Pipe Alignment Guide cont.

Pipe Size	Insulation Thickness											
	1" (25.4mm)			1 1/2" (38.1mm)			2" (50.8mm)			2 1/2" (63.5mm)		
	Part No.	BS*	SAM**	Part No.	BS*	SAM**	Part No.	BS*	SAM**	Part No.	BS*	SAM**
1/2" (15)	B3281-1/2	001	4" (101.6)	B3281-1/2	001	4" (101.6)	B3283-1/2	002	4" (101.6)	B3284-1/2	003	4" (101.6)
3/4" (20)	B3281-3/4	001	4" (101.6)	B3282-3/4	002	4" (101.6)	B3283-3/4	003	4" (101.6)	B3284-3/4	004	4" (101.6)
1" (25)	B3281-1	001	4" (101.6)	B3282-1	002	4" (101.6)	B3283-1	003	4" (101.6)	B3284-1	004	4" (101.6)
1 1/4" (32)	B3281-1 1/4	001	4" (101.6)	B3282-1 1/4	002	4" (101.6)	B3283-1 1/4	003	4" (101.6)	B3284-1 1/4	004	4" (101.6)
1 1/2" (40)	B3281-1 1/2	002	4" (101.6)	B3281-1 1/2	002	4" (101.6)	B3283-1 1/2	003	4" (101.6)	B3284-1 1/2	004	4" (101.6)
2" (50)	B3281-2	002	4" (101.6)	B3282-2	003	4" (101.6)	B3283-2	004	4" (101.6)	B3283-2	004	4" (101.6)
2 1/2" (65)	B3281-2 1/2	003	4" (101.6)	B3281-2 1/2	003	4" (101.6)	B3283-2 1/2	004	4" (101.6)	B3283-2 1/2	004	4" (101.6)
3" (80)	B3281-3	003	4" (101.6)	B3282-3	004	4" (101.6)	B3283-3	004	4" (101.6)	B3284-3	005	4" (101.6)
4" (100)	B3281-4	004	4" (101.6)	B3281-4	004	4" (101.6)	B3283-4	005	4" (101.6)	B3284-4	005	4" (101.6)
5" (125)	B3281-5	005	4" (101.6)	B3281-5	005	4" (101.6)	B3281-5	005	4" (101.6)	B3284-5	006	4" (101.6)
6" (150)	B3281-6	005	4" (101.6)	B3281-6	005	4" (101.6)	B3283-6	006	4" (101.6)	B3283-6	006	4" (101.6)
8" (200)	B3281-8	006	4" (101.6)	B3281-8	006	4" (101.6)	B3283-8	007	6" (152.4)	B3284-8	008	6" (152.4)
10" (250)	B3281-10	008	6" (152.4)	B3281-10	008	6" (152.4)	B3281-10	008	6" (152.4)	B3284-10	009	6" (152.4)
12" (300)	B3281-12	009	6" (152.4)	B3281-12	009	6" (152.4)	B3281-12	009	6" (152.4)	B3284-12	010	6" (152.4)
14" (350)	B3281-14	010	6" (152.4)	B3281-14	010	6" (152.4)	B3281-14	010	6" (152.4)	B3281-14	010	6" (152.4)
16" (400)	B3281-16	011	8" (203.2)	B3281-16	011	8" (203.2)	B3281-16	011	8" (203.2)	B3281-16	011	8" (203.2)
18" (450)	B3281-18	012	8" (203.2)	B3281-18	012	8" (203.2)	B3281-18	012	8" (203.2)	B3281-18	012	8" (203.2)
20" (500)	B3281-20	013	8" (203.2)	B3281-20	013	8" (203.2)	B3281-20	013	8" (203.2)	B3281-20	013	8" (203.2)
24" (600)	B3281-24	014	8" (203.2)	B3281-24	014	8" (203.2)	B3281-24	014	8" (203.2)	B3281-24	014	8" (203.2)

Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

Nominal Pipe Size	Insulation Thickness								
	3" (76.2)			3 1/2" (88.9)			4" (101.6)		
	Part No.	BS*	SAM**	Part No.	BS*	SAM**	Part No.	BS*	SAM**
1/2" (15)	B3285-1/2	004	4" (101.6)	B3285-1/2	004	4" (101.6)	B3287-1/2	005	4" (101.6)
3/4" (20)	B3284-3/4	004	4" (101.6)	B3286-3/4	005	4" (101.6)	B3286-3/4	005	4" (101.6)
1" (25)	B3284-1	004	4" (101.6)	B3286-1	005	4" (101.6)	B3286-1	005	4" (101.6)
1 1/4" (32)	B3284-1 1/4	004	4" (101.6)	B3286-1 1/4	005	4" (101.6)	B3286-1 1/4	005	4" (101.6)
1 1/2" (40)	B3284-1 1/2	004	4" (101.6)	B3286-1 1/2	005	4" (101.6)	B3286-1 1/2	005	4" (101.6)
2" (50)	B3285-2	005	4" (101.6)	B3285-2	005	4" (101.6)	B3287-2	006	4" (101.6)
2 1/2" (65)	B3285-2 1/2	005	4" (101.6)	B3285-2 1/2	005	4" (101.6)	B3287-2 1/2	006	4" (101.6)
3" (80)	B3284-3	005	4" (101.6)	B3286-3	006	4" (101.6)	B3286-3	006	4" (101.6)
4" (100)	B3285-4	006	4" (101.6)	B3286-4	006	4" (101.6)	B3287-4	007	6" (152.4)
5" (125)	B3284-5	006	4" (101.6)	B3286-5	007	6" (152.4)	B3287-5	008	6" (152.4)
6" (150)	B3285-6	007	6" (152.4)	B3286-6	008	6" (152.4)	B3286-6	008	6" (152.4)
8" (200)	B3284-8	008	6" (152.4)	B3286-8	009	6" (152.4)	B3286-8	009	6" (152.4)
10" (250)	B3284-10	009	6" (152.4)	B3286-10	010	6" (152.4)	B3286-10	010	6" (152.4)
12" (300)	B3284-12	010	6" (152.4)	B3286-12	011	6" (152.4)	B3286-12	011	6" (152.4)
14" (350)	B3285-14	011	8" (203.2)	B3285-14	011	8" (203.2)	B3287-14	012	8" (203.2)
16" (400)	B3285-16	012	8" (203.2)	B3285-16	012	8" (203.2)	B3287-16	013	8" (203.2)
18" (450)	B3285-18	013	8" (203.2)	B3285-18	013	8" (203.2)	B3287-18	014	8" (203.2)
20" (500)	B3285-20	014	8" (203.2)	B3285-20	014	8" (203.2)	B3285-20	014	8" (203.2)
24" (600)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

BS\* = Body Size

SAM\*\* = Standard Allowable Movement

Note: Use 1" (25.4mm) insulation thickness column when no insulation is present.

**Installation:** Attach outer housing of the first pipe guide to the structure a maximum of four pipe diameters from an expansion joint. The second pipe guide should be located a maximum of 14 pipe diameters from the first pipe guide. The spider pipe clamp should be offset at a minimum of half the distance in the opposite direction of the axial expansion. See chart for Standard Allowable Movement (SAM).

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

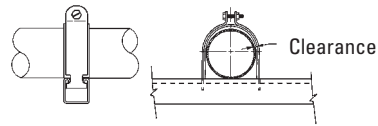
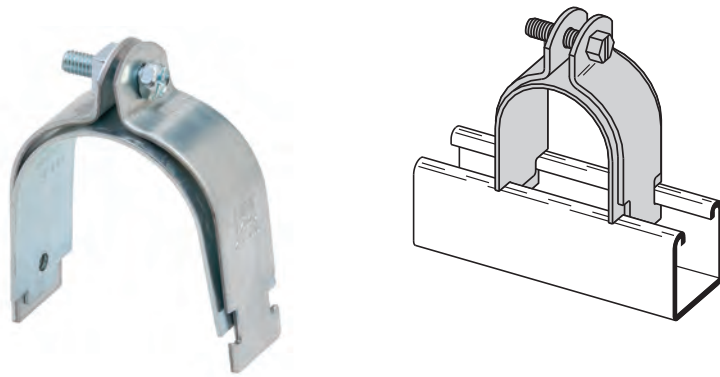
## B2417 - Strut Mounted Pipe Guide

**Material:** Steel

**Finish:** Electro-Galvanized

**Function:** Designed as a guide to permit longitudinal movement of pipe.

**Order By:** Part number and finish.  
(Includes guide and pipe clamp).



Part No.	Pipe Size	Min. Radial Clearance	Includes	Approx. Wt./100	
	in. (mm)	in. (mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
B2417-1/2	1/2" (15)	1/16" (1.6)	B2009	22	(10.0)
B2417-3/4	3/4" (20)	1/16" (1.6)	B2010	25	(11.3)
B2417-1	1" (25)	3/32" (2.3)	B2034	30	(13.6)
B2417-1 1/4	1 1/4" (32)	3/32" (2.3)	B2037	47	(21.8)
B2417-1 1/2	1 1/2" (40)	3/32" (2.3)	B2039	51	(23.1)
B2417-2	2" (50)	1/8" (3.2)	B2043	62	(28.1)
B2417-2 1/2	2 1/2" (65)	1/8" (3.2)	B2047	69	(31.3)
B2417-3	3" (80)	5/32" (3.9)	B2016	108	(49.0)
B2417-3 1/2	3 1/2" (90)	5/32" (3.9)	B2017	118	(53.5)
B2417-4	4" (100)	5/32" (3.9)	B2018	128	(58.0)

**Note:** Strut Mounted Pipe Guides are available for copper tubing: B2417CT-Size

## B3147A & B3147B - Pipe Anchor

(dimensional charts on following page)

**Size Range:** For use with 1/2" (15mm) thru 24" (600mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

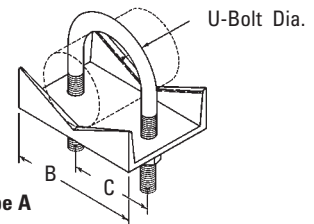
**Function:** Recommended for anchoring pipe to structure.

**Finish:** Plain

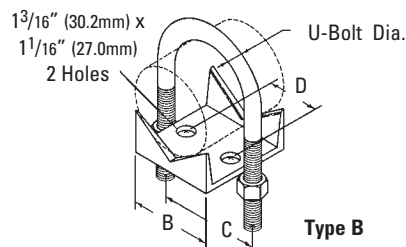
**Note:** 1/2" (15mm) thru 4" (100mm), use U-bolt to fasten chair to support; 5" (125mm) thru 24" (600mm) U-bolt attaches directly to support structure.

Holes are provided in chair for fastening to support if required. Available in Electro-Galvanized and Hot Dip Galvanized finish or Stainless Steel materials.

**Order By:** Part number and pipe size



A  
Center of pipe to bottom of base plate.

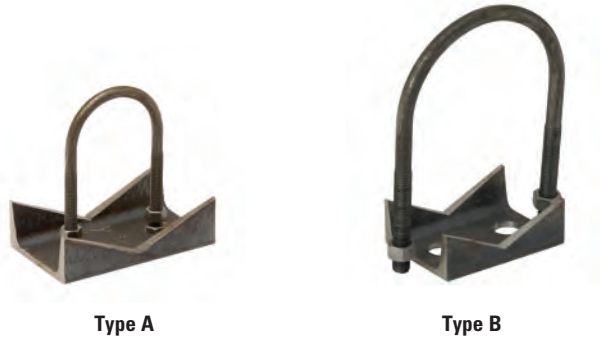


Type B



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3147A & B3147B - Pipe Anchor cont.



Type A

Type B

Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	U-Bolt Dia. in. (mm)	A		B		C		D		Approx. Wt./100	
			in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3147A-1/2	1/2" (15)	1/4" (6.3)	15/16"	(23.8)	23/16"	(55.5)	13/16"	(30.2)	--	(--)	80	(36.3)
B3147A-3/4	3/4" (20)	1/4" (6.3)	11/16"	(27.0)	23/8"	(60.3)	13/8"	(34.9)	--	(--)	88	(39.9)
B3147A-1	1" (25)	1/4" (6.3)	13/16"	(30.2)	25/8"	(66.7)	15/8"	(41.3)	--	(--)	96	(43.5)
B3147A-11/4	1 1/4" (32)	3/8" (9.4)	13/8"	(34.9)	27/8"	(73.0)	21/16"	(52.4)	--	(--)	107	(48.5)
B3147A-11/2	1 1/2" (40)	3/8" (9.4)	19/16"	(39.7)	3 1/4"	(82.5)	23/8"	(60.3)	--	(--)	118	(53.5)
B3147A-2	2" (50)	3/8" (9.4)	13/4"	(44.4)	35/8"	(92.1)	23/4"	(69.8)	--	(--)	132	(59.9)
B3147A-21/2	2 1/2" (65)	1/2" (12.7)	2"	(50.8)	4 15/16"	(125.4)	37/16"	(87.3)	--	(--)	175	(79.4)
B3147A-3	3" (80)	1/2" (12.7)	23/8"	(60.3)	59/16"	(141.3)	4 1/16"	(103.2)	--	(--)	215	(97.5)
B3147A-3 1/2	3 1/2" (90)	1/2" (12.7)	23/8"	(60.3)	6 1/16"	(154.0)	49/16"	(115.9)	--	(--)	240	(108.8)
B3147A-4	4" (100)	1/2" (12.7)	27/8"	(73.0)	69/16"	(166.7)	5 1/16"	(128.6)	--	(--)	265	(120.2)
B3147B-5	5" (125)	1/2" (12.7)	37/16"	(87.3)	4"	(101.6)	65/32"	(156.3)	2 1/4"	(57.1)	290	(131.5)
B3147B-6	6" (150)	5/8" (15.9)	4"	(101.6)	5"	(127.0)	73/8"	(187.3)	3"	(76.2)	315	(142.9)
B3147B-8	8" (200)	5/8" (15.9)	5 1/4"	(133.3)	7"	(177.9)	93/8"	(138.0)	5 1/2"	(139.7)	885	(401.4)
B3147B-10	10" (250)	3/4" (19.0)	67/16"	(164.1)	8"	(203.2)	115/8"	(295.2)	5 1/2"	(139.7)	1050	(476.3)
B3147B-12	12" (300)	7/8" (22.2)	7 1/2"	(190.5)	9"	(228.6)	133/4"	(349.2)	6"	(152.4)	1210	(548.8)
B3147B-14	14" (350)	7/8" (22.2)	83/16"	(208.0)	10"	(254.0)	15"	(381.0)	7"	(177.9)	1480	(671.3)
B3147B-16	16" (400)	7/8" (22.2)	9 1/4"	(234.9)	10"	(254.0)	17"	(431.8)	7"	(177.9)	1735	(787.0)
B3147B-18	18" (450)	1" (25.4)	103/8"	(263.5)	11"	(279.4)	19 1/8"	(485.8)	7"	(177.9)	2011	(912.2)
B3147B-20	20" (500)	1" (25.4)	113/8"	(288.9)	12"	(304.8)	21 1/8"	(536.6)	7"	(177.9)	2332	(1057.8)
B3147B-24	24" (600)	1" (25.4)	135/8"	(346.1)	12"	(304.8)	25 1/8"	(638.2)	8"	(203.2)	2550	(1156.7)

Type A

Type B

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3256 Hold-Down Anchor Clamp

**Size Range:** 2" (50mm) thru 30" (750mm) pipe

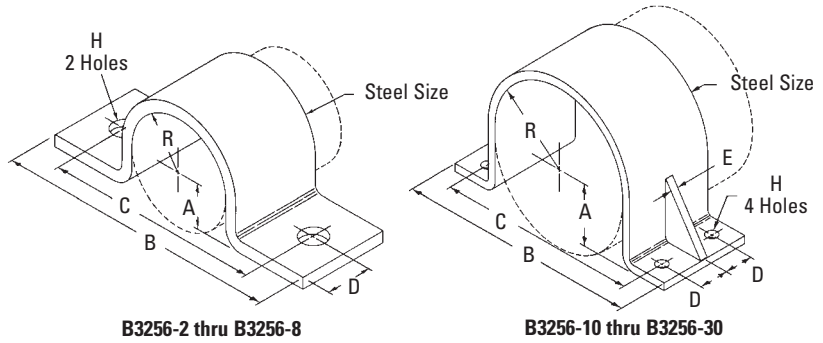
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed to prevent longitudinal or lateral movement of pipe where pipe is anchored to concrete piers or other supporting structures.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and finish.

Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles



Part No.	Pipe Size		A		B		C		D		E	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
B3256-2	2"	(50)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(23.8)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(206.4)	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(149.2)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(38.1)	-	-
B3256-2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(65)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(30.2)	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(219.1)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(161.9)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(38.1)	-	-
B3256-3	3"	(50)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(38.1)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(234.9)	7"	(177.8)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(38.1)	-	-
B3256-3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(80)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.4)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(247.6)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(190.5)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(38.1)	-	-
B3256-4	4"	(90)	2"	(50.8)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(260.3)	8"	(203.2)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(38.1)	-	-
B3256-5	5"	(100)	2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(65.1)	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(287.3)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(230.2)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(38.1)	-	-
B3256-6	6"	(150)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(77.8)	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(346.1)	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(269.9)	3"	(76.2)	-	-
B3256-8	8"	(200)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(103.2)	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(396.9)	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(320.7)	3"	(76.2)	-	-
B3256-10	10"	(250)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(130.2)	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(476.2)	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(387.3)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)
B3256-12	12"	(300)	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(155.6)	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(527.0)	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(438.1)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)
B3256-14	14"	(350)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(171.4)	22"	(558.8)	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(469.9)	3"	(76.2)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)
B3256-16	16"	(400)	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(196.8)	24"	(609.6)	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(520.7)	3"	(76.2)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)
B3256-18	18"	(450)	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(222.2)	26"	(660.4)	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(571.2)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(88.9)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)
B3256-20	20"	(500)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(247.6)	28"	(711.2)	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(622.3)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(88.9)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)
B3256-24	24"	(600)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(298.4)	32"	(812.8)	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(723.9)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(88.9)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)
B3256-30	30"	(750)	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(374.6)	38"	(965.2)	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(876.3)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(88.9)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(12.7)

Part No.	H		R		Steel Size		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3256-2	7/8"	(22.2)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(30.2)	3/8" x 3"	(9.5 x 76.2)	342	(155.1)
B3256-2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7/8"	(22.2)	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(36.5)	3/8" x 3"	(9.5 x 76.2)	386	(175.1)
B3256-3	7/8"	(22.2)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(44.4)	3/8" x 3"	(9.5 x 76.2)	434	(196.8)
B3256-3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7/8"	(22.2)	2"	(50.8)	3/8" x 3"	(9.5 x 76.2)	478	(216.8)
B3256-4	7/8"	(22.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.1)	3/8" x 3"	(9.5 x 76.2)	518	(234.9)
B3256-5	7/8"	(22.2)	2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(71.4)	3/8" x 3"	(9.5 x 76.2)	610	(276.7)
B3256-6	1"	(25.4)	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(84.1)	1/2" x 6"	(12.7 x 152.4)	1961	(889.5)
B3256-8	1"	(25.4)	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(109.5)	1/2" x 6"	(12.7 x 152.4)	2397	(1087.3)
B3256-10	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(28.6)	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(136.5)	1/2" x 8"	(12.7 x 203.2)	4155	(1884.7)
B3256-12	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(28.6)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(161.9)	1/2" x 8"	(12.7 x 203.2)	4789	(2172.3)
B3256-14	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(28.6)	7"	(177.8)	1/2" x 10"	(12.7 x 254.0)	6421	(2912.5)
B3256-16	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(28.6)	8"	(203.2)	1/2" x 10"	(12.7 x 254.0)	7210	(3270.4)
B3256-18	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(28.6)	9"	(228.6)	1/2" x 12"	(12.7 x 304.8)	9509	(4313.3)
B3256-20	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(28.6)	10"	(254.0)	1/2" x 12"	(12.7 x 304.8)	10434	(4732.8)
B3256-24	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(28.6)	12"	(304.8)	1/2" x 12"	(12.7 x 304.8)	12295	(5577.0)
B3256-30	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(28.6)	15"	(381.0)	1/2" x 12"	(12.7 x 304.8)	15082	(6841.2)



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3257 - Base Plate

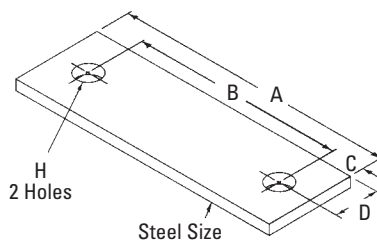
**Size Range:** 2" (50mm) thru 30" (750mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

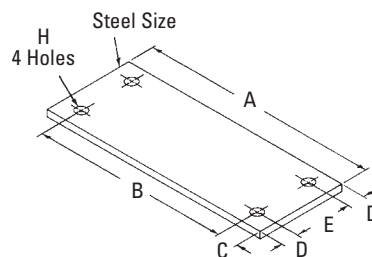
**Function:** Designed as a base plate for B3256 pipe anchor.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



B3257-2 thru B3257-8



B3257-10 thru B3257-30

Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	A in. (mm)	B in. (mm)	C in. (mm)	D in. (mm)
B3257-2	2" (50)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (206.4)	5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (149.2)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.6)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.1)
B3257-2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (65)	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (219.1)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (161.9)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.6)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.1)
B3257-3	3" (80)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (234.9)	7" (177.8)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.6)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.1)
B3257-3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (90)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (247.6)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (190.5)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.6)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.1)
B3257-4	4" (100)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (260.3)	8" (203.2)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.6)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.1)
B3257-5	5" (125)	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (287.3)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (230.2)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.6)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.1)
B3257-6	6" (150)	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (346.1)	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (269.9)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.1)	3" (76.2)
B3257-8	8" (200)	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (396.9)	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (320.7)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.1)	3" (76.2)
B3257-10	10" (250)	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (476.2)	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (387.3)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.4)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.1)
B3257-12	12" (300)	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (527.0)	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (438.1)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.4)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.1)
B3257-14	14" (350)	22" (558.8)	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (469.9)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.4)	2" (50.8)
B3257-16	16" (400)	24" (609.6)	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (520.7)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.4)	2" (50.8)
B3257-18	18" (450)	26" (660.4)	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (571.5)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.4)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.5)
B3257-20	20" (500)	28" (711.2)	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (622.3)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.4)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.5)
B3257-24	24" (600)	32" (812.8)	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (723.9)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.4)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.5)
B3257-30	30" (750)	38" (965.2)	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (876.3)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44.4)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.5)

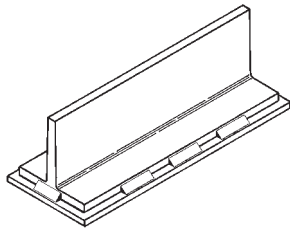


Part No.	E in. (mm)	H in. (mm)	Steel Size in. (mm)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
B3257-2	- -	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (22.2)	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 3" (9.5 x 76.2)	246 (111.6)
B3257-2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	- -	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (22.2)	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 3" (9.5 x 76.2)	262 (118.8)
B3257-3	- -	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (22.2)	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 3" (9.5 x 76.2)	282 (127.9)
B3257-3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	- -	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (22.2)	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 3" (9.5 x 76.2)	298 (135.2)
B3257-4	- -	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (22.2)	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 3" (9.5 x 76.2)	314 (142.4)
B3257-5	- -	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (22.2)	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 3" (9.5 x 76.2)	348 (157.8)
B3257-6	- -	1" (25.4)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 6" (12.7 x 152.4)	1137 (515.7)
B3257-8	- -	1" (25.4)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 6" (12.7 x 152.4)	1307 (592.8)
B3257-10	5" (127.0)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.6)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 8" (12.7 x 203.2)	2071 (939.4)
B3257-12	5" (127.0)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.6)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 8" (12.7 x 203.2)	2298 (1042.4)
B3257-14	6" (152.4)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.6)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 8" (12.7 x 254.0)	3064 (1389.8)
B3257-16	6" (152.4)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.6)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 8" (12.7 x 254.0)	3347 (1518.2)
B3257-18	7" (177.8)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.6)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 12" (12.7 x 304.8)	4368 (1981.3)
B3257-20	7" (177.8)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.6)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 12" (12.7 x 304.8)	4709 (2136.0)
B3257-24	7" (177.8)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.6)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 12" (12.7 x 304.8)	5389 (2444.4)
B3257-30	7" (177.8)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (28.6)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 12" (12.7 x 304.8)	6410 (2907.6)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3891 - B3897 Pipe Slide Assembly Series



**Material:** Tee - Steel;  
Facing Plate - Stainless Steel Type 304;  
Base - Steel with 3/32" (2.4mm) thick Teflon<sup>®†</sup> slide pads.

**Finish:** Black paint.

**Service:** Designed to support pipe where horizontal movement from expansion and contraction is present. Fits up to 3" (76.2mm) insulation thickness.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 35.

**Operating Temperature Rating:**  
400°F (204°C) maximum

**Loading:** Capable of supporting constant loads up to 2000 Psi at 70°F (21°C).

† Mark shown in this document is the property of its respective owner.

Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

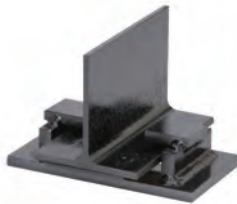
B3891 - 10 - CL		
Base Style	Travel	Options
1	04" (101) (except B3897)	Standard Slide = Blank
2	10" (254) (except B3897)	W/ End Plates = EP - Pipe Size
3	2 1/2" (63) (B3897 only)	W/ B3140 Clamps = CL - Pipe Size
4		
5		
6		
7		



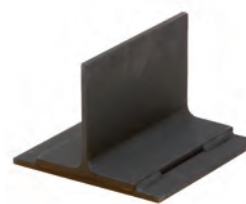
B3891



B3892



B3893



B3894



B3895



B3896



B3897

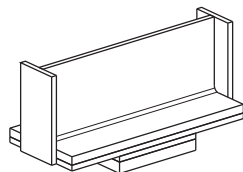
**Notes:**

B3891, B3892 and B3893 are designed for longitudinal movement only.

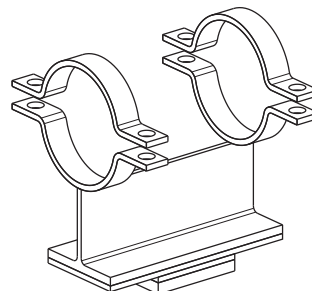
B3894, B3895 and B3896 are designed for longitudinal and limited transverse movement.

B3897 is designed for up to 5 inches (127mm) of horizontal movement in any direction, depending on the installed position.

**Options:**



End Plates



Pipe Clamps

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3891 - B3897 - Pipe Slide Assembly Series

Pipe Size	Travel In. (mm)	Part No.	Height H		Length L		Depth B		Diameter D	
			In.	mm	In.	mm	In.	mm	In.	mm
1" to 24" (25 to 600)	2 1/2" (63.5)	<b>B3897</b>	5 5/16"	(134.9)	9 1/2"	(241.3)	5"	(127.0)	4"	(101.6)
	4" (127.0)	<b>B3891</b>	4 5/8"	(117.5)	6"	(152.4)	2"	(50.8)	N/A	(N/A)
		<b>B3892</b>	5 1/8"	(130.2)	6"	(152.4)	4"	(101.6)	N/A	(N/A)
		<b>B3893</b>	5 1/8"	(130.2)	6"	(152.4)	4"	(101.6)	N/A	(N/A)
		<b>B3894</b>	4 5/8"	(117.5)	6"	(152.4)	2"	(50.8)	N/A	(N/A)
		<b>B3895</b>	5 1/8"	(130.2)	6"	(152.4)	4"	(101.6)	N/A	(N/A)
		<b>B3896</b>	5 1/8"	(130.2)	6"	(152.4)	4"	(101.6)	N/A	(N/A)
	10" (254.0)	<b>B3891</b>	4 5/8"	(117.5)	12"	(304.8)	2"	(50.8)	N/A	(N/A)
		<b>B3892</b>	5 1/8"	(130.2)	12"	(304.8)	4"	(101.6)	N/A	(N/A)
		<b>B3893</b>	5 1/8"	(130.2)	12"	(304.8)	4"	(101.6)	N/A	(N/A)
		<b>B3894</b>	4 5/8"	(117.5)	12"	(304.8)	2"	(50.8)	N/A	(N/A)
		<b>B3895</b>	5 1/8"	(130.2)	12"	(304.8)	4"	(101.6)	N/A	(N/A)
		<b>B3896</b>	5 1/8"	(130.2)	12"	(304.8)	4"	(101.6)	N/A	(N/A)

Pipe Size	Travel In. mm	Part No.	Width P		Width W		Max Recommended Load	
			In.	mm	In.	mm	Lbs.	kN
1" to 24" (25 to 600)	2 1/2" (63.5)	<b>B3897</b>	N/A	N/A	9 1/2"	(241.3)	16000	(71.2)
	4" (127.0)	<b>B3891</b>	4"	(101.6)	N/A	N/A	12000	(53.4)
		<b>B3892</b>	4"	(101.6)	7"	(177.8)	12000	(53.4)
		<b>B3893</b>	4"	(101.6)	7"	(177.8)	12000	(53.4)
		<b>B3894</b>	N/A	N/A	6"	(152.4)	12000	(53.4)
		<b>B3895</b>	6"	(152.4)	10"	(254.0)	24000	(106.8)
		<b>B3896</b>	6"	(152.4)	10"	(254.0)	24000	(106.8)
	10" (254.0)	<b>B3891</b>	4"	(101.6)	N/A	N/A	12000	(53.4)
		<b>B3892</b>	4"	(101.6)	7"	(177.8)	12000	(53.4)
		<b>B3893</b>	4"	(101.6)	7"	(177.8)	12000	(53.4)
		<b>B3894</b>	N/A	N/A	6"	(152.4)	12000	(53.4)
		<b>B3895</b>	6"	(152.4)	10"	(254.0)	24000	(106.8)
		<b>B3896</b>	6"	(152.4)	10"	(254.0)	24000	(106.8)

\*Based on Teflon<sup>®</sup> † of 500 psi.

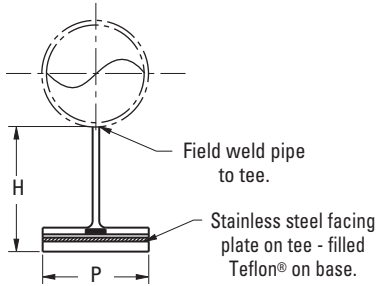
† Mark shown in this document is the property of its respective owner.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

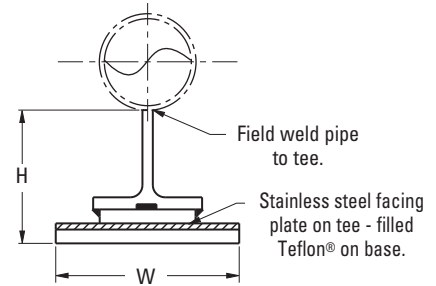
# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3891 - B3897 - Pipe Slide Assembly Series

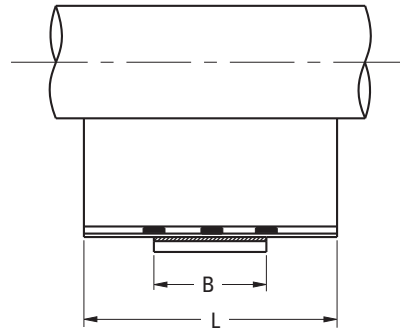
### B3891 & B3894 Views



**B3891 Front View**

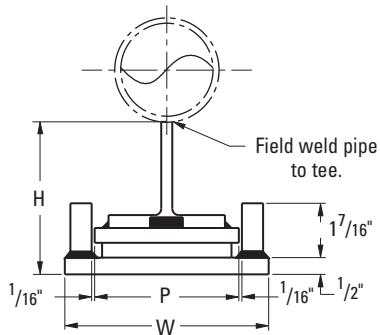


**B3894 Front View**

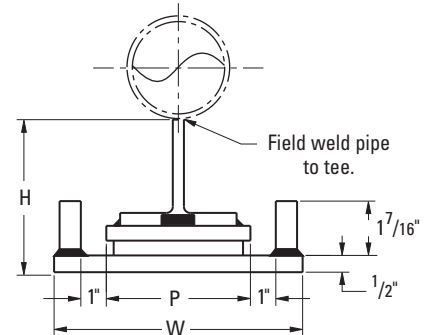


**B3891 & B3894 Side View**

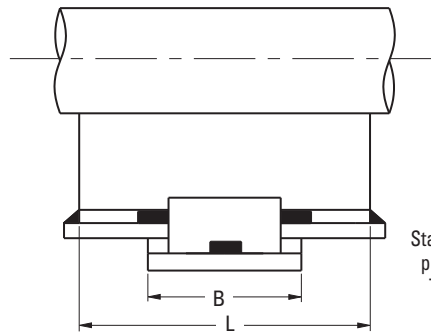
### B3892 & B3895 Views



**B3892 Front View**



**B3895 Front View**



**B3892 & B3895 Side View**

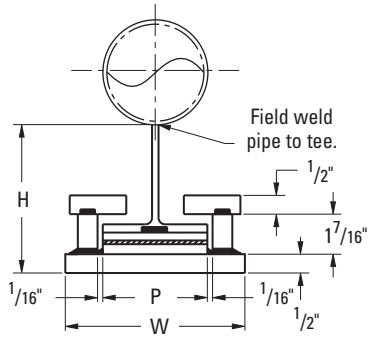
Stainless steel facing plate on tee - filled Teflon® on base.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

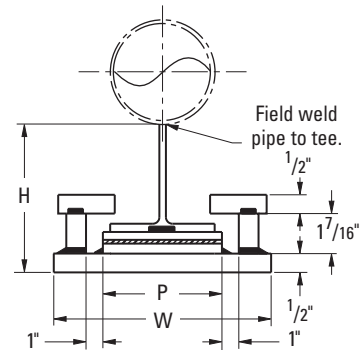
# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3891 - B3897 - Pipe Slide Assembly Series

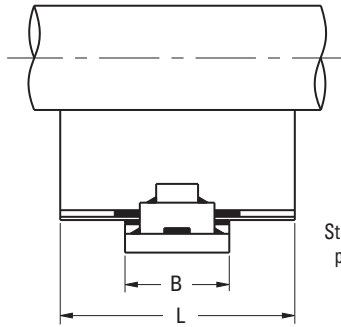
### B3893 & B3896 Views



**B3893 Front View**



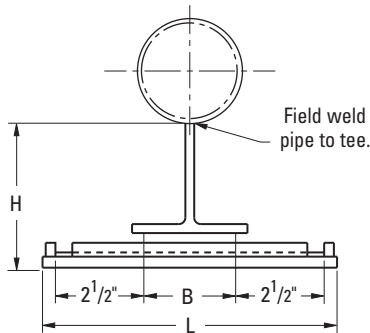
**B3896 Front View**



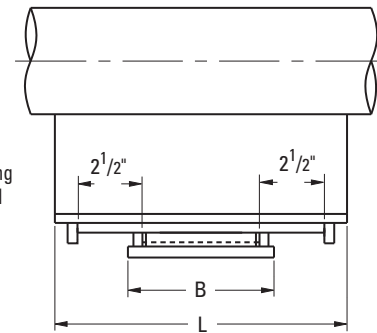
**B3893 & B3896 Side View**

Stainless steel facing plate on tee - filled Teflon® on base.

### B3897 Views



**B3897 Front View**



**B3897 Side View**

Stainless steel facing plate on tee - filled Teflon® on disc.

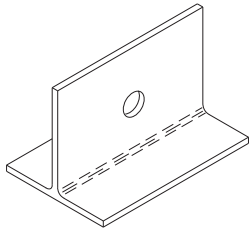
† Mark shown in this document is the property of its respective owner.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3991 - B3993B Pipe Slide Assembly Series

Supports, Guides,  
Shields & Saddles



**Material:** Tee & H Slides - Steel with Heat Cured PTFE modified coating at slide plate.

Base - Steel with 3/32" (2.4mm) thick Teflon®† slide pads.

**Finish:** Black paint.

**Service:** Designed to support pipe where horizontal movement from expansion and contraction is present.

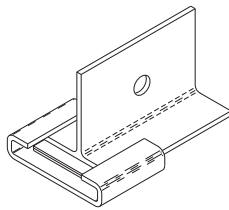
**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 35.

**Operating Temperature Rating:**  
400°F (204°C) maximum at base

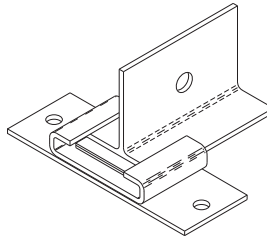
**Loading:** Capable of supporting constant loads up to 2000 Psi at 70°F (21°C)

† Mark shown in this document is the property of its respective owner.

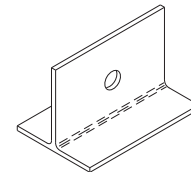
B3993 - 5 - 04 - CL			
Base Style	Pipe Size	Travel	Options
1	5 = 1" (25) - 8" (200)	04 = 4" (100)	Standard Slide = Blank
3	10 = 10" (250) - 24" (600)	10 = 10" (250)	W/ End Plates = EP - Pipe Size
3B			W/ B3140 Clamps = CL - Pipe Size



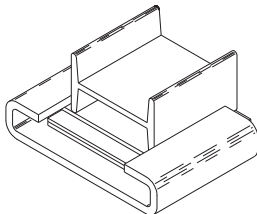
B3993-5



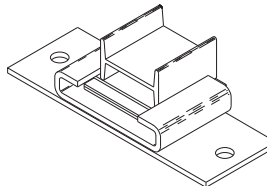
B3993B-5



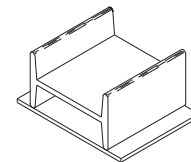
**T-Slide**  
B3991-5



B3993-10

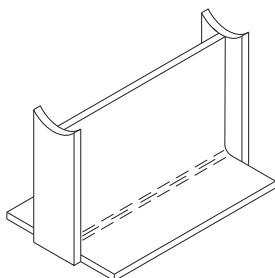


B3993B-10

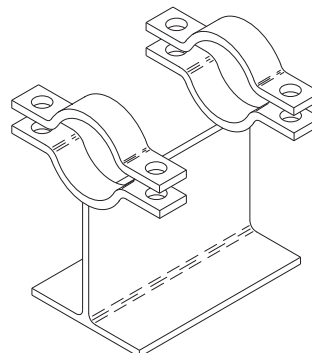


**H-Slide**  
B3991-10

**Options:**



**EP (standard slide with end plates)**



**CL (standard slide with pipe clamps)**

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3991 - B3993B - Pipe Slide Assembly Series

Pipe Size	Travel In. (mm)	Part No.	Height H	Length L	Depth B	Width C
			In. (mm)	In. (mm)	In. (mm)	In. (mm)
1" to 24" (25 to 600)	4" (101.6)	B3991-5	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (112.7)	6" (152.4)	3" (76.2)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (215.9)
		B3993-5	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (112.7)	6" (152.4)	3" (76.2)	N/A N/A
		B3993B-5	4 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (119.1)	6" (152.4)	3" (76.2)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (215.9)
		B3991-10	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (123.8)	6" (152.4)	4" (101.6)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "(368.3)
		B3993-10	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (123.8)	6" (152.4)	4" (101.6)	N/A N/A
		B3993B-10	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (130.2)	6" (152.4)	4" (101.6)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "(368.3)
	10" (254.0)	B3991-5	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (112.7)	12" (304.8)	3" (76.2)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (215.9)
		B3993-5	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (112.7)	12" (304.8)	3" (76.2)	N/A N/A
		B3993B-5	4 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (119.1)	12" (304.8)	3" (76.2)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (215.9)
		B3991-10	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (123.8)	12" (304.8)	4" (101.6)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "(368.3)
		B3993-10	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (123.8)	12" (304.8)	4" (101.6)	N/A N/A
		B3993B-10	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (130.2)	12" (304.8)	4" (101.6)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "(368.3)

Pipe Size	Travel In. mm	Part No.	Width P	Width W	Max Recommended Load	
			In. mm	In. mm	Lbs.	kN
1" to 24" (25 to 600)	4" (101.6)	B3991-5	6" (152.4)	N/A N/A	16000	(71.2)
		B3993-5	2" (50.8)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (114.3)	12000	(53.4)
		B3993B-5	2" (50.8)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (114.3)	12000	(53.4)
		B3991-10	12" (304.8)	N/A N/A	32000	(142.3)
		B3993-10	6" (152.4)	8 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (220.7)	24000	(106.8)
		B3993B-10	6" (152.4)	8 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (220.7)	24000	(106.8)
	10" (254.0)	B3991-5	6" (152.4)	N/A N/A	16000	(71.2)
		B3993-5	2" (50.8)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (114.3)	12000	(53.4)
		B3993B-5	2" (50.8)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (114.3)	12000	(53.4)
		B3991-10	12" (304.8)	N/A N/A	32000	(142.3)
		B3993-10	6" (152.4)	8 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (220.7)	24000	(106.8)
		B3993B-10	6" (152.4)	8 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (220.7)	24000	(106.8)

\*Based on Teflon<sup>®</sup> † of 2000 psi.

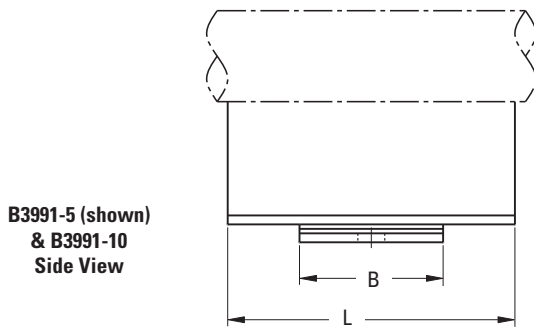
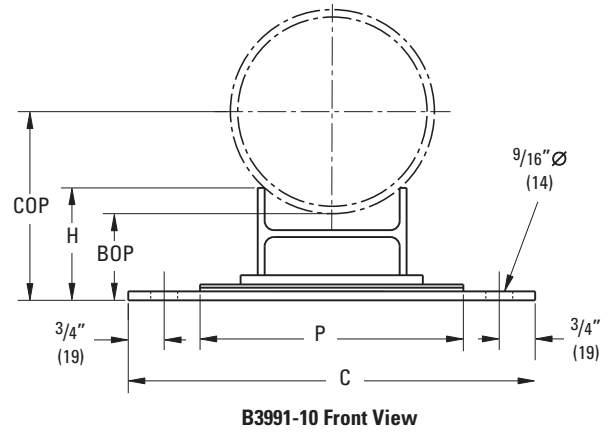
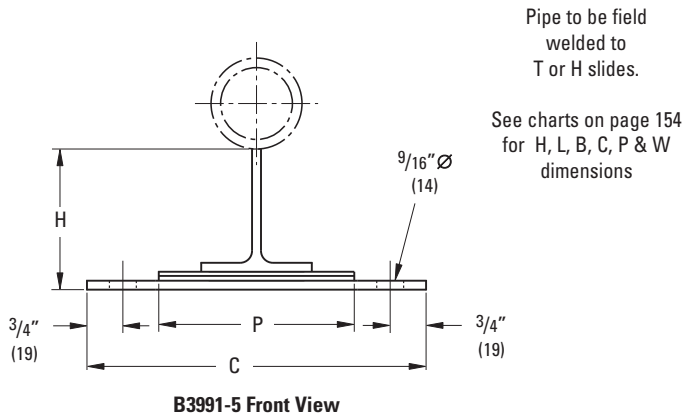
† Mark shown in this document is the property of its respective owner.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



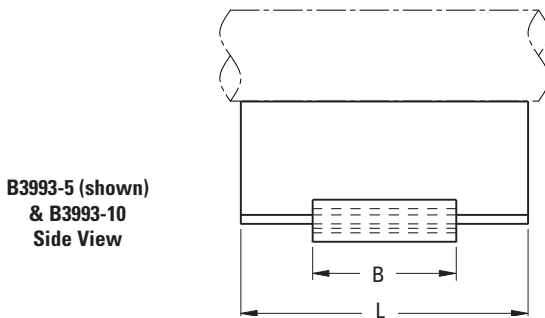
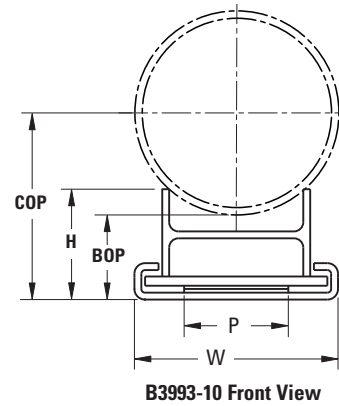
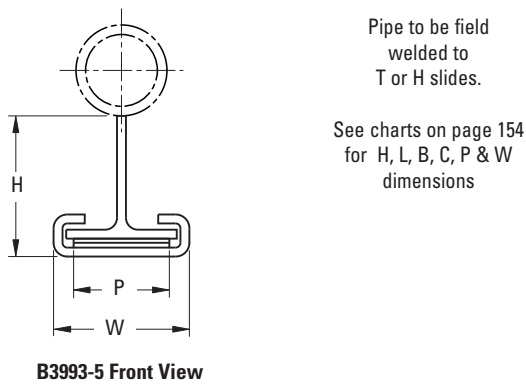
# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3991 - Pipe Slide Assembly Series dimensional drawings



Pipe Size In. (mm)	'BOP'	'COP'
	In. (mm)	In. (mm)
10" (250)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (104.8)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (241.3)
12" (300)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (107.9)	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (269.9)
14" (350)	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (111.1)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (288.9)
16" (400)	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (111.1)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (314.3)
18" (450)	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (111.1)	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (339.7)
20" (500)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (114.3)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (368.3)
24" (600)	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (117.5)	16 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (422.3)

## B3993 Pipe Slide Assembly Series dimensional drawings

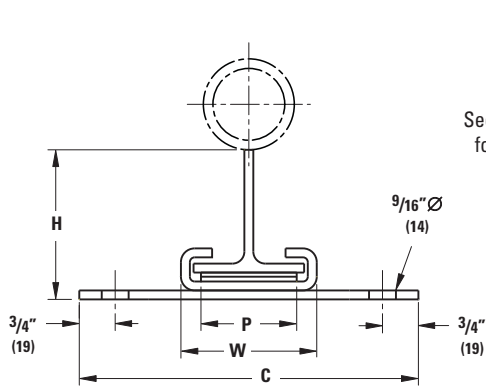


Pipe Size In. (mm)	'BOP'	'COP'
	In. (mm)	In. (mm)
10" (250)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (104.8)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (241.3)
12" (300)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (107.9)	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (269.9)
14" (350)	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (111.1)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (288.9)
16" (400)	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (111.1)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (314.3)
18" (450)	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (111.1)	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (339.7)
20" (500)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (114.3)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (368.3)
24" (600)	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (117.5)	16 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (422.3)

<sup>†</sup> Mark shown in this document is the property of its respective owner.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

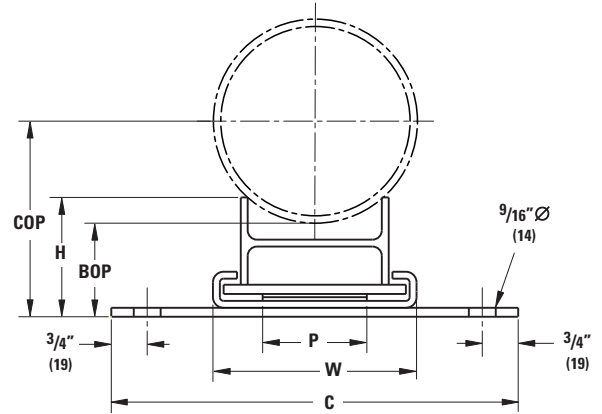
## B3993B Pipe Slide Assembly Series dimensional drawings



**B3993B-5 Front View**

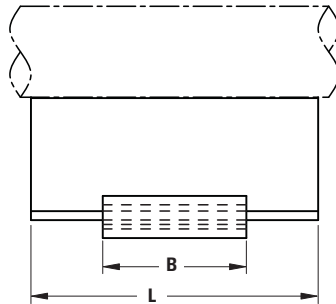
Pipe to be field welded to T or H slides.

See charts on page 154 for H, L, B, C, P & W dimensions



**B3993B-10 Front View**

**B3993B-5 (shown) & B3993B-10 Side View**



Pipe Size	'BOP'		'COP'	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)
10" (250)	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(111.1)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(247.6)
12" (300)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(114.3)	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(276.2)
14" (350)	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(117.5)	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(295.3)
16" (400)	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(117.5)	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(320.7)
18" (450)	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(117.5)	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(346.1)
20" (500)	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(120.6)	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(374.6)
24" (600)	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(123.8)	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(428.6)

† Mark shown in this document is the property of its respective owner.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3160 thru B3165 - Pipe Covering Protection Saddle

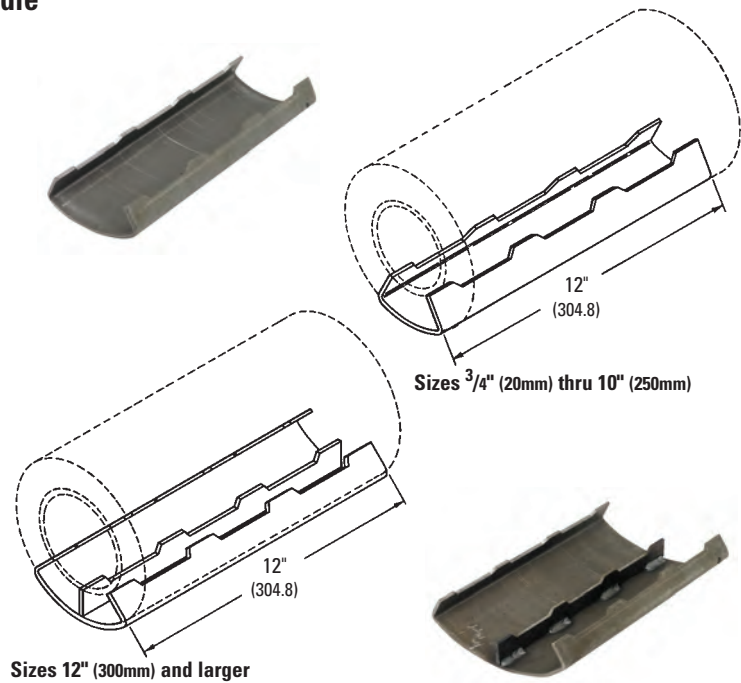
**Material:** Steel; Stainless Steel available

**Standard Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized

**Service:** Designed to protect pipe insulation on high temperature pipe lines. Saddles are 12" (304.8mm) long. Center rib is furnished on all saddle sizes 12" (300mm) and above.

**Order By:** Part number and finish. Select part number by insulation thickness and add nominal pipe size (Ex: B3161-1 1/4 PLN).

**Approvals:** Complies with Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A Type 40A and Type 40B and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58 Type 39A and Type 39B.



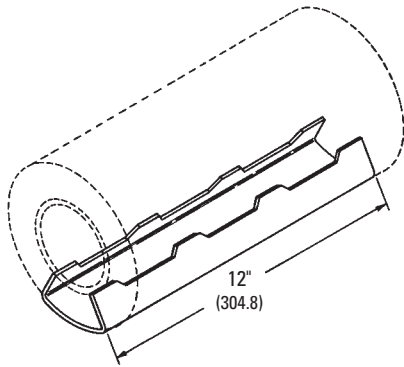
Insulation Thickness	Part Number
1" (25.4mm)	<b>B3160</b>
1 1/2" (38.1mm)	<b>B3161</b>
2" (50.8mm)	<b>B3162</b>
2 1/2" (63.5mm)	<b>B3163</b>
3" (76.2mm)	<b>B3164</b>
4" (101.6mm)	<b>B3165</b>

Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	Size For Roller Part Number			Design Load Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)	
		B3114 B3120 B3122 B3122A	B3117SL B3118SL B3119SL B3124 B3126	B3110		Lbs.	(kg)
<b>B3160-3/4</b>	3/4" (20)	2	2-3 1/2	2 1/2	1200 (5.34)	122	(55.3)
<b>B3161-3/4</b>		3	2-3 1/2	3 1/2	1200 (5.34)	228	(103.4)
<b>B3162-3/4</b>		4	2-3 1/2	5	1200 (5.34)	297	(134.7)
<b>B3160-1</b>	1" (25)	2 1/2	2-3 1/2	3	1200 (5.34)	156	(70.7)
<b>B3161-1</b>		3	2-3 1/2	4	1200 (5.34)	228	(103.4)
<b>B3162-1</b>		4	2-3 1/2	5	1200 (5.34)	297	(134.7)
<b>B3160-1 1/4</b>	1 1/4" (32)	2 1/2	2-3 1/2	3	1200 (5.34)	156	(70.7)
<b>B3161-1 1/4</b>		3 1/2	2-3 1/2	5	1200 (5.34)	228	(103.4)
<b>B3162-1 1/4</b>		4	2-3 1/2	5	1200 (5.34)	297	(134.7)
<b>B3163-1 1/4</b>		5	4-6	6	1200 (5.34)	342	(155.1)
<b>B3160-1 1/2</b>	1 1/2" (40)	3	2-3 1/2	3 1/2	1200 (5.34)	172	(78.0)
<b>B3161-1 1/2</b>		3 1/2	2-3 1/2	5	1200 (5.34)	239	(108.4)
<b>B3162-1 1/2</b>		5	4-6	6	1800 (8.00)	311	(141.0)
<b>B3163-1 1/2</b>		6	4-6	8	1800 (8.00)	417	(189.1)
<b>B3160-2</b>	2" (50)	3 1/2	2-3 1/2	4	1200 (5.34)	172	(78.0)
<b>B3161-2</b>		4	2-3 1/2	5	1200 (5.34)	239	(108.4)
<b>B3162-2</b>		5	4-6	6	1800 (8.00)	311	(141.0)
<b>B3163-2</b>		6	4-6	8	1800 (8.00)	417	(189.1)
<b>B3164-2</b>		8	4-6	8	1800 (8.00)	441	(200.0)
<b>B3165-2</b>		10	8-10	10	1800 (8.00)	584	(264.9)
<b>B3160-2 1/2</b>	2 1/2" (65)	3 1/2	2-3 1/2	5	1200 (5.34)	210	(95.2)
<b>B3161-2 1/2</b>		5	4-6	6	1200 (5.34)	268	(121.5)
<b>B3162-2 1/2</b>		6	4-6	8	1800 (8.00)	358	(162.4)
<b>B3163-2 1/2</b>		8	4-6	8	1800 (8.00)	417	(189.1)
<b>B3164-2 1/2</b>		8	4-6	10	1800 (8.00)	459	(208.2)
<b>B3165-2 1/2</b>		12	8-10	12	1800 (8.00)	630	(285.8)

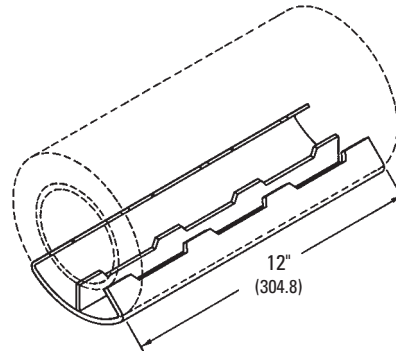
All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

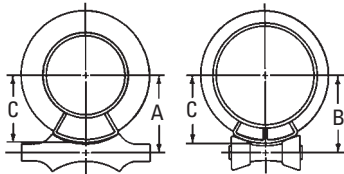
## B3160 thru B3165 - Pipe Covering Protection Saddle cont.



Sizes 3/4" (20mm) thru 10" (250mm)



Sizes 12" (300mm) and larger



Insulation Thickness	Part Number
1" (25.4mm)	<b>B3160</b>
1 1/2" (38.1mm)	<b>B3161</b>
2" (50.8mm)	<b>B3162</b>
2 1/2" (63.5mm)	<b>B3163</b>
3" (76.2mm)	<b>B3164</b>
4" (101.6mm)	<b>B3165</b>

Part No.	Pipe Size In. (mm)	Centerline of Pipe to Centerline of Roll			Centerline of Pipe to Outside of Saddle C In. (mm)	Thickness of Covering (Per ASTM C 585) In. (mm)
		A B3114, B3120, B3122, B3122A In. (mm)	B B3117SL, B3118SL, B3119SL, B3124, B3126 In. (mm)	A B3110 In. (mm)		
<b>B3160-3/4</b>	3/4" (20)	2" (50.8)	2 1/4" (57.1)	2" (50.8)	1 9/16" (39.7)	7/8" (22.2)
<b>B3161-3/4</b>		2 7/16" (61.9)	2 7/8" (73.0)	2 3/8" (69.8)	2 3/16" (55.6)	1 1/2" (38.1)
<b>B3162-3/4</b>		3 5/16" (84.1)	3 7/16" (87.3)	3 3/8" (85.7)	2 3/4" (69.8)	1 5/16" (49.2)
<b>B3160-1</b>	1" (25)	2 5/16" (58.7)	2 1/2" (63.5)	2 5/16" (58.7)	1 13/16" (46.0)	1 1/16" (27.0)
<b>B3161-1</b>		2 7/8" (73.0)	3" (76.2)	2 7/8" (73.0)	2 5/16" (58.7)	1 9/16" (39.7)
<b>B3162-1</b>		3 7/16" (87.3)	3 5/8" (92.1)	3 1/2" (88.9)	2 7/8" (73.0)	2 1/8" (54.0)
<b>B3160-1 1/4</b>	1 1/4" (32)	2 9/16" (65.1)	2 11/16" (68.3)	2 1/2" (63.5)	2" (50.8)	1 5/16" (23.8)
<b>B3161-1 1/4</b>		3 1/8" (79.4)	3 1/4" (82.5)	3 1/8" (79.4)	2 9/16" (65.1)	1 7/16" (36.5)
<b>B3162-1 1/4</b>		3 11/16" (93.7)	3 13/16" (96.8)	3 7/16" (87.3)	3 1/16" (77.8)	2 1/8" (54.0)
<b>B3163-1 1/4</b>		4 1/16" (103.2)	4 1/8" (104.8)	4 1/16" (103.2)	3 7/16" (87.3)	2 7/16" (61.9)
<b>B3160-1 1/2</b>	1 1/2" (40)	2 11/16" (68.3)	2 7/8" (73.0)	2 7/16" (61.9)	2 1/8" (54.0)	1 1/32" (26.2)
<b>B3161-1 1/2</b>		3 3/16" (81.0)	3 5/16" (84.1)	3 3/16" (81.0)	2 9/16" (65.1)	1 17/32" (38.9)
<b>B3162-1 1/2</b>		3 9/16" (90.5)	3 13/16" (96.8)	3 13/16" (96.8)	3 1/8" (79.4)	2" (50.8)
<b>B3163-1 1/2</b>		4 7/16" (112.7)	4 3/8" (111.1)	4 1/2" (114.3)	3 5/8" (92.1)	2 27/32" (72.2)
<b>B3160-2</b>	2" (50)	2 15/16" (74.6)	3 1/8" (79.4)	2 15/16" (74.6)	2 3/8" (60.3)	1 1/16" (27.0)
<b>B3161-2</b>		3 7/16" (87.3)	3 5/8" (92.1)	3 1/2" (88.9)	2 7/8" (73.0)	1 19/32" (40.5)
<b>B3162-2</b>		4 1/8" (104.8)	4 1/8" (104.8)	4 1/16" (103.2)	3 7/16" (87.3)	2 1/8" (54.0)
<b>B3163-2</b>		4 11/16" (119.1)	4 11/16" (119.1)	4 3/4" (120.6)	3 15/16" (100.0)	2 5/8" (66.7)
<b>B3164-2</b>		5 1/4" (133.3)	5 3/16" (131.8)	5 1/4" (133.3)	4 1/2" (114.3)	3 1/8" (79.4)
<b>B3165-2</b>		6 3/8" (161.9)	6 1/2" (165.1)	6 3/8" (161.9)	5 1/2" (139.7)	4 3/16" (106.4)
<b>B3160-2 1/2</b>	2 1/2" (65)	3 1/4" (82.5)	3 3/8" (85.7)	3 1/2" (82.5)	2 5/8" (66.7)	1 1/16" (27.0)
<b>B3161-2 1/2</b>		3 7/8" (98.4)	3 15/16" (100.0)	3 7/8" (98.4)	3 1/4" (82.5)	1 7/8" (47.6)
<b>B3162-2 1/2</b>		4 9/16" (115.9)	4 9/16" (115.9)	4 5/8" (117.5)	3 7/8" (98.4)	2 5/16" (58.7)
<b>B3163-2 1/2</b>		5 1/8" (130.2)	5" (127.0)	5 1/8" (130.2)	4 1/4" (107.9)	2 7/8" (73.0)
<b>B3164-2 1/2</b>		5 7/16" (138.1)	5 5/16" (134.9)	5 1/2" (139.7)	4 9/16" (115.9)	3 1/16" (77.8)
<b>B3165-2 1/2</b>		6 15/16" (176.2)	7" (177.8)	6 15/16" (176.2)	5 15/16" (150.8)	4 7/16" (112.7)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3160 thru B3165 - Pipe Covering Protection Saddle cont.

Supports, Guides,  
Shields & Saddles

Insulation Thickness	Part Number
1" (25.4mm)	<b>B3160</b>
1 1/2" (38.1mm)	<b>B3161</b>
2" (50.8mm)	<b>B3162</b>

Insulation Thickness	Part Number
2 1/2" (63.5mm)	<b>B3163</b>
3" (76.2mm)	<b>B3164</b>
4" (101.6mm)	<b>B3165</b>

Part No.	Pipe Size In. (mm)	Size For Roller Part Number			Design Load Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
		B3114 B3120 B3122 B3122A	B3117SL B3118SL B3119SL B3124 B3126	B3110		
B3160-3	3" (80)	4	2-3 1/2	5	1800 (8.00)	210 (95.2)
B3161-3		5	4-6	6	1800 (8.00)	268 (166.9)
B3162-3		6	4-6	8	1800 (8.00)	358 (162.4)
B3163-3		8	4-6	8	1800 (8.00)	417 (189.1)
B3164-3		8	8-10	10	1800 (8.00)	459 (208.2)
B3165-3		12	8-10	12	1800 (8.00)	600 (272.2)
B3160-3 1/2	3 1/2" (90)	5	4-6	6	1200 (5.34)	226 (102.5)
B3161-3 1/2		6	4-6	8	1800 (8.00)	289 (131.1)
B3162-3 1/2		8	4-6	8	1800 (8.00)	364 (165.1)
B3163-3 1/2		8	8-10	10	1800 (8.00)	422 (191.4)
B3164-3 1/2		10	8-10	10	1800 (8.00)	488 (221.3)
B3160-4	4" (100)	5	4-6	6	1800 (8.00)	226 (102.5)
B3161-4		6	4-6	8	1800 (8.00)	289 (131.1)
B3162-4		8	8-10	8	1800 (8.00)	364 (165.1)
B3163-4		8	8-10	10	1800 (8.00)	422 (191.4)
B3164-4		10	8-10	10	1800 (8.00)	488 (221.3)
B3165-4		10	8-10	12	1800 (8.00)	616 (279.4)
B3160-5	5" (125)	6	4-6	8	1800 (8.00)	250 (113.4)
B3161-5		8	4-6	8	1800 (8.00)	289 (131.1)
B3162-5		8	8-10	10	1800 (8.00)	364 (165.1)
B3163-5		10	8-10	10	1800 (8.00)	422 (191.4)
B3164-5		10	8-10	12	1800 (8.00)	488 (221.3)
B3165-5		12	8-10	14	1800 (8.00)	643 (291.6)
B3160-6	6" (150)	8	8-10	8	1800 (8.00)	387 (175.5)
B3161-6		8	8-10	10	1800 (8.00)	498 (225.9)
B3162-6		10	8-10	10	1800 (8.00)	594 (269.4)
B3163-6		10	8-10	12	1800 (8.00)	694 (314.8)
B3164-6		12	8-10	12	1800 (8.00)	794 (360.1)
B3165-6		14	12-14	16	1800 (8.00)	1009 (457.7)
B3160-8	8" (200)	10	8-10	12	1800 (8.00)	478 (216.8)
B3161-8		10	8-10	12	1800 (8.00)	554 (251.3)
B3162-8		10	8-10	12	1800 (8.00)	674 (305.7)
B3163-8		12	8-10	14	1800 (8.00)	782 (354.7)
B3164-8		14	12-14	16	1800 (8.00)	893 (405.0)
B3165-8		16	12-14	18	1800 (8.00)	1089 (494.0)
B3160-10	10" (250)	12	12-14	14	1800 (8.00)	546 (247.6)
B3161-10		12	12-14	14	1800 (8.00)	642 (291.2)
B3162-10		14	16-20	16	1800 (8.00)	750 (340.2)
B3163-10		14	16-20	16	1800 (8.00)	850 (385.5)
B3164-10		16	16-20	18	1800 (8.00)	957 (434.1)
B3165-10		18	16-20	20	1800 (8.00)	1137 (515.7)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

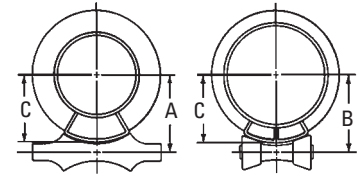


# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3160 thru B3165 - Pipe Covering Protection Saddle cont.

Insulation Thickness	Part Number
1" (25.4mm)	<b>B3160</b>
1 1/2" (38.1mm)	<b>B3161</b>
2" (50.8mm)	<b>B3162</b>

Insulation Thickness	Part Number
2 1/2" (63.5mm)	<b>B3163</b>
3" (76.2mm)	<b>B3164</b>
4" (101.6mm)	<b>B3165</b>



Part No.	Pipe Size In. (mm)	Centerline of Pipe to Centerline of Roll			Centerline of Pipe to Outside C In. (mm)	Thickness of Covering (Per ASTM C 585) In. (mm)
		A B3114, B3120, B3122, B3122A In. (mm)	B B3117ST, B3118SL, B3119SL, B3124, B3126 In. (mm)	A of Saddle B3110 In. (mm)		
B3160-3	3" (80)	3 3/8" (85.7)	3 1/2" (88.9)	3 5/8" (91.1)	3" (76.2)	1 1/32" (26.2)
B3161-3		4 1/4" (107.9)	4 5/16" (109.5)	4 1/4" (107.9)	3 9/16" (90.5)	1 9/16" (39.7)
B3162-3		4 15/16" (125.4)	4 15/16" (125.4)	4 15/16" (125.4)	4 3/16" (106.4)	2 1/16" (52.4)
B3163-3		5 7/16" (138.1)	5 3/8" (136.5)	5 7/16" (138.1)	4 5/8" (117.5)	2 9/16" (65.1)
B3164-3		5 13/16" (147.6)	6" (152.4)	5 7/8" (149.2)	4 15/16" (125.4)	3 1/16" (77.8)
B3165-3		7" (177.8)	7 1/16" (179.4)	7" (177.8)	6" (152.4)	4 1/8" (104.8)
B3160-3 1/2	3 1/2" (90)	3 13/16" (96.8)	3 7/8" (98.4)	3 13/16" (96.8)	3 3/16" (81.0)	1 1/32" (26.2)
B3161-3 1/2		4 3/8" (111.1)	4 3/8" (111.1)	4 3/8" (111.1)	3 11/16" (93.7)	1 9/16" (39.7)
B3162-3 1/2		5" (127.0)	5" (127.0)	5" (127.0)	4 1/4" (107.9)	2 1/16" (52.4)
B3163-3 1/2		5 1/2" (139.7)	5 11/16" (144.5)	5 9/16" (141.3)	4 5/8" (117.5)	2 25/32" (70.6)
B3164-3 1/2		6 3/16" (157.2)	6 5/16" (160.3)	6 3/16" (157.2)	5 1/4" (133.3)	3 1/16" (77.8)
B3160-4		4" (100)	4 1/8" (104.8)	4 1/8" (104.8)	4 1/8" (104.8)	3 7/16" (87.3)
B3161-4	4 11/16" (119.1)		4 7/16" (112.7)	4 3/4" (120.6)	4" (101.6)	1 9/16" (39.7)
B3162-4	5 5/16" (134.9)		5 1/4" (133.3)	5 5/16" (134.9)	4 1/2" (114.3)	2 1/16" (52.4)
B3163-4	5 13/16" (147.6)		6" (152.4)	5 7/8" (149.2)	4 15/16" (125.4)	2 9/16" (65.1)
B3164-4	6 7/16" (163.5)		6 9/16" (166.7)	6 7/16" (163.5)	5 1/2" (139.7)	3 1/8" (79.4)
B3165-4	7 9/16" (192.1)		7 5/8" (193.7)	7 9/16" (192.1)	6 1/2" (165.1)	4 1/8" (104.8)
B3160-5	5" (125)	4 11/16" (119.1)	4 11/16" (119.1)	4 3/4" (120.6)	3 15/16" (100.0)	1 1/32" (26.2)
B3161-5		5 5/16" (134.9)	5 1/4" (133.3)	5 5/16" (134.9)	4 9/16" (115.9)	1 17/32" (38.9)
B3162-5		5 7/8" (149.2)	6 1/8" (155.6)	6" (152.4)	5 1/8" (130.2)	2 1/32" (51.6)
B3163-5		6 7/16" (163.5)	6 9/16" (166.7)	6 7/16" (163.5)	5 9/16" (141.3)	2 9/16" (65.1)
B3164-5		7" (177.8)	7 3/16" (182.6)	7 1/8" (181.0)	6 1/8" (155.6)	3 3/32" (78.6)
B3165-5		8 3/16" (208.0)	8 3/16" (208.0)	8 3/8" (212.7)	7 1/16" (179.4)	4 5/32" (105.5)
B3160-6	6" (150)	5 1/4" (133.3)	5 1/4" (133.3)	5 1/4" (133.3)	4 1/2" (114.3)	1" (25.4)
B3161-6		5 7/8" (149.2)	6 1/16" (154.0)	5 15/16" (150.8)	5" (127.0)	1 1/2" (38.1)
B3162-6		6 1/2" (165.1)	6 5/8" (168.3)	6 1/2" (165.1)	5 9/16" (141.3)	2 1/16" (52.4)
B3163-6		7 1/16" (179.4)	7 1/8" (181.0)	7 1/8" (181.0)	6 1/16" (154.0)	2 9/16" (65.1)
B3164-6		7 5/8" (193.7)	7 11/16" (195.3)	7 5/8" (193.7)	6 9/16" (166.7)	3 1/16" (77.8)
B3165-6		9 1/16" (230.2)	8 15/16" (227.0)	9" (228.6)	7 3/4" (196.8)	4 3/16" (106.4)
B3160-8	8" (200)	6 1/2" (165.1)	6 5/8" (168.3)	6 9/16" (166.7)	5 9/16" (141.3)	1 1/32" (26.2)
B3161-8		7 1/16" (179.4)	7 1/8" (181.0)	7 1/16" (179.4)	6 1/16" (154.0)	1 9/16" (39.7)
B3162-8		7 9/16" (192.1)	7 5/8" (193.7)	7 5/8" (193.7)	6 9/16" (166.7)	2 1/16" (52.4)
B3163-8		8 5/16" (211.1)	8 5/16" (211.1)	8 1/2" (215.9)	7 3/16" (182.6)	2 11/16" (68.3)
B3164-8		9 1/16" (230.2)	8 15/16" (227.0)	9" (228.6)	7 3/4" (196.8)	3 3/16" (81.0)
B3165-8		10" (254.0)	9 15/16" (252.4)	10 1/16" (255.6)	8 11/16" (220.7)	4 3/16" (106.4)
B3160-10	10" (250)	7 11/16" (195.3)	7 3/4" (196.8)	7 7/8" (200.0)	6 5/8" (168.3)	3 1/32" (24.6)
B3161-10		8 5/16" (211.1)	8 5/16" (211.1)	8 7/16" (214.3)	7 3/16" (182.6)	1 5/8" (41.3)
B3162-10		9" (228.6)	8 7/8" (225.4)	8 7/8" (225.4)	7 11/16" (195.3)	2 1/8" (54.0)
B3163-10		9 5/8" (244.5)	9 7/16" (239.7)	9 1/2" (241.3)	8 3/16" (208.0)	2 5/8" (66.7)
B3164-10		10 1/8" (257.2)	10 3/16" (258.8)	10 3/16" (258.8)	8 3/4" (222.2)	3 1/8" (79.4)
B3165-10		11 1/4" (285.7)	11 3/16" (284.2)	11 1/4" (285.7)	9 3/4" (247.6)	4 1/8" (104.8)

Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3160 thru B3165 - Pipe Covering Protection Saddle cont.

Insulation Thickness	Part Number
1" (25.4mm)	<b>B3160</b>
1 1/2" (38.1mm)	<b>B3161</b>
2" (50.8mm)	<b>B3162</b>

Insulation Thickness	Part Number
2 1/2" (63.5mm)	<b>B3163</b>
3" (76.2mm)	<b>B3164</b>
4" (101.6mm)	<b>B3165</b>

Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

Part No.	Pipe Size In. (mm)	Size For Roller Part Number			Design Load Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)	
		B3114 B3114 B3120, B3122 B3122A	B3117SL B3118SL B3119SL B3124, B3126	B3110			
B3160-12	12" (300)	14	12-14	16	5000 (22.24)	688	(312.1)
B3161-12		14	12-14	16	5000 (22.24)	836	(379.2)
B3162-12		16	16-20	18	5000 (22.24)	963	(436.8)
B3163-12		16	16-20	18	5000 (22.24)	1091	(494.9)
B3164-12		18	16-20	20	5000 (22.24)	1218	(552.5)
B3165-12		20	16-20	24	5000 (22.24)	1462	(663.1)
B3161-14	14" (350)	16	16-20	18	5000 (22.24)	828	(375.6)
B3162-14		16	16-20	18	5000 (22.24)	963	(436.8)
B3163-14		18	16-20	20	5000 (22.24)	1099	(498.5)
B3164-14		18	16-20	20	5000 (22.24)	1230	(557.9)
B3165-14		20	24	24	5000 (22.24)	1486	(674.0)
B3161-16	16" (400)	18	16-20	20	5000 (22.24)	907	(411.4)
B3162-16		18	16-20	20	5000 (22.24)	1039	(471.3)
B3163-16		20	16-20	24	7200 (32.02)	1163	(527.5)
B3164-16		20	24	24	7200 (32.02)	1298	(588.8)
B3165-16		24	24	24	7200 (32.02)	1554	(704.9)
B3161-18	18" (450)	20	16-20	24	5000 (22.24)	979	(444.1)
B3162-18		20	24	24	7200 (32.02)	1107	(502.1)
B3163-18		24	24	24	7200 (32.02)	1230	(557.9)
B3164-18		24	24	24	7200 (32.02)	1362	(617.8)
B3165-18		24	24	-	7200 (32.02)	1617	(733.5)
B3161-20	20" (500)	24	24	24	7200 (32.02)	1043	(473.1)
B3162-20		24	24	24	7200 (32.02)	1171	(531.1)
B3163-20		24	24	-	7200 (32.02)	1294	(586.9)
B3164-20		24	24	-	7200 (32.02)	1430	(648.6)
B3165-20		30	30	-	7200 (32.02)	1689	(766.1)
B3161-24	24" (600)	30	30	-	7200 (32.02)	1179	(534.8)
B3162-24		30	30	-	7200 (32.02)	1306	(592.4)
B3163-24		30	30	-	7200 (32.02)	1442	(654.1)
B3164-24		30	30	-	7200 (32.02)	1562	(708.5)
B3165-24		30	30	-	7200 (32.02)	1821	(826.0)
B3161-30	30" (750)	-	36-42	-	7200 (32.02)	1370	(621.4)
B3162-30		-	36-42	-	7200 (32.02)	1502	(681.3)
B3163-30		-	36-42	-	7200 (32.02)	1640	(743.9)
B3164-30		-	36-42	-	7200 (32.02)	1761	(798.8)
B3165-30		-	36-42	-	7200 (32.02)	2008	(910.8)
B3161-36	36" (900)	-	36-42	-	7200 (32.02)	1574	(713.9)
B3162-36		-	36-42	-	7200 (32.02)	1701	(771.6)
B3163-36		-	36-42	-	7200 (32.02)	1857	(842.3)
B3164-36		-	36-42	-	7200 (32.02)	1961	(889.5)
B3165-36		-	36-42	-	7200 (32.02)	2216	(1005.2)

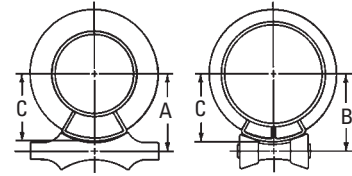
All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3160 thru B3165 - Pipe Covering Protection Saddle cont.

Insulation Thickness	Part Number
1" (25.4mm)	<b>B3160</b>
1 1/2" (38.1mm)	<b>B3161</b>
2" (50.8mm)	<b>B3162</b>

Insulation Thickness	Part Number
2 1/2" (63.5mm)	<b>B3163</b>
3" (76.2mm)	<b>B3164</b>
4" (101.6mm)	<b>B3165</b>



Part No.	Nominal Pipe Size In. (mm)	Centerline of Pipe to Centerline of Roll					Centerline of Pipe to Outside of Saddle C		Thickness of Covering (Per ASTM C 585)	
		A		B	A					
		B3114, B3120 B3122, B3122A	B3117SL, B3118SL B3119SL B3124, B3126	B3110	In. (mm)	In. (mm)	In. (mm)	In. (mm)	In. (mm)	
<b>B3160-12</b>	12" (300)	8 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (227.0)	8 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (223.8)	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (225.4)	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (193.7)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (27.0)				
<b>B3161-12</b>		9 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (242.9)	9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (239.7)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (241.3)	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (208.0)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (41.3)				
<b>B3162-12</b>		10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (255.6)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (257.2)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (257.2)	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (222.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (54.0)				
<b>B3163-12</b>		10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (269.9)	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (269.9)	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (269.9)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (234.9)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (66.7)				
<b>B3164-12</b>		11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (284.2)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (284.2)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (285.7)	9 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (246.1)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (79.4)				
<b>B3165-12</b>	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (312.7)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (309.6)	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (312.7)	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (273.0)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (104.8)					
<b>B3161-14</b>	14" (350)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (255.6)	9 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (252.4)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (255.6)	8 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (220.7)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.1)				
<b>B3162-14</b>		10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (269.9)	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (269.9)	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (269.9)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (233.4)	2" (50.8)				
<b>B3163-14</b>		11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (284.2)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (284.2)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (285.7)	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (247.6)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.5)				
<b>B3164-14</b>		11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (298.4)	11 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (296.9)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (298.4)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (260.3)	3" (76.2)				
<b>B3165-14</b>		12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (327.0)	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (315.9)	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (327.0)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (284.2)	4" (101.6)				
<b>B3161-16</b>	16" (400)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (282.6)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (282.6)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (284.2)	9 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (246.1)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.1)				
<b>B3162-16</b>		11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (300.0)	11 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (296.9)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (298.4)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (260.3)	2" (50.8)				
<b>B3163-16</b>		12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (312.7)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (308.0)	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (312.7)	10 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (271.5)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.5)				
<b>B3164-16</b>		12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (327.0)	12 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (319.1)	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (327.0)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (285.7)	3" (76.2)				
<b>B3165-16</b>		13 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (354.0)	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (344.5)	13 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (354.0)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (311.1)	4" (101.6)				
<b>B3161-18</b>	18" (450)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (311.1)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (308.0)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (311.1)	10 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (271.5)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.1)				
<b>B3162-18</b>		12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (327.0)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (317.5)	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (327.0)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (285.7)	2" (50.8)				
<b>B3163-18</b>		13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (339.7)	13" (330.2)	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (339.7)	11 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (296.9)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.5)				
<b>B3164-18</b>		13 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (354.0)	13 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (344.5)	13 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (354.0)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (311.1)	3" (76.2)				
<b>B3165-18</b>		15" (381.0)	14 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (369.9)	-- --	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (336.5)	4" (101.6)				
<b>B3161-20</b>	20" (500)	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (339.7)	13" (330.2)	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (339.7)	11 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (296.9)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.1)				
<b>B3162-20</b>		13 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (354.0)	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (342.9)	13 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (354.0)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (309.6)	2" (50.8)				
<b>B3163-20</b>		14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (366.7)	14" (355.6)	-- --	12 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (322.3)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.5)				
<b>B3164-20</b>		14 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (379.4)	14 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (369.9)	-- --	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (350.8)	3" (76.2)				
<b>B3165-20</b>		16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (412.7)	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (403.2)	-- --	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (361.9)	4" (101.6)				
<b>B3161-24</b>	24" (600)	15 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (398.5)	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (388.9)	-- --	13 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (347.7)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.1)				
<b>B3162-24</b>		16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (412.8)	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (403.2)	-- --	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (360.4)	2" (50.8)				
<b>B3163-24</b>		16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (425.4)	16 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (414.3)	-- --	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (377.8)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.5)				
<b>B3164-24</b>		17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (441.3)	16 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (428.6)	-- --	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (387.3)	3" (76.2)				
<b>B3165-24</b>		18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (468.3)	17 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (455.6)	-- --	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (412.7)	4" (101.6)				
<b>B3161-30</b>	30" (750)	-- --	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (479.4)	-- --	16 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (423.9)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.1)				
<b>B3162-30</b>		-- --	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (492.1)	-- --	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (436.6)	2" (50.8)				
<b>B3163-30</b>		-- --	19 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (506.4)	-- --	17 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (449.3)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.5)				
<b>B3164-30</b>		-- --	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (520.7)	-- --	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (462.0)	3" (76.2)				
<b>B3165-30</b>		-- --	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (546.1)	-- --	19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (487.4)	4" (101.6)				
<b>B3161-36</b>	36" (900)	-- --	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (562.0)	-- --	19 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (500.1)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38.1)				
<b>B3162-36</b>		-- --	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (574.7)	-- --	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (512.8)	2" (50.8)				
<b>B3163-36</b>		-- --	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (589.0)	-- --	20 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (525.5)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63.5)				
<b>B3164-36</b>		-- --	23 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (601.7)	-- --	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (538.2)	3" (76.2)				
<b>B3165-36</b>		-- --	24 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (627.1)	-- --	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (563.6)	4" (101.6)				

Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## Insulation Protection Shields

### Selection Tables for:

**B3151** Insulation Protection Shield (Page 164)

**B3153** Insulation Protection Shield with 'Loc' Tabs (Page 164)

**B3154** Short Insulation Protection Shield (Page 165)

**B3155** Short Insulation Protection Shield with 'Loc' Tabs (Page 165)

## Shield Size Selection Table

Nominal Pipe or Tubing Size in. (mm)	Insulation Thickness							
	1/2" (12.7mm)	3/4" (19.0mm)	1" (25.4mm)	1 1/2" (38.1mm)	2" (50.8mm)	2 1/2" (63.5mm)	3" (76.2mm)	4" (101.6mm)
1/2" (15)	1X	2X	3X	5X	7X	--	--	--
3/4" (20)	2X	3X	3X	5X	7X	--	--	--
1" (25)	2X	3X	4X	6X	8X	--	--	--
1 1/4" (32)	3X	4X	4X	7X	8X	--	--	--
1 1/2" (40)	3X	4X	5X	7X	9X	--	--	--
2" (50)	4X	5X	6X	8X	9X	10X*	11X*	--
2 1/2" (65)	5X	6X	7X	9X	10X*	11X*	11X*	13Y*
3" (80)	6X	7X	8X	9X	10X*	11X*	12Y*	14Z
3 1/2" (90)	7X	8X	9X	10X*	11X*	12Y*	13Y*	15Z
4" (100)	8X	9X	9X	10X*	11X*	12Y*	13Y*	15Z
5" (125)	--	--	10Y*	11Y*	12Y*	13Y*	14Z	16Z
6" (150)	--	--	11Y*	12Y*	13Y*	14Z	15Z	17Z
8" (200)	--	--	13Y*	14Z	15Z	16Z	17Z	19Z
10" (250)	--	--	15Z	16Z	17Z	18Z	19Z	21Z
12" (300)	--	--	17Z	18Z	19Z	20Z	21Z	23Z
14" (350)	--	--	18Z	19Z	20Z	21Z	22Z	24Z
16" (400)	--	--	20Z	21Z	22Z	23Z	24Z	26Z
18" (450)	--	--	22Z	23Z	24Z	25Z	26Z	28Z
20" (500)	--	--	24Z	25Z	26Z	27Z	28Z	30Z
24" (600)	--	--	28Z	29Z	30Z	31Z	32Z	33Z

\*When selecting B3154 or B3155, replace 'X' or 'Y' designation with 'Z'.

## Pipe Hanger Size Selection Table

Nominal Pipe or Tubing Size in. (mm)	Insulation Thickness							
	1/2" (12.7mm)	3/4" (19.0mm)	1" (25.4mm)	1 1/2" (38.1mm)	2" (50.8mm)	2 1/2" (63.5mm)	3" (76.2mm)	4" (101.6mm)
1/2" (15)	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3 1/2	5	--	--	--
3/4" (20)	2	2 1/2	2 1/2	3 1/2	5	--	--	--
1" (25)	2	2 1/2	3	4	5	--	--	--
1 1/4" (32)	2 1/2	3	3	5	5	--	--	--
1 1/2" (40)	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	5	6	--	--	--
2" (50)	3	3 1/2	4	5	6	8	8	--
2 1/2" (65)	3 1/2	4	5	6	8	8	10	10
3" (80)	4	5	5	6	8	8	10	12
3 1/2" (90)	5	5	6	8	8	10	10	12
4" (100)	5	6	6	8	8	10	10	12
5" (125)	--	--	8	8	10	10	12	14
6" (150)	--	--	8	10	10	12	12	16
8" (200)	--	--	10	12	12	14	16	18
10" (250)	--	--	12	14	16	16	18	20
12" (300)	--	--	14	16	18	18	20	22
14" (350)	--	--	16	18	18	20	20	22
16" (400)	--	--	18	20	20	22	22	24
18" (450)	--	--	20	22	22	24	24	26
20" (500)	--	--	22	24	24	26	26	28
24" (600)	--	--	26	28	28	30	30	32

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3151 - Insulation Protection Shield

## B3153 - Insulation Protection Shield with "Loc" Tabs

**Material:** Steel (Stainless steel available)

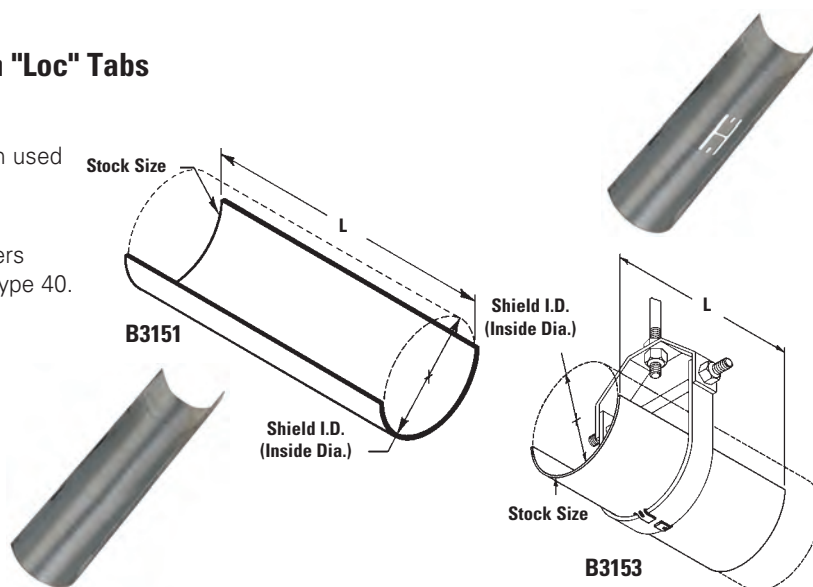
**Function:** Designed to protect pipe insulation when used with hangers.

**Approvals:** Complies with Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A Type 41 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58 Type 40.

**Finish:** Pre-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and finish.

**Note:** See Selection Tables on page 163 for proper sizing.



B3153 same dimension as B3151, but with bottom tabs for centering and securing the shield to hanger.

Part No.	Part No.	Stock Size in. (mm)	L in. (mm)	Shield 'I.D.' in. (mm)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)	Pipe Hanger Size in. (mm)
B3151-1X	B3153-1X	18 Ga. (1.2)	12" (304.8)	1.90 (48.2)	50 (22.7)	1 1/2" (40)
B3151-2X	B3153-2X	18 Ga. (1.2)	12" (304.8)	2.38 (60.4)	62 (28.1)	2" (50)
B3151-3X	B3153-3X	18 Ga. (1.2)	12" (304.8)	2.88 (73.1)	75 (34.0)	2 1/2" (65)
B3151-4X	B3153-4X	18 Ga. (1.2)	12" (304.8)	3.50 (88.9)	92 (41.7)	3" (80)
B3151-5X	B3153-5X	18 Ga. (1.2)	12" (304.8)	4.00 (101.6)	104 (47.2)	3 1/2" (90)
B3151-6X	B3153-6X	18 Ga. (1.2)	12" (304.8)	4.50 (114.3)	118 (53.5)	4" (100)
B3151-7X	B3153-7X	18 Ga. (1.2)	12" (304.8)	5.00 (127.0)	129 (58.5)	5" (125)
B3151-8X	B3153-8X	18 Ga. (1.2)	12" (304.8)	5.56 (141.2)	147 (66.7)	5" (125)
B3151-9X	B3153-9X	16 Ga. (1.5)	12" (304.8)	6.64 (168.6)	219 (99.3)	6" (150)
B3151-10X	B3153-10X	16 Ga. (1.5)	12" (304.8)	7.64 (194.0)	253 (114.7)	8" (200)
B3151-11X	B3153-11X	16 Ga. (1.5)	12" (304.8)	8.64 (219.4)	286 (129.7)	8" (200)
B3151-10Y	--	16 Ga. (1.5)	18" (457.2)	7.64 (194.0)	377 (171.0)	8" (200)
B3151-11Y	--	16 Ga. (1.5)	18" (457.2)	8.64 (219.4)	424 (192.3)	8" (200)
B3151-12Y	--	16 Ga. (1.5)	18" (457.2)	9.64 (244.8)	475 (215.4)	10" (250)
B3151-13Y	--	16 Ga. (1.5)	18" (457.2)	10.76 (273.3)	529 (239.9)	10" (250)
B3151-14Z	--	14 Ga. (1.9)	24" (609.6)	11.76 (298.7)	964 (437.3)	12" (300)
B3151-15Z	--	14 Ga. (1.9)	24" (609.6)	12.76 (324.1)	1045 (474.0)	12" (300)
B3151-16Z	--	14 Ga. (1.9)	24" (609.6)	14.00 (355.6)	1146 (519.8)	14" (350)
B3151-17Z	--	14 Ga. (1.9)	24" (609.6)	15.00 (381.0)	1227 (556.5)	16" (400)
B3151-18Z	--	14 Ga. (1.9)	24" (609.6)	16.00 (406.4)	1308 (593.3)	16" (400)
B3151-19Z	--	14 Ga. (1.9)	24" (609.6)	17.00 (431.8)	1393 (631.8)	18" (450)
B3151-20Z	--	12 Ga. (2.6)	24" (609.6)	18.00 (457.2)	2064 (936.2)	18" (450)
B3151-21Z	--	12 Ga. (2.6)	24" (609.6)	19.00 (482.6)	2178 (987.9)	20" (500)
B3151-22Z	--	12 Ga. (2.6)	24" (609.6)	20.00 (508.0)	2292 (1039.6)	20" (500)
B3151-23Z	--	12 Ga. (2.6)	24" (609.6)	21.00 (533.4)	2406 (1091.3)	24" (600)
B3151-24Z	--	12 Ga. (2.6)	24" (609.6)	22.00 (558.8)	2520 (1143.1)	24" (600)
B3151-25Z	--	12 Ga. (2.6)	24" (609.6)	23.00 (584.2)	2634 (1194.8)	24" (600)
B3151-26Z	--	12 Ga. (2.6)	24" (609.6)	24.00 (609.6)	2753 (1248.7)	24" (600)
B3151-27Z	--	12 Ga. (2.6)	24" (609.6)	25.00 (635.0)	2862 (1298.2)	30" (750)
B3151-28Z	--	12 Ga. (2.6)	24" (609.6)	26.00 (660.4)	2980 (1351.7)	30" (750)
B3151-29Z	--	12 Ga. (2.6)	24" (609.6)	27.00 (685.8)	3094 (1403.4)	30" (750)
B3151-30Z	--	12 Ga. (2.6)	24" (609.6)	28.00 (711.2)	3208 (1455.1)	30" (750)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## B3154 - Short Insulation Protection Shield

## B3155 - Short Insulation Protection Shield with "Loc" Tabs

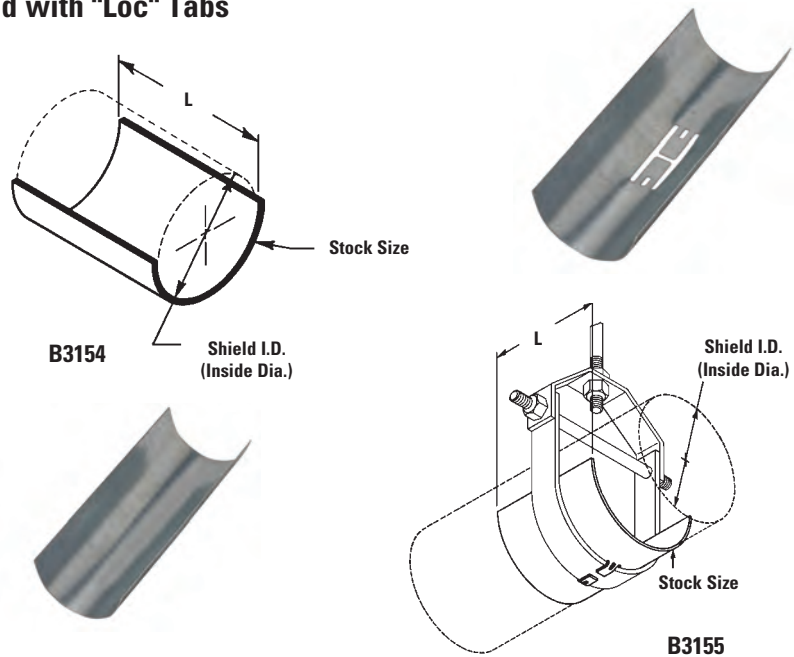
**Material:** Steel (Stainless steel available)

**Function:** Designed for protection of foam, fiberglass, or high density insulation when used with pipe hangers.

**Finish:** Pre-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and finish.

**Note:** See Selection Tables on page 163 for proper sizing.



B3155 same dimension as B3154 but with bottom tabs for centering and securing the shield to hanger.

Part No.	Part No.	Stock Size		L	Shield 'I.D.'		Approx. Wt./100		Pipe Hanger Size		
		in.	(mm)		in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)	in.	(mm)	
B3154-1X	B3155-1X	18 Ga.	(1.2)	8"	(203.2)	1.90	(48.2)	36	(16.3)	1 1/2"	(40)
B3154-2X	B3155-2X	18 Ga.	(1.2)	8"	(203.2)	2.38	(60.4)	45	(20.4)	2"	(50)
B3154-3X	B3155-3X	18 Ga.	(1.2)	8"	(203.2)	2.88	(73.1)	54	(24.5)	2 1/2"	(65)
B3154-4X	B3155-4X	18 Ga.	(1.2)	8"	(203.2)	3.50	(88.9)	66	(29.9)	3"	(80)
B3154-5X	B3155-5X	18 Ga.	(1.2)	8"	(203.2)	4.00	(101.6)	75	(34.0)	3 1/2"	(90)
B3154-6X	B3155-6X	18 Ga.	(1.2)	8"	(203.2)	4.50	(114.3)	84	(38.1)	4"	(100)
B3154-7X	B3155-7X	18 Ga.	(1.2)	8"	(203.2)	5.00	(127.0)	93	(42.2)	5"	(125)
B3154-8X	B3155-8X	18 Ga.	(1.2)	8"	(203.2)	5.56	(141.2)	105	(47.6)	5"	(125)
B3154-9X	B3155-9X	18 Ga.	(1.2)	8"	(203.2)	6.64	(168.6)	126	(57.1)	6"	(150)
B3154-10Z	B3155-10Z	18 Ga.	(1.2)	12"	(304.8)	7.64	(194.0)	218	(98.9)	8"	(200)
B3154-11Z	B3155-11Z	18 Ga.	(1.2)	12"	(304.8)	8.64	(219.4)	247	(112.0)	8"	(200)
B3154-12Z	B3155-12Z	18 Ga.	(1.2)	12"	(304.8)	9.64	(244.8)	273	(123.8)	10"	(250)
B3154-13Z	B3155-13Z	18 Ga.	(1.2)	12"	(304.8)	10.76	(273.3)	304	(137.9)	10"	(250)
B3154-14Z	B3155-14Z	18 Ga.	(1.2)	12"	(304.8)	11.76	(298.7)	332	(150.6)	12"	(300)
B3154-15Z	B3155-15Z	18 Ga.	(1.2)	12"	(304.8)	12.76	(324.1)	360	(163.3)	12"	(300)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## Snap 'N Shield™ Clevis

### Size Range:

2.34" (59.4mm), 3.45" (87.6mm), 4.50" (114.3mm), 5.53" (140.4mm), 8.64" (168.5mm), and 8.64" (219.4mm) Shield Openings

**Material:** Plastic - Gray Thermylene P6-20FG-0738

### Features:

- UV resistant
- Operating temperature -40°F (-40.0°C) to +178°F (81.1°C)
- Paintable (preserves mechanical properties even after painting)
- Shield length is 12" (304.8mm).
- Non-adhesive surface for linear expansion of thermal insulation
- Protects insulation from damage caused by rubbing against other pipes and fittings.

**Order By:** Part number.



Note: For Shock Indicator sizes and information, contact the Eaton's B-Line Engineering Department.

Built-In Shock Indicator



Clevis Shield Part Number	Inside Opening in. (mm)	Approx. Wt./100 lbs. (kg)	Clevis Hanger Size
BPH250G	2.34" (59)	28.1 (12.7)	B3100-2
BPH350G	3.45" (87)	40.6 (18.4)	B3100-3
BPH450G	4.50" (114)	56.2 (25.5)	B3100-4
BPH550G	5.53" (140)	74.2 (33.6)	B3100-5
BPH650G	6.64" (168)	86.7 (39.3)	B3100-6
BPH850G	8.64" (219)	150.0 (68.0)	B3100-8

Copper Tubing Size	Insulation Thickness				
	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/2"	2"
1/4"	BPH250	BPH250	BPH350	BPH350	BPH450
3/8"	BPH250	BPH250	BPH350	BPH450	BPH450
1/2"	BPH250	BPH250	BPH350	BPH450	BPH550
5/8"	BPH250	BPH250	BPH350	BPH450	BPH550
3/4"	BPH250	BPH350	BPH350	BPH450	BPH550
1"	BPH250	BPH350	BPH350	BPH450	BPH550
1 1/4"	BPH350	BPH350	BPH350	BPH450	BPH550
1 1/2"	BPH350	BPH350	BPH450	BPH550	BPH650
2"	BPH350	BPH450	BPH450	BPH550	BPH650
2 1/2"	BPH450	BPH450	BPH550	BPH650	BPH850
3"	BPH450	BPH550	BPH550	BPH650	BPH850
3 1/2"	BPH550	BPH550	BPH650	BPH850	BPH850
4"	BPH550	BPH650	BPH650	BPH850	BPH850

Sch. 40/80 Pipe	Insulation Thickness				
	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/2"	2"
1/4"	BPH250	BPH250	BPH350	BPH450	BPH550
3/8"	BPH250	BPH250	BPH350	BPH450	BPH550
1/2"	BPH250	BPH250	BPH350	BPH450	BPH550
3/4"	BPH250	BPH350	BPH350	BPH450	BPH550
1"	BPH250	BPH350	BPH350	BPH450	BPH550
1 1/4"	BPH350	BPH350	BPH450	BPH550	BPH650
1 1/2"	BPH350	BPH350	BPH450	BPH550	BPH650
2"	BPH350	BPH450	BPH450	BPH550	BPH650
2 1/2"	BPH450	BPH450	BPH550	BPH650	BPH850
3"	BPH450	BPH550	BPH550	BPH650	BPH850
3 1/2"	BPH550	BPH550	BPH650	BPH850	BPH850
4"	BPH550	BPH650	BPH650	BPH850	BPH850

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## BPUxxxG - Universal Snap-N-Shield™ BPH3100 - Universal Snap-N-Shield with Clevis Hanger BPHUCxG - Universal Shield Cover

**Material:** Thermylene P6-20FG-0738

**Features:**

- Shield with three cartridge option allow for use on strut, clevis hangers, or angle iron
- Lip design on ends of shield allow for lateral movement of piping without damaging insulation
- Snap on design helps eliminate shield movement, helping to prevent insulation damage
- No tools required for installation
- Suited for horizontal pipe runs
- Integrated slots for liquid line tie wraps

- Clevis hanger cartridge has an optional magnetic shock detection device, available with three different shock intensity flags
- UV resistant
- Operating temperature: -40°F (-40°C) to 178° (81°C)
- Paintable
- Non-adhesive surface for insulation expansion

**Applications:** Refrigeration, A/C, and plumbing.

**Certification:** UL Classified for USA UL-723 (ASTM E 84) and UL-2043

**Color:** Silver Gray (G)

**Order By:** Part number.

### Universal Shields

Part Number	Inside Opening in. (mm)	Approx. Wt./100 lbs. (kg)	Clevis Hanger Size
BPU250G	2.34" (59)	21.4 (9.7)	B3100-2
BPU350G	3.45" (87)	29.5 (13.4)	B3100-3
BPU450G	4.50" (114)	41.7 (18.9)	B3100-4
BPU550G	5.56" (140)	51.1 (23.2)	B3100-5
BPU650G	6.46" (168)	57.1 (25.9)	B3100-6
BPU850G	8.65" (219)	116.7 (52.9)	B3100-8
BPU1050G	10.65" (168)	187.5 (85.0)	B3100-10
BPU1250G	12.65" (219)	212.5 (96.4)	B3100-12

### Universal Shields with Clevis Hangers

Part Number	Inside Opening in. (mm)	Approx. Wt./100 lbs. (kg)	Clevis Hanger Size
BPH3100-2	2.34" (59)	73.4 (33.3)	B3100-2
BPH3100-3	3.45" (87)	139.5 (63.3)	B3100-3
BPH3100-4	4.50" (114)	173.7 (78.8)	B3100-4
BPH3100-5	5.53" (140)	266.1 (120.7)	B3100-5
BPH3100-6	6.64" (168)	377.1 (171.0)	B3100-6
BPH3100-8	8.64" (219)	601.7 (272.9)	B3100-8
BPH3100-10	10.64" (168)	1033.5 (468.8)	B3100-10
BPH3100-12	12.64" (219)	1295.5 (587.6)	B3100-12

### Universal Shield Covers

Part Number	Used With Universal Shields	Approx. Wt./100 lbs. (kg)
BPHUCLG	BPU1050G & BPU1250G	116.7 (52.9)
BPHUCSG	BPU650G & Smaller	57.2 (25.9)

Copper Tubing Size	Insulation Thickness				
	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/2"	2"
1/4"	BPU250	BPU250	BPU350	BPU350	BPU450
3/8"	BPU250	BPU250	BPU350	BPU450	BPU550
1/2"	BPU250	BPU250	BPU350	BPU450	BPU550
5/8"	BPU250	BPU250	BPU350	BPU450	BPU550
3/4"	BPU250	BPU350	BPU350	BPU450	BPU550
1"	BPU250	BPU350	BPU350	BPU450	BPU550
1 1/4"	BPU350	BPU350	BPU350	BPU450	BPU550
1 1/2"	BPU350	BPU350	BPU450	BPU550	BPU650
2"	BPU350	BPU450	BPU450	BPU550	BPU650
2 1/2"	BPU450	BPU450	BPU550	BPU650	BPU850
3"	BPU450	BPU550	BPU550	BPU650	BPU850
3 1/2"	BPU550	BPU550	BPU650	BPU850	BPU850
4"	BPU550	BPU650	BPU650	BPU850	BPU850

Sch. 40/80 Pipe Size	Insulation Thickness				
	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/2"	2"
1/4"	BPU250	BPU250	BPU350	BPU450	BPU550
3/8"	BPU250	BPU250	BPU350	BPU450	BPU550
1/2"	BPU250	BPU350	BPU350	BPU450	BPU550
3/4"	BPU250	BPU350	BPU350	BPU450	BPU550
1"	BPU250	BPU350	BPU350	BPU450	BPU550
1 1/4"	BPU350	BPU350	BPU450	BPU550	BPU650
1 1/2"	BPU350	BPU350	BPU450	BPU550	BPU650
2"	BPU350	BPU450	BPU450	BPU550	BPU650
2 1/2"	BPU450	BPU450	BPU550	BPU650	BPU850
3"	BPU550	BPU550	BPU550	BPU850	BPU850
3 1/2"	BPU550	BPU550	BPU650	BPU850	BPU850
4"	BPU550	BPU650	BPU850	BPU850	BPU850

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## Universal Snap-N-Shield™ Accessories



Universal Shield Accessories Part Number	Description	Approx. Wt./100 lbs. (kg)
<b>BPUANGLMT</b>	Angle Iron Cartridge	19.4 (8.8)
<b>BPUHGRMT</b>	Clevis Hanger Cartridge	8.8 (4.0)
<b>BPUSD</b>	Clevis Hanger Shock Detector	8.6 (3.9)
<b>BPUSTRUTMTB52B54B56</b>	Strut Cartridge for 13/16" x 15/8" Channel	8.5 (3.8)
<b>BPUSTRUTMTB22B24B26</b>	Strut Cartridge for 15/8" x 15/8" Channel	11.5 (5.2)
<b>BPUSTRUTMT4D21</b>	Strut Cartridge for 4D21 Channel	10.4 (4.7)
<b>BPUSTRUTMT4D22</b>	Strut Cartridge for 4D22 Channel	11.5 (5.2)
<b>BPU-1050S*</b>	Shield Support for BPU1050	19.4 (8.8)
<b>BPU-1250S*</b>	Shield Support for BPU1250	22.2 (10.0)

\* Must be ordered for 10" and 12" shields when using on strut and angle iron applications.

**BPUANGLMT**



**BPUSTRUTMTB22B24B26**



**BPUSTRUTMT4D22**



**BPUHGRMT**



**BPUSD**



**BPUSTRUTMTB52B54B56**



**BPUSTRUTMT4D21**



**BPU-1050S**  
**BPU-1250S (shown)**



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

## Snap 'N Shield™ Pipe Support

### Size Range:

2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (57.1mm), 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (82.5mm), 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (107.9mm), 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (133.3mm), 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (158.7mm), and 8<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (219.1mm) Shield Openings

**Material:** Plastic - Black & White

### Features:

- Ideal for horizontal pipe runs.
- Offers maximum protection for insulated pipe.
- Snaps directly onto channel.
- Shield length is 12" (304.8mm).
- Fast, easy installation – no tools required.
- Snap-on design eliminates shield movement, preventing insulation damage that can lead to costly leaks.
- Allows pipe to expand without damaging the insulation.
- Protects insulation from damage caused by rubbing against other pipes and fittings.
- Designed for side-by-side installations.
- The most reliable, durable, and cost-effective way to protect your insulation.
- Patent Pending.

**Order By:** Part number.



## Technical Specifications

**Applications:** Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, and Plumbing

**Material:** Basell Pro-Fax 8523 Polypropylene Copolymer

- UV resistant
- Operating temperature -40°F (-40.0°C) to +178°F (81.1°C)
- Paintable (Preserves mechanical properties even after painting)
- Non-adhesive surface for linear expansion of thermal insulation

**Certification:** UL Classified for USA (UL-723 (ASTM E84)) and ULC listed for Canada (ULC-S102.2). Meets UL94 HB flammability standards

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# Pipe Supports, Guides, Shields & Saddles

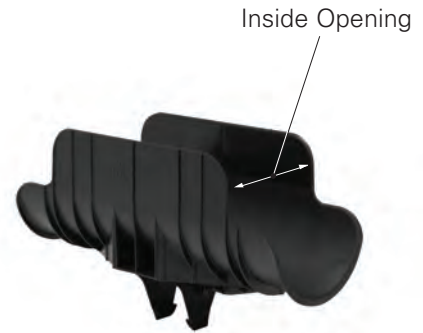
## Snap'N Shield™ Pipe Support

Black Shields Part Number	White Shields Part Number	Gray Shields Part Number	Inside Opening in. (mm)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
BPS225B	BPS225W	--	2 1/4" (57)	26 (11.8)
BPS325B	BPS325W	--	3 1/4" (82)	37 (16.8)
BPS425B	BPS425W	--	4 1/4" (108)	52 (23.6)
BPS525B	BPS525W	--	5 1/4" (133)	69 (31.3)
BPS625B	BPS625W	--	6 1/4" (159)	83 (37.6)
BPS825B	BPS835W	BPS825G	8 1/4" (209)	103 (46.7)
BPSCB	BPSCW		Universal Cover	22 (10.0)



Supports, Guides,  
Shields & Saddles

Copper Tubing Size	Insulation Thickness				
	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/2"	2"
1/4"	BPS225	BPS225	BPS325	BPS425	BPS525
3/8"	BPS225	BPS225	BPS325	BPS425	BPS525
1/2"	BPS225	BPS225	BPS325	BPS425	BPS525
5/8"	BPS225	BPS325	BPS325	BPS425	BPS525
3/4"	BPS225	BPS325	BPS325	BPS425	BPS525
1"	BPS225	BPS325	BPS325	BPS425	BPS525
1 1/4"	BPS325	BPS325	BPS425	BPS525	BPS625
1 1/2"	BPS325	BPS325	BPS425	BPS525	BPS625
2"	BPS325	BPS425	BPS425	BPS525	BPS625
2 1/2"	BPS425	BPS425	BPS525	BPS625	BPS825
3"	BPS425	BPS525	BPS525	BPS625	BPS825
3 1/2"	BPS525	BPS525	BPS625	BPS825	BPS825
4"	BPS525	BPS625	BPS625	BPS825	BPS825



Sch. 40/80 Pipe	Insulation Thickness				
	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/2"	2"
1/4"	BPS225	BPS225	BPS325	BPS425	BPS525
3/8"	BPS225	BPS225	BPS325	BPS425	BPS525
1/2"	BPS225	BPS325	BPS325	BPS425	BPS525
3/4"	BPS225	BPS325	BPS325	BPS425	BPS525
1"	BPS325	BPS325	BPS425	BPS525	BPS625
1 1/2"	BPS325	BPS325	BPS425	BPS525	BPS625
1 1/2"	BPS325	BPS425	BPS425	BPS525	BPS625
2"	BPS425	BPS425	BPS425	BPS525	BPS625
2 1/2"	BPS425	BPS525	BPS525	BPS625	BPS825
3"	BPS525	BPS525	BPS625	BPS625	BPS825
3 1/2"	BPS525	BPS625	BPS625	BPS825	BPS825
4"	BPS625	BPS625	BPS825	BPS825	BPS825

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Seismic Bracing



The TOLCO™ seismic bracing products are the most complete line of bracing components in the industry. Our offering includes both rigid and cable bracing systems and many components are multi-size adaptable or universal in application.

Some of the key features of our seismic products include:

- Visual verification of proper installation
- OSHPD Approval (OPA-0300)
- Underwriters Laboratories Listed
- FM Approved
- Engineering Support & TOLBrace™ Software
- Buy American Act & ARRA Compliant

**TOLCO™**

The TOLCO brand has a history of over 40 years in seismic bracing of non-structural systems including fire sprinklers, plumbing, mechanical, HVAC and electrical. In addition to the products shown in this catalog we also offer engineered solutions for any seismic bracing application.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## TOLCO™ Fig. 4A - Pipe Clamp for Sway Bracing

**Size Range:** 4" (100mm) thru 8" (200mm) pipe. For sizes smaller than 4" (100mm) use B3140.

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** For bracing pipe against sway and seismic disturbance.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL) 4" (100mm) thru 8" (200mm). Included in our Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD).

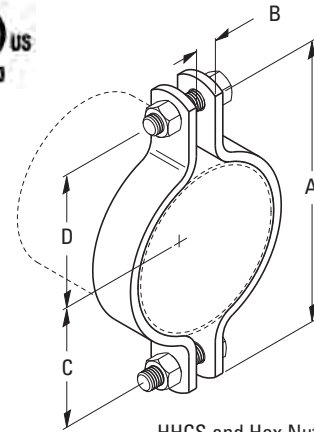
**Installation Instructions:** Fig. 4A is the "braced pipe" attachment component of a longitudinal, lateral or riser brace assembly. It is intended to be combined with the "bracing pipe" and TOLCO transitional and structural attachment component(s) to form a complete bracing assembly. NFPA 13 and/or OSHPD guidelines should be followed.

**To Install:** Place the Fig. 4A over the pipe to be braced. Attach TOLCO transitional fitting, either Fig. 980, 910 or 909, to the clamp ears. Tighten bolts and nuts; torque requirement is a minimum of 50 ft./lbs. (68Nm). Transitional fitting attachment can pivot for adjustment to proper brace angle.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Figure number, pipe size and finish

Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System



HHCS and Hex Nuts Included

Seismic Bracing

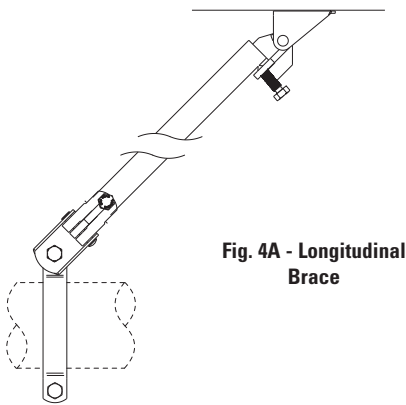


Fig. 4A - Longitudinal Brace

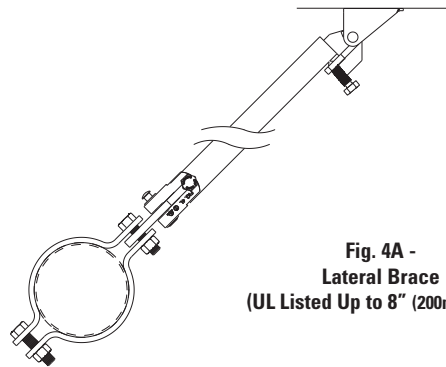


Fig. 4A - Lateral Brace  
(UL Listed Up to 8" (200mm) IPS)



Part No.	Pipe Size		A		C		D		Bolt Size	Max. Horizontal Design Load (UL)	Approx. Wt./100
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)			
4A-4	4"	(100)	8 1/2"	(215.9)	3 3/8"	(85.7)	3 11/16"	(93.7)	1/2"-13	1600 (7.11)	221 (100.2)
4A-5	5"	(125)	9 3/4"	(247.6)	3 7/8"	(98.4)	4 3/8"	(111.1)	1/2"-13	1600 (7.11)	253 (114.7)
4A-6	6"	(150)	11 1/2"	(292.1)	5"	(127.0)	5 1/8"	(130.2)	1/2"-13	2015 (8.96)	513 (232.7)
4A-8	8"	(200)	13 1/4"	(336.5)	6 11/16"	(169.9)	6 1/8"	(155.6)	1/2"-13	2015 (8.96)	601 (272.6)

Eaton's B-Line series seismic bracing components are designed to be compatible only with other B-Line series bracing components, resulting in a listed seismic bracing assembly. Eaton B-Line Division warranty for seismic bracing components will be the warranty provided in Eaton B-Line Division standard terms and conditions of sale made available by Eaton, except that, in addition to the other exclusions from Eaton B-Line Division warranty, Eaton makes no warranty relating to B-Line series seismic bracing components that are combined with products not provided by Eaton.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Seismic Bracing

## TOLCO™ Figure 4B Pipe Clamp for Sway Bracing

**Size Range:** 3/4" (20mm) to 8" (200mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** For bracing pipe against sway and seismic disturbance

**Approvals:** Included in the Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD).

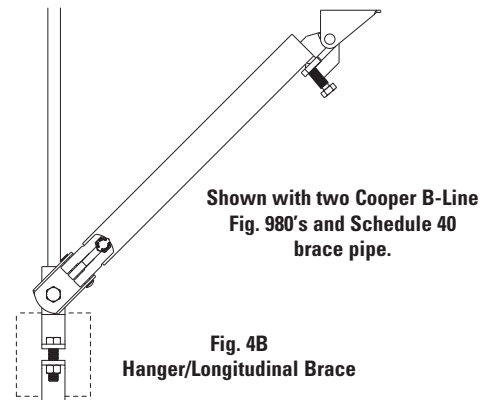
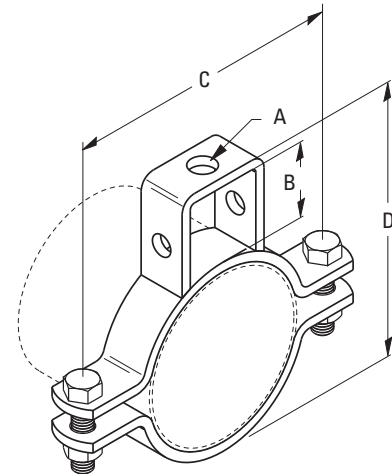
**Standard Finish:** Plain or Electro-Plated, Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Ordering:** Specify part number and finish.

**Installation Instructions:** Fig. 4B is the "braced pipe" attachment component of a longitudinal or lateral sway brace assembly. It is intended to be combined with the "bracing pipe" and transitional and structural attachment component(s) to form a complete bracing assembly. NFPA 13 and/or OSHPD guidelines should be followed.

**To Install:** Place the Fig. 4B over the pipe to be braced. Attach other transitional fitting, Fig. 909, 910, or 980. Tighten bolts and nuts. Transitional fitting attachment can pivot for adjustment to proper brace angle.

Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System



Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	Rod Size A	B in. (mm)	C in. (mm)	D in. (mm)	Bolt Size	Design Load Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
4B-3/4	3/4" (20)	3/8"-16	1" (25.4)	27/8" (73.0)	25/8" (66.7)	5/16"-18	330 (1.47)	56 (25.4)
4B-1	1" (25)	3/8"-16	1" (25.4)	31/4" (82.5)	215/16" (74.6)	5/16"-18	330 (1.47)	60 (27.2)
4B-11/4	11/4" (32)	3/8"-16	1" (25.4)	39/16" (90.6)	31/4" (82.5)	5/16"-18	330 (1.47)	74 (33.5)
4B-11/2	11/2" (40)	3/8"-16	1" (25.4)	313/16" (96.8)	37/16" (87.3)	5/16"-18	330 (1.47)	79 (35.8)
4B-2	2" (50)	3/8"-16	11/2" (38.1)	51/8" (130.2)	45/8" (117.5)	5/16"-18	440 (1.78)	156 (70.7)
4B-21/2	21/2" (65)	1/2"-13	13/4" (44.4)	55/8" (142.9)	53/8" (136.5)	3/8"-16	440 (1.78)	176 (79.8)
4B-3	3" (80)	1/2"-13	17/8" (47.6)	63/4" (171.4)	61/8" (155.5)	3/8"-16	660 (2.93)	198 (89.9)
4B-31/2	31/2" (90)	1/2"-13	2" (50.8)	71/4" (184.1)	63/4" (171.4)	3/8"-16	660 (2.93)	219 (99.3)
4B-4	4" (100)	5/8"-11	2" (50.8)	85/8" (219.1)	71/4" (184.1)	1/2"-13	800 (3.56)	288 (130.6)
4B-5	5" (125)	5/8"-11	2" (50.8)	97/8" (250.8)	85/16" (211.1)	5/8"-11	980 (4.36)	390 (176.9)
4B-6	6" (150)	3/4"-10	21/8" (54.0)	1015/16" (277.8)	91/2" (241.3)	5/8"-11	980 (4.36)	448 (203.2)
4B-8	8" (200)	7/8"-9	21/8" (54.0)	137/16" (341.2)	111/2" (292.1)	3/4"-10	1200 (5.34)	691 (313.4)

Eaton's B-Line series seismic bracing components are designed to be compatible only with other B-Line series bracing components, resulting in a listed seismic bracing assembly. Eaton B-Line Division warranty for seismic bracing components will be the warranty provided in Eaton B-Line Division standard terms and conditions of sale made available by Eaton, except that, in addition to the other exclusions from Eaton B-Line Division warranty, Eaton makes no warranty relating to B-Line series seismic bracing components that are combined with products not provided by Eaton.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## TOLCO™ Fig. 4L - Longitudinal "In-Line" Sway Brace Attachment

**Size Range:** 2" (50mm) through 8" (200mm) IPS.

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** For bracing pipe against sway and seismic disturbance.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (**UL**) and Canada (**cUL**) 2 1/2" (65mm) through 8" (200mm) pipe. Approved by Factory Mutual Engineering (**FM**), 2 1/2" (65mm) through 8" (200mm) pipe.

**Installation Instructions:** Fig. 4L is the "braced pipe" attachment component of a longitudinal sway brace assembly. It is intended to be combined with the "bracing pipe" and TOLCO structural attachment component to form a complete bracing assembly. NFPA 13 and/or OSHPD guidelines should be followed.

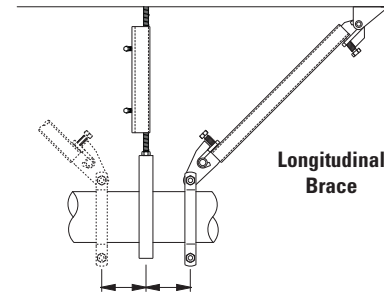
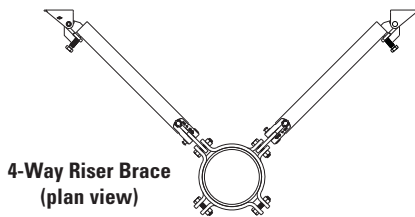
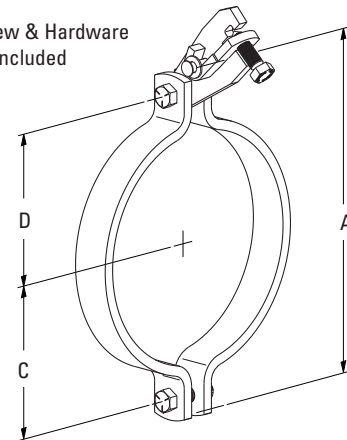
**To Install:** Place the Fig. 4L over the pipe to be braced and tighten bolts. Then engage "bracing pipe" into jaw opening and tighten set screw until head snaps off. Jaw attachment can pivot for adjustment to proper brace angle.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Figure number, pipe size and finish.



Set Screw & Hardware Included



Seismic Bracing

Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	A		C		D		Bolt Size	Max. Horizontal Design Load (cULuc)		Approx. Wt./100 lbs. (kg)
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		lbs.	(kN)	
4L-2 1/2	2 1/2" (65)	6 7/16"	(163.5)	2 1/2"	(63.5)	2 3/4"	(69.8)	1/2"-13	2015	(8.96)	253 (114.7)
4L-3	3" (80)	7"	(177.8)	2 3/4"	(69.8)	3 1/16"	(77.8)	1/2"-13	2015	(8.96)	268 (121.5)
4L-4	4" (100)	8 1/2"	(215.9)	3 3/8"	(85.7)	3 11/16"	(93.7)	1/2"-13	2015	(8.96)	348 (157.8)
4L-5	5" (125)	9 3/4"	(247.6)	3 7/8"	(98.4)	4 3/8"	(111.1)	1/2"-13	2015	(8.96)	380 (172.3)
4L-6	6" (150)	11 1/2"	(292.1)	5"	(127.0)	5 1/8"	(130.2)	1/2"-13	2015	(8.96)	640 (290.3)
4L-8	8" (200)	13 1/4"	(336.5)	5 5/8"	(142.8)	5 5/8"	(142.8)	1/2"-13	2015	(8.96)	728 (330.2)

Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	Max. Horizontal Design Load (cULuc) lbs./kN	Max. Horizontal Design Load (FM)			
			30-44° lbs./kN	45-59° lbs./kN	60°-74° lbs./kN	75°-90° lbs./kN
4L-2 1/2	2 1/2" (65)	2015 (8.96)	1030 (4.58)	1180 (5.24)	1420 (6.31)	1590 (7.07)
4L-3	3" (80)	2015 (8.96)	1030 (4.58)	1180 (5.24)	1420 (6.31)	1590 (7.07)
4L-4	4" (100)	2015 (8.96)	530 (2.36)	730 (3.25)	890 (3.96)	990 (4.40)
4L-5	5" (125)	2015 (8.96)	530 (2.36)	730 (3.25)	890 (3.96)	990 (4.40)
4L-6	6" (150)	2015 (8.96)	530 (2.36)	730 (3.25)	890 (3.96)	990 (4.40)
4L-8	8" (200)	2015 (8.96)	490 (2.18)	680 (3.02)	830 (3.69)	930 (4.13)

\* The loads listed are axial loads on the brace. The horizontal load capacity, H, of the brace is:  $H = F \times \sin \theta$ , where  $\theta$  the installation angle measured from the vertical. FM approved when used with 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" or 2" Sch. 40 brace pipe.

Eaton's B-Line series seismic bracing components are designed to be compatible only with other B-Line series bracing components, resulting in a listed seismic bracing assembly. Eaton B-Line Division warranty for seismic bracing components will be the warranty provided in Eaton B-Line Division standard terms and conditions of sale made available by Eaton, except that, in addition to the other exclusions from Eaton B-Line Division warranty, Eaton makes no warranty relating to B-Line series seismic bracing components that are combined with products not provided by Eaton.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# Seismic Bracing

## TOLCO™ Fig. 4LA - Longitudinal “In-Line” Sway Brace Attachment

**Size Range:** 1" (25mm) through 12" (300mm) IPS.

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** For bracing pipe against sway and seismic disturbance.

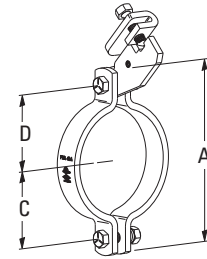
**Approvals:** Approved by Factory Mutual Engineering (FM), 1" (25mm) through 12" (300mm) pipe. Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA and Canada (cULus), 1" (25mm) through 10" (250mm) pipe. See allowable loads in charts on page 172.

**Installation Instructions:** Fig. 4LA can be used as the system attachment component of a longitudinal or lateral brace assembly. It is intended to be combined with the "bracing member" and TOLCO transitional attachment and structural attachment to form a complete bracing assembly. For fire sprinkler applications NFPA 13 guidelines should be followed.

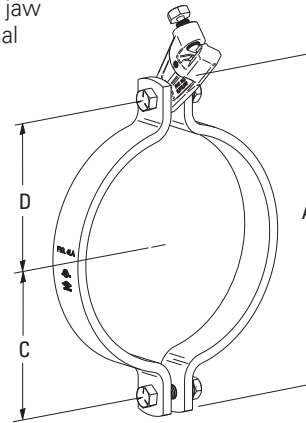
**To Install:** Place the Fig. 4LA pipe clamp component over the pipe to be braced and tighten down the break-off nuts until the hex head portion breaks off to verify correct installation torque. Next engage brace member (pipe or strut) with jaw component and tighten break-off head bolt until the hex head breaks off to verify correct installation torque. Pivot jaw for correct angle and attach to structure using TOLCO brand transitional attachment and structural attachment.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Figure number, pipe size and finish.



4LA-1 thru 4LA-4



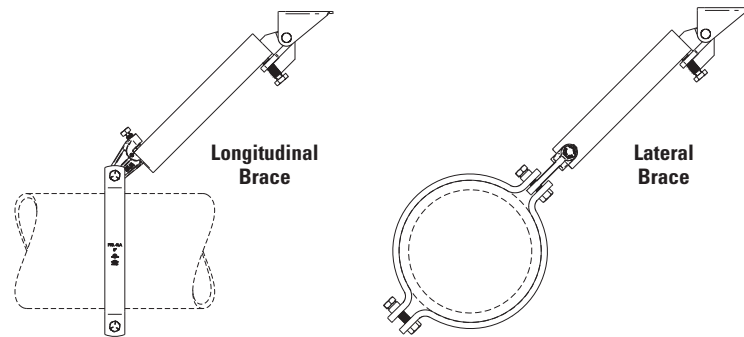
4LA-6 thru 4LA-12

Part No.	Pipe Size		A		C		D		Approx. Wt./100		
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kg)	
4LA-1	1"	(25)	3 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(91.2)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(33.5)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(33.5)	3/8"-16	119	(54.0)
4LA-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(32)	3 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(99.3)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(35.3)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(35.3)	3/8"-16	123	(55.8)
4LA-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(40)	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(105.7)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(38.5)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(38.5)	3/8"-16	127	(57.6)
4LA-2	2"	(50)	5 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(135.6)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(51.9)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(51.9)	3/8"-16	142	(64.4)
4LA-2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(65)	5 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(148.7)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(58.5)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(58.5)	3/8"-16	173	(78.5)
4LA-3	3"	(80)	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(164.9)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(66.6)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(66.6)	3/8"-16	187	(84.8)
4LA-4	4"	(100)	7 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(191.3)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(79.5)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(79.5)	3/8"-16	209	(94.8)
4LA-6	6"	(150)	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(269.9)	4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(115.9)	4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(115.9)	1/2"-13	521	(236.3)
4LA-8	8"	(200)	12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(325.5)	5 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(143.7)	5 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(143.7)	1/2"-13	629	(285.3)
4LA-10	10"	(250)	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(419.1)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(184.2)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(184.2)	1/2"-13	1320	(598.7)
4LA-12	12"	(300)	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(469.9)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(209.6)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(209.6)	1/2"-13	1496	(678.6)

Eaton's B-Line series seismic bracing components are designed to be compatible only with other B-Line series bracing components, resulting in a listed seismic bracing assembly. Eaton B-Line Division warranty for seismic bracing components will be the warranty provided in Eaton B-Line Division standard terms and conditions of sale made available by Eaton, except that, in addition to the other exclusions from Eaton B-Line Division warranty, Eaton makes no warranty relating to B-Line series seismic bracing components that are combined with products not provided by Eaton.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## TOLCO™ Fig. 4LA - Longitudinal “In-Line” Sway Brace Attachment cont.



Longitudinal Loads		Max. Horizontal Design Load (FM)				Max. Horizontal Design Load (UL)
Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	30°-44° lbs. (kN)	45°-59° lbs. (kN)	60°-74° lbs. (kN)	75°-90° lbs. (kN)	lbs. (kN)
4LA-1	1" (25)	680 (3.02)	970 (4.31)	1190 (5.29)	1320 (5.87)	1000 (4.45)
4LA-1¼	1¼" (32)	680 (3.02)	970 (4.31)	1190 (5.29)	1320 (5.87)	1000 (4.45)
4LA-1½	1½" (40)	680 (3.02)	970 (4.31)	1190 (5.29)	1320 (5.87)	1000 (4.45)
4LA-2	2" (50)	680 (3.02)	860 (3.82)	1030 (4.58)	1150 (5.11)	1000 (4.45)
4LA-2½	2½" (65)	680 (3.02)	970 (4.31)	1190 (5.29)	1320 (5.87)	1000 (4.45)
4LA-3	3" (80)	680 (3.02)	970 (4.31)	1190 (5.29)	1320 (5.87)	1000 (4.45)
4LA-4	4" (100)	680 (3.02)	970 (4.31)	1190 (5.29)	1320 (5.87)	1000 (4.45)
4LA-6	6" (150)	1620 (7.20)	2,260 (10.05)	2010 (8.94)	2220 (9.87)	1600 (7.11)
4LA-8	8" (200)	1620 (7.20)	1,660 (7.38)	1570 (6.98)	1740 (7.74)	2015 (8.96)
4LA-10	10" (250)	1620 (7.20)	1,660 (7.38)	1570 (6.98)	1740 (7.74)	NA (NA)
4LA-12	12" (300)	1620 (7.20)	1,660 (7.38)	1570 (6.98)	1740 (7.74)	NA (NA)

Lateral Loads		Max. Horizontal Design Load (FM)				Max. Horizontal Design Load (UL)
Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	30°-44° lbs. (kN)	45°-59° lbs. (kN)	60°-74° lbs. (kN)	75°-90° lbs. (kN)	lbs. (kN)
4LA-1	1" (25)	680 (3.02)	970 (4.31)	1190 (5.29)	1320 (5.87)	NA (NA)
4LA-1¼	1¼" (32)	680 (3.02)	970 (4.31)	1190 (5.29)	1320 (5.87)	NA (NA)
4LA-1½	1½" (40)	680 (3.02)	970 (4.31)	1190 (5.29)	1320 (5.87)	NA (NA)
4LA-2	2" (50)	680 (3.02)	970 (4.31)	1190 (5.29)	1320 (5.87)	NA (NA)
4LA-2½	2½" (65)	680 (3.02)	970 (4.31)	1190 (5.29)	1320 (5.87)	NA (NA)
4LA-3	3" (80)	680 (3.02)	970 (4.31)	1190 (5.29)	1320 (5.87)	1000 (4.45)
4LA-4	4" (100)	680 (3.02)	970 (4.31)	1190 (5.29)	1320 (5.87)	1000 (4.45)
4LA-6	6" (150)	1620 (7.20)	2,300 (10.23)	2820 (12.54)	3140 (13.96)	1600 (7.11)
4LA-8	8" (200)	1620 (7.20)	2,300 (10.23)	2820 (12.54)	3140 (13.96)	2015 (8.96)
4LA-10	10" (250)	1620 (7.20)	2,300 (10.23)	2820 (12.54)	3140 (13.96)	NA (NA)
4LA-12	12" (300)	1620 (7.20)	2,300 (10.23)	2820 (12.54)	3140 (13.96)	NA (NA)

Eaton’s B-Line series seismic bracing components are designed to be compatible only with other B-Line series bracing components, resulting in a listed seismic bracing assembly. Eaton B-Line Division warranty for seismic bracing components will be the warranty provided in Eaton B-Line Division standard terms and conditions of sale made available by Eaton, except that, in addition to the other exclusions from Eaton B-Line Division warranty, Eaton makes no warranty relating to B-Line series seismic bracing components that are combined with products not provided by Eaton.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Seismic Bracing

## TOLCO™ Fig. 800 - Adjustable Sway Brace Attachment to Steel

**Size Range:** 4" (101.6mm) thru 18" (457.2mm) beam width

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Seismic brace attachment to steel.

**Features:** This product's design incorporates a concentric attachment point which is critical to the performance of structural seismic connections. NFPA 13 indicates the importance of concentric loading of connections and fasteners. Permits secure connection to steel where drilling and/or welding of brace connection could present structural issues.

**Installation Instructions:** Fig. 800 is the structural attachment component of a longitudinal or lateral sway brace assembly. It is intended to be combined with a Cooper B-Line/TOLCO transitional attachment, "bracing pipe" and a B-Line/TOLCO "braced pipe" attachment to form a complete bracing assembly. NFPA 13 and/or OSHPD guidelines should be followed.

**To Install:** Place the Fig. 800 on the steel beam, tighten the cone point set screws on flange until the heads break off. Tighten hex head bolts into clamp body until lock washers are fully flat. Attach other TOLCO transitional attachment fitting, Fig. 909, 910, 980 or 986. Transitional fitting attachment can pivot for adjustment to proper brace angle.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL). Approved by Factory Mutual Engineering (FM). Included in our Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD). For additional load, spacing and placement information relating to OSHPD projects, please refer to the TOLCO Seismic Restraint Systems Guidelines.

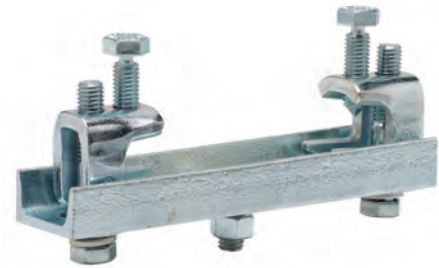
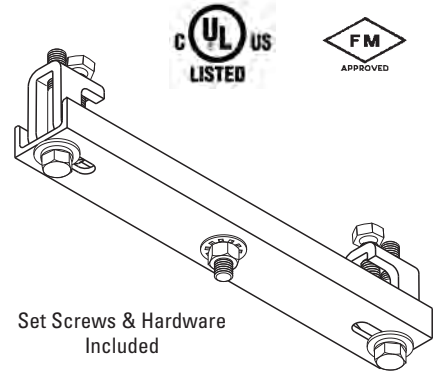
**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Figure number, type number and size number.

**Part Number Example: FIG. 800 TYPE1X8-10**

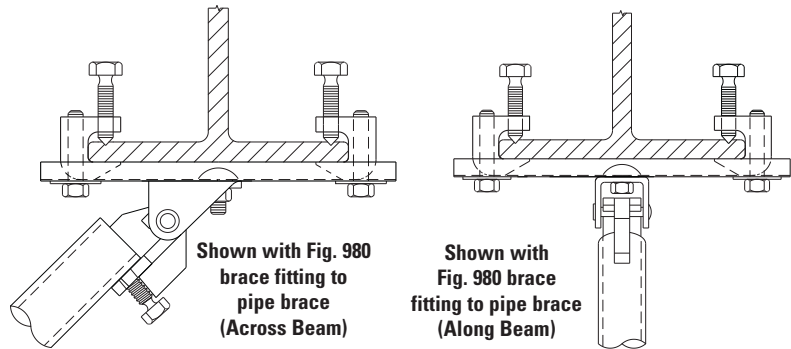
Type 1 (beam flange thickness)  
8-10 (flange width range)

Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System



Type	Fits Beam Flange Thickness in. (mm)		Max. Horizontal Design Loads (cULus) Along Beam (lbs./kN) Across Beam (lbs./kN)		Max. Horizontal Design Loads (FM)							
					Lateral - Parallel to Structural Member				Longitudinal - Perpendicular to Structural Member			
					30°-44° lbs./kN	45°-59° lbs./kN	60°-74° lbs./kN	75°-90° lbs./kN	30°-44° lbs./kN	45°-59° lbs./kN	60°-74° lbs./kN	75°-90° lbs./kN
1	Up to 3/4"	(Up to 19.0)	1265 (5.62)	2015 (8.96)	1430 (6.36)	1970 (8.76)	1980 (8.81)	NR (NR)	930 (4.13)	1310 (5.82)	1610 (7.16)	1800 (8.00)
2	3/4" to 1 1/4"	(19.0 to 31.7)	1265 (5.62)	2015 (8.96)	NR (NR)	NR (NR)	NR (NR)	NR (NR)	NR (NR)	NR (NR)	NR (NR)	NR (NR)

	Fits Flange Width Range	
	in.	(mm)
4-6	4"-6"	(101.6-152.4)
6-8	6"-8"	(152.4-203.2)
8-10	8"-10"	(203.2-254.0)
10-12	10"-12"	(254.0-304.8)
12-14	12"-14"	(304.8-355.6)
14-16	14"-16"	(355.6-406.4)
16-18	16"-18"	(406.4-457.2)



Eaton's B-Line series seismic bracing components are designed to be compatible only with other B-Line series bracing components, resulting in a listed seismic bracing assembly. Eaton B-Line Division warranty for seismic bracing components will be the warranty provided in Eaton B-Line Division standard terms and conditions of sale made available by Eaton, except that, in addition to the other exclusions from Eaton B-Line Division warranty, Eaton makes no warranty relating to B-Line series seismic bracing components that are combined with products not provided by Eaton.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## TOLCO™ Fig. 825 - Bar Joist Sway Brace Attachment

**Size Range:** One size accommodates all Fig. 900 Series sway brace attachments. Maximum Horizontal Design Load 2015 lbs (8.96kN).

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** To attach sway bracing and hanger assemblies to steel open web structural members.

**Features:** This product's design incorporates a concentric attachment point which is critical to the performance of structural seismic connections. NFPA 13 indicates the importance of concentric loading of connections and fasteners. Permits secure non-friction connection without drilling or welding. Unique design reinforces point of connection to joist. Break off head set screw design assures verification of proper installation torque (min. 31 ft.-lbs.).

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL). Approved by Factory Mutual Engineering (FM). Included in our Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD). For additional load, spacing and placement information relating to OSHPD projects, please refer to the TOLCO Seismic Restraint Systems Guidelines.

**Installation Instructions:** Fig. 825 is the structural attachment component of a longitudinal or lateral sway brace assembly. It is intended to be combined with a TOLCO transitional attachment, "bracing pipe" and a TOLCO "braced pipe" attachment, to form a complete bracing assembly. NFPA 13 and/or OSHPD guidelines should be followed.

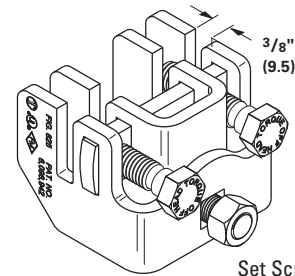
**To Install:** Place the Fig. 825 on the steel beam, tighten the cone point set screws until heads break off. Attach other TOLCO transitional attachment fitting, Fig. 909, 910, 980 or 986. Transitional fitting attachment can pivot for adjustment to proper brace angle.

**Finish:** Plain, Electro-Galvanized and HDG

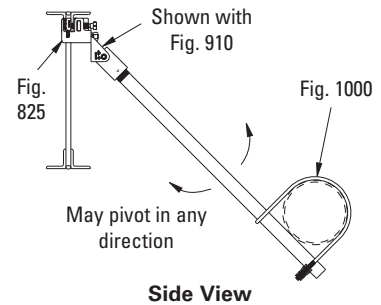
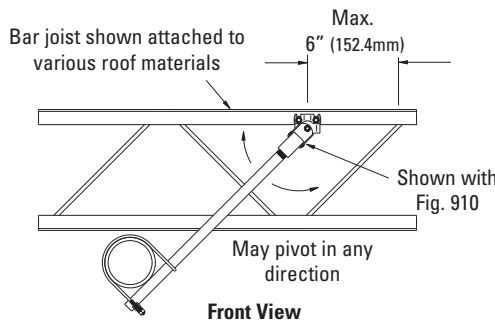
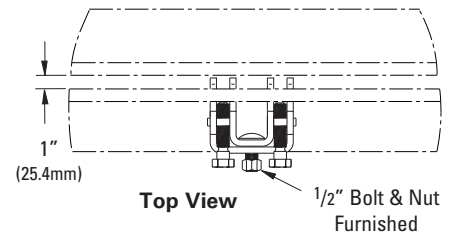
**Approx. Wt./100:** 247.5 Lbs. (112.2kg)

**Order By:** Figure number and finish  
US Patent #6,098,942,  
Canada Patent #2,286,659

Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System



Set Screws & Hardware Included



**Max. Horizontal Design Load (UL)**  
**2015 lbs. (8.96kN)**

**UL Listed as Hanger Attachment for 6\"/>**

		Max. Horizontal Design Loads (FM)			
		30°-44° lbs. / (kN)	45°-59° lbs. / (kN)	60°-74° lbs. / (kN)	75°-90° lbs. / (kN)
<b>Maximum</b> <b>3/8\"/&gt; </b>	<b>Perpendicular to</b> <b>Structural Member</b>	990 (4.40)	1360 (6.05)	1670 (7.43)	1860 (8.27)
<b>Maximum</b> <b>3/8\"/&gt; </b>	<b>Parallel to</b> <b>Structural Member</b>	460 (2.04)	630 (2.80)	770 (3.42)	860 (3.82)

Eaton's B-Line series seismic bracing components are designed to be compatible only with other B-Line series bracing components, resulting in a listed seismic bracing assembly. Eaton B-Line Division warranty for seismic bracing components will be the warranty provided in Eaton B-Line Division standard terms and conditions of sale made available by Eaton, except that, in addition to the other exclusions from Eaton B-Line Division warranty, Eaton makes no warranty relating to B-Line series seismic bracing components that are combined with products not provided by Eaton.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Seismic Bracing

## TOLCO™ Fig. 825A - Bar Joist Sway Brace Attachment

**Size Range:** One size accommodates all Fig. 900 Series sway brace attachments. Maximum Horizontal Design Load 1600 lbs (7.11kN).

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** To attach sway bracing to steel open web structural members.

**Features:** This product's design incorporates a concentric attachment point which is critical to the performance of structural seismic connections. NFPA 13 indicates the importance of concentric loading of connections and fasteners. Permits secure non-friction connection without drilling or welding. Unique design reinforces point of connection to joist. Break off head bolt design assures verification of proper installation.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (**UL**) and Canada (**cUL**). For additional load, spacing and placement information relating to OSHPD projects, please refer to the TOLCO Seismic Restraint Systems Guidelines.

**Installation Instructions:** Fig. 825A is the structural attachment component of a longitudinal or lateral sway brace assembly. It is intended to be combined with a TOLCO transitional attachment, "bracing pipe" and a TOLCO "braced pipe" attachment to form a complete bracing assembly. NFPA 13 and/or OSHPD guidelines should be followed.

**To Install:** Place the Fig. 825A on the steel beam, tighten the cone point set screws until heads break off. Attach other TOLCO transitional attachment fitting, Fig. 909, 910, 980 or 986. Transitional fitting attachment can pivot for adjustment to proper brace angle.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized

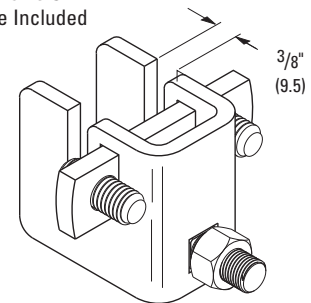
**Approx. Wt./100:** 154.5 Lbs. (70.1kg)

**Order By:** Figure number and finish

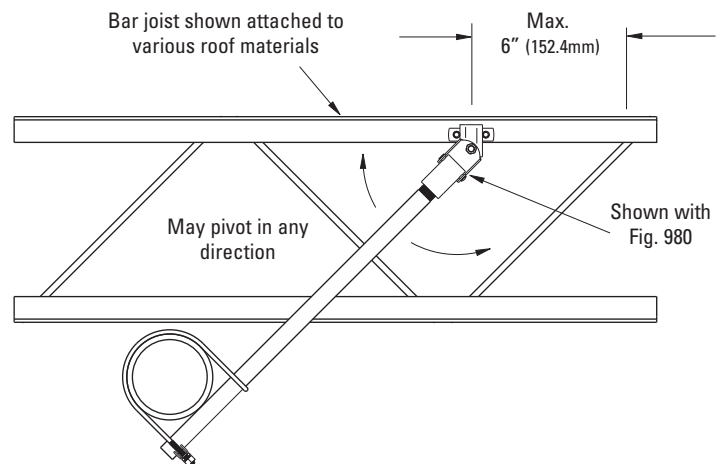
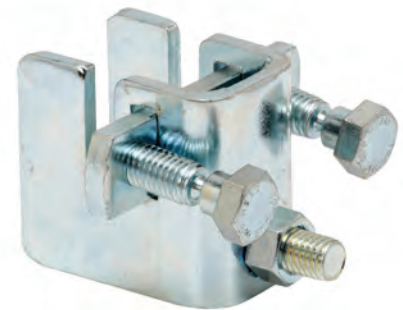
Patent #6,098,942



Set Screws & Hardware Included



**Maximum Design Load**  
1600 lbs.



Eaton's B-Line series seismic bracing components are designed to be compatible only with other B-Line series bracing components, resulting in a listed seismic bracing assembly. Eaton B-Line Division warranty for seismic bracing components will be the warranty provided in Eaton B-Line Division standard terms and conditions of sale made available by Eaton, except that, in addition to the other exclusions from Eaton B-Line Division warranty, Eaton makes no warranty relating to B-Line series seismic bracing components that are combined with products not provided by Eaton.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



## TOLCO™ Fig. 828 - Universal Sway Brace Attachment

**Size Range:** One size accommodates all Fig. 900 Series sway brace attachments. Fits from 3/8" (9.4mm) to 7/8" (22.2mm) thick steel structure. For thicknesses less than 3/8" (9.4mm) refer to Fig. 825 and Fig. 825A.

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** To attach sway bracing to various types of steel structural members.

**Features:** Permits secure non-friction connection without drilling or welding. Unique design allows offset placement on wide flange beam, I-beam, C-channel, open web, welded steel trusses, etc.. Secures brace to structure either across or along the beam. Break-off set screws allow for visual verification of proper installation torque.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL). Factory Mutual Approved (FM).

**Installation Instructions:** The Fig. 828 is the structural attachment component of a longitudinal or lateral sway brace assembly. It is intended to be combined with a TOLCO transitional attachment, "bracing pipe" and a TOLCO "braced pipe" attachment to form a complete bracing assembly. NFPA 13 and/or OSHPD guidelines should be followed.

**To Install:** Place the Fig. 828 on the flange of the beam, truss, or girder. Be sure the attachment is fully engaged to the rear of the opening. Tighten the cone point set screws (A) until the heads break off. Tighten the cone point set screw (B) until the head breaks off. Remove the flange nut from set screw (B). Install a TOLCO swivel fitting (Fig. 909, 910, 980, 986). Use flange nut to secure the swivel fitting.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized

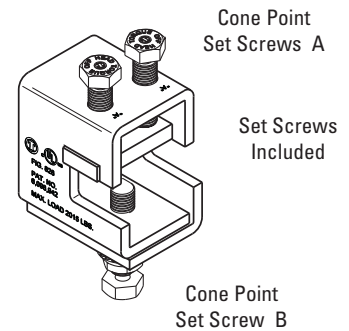
**Approx. Weight/100:** 275 Lbs. (124.7kg)

**Order By:** Figure number and finish

Patent #6,098,942, #8,534,625

Canada Patent #2,286,659

**Patent Pending**



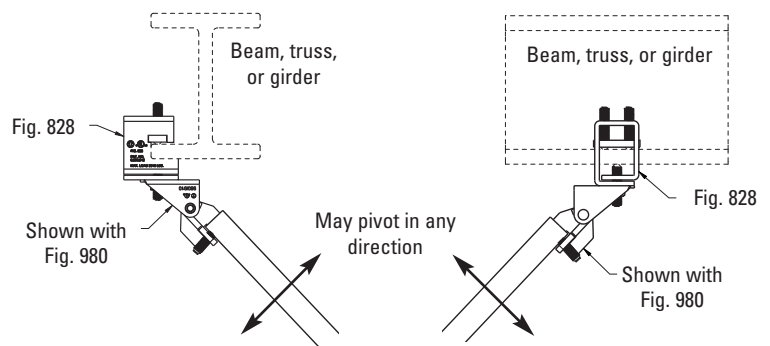
UL Horizontal Design Load	
Maximum Design Load Across Beam	
2015 lbs. (8.96kN)	
Maximum Design Load Along Beam	
2015 lbs. (8.96kN)	



Max. Horizontal Design Load (FM) With Brace Perpendicular To The Beam				
Brace Angle (degrees from vertical)				
30°-44°	45°-59°	60°-74°	75°-90°	
1570 (6.98kN)	2220 (9.87kN)	1210 (5.38kN)	700 (3.11kN)	

Max. Horizontal Design Load (FM) With Brace Parallel To The Beam				
Brace Angle (degrees from vertical)				
30°-44°	45°-59°	60°-74°	75°-90°	
690 (3.07kN)	970 (4.31kN)	1210 (5.38kN)	1330 (5.91kN)	

FM Approved design loads are based on ASD design method.



Seismic Bracing

Eaton's B-Line series seismic bracing components are designed to be compatible only with other B-Line series bracing components, resulting in a listed seismic bracing assembly. Eaton B-Line Division warranty for seismic bracing components will be the warranty provided in Eaton B-Line Division standard terms and conditions of sale made available by Eaton, except that, in addition to the other exclusions from Eaton B-Line Division warranty, Eaton makes no warranty relating to B-Line series seismic bracing components that are combined with products not provided by Eaton.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Seismic Bracing

## TOLCO™ Fig. 906 - Sway Brace Multi-Fastener Adapter

Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System

**Size Range:** Use with 1" (25.4mm) and 1 1/4" (31.7mm) UL listed Fig. 900 Series Earthquake Brace Attachments.

**Material:** Steel

**Application:** Allows sway brace fittings to develop greater load carrying ability by providing multiple fastener attachments. The National Fire Protection (NFPA) provides information on fastener loads to various structures. Refer to NFPA 13 (2010) 9.3.5.9.1.

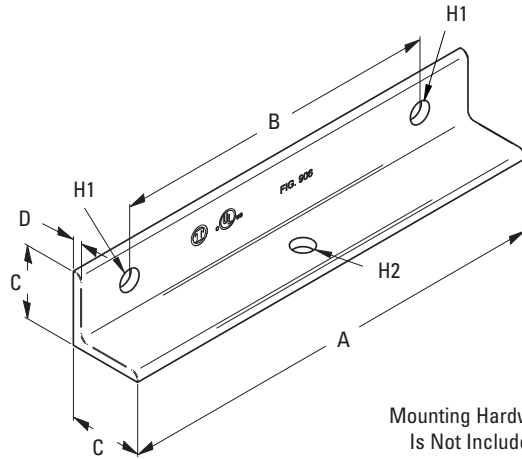
**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL) only when used with TOLCO Fig. 900 Series Earthquake Brace Attachments. Included in our Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD). For additional load, spacing and placement information relating to OSHPD projects, please refer to the TOLCO Seismic Restraint Systems Guidelines.

**Installation Instructions:** Fig. 906 is a multiple fastener structural attachment component of a longitudinal or lateral sway brace assembly. It is intended to be combined with a TOLCO transitional attachment, "bracing pipe" and a TOLCO "braced pipe" attachment to form a complete bracing assembly. NFPA 13 and/or OSHPD guidelines should be followed.

**To Install:** Attach the Fig. 906 to the structural surface as per fastener design guidelines. Attach other TOLCO transitional attachment fitting Fig. 909, 910, 980 or 986. Transitional fitting attachment can pivot for adjustment to proper brace angle.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Figure number and specify dimensions H1 and H2.



Mounting Hardware Is Not Included



Part Number	A in. (mm)	B in. (mm)	C in. (mm)	D in. (mm)	H1	H2	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
906	12" (305.0)	9" (228.6)	2" (50.8)	1/4" (6.3)	Specify	Specify	307 (139.3)

Load Note: Actual design load determined by anchor and concrete strength, not to exceed the UL Listed maximum horizontal load of 2015 lbs. (8.96kN).

Eaton's B-Line series seismic bracing components are designed to be compatible only with other B-Line series bracing components, resulting in a listed seismic bracing assembly. Eaton B-Line Division warranty for seismic bracing components will be the warranty provided in Eaton B-Line Division standard terms and conditions of sale made available by Eaton, except that, in addition to the other exclusions from Eaton B-Line Division warranty, Eaton makes no warranty relating to B-Line series seismic bracing components that are combined with products not provided by Eaton.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## TOLCO™ Fig. 907 - 4-Way Longitudinal Sway Brace Attachment

**Size Range:** 1" (25.4mm) x 1" (25.4mm), 1" (25.4mm) x 1 1/4" (31.7mm) and 1 1/4" (25.4mm) x 1 1/4" (25.4mm) bracing pipe.

**Material:** Steel, hardened cone (or cup) point set screw

**Function:** For bracing pipe against sway and seismic disturbances, Functions as a longitudinal brace connection when attached to a lateral brace pipe. Bracing connection must be positioned as close as physically possible to the braced pipe (No more than 3" (76.2mm) away). Must be used only with TOLCO bracing components. When used in conjunction with Fig. 1000, this combination bracing restricts piping movement in tension and compression both laterally and longitudinally.

**Approvals:** Included in our Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD). For additional load, spacing and placement information relating to OSHPD projects, please refer to the TOLCO Seismic Restraint Systems Guidelines.

**Installation Instructions:** Fig. 907 is a transitional component of a longitudinal 4-way sway brace assembly. It is intended to be installed with the longitudinal and lateral "bracing pipes", TOLCO structural attachment fittings, Fig. 909, 910 and 980 and the Fig. 1000 TOLCO "braced pipe" fitting, to form a complete bracing assembly. NFPA 13 and/or OSHPD guidelines should be followed.

**To Install:** Attach the Fig. 907 over the lateral "bracing pipe" to within 3" (76.2mm) of its position relative to the "braced pipe" connection. Adjust brace angle and tighten set screws until the heads bottom out on surface.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Figure number, bracing pipe sizes and finish.

Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System

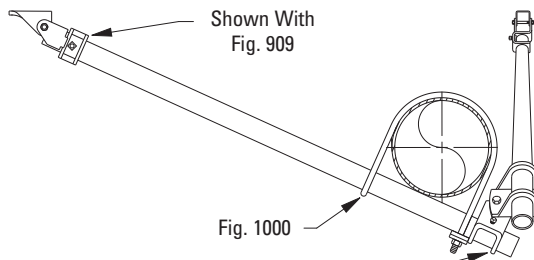
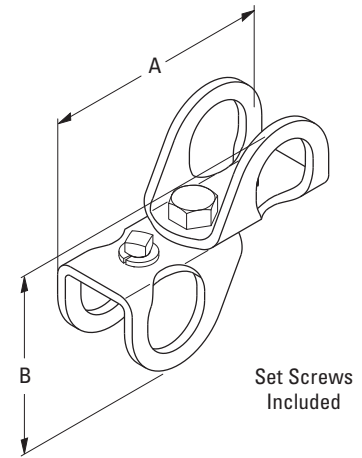
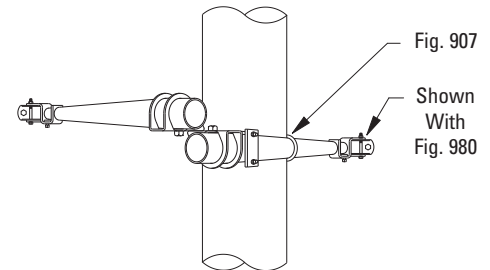


Fig. 907 Can Be Attached On Either Side Of The Pipe Being Braced



4-Way Riser Brace

Part Number	Brace Pipe Size		A		B		Max. Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kN)	lbs.	(kg)
907-1 X 1	1" x 1"	(25 x 25)	4 3/4"	(120.6)	4 3/4"	(120.6)	655*	(2.91)	103	(46.7)
907-1 X 1 1/4	1" x 1 1/4"	(25 x 32)	5 3/16"	(128.6)	4 13/16"	(122.2)	655*	(2.91)	107	(48.5)
907-1 1/4 X 1 1/4	1 1/4" x 1 1/4"	(32 x 32)	5 3/8"	(136.5)	5 1/4"	(133.1)	655*	(2.91)	109	(49.4)

\* Load will accommodate up to 4" (100mm) pipe at maximum spacing.

Eaton's B-Line series seismic bracing components are designed to be compatible only with other B-Line series bracing components, resulting in a listed seismic bracing assembly. Eaton B-Line Division warranty for seismic bracing components will be the warranty provided in Eaton B-Line Division standard terms and conditions of sale made available by Eaton, except that, in addition to the other exclusions from Eaton B-Line Division warranty, Eaton makes no warranty relating to B-Line series seismic bracing components that are combined with products not provided by Eaton.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Seismic Bracing

## TOLCO™ Fig. 909 - No-Thread Swivel Sway Brace Attachment

Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System



**Size Range:** 1" (25mm) bracing pipe. For brace pipe sizes larger than 1" (25mm), use Fig. 980. Available with holes for 1/2"-13 thru 3/4"-10 fastener attachment.

**Material:** Steel, hardened cone point set screw

**Function:** The structural component of a sway and seismic bracing system.

**Features:** This product's design incorporates a concentric attachment opening which is critical to the performance of structural seismic connections. NFPA 13 (2010) 9.3.5.8.4 indicates clearly that fastener table load values are based only on concentric loading. No threading of the bracing pipe is required. Open design allows for easy inspection of pipe engagement.

**Application Note:** Fig. 909 is used in conjunction with the Fig. 1000, Fig. 1001, Fig. 4 (A) or Fig. 4L pipe clamp, and joined together with bracing pipe. Sway brace assemblies are intended to be installed in accordance with NFPA 13 (or TOLCO State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraint Manual) and the manufacturer's installation instructions. The required type, number and size of fasteners used for the structure attachment fitting shall be in accordance with NFPA 13 and/or OSHPD.

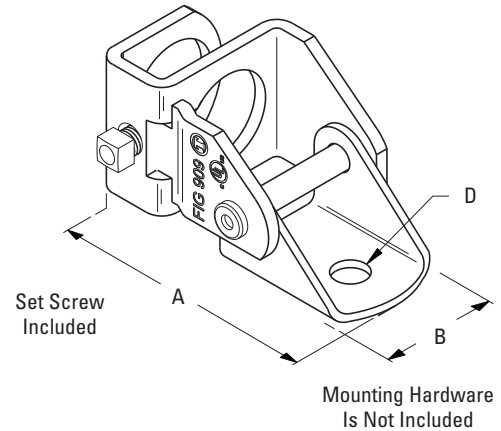
**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL). Included in our Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD). For additional load, spacing and placement information relating to OSHPD projects, please refer to the TOLCO Seismic Restraint Systems Guidelines.

**Installation Instructions:** Fig. 909 is the structural or transitional attachment component of a longitudinal or lateral sway brace assembly. It is intended to be combined with the "bracing pipe" and TOLCO "braced pipe" attachment, Fig. 1000, 1001, 4A, 4B or 4L to form a complete bracing assembly. NFPA 13 and/or OSHPD guidelines should be followed.

To Install: Place the Fig. 909 onto the bracing pipe. Tighten the set screw until the head bottoms out on surface. Attachment can pivot for adjustment to proper brace angle.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Figure number, fastener attachment size and finish.



Part Number	Mounting Hole	Brace Pipe Size	A	B	Max. Design Load	Approx. Wt./100
	D					
	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	lbs. (kN)	lbs. (kg)
909-1/2 *	17/32" (13.5)	1" (25)	6" (152.4)	1 5/8" (41.3)	2015 (8.96)	91 (41.3)
909-5/8	1 1/16" (17.5)	1" (25)	6" (152.4)	1 5/8" (41.3)	2015 (8.96)	90 (40.8)
909-3/4	1 3/16" (20.6)	1" (25)	6" (152.4)	1 5/8" (41.3)	2015 (8.96)	89 (40.4)

\* Standard size.

**Important! - For load information when using Fig. 909 with pre-installed or post-installed concrete anchors in compliance with NFPA 13 (2016) or ASCE 7-10, including prying factors, see load tables on pages AL1 thru AL21.**

Eaton's B-Line series seismic bracing components are designed to be compatible only with other B-Line series bracing components, resulting in a listed seismic bracing assembly. Eaton B-Line Division warranty for seismic bracing components will be the warranty provided in Eaton B-Line Division standard terms and conditions of sale made available by Eaton, except that, in addition to the other exclusions from Eaton B-Line Division warranty, Eaton makes no warranty relating to B-Line series seismic bracing components that are combined with products not provided by Eaton.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## TOLCO™ Fig. 910 - Swivel Sway Brace Attachment

Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System

**Size Range:** 1" (25mm) bracing pipe. For brace pipe sizes larger than 1" (25mm), use Fig. 980. Available with holes for 3/8"-16 thru 3/4"-10 fastener attachment.

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** For bracing pipe against sway and seismic disturbances. The building attachment component of a sway brace system; the Fig. 910 is used in conjunction with the Fig. 1001, Fig. 1000 or with a Fig. 4A, Fig. 4L, or Fig. 4LA pipe clamp and joined together with a brace pipe per NFPA 13.

**Features:** This product's design incorporates a concentric attachment opening which is critical to the performance of structural seismic connections. NFPA 13 (2010) 9.3.5.8.4 indicates that fastener table load values are based only on concentric loading. Universal swivel design allows Fig. 910 to be attached at any surface angle.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL). Included in our Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD, OPA-0300). For additional load, spacing and placement information relating to OSHPD projects, please refer to the TOLCO Seismic Restraint Systems Guidelines.

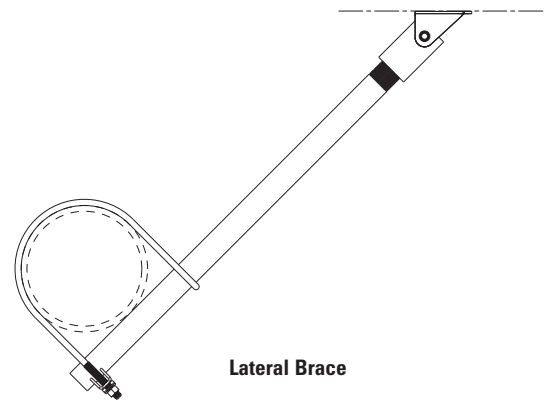
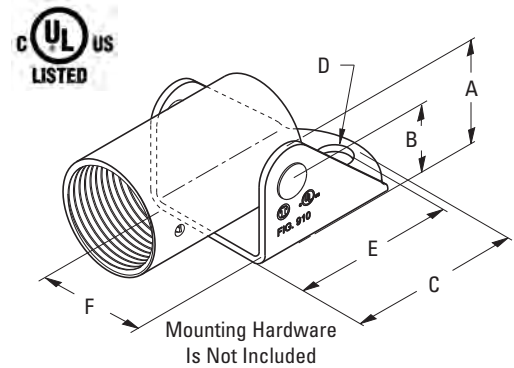
**Installation Instructions:** Fig. 910 is a structural or transitional attachment component of a longitudinal or lateral sway brace assembly. It is intended to be combined with the "bracing pipe", and TOLCO "braced pipe" attachment, Fig. 1000, Fig. 1001, Fig. 4A, Fig. 4L or Fig. 4LA to form a complete bracing assembly. Follow NFPA 13 and/or OSHPD guidelines.

**To Install:** Thread the pipe into the Fig. 910 until pipe threads are visible through inspection site hole. Attachment can pivot for adjustment to proper brace angle.

**Note:** Fig. 910 swivel attachment and Fig. 1001, Fig. 1000, Fig. 4A Fig. 4L, or Fig. 4LA pipe clamps make up a sway brace system of (UL) Listed attachments and bracing materials which satisfies the requirements of Underwriters Laboratories and the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA).

**Finish:** Pre-Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Figure number, pipe size, fastener attachment size, and finish.



Part Number	Brace Pipe Size in. (mm)	A in. (mm)	B in. (mm)	C in. (mm)	Mounting Hole D in. (mm)	E in. (mm)	F in. (mm)	Max. Design Load lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 lbs. (kg)
910-1 X 1/2	1" (25)	2" (50.8)	1 1/2" (38.1)	3" (76.2)	9/16" (14.3)	2 5/16" (58.7)	2" (50.8)	1600 (8.96)	88 (39.9)
910-1 X 5/8	1" (25)	2" (50.8)	1 1/2" (38.1)	3" (76.2)	1 1/16" (17.5)	2 5/16" (58.7)	2" (50.8)	1600 (8.96)	87 (39.4)
910-1 X 3/4	1" (25)	2" (50.8)	1 1/2" (38.1)	3" (76.2)	1 3/16" (20.6)	2 5/16" (58.7)	2" (50.8)	1600 (8.96)	86 (39.0)

**Important! - For load information when using Fig. 910 with pre-installed or post-installed concrete anchors in compliance with NFPA 13 (2016) or ASCE 7-10, including prying factors, see load tables on pages AL1 thru AL21.**

Eaton's B-Line series seismic bracing components are designed to be compatible only with other B-Line series bracing components, resulting in a listed seismic bracing assembly. Eaton B-Line Division warranty for seismic bracing components will be the warranty provided in Eaton B-Line Division standard terms and conditions of sale made available by Eaton, except that, in addition to the other exclusions from Eaton B-Line Division warranty, Eaton makes no warranty relating to B-Line series seismic bracing components that are combined with products not provided by Eaton.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# Seismic Bracing

## TOLCO™ Fig. 975 - Straight Sway Brace Fitting

**Size Range:** 1" (25mm) bracing pipe. For brace pipe sizes larger than 1" (25mm), use Fig. 980. Available with holes for 1/2"-13 thru 3/4"-10 fastener attachment.

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** For bracing pipe against sway and seismic disturbances. The building attachment component of a sway brace system; the Fig. 975 is used in conjunction with the Fig. 1000, Fig. 1001 or with a Fig. 4A pipe clamp and joined together with a brace pipe per NFPA 13.

**Features:** Open design allows for easy checking of thread engagement.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL).

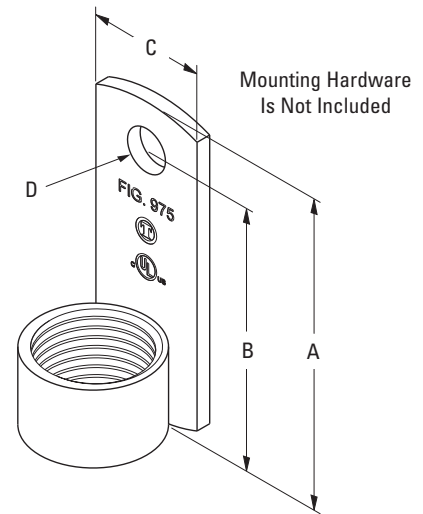
**Installation:** Fig. 975 is the structural or transitional attachment component of a longitudinal or lateral sway brace assembly. It is intended to be combined with the "bracing pipe" and TOLCO "braced pipe" attachment, Fig. 1000, 1001, 4A, 4B or 4L to form a complete bracing assembly. NFPA 13 and/or OSHPD guidelines should be followed.

**To Install:** Thread the Fig. 975 onto the threaded bracing pipe. Attachment can pivot for adjustment to proper brace angle. (Bending of plate not permitted.)

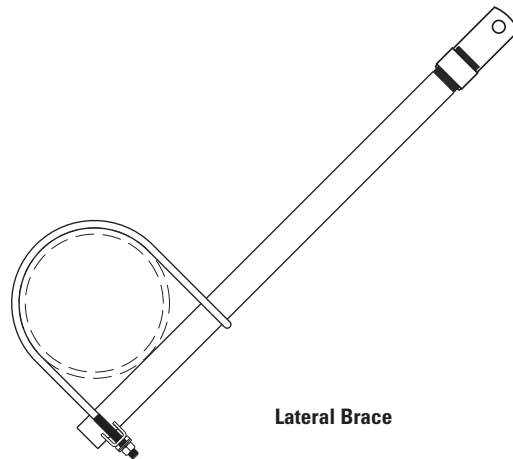
**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Figure number and finish.

**Note:** Bending of this fitting alters the material strength. Use Fig. 909 or Fig. 910 when angle fitting is required.



Seismic Bracing



Lateral Brace



Part Number	Brace Pipe Size in. (mm)	A in. (mm)	B in. (mm)	C in. (mm)	Mounting Hole D in. (mm)	Max. Design Load lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 lbs. (kg)
975-1/2 *	1" (25)	4" (101.6)	3 1/2" (88.9)	1 1/2" (38.1)	9/16" (14.3)	2015 (8.96)	88 (39.9)
975-5/8	1" (25)	4" (101.6)	3 1/2" (88.9)	1 1/2" (38.1)	11/16" (17.5)	2015 (8.96)	87 (39.4)
975-3/4	1" (25)	4" (101.6)	3 1/2" (88.9)	1 1/2" (38.1)	13/16" (20.6)	2015 (8.96)	86 (39.0)

\* Standard size.

Eaton's B-Line series seismic bracing components are designed to be compatible only with other B-Line series bracing components, resulting in a listed seismic bracing assembly. Eaton B-Line Division warranty for seismic bracing components will be the warranty provided in Eaton B-Line Division standard terms and conditions of sale made available by Eaton, except that, in addition to the other exclusions from Eaton B-Line Division warranty, Eaton makes no warranty relating to B-Line series seismic bracing components that are combined with products not provided by Eaton.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## TOLCO™ Fig. 980 - Universal Swivel Sway Brace Attachment - 3/8"-16 to 3/4"-10 rods

## TOLCO™ Fig. 980H - Universal Swivel Sway Brace Attachment - 7/8"-9 to 1 1/4"-7 rods

**Size Range:** One size fits bracing pipe 1" (25mm) thru 2" (50mm), 12 gauge (2.6mm) channel, and all structural steel up to 1/4" (31.7mm) thick.

**Material:** Steel. Stainless Steel Type 316 (SS6) optional.

**Function:** Multi-functional attachment to structure or braced pipe fitting.

**Features:** This product's design incorporates a concentric attachment opening which is critical to the performance of structural seismic connections. NFPA 13 (2010) 9.3.5.8.4 indicates clearly that fastener table load values are based only on concentric loading. Mounts to any surface angle. Break off bolt head assures verification of proper installation.

**Installation:** Fig.980 is the structural or transitional attachment component of a longitudinal or lateral sway brace assembly. It is intended to be combined with the "bracing pipe" and TOLCO "braced pipe" attachment, Fig. 1000, 1001, 2002, 4L, 4A or 4B to form a complete bracing assembly. NFPA 13 and/or OSHPD guidelines should be followed.

**To Install:** Place the Fig. 980 onto the "bracing pipe". Tighten the set screw until the head breaks off. Attachment can pivot for adjustment to proper brace angle.

**Approvals:** —Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL). Approved by Factory Mutual Engineering (FM). Included in our Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD). For additional load, spacing and placement information relating to OSHPD projects, please refer to the TOLCO Seismic Restraint Systems Guidelines.

**Note:** Fig. 980 Swivel Attachment and Fig. 1001, Fig. 1000, Fig. 2002, Fig. 4A, Fig. 4B or Fig. 4L pipe clamps make up a sway brace system of UL Listed attachments and bracing materials which satisfies the requirements of Underwriters Laboratories and the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)

**Finish:** Plain, Electro-Galvanized or Stainless Steel. Contact customer service for alternative finishes.

**Order By:** Figure number and finish.

### US Patent Numbers

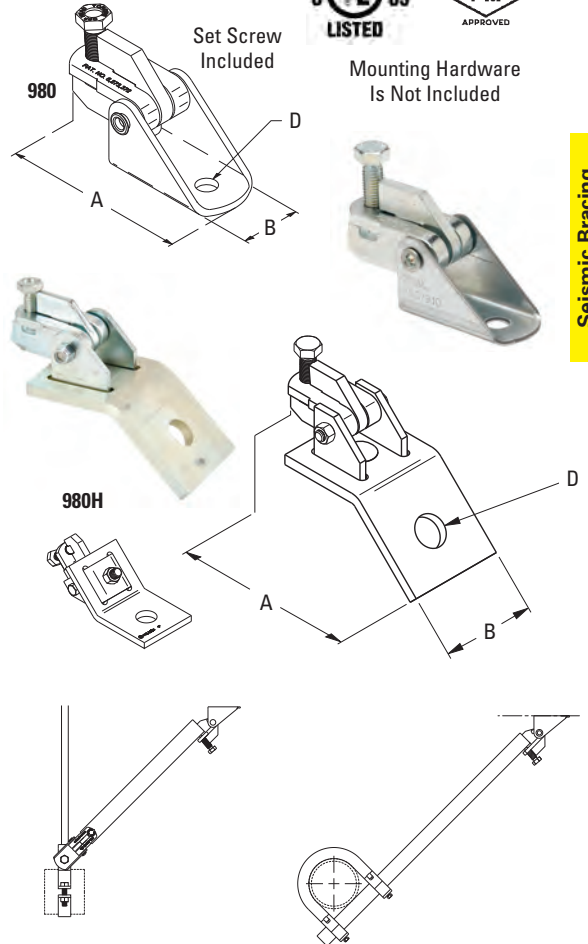
Pat. #6,273,372, Pat. #6,517,030, Pat. #6,953,174,

Pat. #6,708,930, Pat. #7,191,987, Pat. #7,441,730, Pat. #7,669,806

Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System



Mounting Hardware Is Not Included



Part Number	A		B		D*	Max. Horizontal Design Load (cULus) lbs./(kN)	Max. Horizontal Design Load** (FM)				Approx. Wt./100 lbs. (kg)
	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)			30°-44° lbs./(kN)	45°-59° lbs./(kN)	60°-74° lbs./(kN)	75°-90° lbs./(kN)	
980-3/8	5 1/4" (133.3)	1 7/8" (47.6)	1 7/8" (47.6)	1 3/32" (10.3)						149 (67.6)	
980-1/2	5 1/4" (133.3)	1 7/8" (47.6)	1 7/8" (47.6)	1 7/32" (13.5)						148 (67.1)	
980-5/8	5 1/4" (133.3)	1 7/8" (47.6)	1 7/8" (47.6)	1 1/16" (17.5)						147 (66.7)	
980-3/4	5 1/4" (133.3)	1 7/8" (47.6)	1 7/8" (47.6)	1 3/16" (20.5)						146 (66.2)	
980H-7/8	6 3/4" (171.4)	3 1/2" (88.9)	3 1/2" (88.9)	1 5/16" (23.8)	2015 (8.96)	1320 (5.87)	1970 (8.76)	2310 (10.27)	2550 (11.34)	402 (182.3)	
980H-1	6 3/4" (171.4)	3 1/2" (88.9)	3 1/2" (88.9)	1 1/16" (27.0)						400 (181.4)	
980H-1 1/8	6 3/4" (171.4)	3 1/2" (88.9)	3 1/2" (88.9)	1 3/16" (30.2)						397 (180.1)	
980H-1 1/4	6 3/4" (171.4)	3 1/2" (88.9)	3 1/2" (88.9)	1 5/16" (33.3)						390 (176.9)	

\* Mounting attachment hole size.

\*\* Installed with 1" or 1 1/4" Schedule 40 brace pipe.

**Important! - For load information when using Fig. 980 with pre-installed or post-installed concrete anchors in compliance with NFPA 13 (2016) or ASCE 7-10, including prying factors, see load tables on pages AL1 thru AL21.**

Eaton's B-Line series seismic bracing components are designed to be compatible only with other B-Line series bracing components, resulting in a listed seismic bracing assembly. Eaton B-Line Division warranty for seismic bracing components will be the warranty provided in Eaton B-Line Division standard terms and conditions of sale made available by Eaton, except that, in addition to the other exclusions from Eaton B-Line Division warranty, Eaton makes no warranty relating to B-Line series seismic bracing components that are combined with products not provided by Eaton.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Seismic Bracing

## TOLCO™ Fig. 981 - Fast Attach – Universal Swivel Sway Brace Attachment

Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System

**Size Range:** Fits bracing pipe 1" (25mm) thru 2" (50mm), 12 gauge (2.6mm) channel and all structural steel up to 1/4" (6.3mm) thick.  
 Fig. 981-S fits rod sizes 3/8" thru 5/8".  
 Fig. 981-L fits rod sizes 3/4" thru 7/8".

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Multi-functional attachment to hanger rod, trapeze rod, structure or braced pipe fitting.

**Features:** Fits multiple sizes of bracing pipe, strut or structural steel. Swivel allows adjustment to various surface angles. Breakaway bolt heads assure verification of proper installation torque. Unique "fast attach" yoke design fits multiple rod sizes; 3/8" thru 5/8" and 3/4" thru 7/8". "Stackable" design allows installation of both lateral and longitudinal braces to be easily installed on a single hanger rod, with no disassembly.

**Installation:** Fig. 981 is the "braced pipe" attachment component of a lateral or longitudinal brace assembly. It is intended to be combined with the pipe hanger, all-thread rod, "bracing pipe" and TOLCO transitional and structural attachment component(s) to form a complete bracing assembly. NFPA 13 and or OSHPD guidelines should be followed.

**To Install:** Spin nut on top of hanger counterclockwise to loosen the nut and raise it above the top of the hanger. Attach Fig. 981 by slipping the open side of the 981 yoke onto the all thread rod above the top of the hanger. Tighten 3/8" cone point set screw on yoke until head breaks-off to ensure proper installation torque. Spin the hex nut clockwise and tighten securely. Insert brace pipe into the jaw of the 981 and tighten the cone point set screw until the head breaks off ensuring proper installation torque. Pivot brace pipe to proper angle and attach to structure using a TOLCO swivel structural attachment.

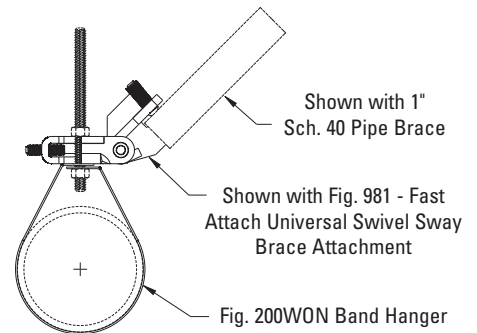
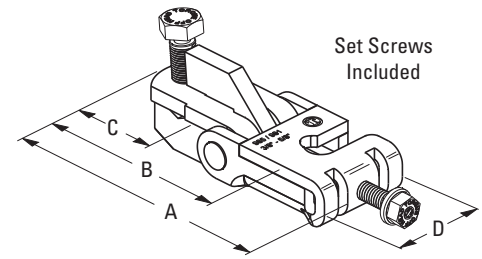
**Approvals:** Included in our Seismic Restraint Systems Guidelines, approved by the California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD). For additional load, spacing and placement information relating to OSHPD projects, please refer to the TOLCO Seismic Restraint Systems Guidelines.

**Finish:** Electro-Galvanized

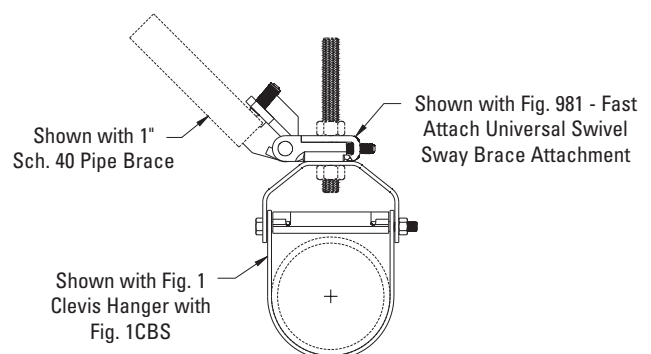
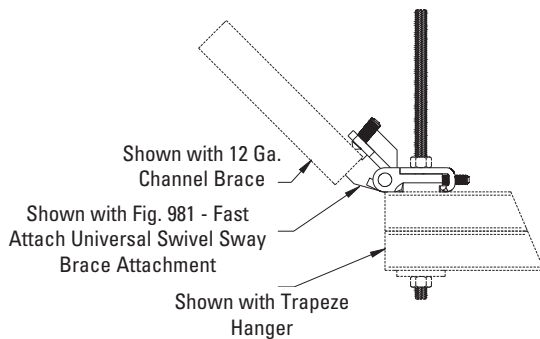
**Order By:** Figure number, rod size

**US Patent Numbers**

Pat. #6,273,372, Pat. #7,097,141, Pat. #7,654,043, Pat. #7,654,043 B2



Part Number	Rod Size Range	A		B		C		D		Max. Horizontal Design Load lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 lbs. (kg)
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		
981-S	3/8" thru 5/8"	5 1/8"	(130.2)	4 1/8"	(104.8)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	2 1/4"	(57.1)	2015 (8.96)	88 (39.9)
981-L	3/4" & 7/8"	5 1/8"	(130.2)	4 1/8"	(104.8)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	2 1/4"	(57.1)	2015 (8.96)	82 (37.2)



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## TOLCO™ Fig. 985 - Mechanical Fast Clamp

**Size Range:** Fig. 985-S fits rod sizes  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thru  $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
 Fig. 985-L fits rod sizes  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thru  $\frac{7}{8}$ " rod sizes

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Used for attachment of seismic bracing to pipe hanger or trapeze

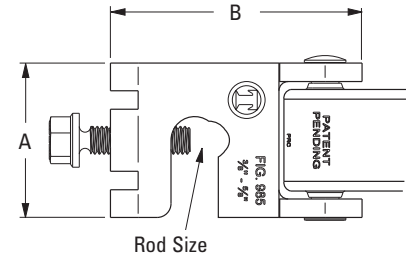
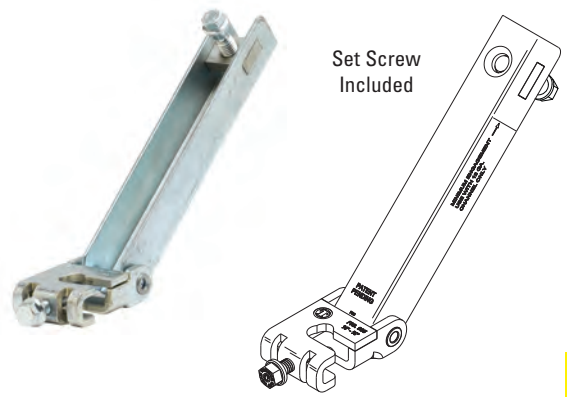
**Features:** Allows up to 12" (304.8mm) of adjustability in brace length, when used with Fig. 986. Break-off set screw heads visually verify required installation torque. Unique "Fast Attach" yoke design allows Fig. 985 to be installed to hanger rods  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thru  $\frac{5}{8}$ " or  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thru  $\frac{7}{8}$ "

**Finish:** Electro-galvanized

**Order By:** Figure number, rod size & finish

**Patent Pending**

Part Number	Rod Size	A in. (mm)	B in. (mm)	Max. Horizontal Design Load lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 lbs. (kg)
985-S	$\frac{3}{8}$ " thru $\frac{5}{8}$ "	2" (50.8)	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (38.1)	2015 (8.96)	204 (92.5)
985-L	$\frac{3}{4}$ " & $\frac{7}{8}$ "	2" (50.8)	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (41.3)	2015 (8.96)	198 (89.8)



Seismic Bracing

## TOLCO™ Fig. 986 - Mechanical Fast Clamp

**Size Range:** Available with holes for  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-13 thru  $\frac{3}{4}$ "-10 fastener attachment.

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Used for attachment of seismic bracing to structure or hanger.

**Features:** Allows up to 12" (304.8mm) of adjustability in brace length, when used with Fig. 985. Break-off set screw heads visually verify required installation torque. Swivel allows adjustment to various surface angles.

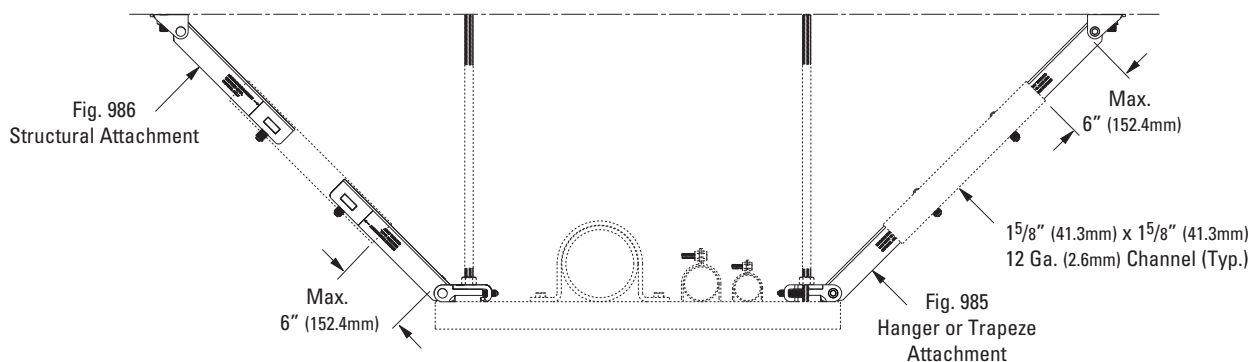
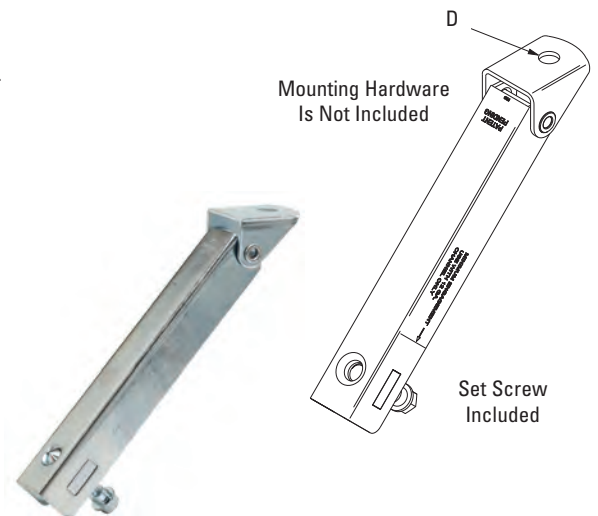
**Finish:** Electro-galvanized

**Order By:** Figure number, rod size & finish

**Patent Pending**

Part Number	Rod Size	Hole Dia. D in. (mm)	Max. Horizontal Design Load* lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 lbs. (kg)
986-1/2	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{9}{16}$ " (14.3)	2015 (8.96)	204 (92.5)
986-5/8	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{11}{16}$ " (17.5)	2015 (8.96)	203 (92.1)
986-3/4	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{13}{16}$ " (20.6)	2015 (8.96)	202 (91.6)

\* When used with  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " (41.3mm) x  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " (41.3mm) 12 Ga. (2.6mm) channel



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Seismic Bracing

## TOLCO™ Fig. BRC CABLE - Pre-Stretched 7 x 19 Galvanized Aircraft Cable

**Size Range:** Available in cable diameters of 1/8", 3/16", and 1/4"

**Material:** Steel

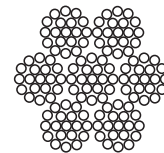
**Function:** Used for attachment of seismic bracing to structure or hanger.

**Features:** Meets requirements of IBC 2009 and ASCE 7-05 for seismic bracing.

**Finish:** Galvanized

**Order By:** Figure number and size

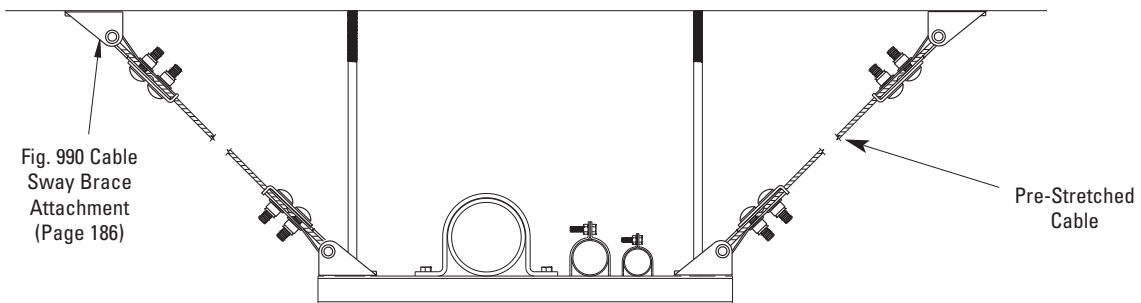
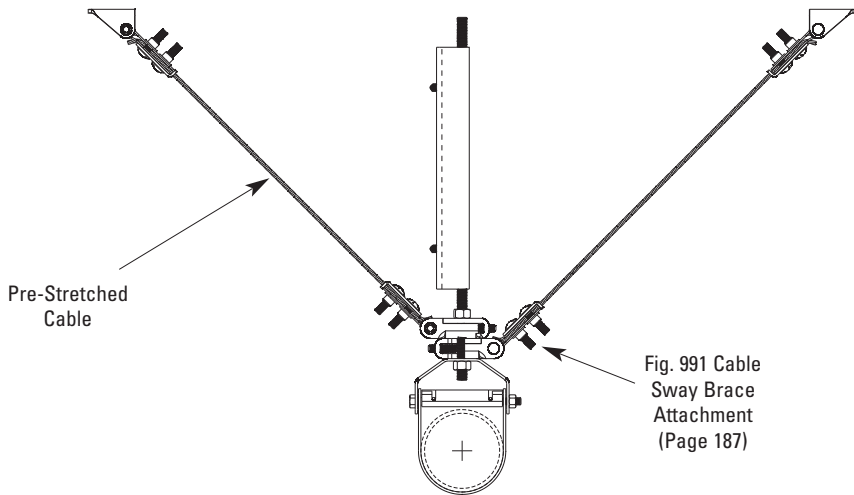
**Note:** Only pre-stretched aircraft cable should be used in seismic bracing installations where cable is used as the bracing component. Use of other types of cable will, over time, begin to sag and deform, thus rendering the bracing system to not perform properly.



7 x 19

Part Number	Cable Diameter in. (mm)	Max. Rec. Load* lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 Ft. lbs. (kg)
BRC CABLE-1/8	1/8" (3.2)	975 (4.33)	2.9 (1.31)
BRC CABLE-3/16	3/16" (4.8)	2050 (9.12)	6.5 (2.95)
BRC CABLE-1/4	1/4" (6.3)	3150 (14.01)	11.0 (4.99)

\* Cable breaking strength



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



## TOLCO™ Fig. 990 - Cable Sway Brace Attachment - 3/8" -16 to 3/4" -10 rods TOLCO™ Fig. 990H - Cable Sway Brace Attachment - 7/8" -9 to 1 1/4" -7 rods

Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System

**Size Range:** — 1/8", 3/16" and 1/4" pre-stretched cable.  
Fig. 990 for 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", or 3/4" hanger rod, bolt, or fastener.  
Fig. 990H for 7/8", 1", 1 1/8", or 1 1/4" hanger rod, bolt, or fastener.

**Material:** — Steel

**Function:** — Cable attachment for sway bracing. Attaches sway brace to structure or to hanger. To be used with 7 x 19 strand core pre-stretched galvanized aircraft cable.

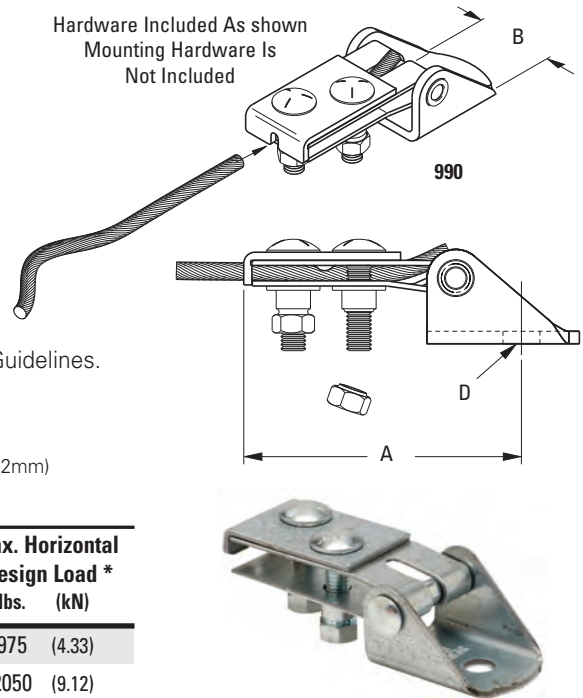
**Features:** — Cable easily slides into oversized front arch opening. Breakaway hex nuts assure verification of proper installation. Will mount to any surface angle.

**Approvals:** — Included in our Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD). For additional load, spacing and placement information relating to OSHPD projects, please refer to the TOLCO Seismic Restraint System Guidelines.

**Finish:** — Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** — Figure number, cable size and mounting hole size.

**Note:** — Order 990H for hanger rod, bolt or fastener holes sized for 7/8" (22.2mm) thru 1 1/4" (31.7mm) rods.

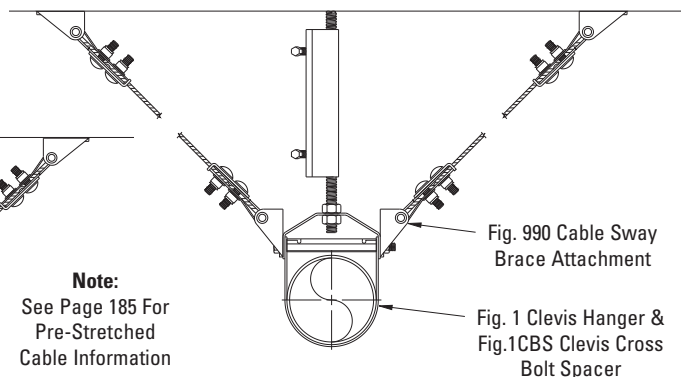
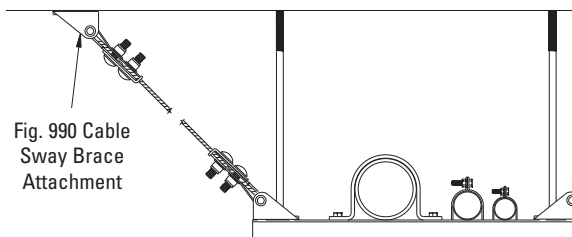
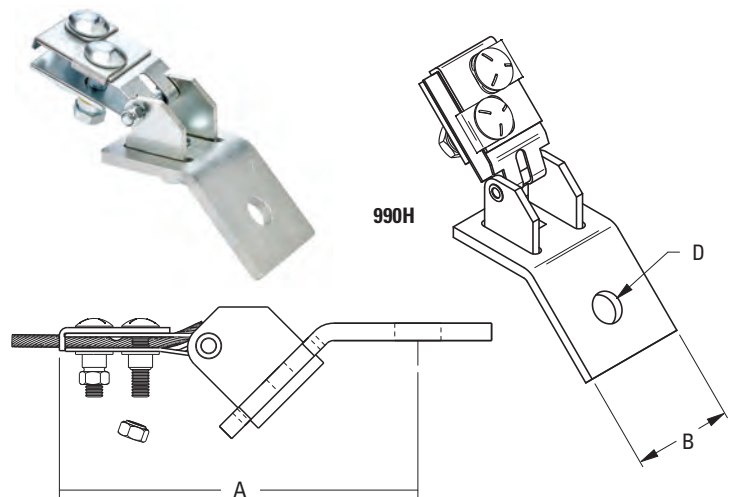


Cable ** Diameter in. (mm)	990 Dimensions		990H Dimensions		Max. Horizontal Design Load * lbs. (kN)
	A in. (mm)	B in. (mm)	A in. (mm)	B in. (mm)	
1/8" (3.2)	4 5/16" (14.3)	2" (50.8)	7 3/4" (196.8)	3 1/2" 88.9	975 (4.33)
3/16" (4.8)	5" (127.0)	2 1/4" (57.1)	8 1/2" (215.9)	3 1/2" 88.9	2050 (9.12)
1/4" (6.3)	5" (127.0)	2 5/8" (66.7)	8 1/2" (215.9)	3 1/2" 88.9	3150 (14.01)

\* Maximum load rating controlled by cable breaking strength.

Part Number	Rod Sizes	D Dia. in. (mm)		Approx. Wt./100
		in.	(mm)	
990-3/8 X **	3/8"	13/32"	(10.3)	Varies
990-1/2 X **	1/2"	17/32"	(13.5)	Varies
990-5/8 X **	5/8"	11/16"	(17.4)	Varies
990-3/4 X **	3/4"	13/16"	(20.6)	Varies
990H-7/8 X **	7/8"	15/16"	(23.8)	Varies
990H-1 X **	1"	1 1/8"	(28.6)	Varies
990H-1 1/8 X **	1 1/8"	1 1/4"	(31.7)	Varies
990H-1 1/4 X **	1 1/4"	1 3/8"	(34.9)	Varies

\*\* Insert cable diameter in part number.



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Seismic Bracing

## TOLCO™ Fig. 991 - Fast Attach – Cable Sway Brace Attachment

**Size Range:** 1/8", 3/16" and 1/4" pre-stretched cable.

Fig. 991S fits rod sizes 3/8" thru 5/8".

Fig. 991L fits rod sizes 3/4" thru 7/8".

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Cable attachment for sway bracing. Attaches sway brace to hanger rod. To be used with 7 x 19 strand core pre-stretched galvanized aircraft cable.

**Features:** Cable easily slides into oversized front arch opening. Swivel allows adjustment to various surface angles. Break-away hex nuts assure verification of proper installation torque. Unique "Fast-Attach" yoke design fits multiple rod sizes; 3/8" thru 5/8" or 3/4" thru 7/8". To verify proper installation to hanger rod, simply install yoke to hanger rod and tighten 3/8" cone point set screw until head breaks off. "Stackable" design allows installation of both lateral and longitudinal braces, as well as opposing braces, to be easily installed on a single hanger rod, with no disassembly. The retrofit yoke has a visual verification of proper installation torque. Tighten existing hex nut down until the slight gap in the yoke assembly closes completely.

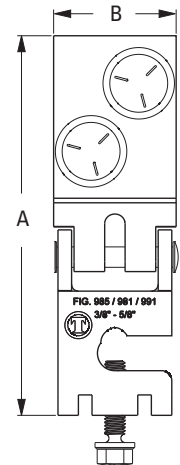
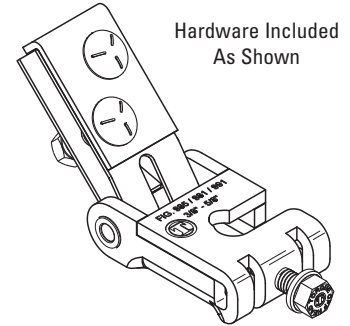
**Approvals:** Included in our Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD). For additional load, spacing and placement information relating to OSHPD projects, please refer to the TOLCO Seismic Restraint System Guidelines.

**Finish:** Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** — Figure number, rod size range 3/8" thru 5/8" or 3/4" thru 7/8"

**US Patent Numbers:** Pat. #7,097,141, Pat. #7,654,043, Pat. #7,654,043 B2

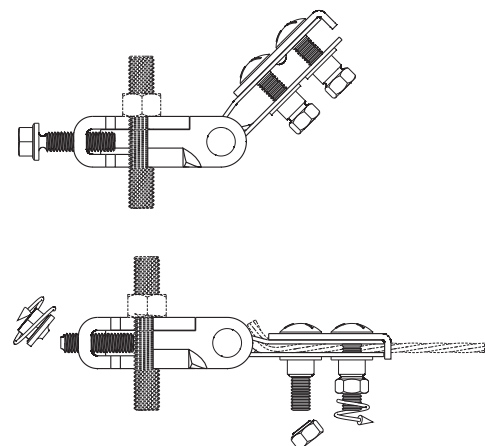
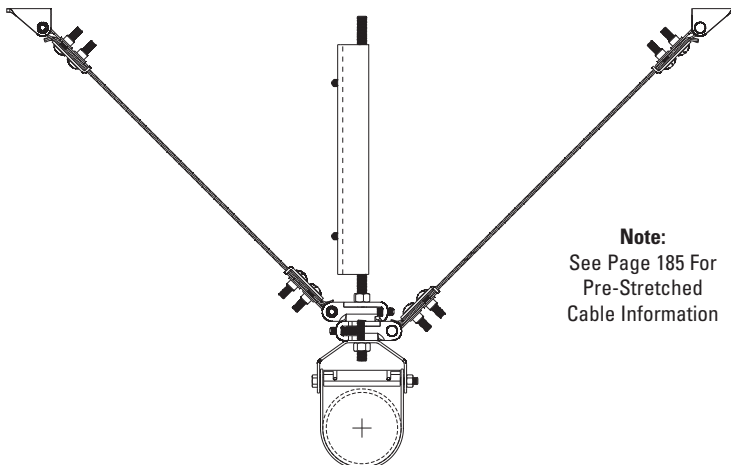
Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System



Part Number	Rod Sizes	Cable Diameter in. (mm)	A in. (mm)	B in. (mm)	Max. Horizontal Design Load* lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 lbs. (kg)
991-S-1/8	3/8" thru 5/8"	1/8" (3.2)	4 5/16" (114.3)	2" (50.8)	975 (4.33)	128.3 (58.2)
991-S-3/16		3/16" (4.8)	5" (127.0)	2 1/4" (57.1)	2050 (9.12)	182.1 (82.6)
991-S-1/4		1/4" (6.3)	5" (127.0)	2 5/8" (66.7)	3150 (14.01)	221.1 (100.3)

Part Number	Rod Sizes	Cable Diameter in. (mm)	A in. (mm)	B in. (mm)	Max. Horizontal Design Load* lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 lbs. (kg)
991-L-1/8	3/4" & 7/8"	1/8" (3.2)	4 5/16" (114.3)	2" (50.8)	975 (4.33)	122.3 (55.5)
991-L-3/16		3/16" (4.8)	5" (127.0)	2 1/4" (57.1)	2050 (9.12)	176.1 (79.9)
991-L-1/4		1/4" (6.3)	5" (127.0)	2 5/8" (66.7)	3150 (14.01)	215.1 (97.5)

\* Maximum load rating controlled by cable breaking strength.



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## TOLCO™ Fig. 1000 - "Fast Clamp" Sway Brace Attachment

**Size Range:** Pipe size to be braced: 1" (25mm) thru 6" (150mm) Schedule 10 thru 40 IPS.

Pipe size used for bracing: 1" (25mm) and 1 1/4" (32mm) Schedule 40 IPS.

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** A restraint device intended for lateral bracing.

**Features:** Field adjustable, making critical pre-engineering of bracing pipe unnecessary. Unique design requires no threading of bracing pipe. Can be used as a component of a 4-way riser brace. Can be used as longitudinal brace with Fig. 907. Steel leaf spring insert provided to assure installer and inspector necessary minimum torque has been achieved.

**Installation:** Fig. 1000 is the "braced pipe" attachment component of a lateral sway brace assembly. It is intended to be combined with the "bracing pipe" and TOLCO structural attachment component, Fig. 980, 910 or 909 to form a complete bracing assembly. Follow NFPA 13 and/or OSHPD guidelines.

**To Install:** Place the Fig. 1000 over the pipe to be braced, insert bracing pipe through opening leaving a minimum of 1" extension. Brace pipe can be installed on top or bottom of pipe to be braced. Tighten hex nuts until leaf spring is flat. It is recommended that the brace angle be adjusted before hex nuts are fully tightened.

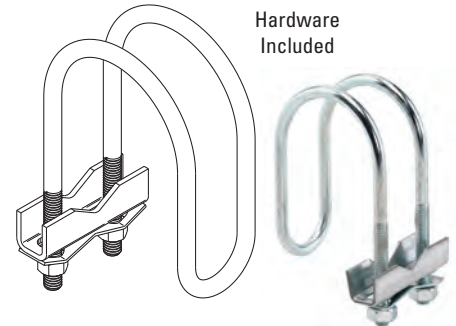
**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL). Approved for use with Allied Dyna Flow sprinkler pipe up to 2" as a restraint device. Maximum horizontal design load is 655 lbs. (2.91kN) Torque requirement is 6-8 ft./lbs. (8-10Nm) Approved by Factory Mutual Engineering (FM). Included in our Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD). For additional load, spacing and placement information relating to OSHPD projects, please refer to the TOLCO Seismic Restraint Systems Guidelines.

**Application Note:** Position Fast Clamp and tighten two hex nuts until leaf spring flattens. A minimum of 1" pipe extension beyond the Fig. 1000 is recommended.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

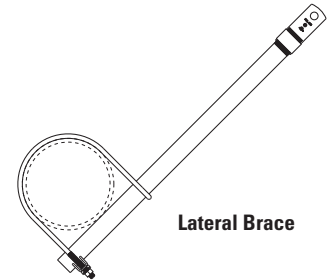
**Order By:** Order first by pipe size to be braced, followed by pipe size used for bracing, figure number and finish.

Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System



Hardware Included

**UL Listed Design Load**  
1" (25mm) thru 2" (50mm) pipe size - 655 lbs. (2.91kN)



Lateral Brace

Pipe Size in. (mm)	Part Number & Approx. Wt./100				Max. Horizontal Design Load (FM) 1,2			
	1" (24mm) Brace Pipe		1 1/4" (32mm) Brace Pipe		30°-44°	45°-59°	60°-74°	75°-90°
	Part No.	Lbs. (kg)	Part No.	Lbs. (kg)	Lbs. (kN)	Lbs. (kN)	Lbs. (kN)	Lbs. (kN)
1" (25)	1000-1 X 1	71.6 (32.5)	1000-1 X 1 1/4	75.8 (34.4)	200 (0.89)	280 (1.24)	340 (1.51)	380 (1.69)
1 1/4" (32)	1000-1 1/4 X 1	74.8 (33.9)	1000-1 1/4 X 1 1/4	79.1 (35.9)	200 (0.89)	280 (1.24)	340 (1.51)	380 (1.69)
1 1/2" (40)	1000-1 1/2 X 1	77.8 (35.3)	1000-1 1/2 X 1 1/4	82.1 (37.2)	200 (0.89)	280 (1.24)	340 (1.51)	380 (1.69)
2" (50)	1000-2 X 1	84.1 (38.1)	1000-2 X 1 1/4	88.4 (40.1)	200 (0.89)	280 (1.24)	340 (1.51)	380 (1.69)
2 1/2" (65)	1000-2 1/2 X 1	90.2 (40.9)	1000-2 1/2 X 1 1/4	94.6 (42.9)	200 (0.89)	280 (1.24)	340 (1.51)	380 (1.69)
3" (80)	1000-3 X 1	97.3 (44.1)	1000-3 X 1 1/4	101.7 (46.1)	230 (1.02)	320 (1.42)	400 (1.78)	450 (2.00)
3 1/2" (90)	1000-3 1/2 X 1	104.0 (47.2)	1000-3 1/2 X 1 1/4	108.4 (49.2)	230 (1.02)	320 (1.42)	400 (1.78)	450 (2.00)
4" (100)	1000-4 X 1	110.3 (50.0)	1000-4 X 1 1/4	114.6 (52.0)	230 (1.02)	320 (1.42)	400 (1.78)	450 (2.00)
5" (125)	1000-5 X 1	123.1 (55.8)	1000-5 X 1 1/4	127.4 (57.8)	--	--	--	--
6" (150)	1000-6 X 1	136.5 (61.9)	1000-6 X 1 1/4	140.8 (63.8)	--	--	--	--

<sup>1</sup> FM Approved when used with 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, or 2 inch NPS Schedule 40 GB/T 3091, EN 10255H, or JIS G3451 steel pipe as the brace member.

<sup>2</sup> Load rating for LW above refers to FM Approved Lightwall Pipe commonly referred to as "Schedule 7". These ratings may also be applied when EN 10220 and GB/T 8163 steel pipe.

<sup>3</sup> Load rating for Schedule 10 above may be applied to GB/T 3092, EN 10255M and H, or JIS G3454, FM Approved Thinwall, or Schedule 40 steel pipes.

Note: See UL load ratings in UL Listed Design Load chart shown under drawing.

Eaton's B-Line series seismic bracing components are designed to be compatible only with other B-Line series bracing components, resulting in a listed seismic bracing assembly. Eaton B-Line Division warranty for seismic bracing components will be the warranty provided in Eaton B-Line Division standard terms and conditions of sale made available by Eaton, except that, in addition to the other exclusions from Eaton B-Line Division warranty, Eaton makes no warranty relating to B-Line series seismic bracing components that are combined with products not provided by Eaton.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Seismic Bracing

## TOLCO™ Fig. 1001 - Sway Brace Attachment

Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System

**Size Range:** Pipe size to be braced: 1" (25mm) thru 8" (200mm) IPS.  
 \* Pipe size used for bracing: 1" (25mm) and 1 1/4" (32mm) Schedule 40 IPS.

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** For bracing pipe against sway and seismic disturbance. The pipe attachment component of a sway brace system: Fig. 1001 is used in conjunction with a Fig. 900 Series fitting and joined together with bracing pipe per NFPA 13, forming a complete sway brace assembly.

**Features:** Can be used to brace schedules 7 through 40 IPS. Field adjustable, making critical pre-engineering of bracing pipe length unnecessary. Unique design requires no threading of bracing pipe. Can be used as a component of a four-way riser brace. Comes assembled and ready for installation. Fig. 1001 has built-in visual verification of correct installation. See installation note below.

**Installation Note:** Position Fig. 1001 over the pipe to be braced and tighten two hex head cone point set screws until heads bottom out. A minimum of 1" (25mm) pipe extension is recommended. Brace pipe can be installed on top or bottom of pipe to be braced.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA and Canada (cULus). Approved by Factory Mutual Engineering (FM). Included in our Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD). For additional load, spacing and placement information relating to OSHPD projects, please refer to the TOLCO Seismic Restraint Systems Guidelines, OPA-0300-10.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Indicate pipe size to be braced followed by pipe size used for bracing, figure number and finish.

**Important Note:** Fig. 1001 is precision manufactured to perform its function as a critical component of a complete bracing assembly. To ensure performance, the UL Listing requires that Fig. 1001 must be used only with other TOLCO bracing products.



Pipe Size	Max. Horizontal Design Load (UL) - Lbs. For Brace Pipe Size 1" / 1 1/4"		
	Sch. 7 1" / 1 1/4"	Sch. 10 1" / 1 1/4"	Sch. 40 1" / 1 1/4"
1" (25)	-- / --	1000 / 1000	1000 / 1000
1 1/4" (32)	1000 / 1000	1000 / 1000	1000 / 1000
1 1/2" (40)	1000 / 1000	1500 / 1500	1500 / 1500
2" (50)	1000 / 1000	2015 / 2015	2015 / 2015
2 1/2" (65)	1600 / 1600	2015 / 2765	2015 / 2765
3" (80)	1600 / 1600	2015 / 2765	2015 / 2765
4" (100)	1600 / 1600	2015 / 2765	2015 / 2765
6" (150)	1600 / 1600	2015 / 2765	2015 / 2765
8" (200)	1600 / 1600	2015 / 2765	2015 / 2765

Pipe Size in. (mm)	Part Number & Approx. Wt./100		Max. Horizontal Design Load (FM) For Sch. 7, Sch. 10, & Sch. 40 Pipe <sup>1,2,3</sup>			
	1" (24mm) Brace Pipe Lbs. (kg)	1 1/4" (32mm) Brace Pipe Lbs. (kg)	30°-44° Lbs. (kN)	45°-59° Lbs. (kN)	60°-74° Lbs. (kN)	75°-90° Lbs. (kN)
1" (25)	<b>1001-1 X 1</b> 100.0 (45.3)	<b>1001-1 X 1 1/4</b> 118.0 (53.5)	1800 (8.00)	2550 (11.34)	3120 (13.88)	3490 (25.52)
1 1/4" (32)	<b>1001-1 1/4 X 1</b> 100.0 (45.3)	<b>1001-1 1/4 X 1 1/4</b> 114.0 (51.7)	1230 (5.47)	1740 (7.74)	2140 (9.52)	2380 (10.58)
1 1/2" (40)	<b>1001-1 1/2 X 1</b> 100.0 (45.3)	<b>1001-1 1/2 X 1 1/4</b> 115.0 (52.1)	1230 (5.47)	1740 (7.74)	2140 (9.52)	2380 (10.58)
2" (50)	<b>1001-2 X 1</b> 108.0 (49.0)	<b>1001-2 X 1 1/4</b> 121.0 (54.9)	1230 (5.47)	1740 (7.74)	2140 (9.52)	2380 (10.58)
2 1/2" (65)	<b>1001-2 1/2 X 1</b> 138.6 (62.8)	<b>1001-2 1/2 X 1 1/4</b> 160.4 (72.7)	800 (3.56)	1130 (5.02)	1380 (6.14)	1540 (6.85)
3" (80)	<b>1001-3 X 1</b> 147.2 (66.7)	<b>1001-3 X 1 1/4</b> 168.7 (76.5)	850 (3.78)	1200 (5.34)	1470 (6.54)	1640 (7.29)
4" (100)	<b>1001-4 X 1</b> 160.9 (73.0)	<b>1001-4 X 1 1/4</b> 182.4 (82.7)	850 (3.78)	1200 (5.34)	1470 (6.54)	1640 (7.29)
6" (150)	<b>1001-6 X 1</b> 190.0 (86.2)	<b>1001-6 X 1 1/4</b> 211.4 (95.9)	510 (2.27)	730 (3.25)	890 (3.96)	990 (4.40)
8" (200)	<b>1001-8 X 1</b> 217.4 (98.6)	<b>1001-8 X 1 1/4</b> 238.8 (108.3)	510 (2.27)	730 (3.25)	890 (3.96)	990 (4.40)

<sup>1</sup> FM Approved when used with 1 or 1 1/4 inch NPS Schedule 40 GB/T 3091, EN 10255H, or JIS G3451 steel pipe as the brace member.

<sup>2</sup> Load rating for LW above refers to FM Approved Lightwall Pipe commonly referred to as "Schedule 7". These ratings may also be applied when EN 10220 and GB/T 8163 steel pipe.

<sup>3</sup> Load rating for Schedule 10 above may be applied to GB/T 3092, EN 10255M and H, or JIS G3454, FM Approved Thinwall, or Schedule 40 steel pipes.

Note: See UL load ratings in UL Listed Design Load chart shown under drawing.



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## TOLCO™ Fig. 2002 - Sway Brace Attachment

Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System

**Size Range:** Pipe size to be braced: 2½" (65mm) thru 8" (200mm) all steel schedules, copper, plastic, FRP, cast iron and ductile iron. Consult factory when bracing other than steel. The Fig. 2002 accepts brace pipes sizes 1½" (40mm) and 2" (50mm) steel schedule 10 through schedule 40.

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** For bracing pipe against sway and seismic disturbance. The pipe attachment component of a sway brace system: Fig. 2002 is used in conjunction with a TOLCO 900 Series sway brace attachments and joined together with bracing pipe. Install per NFPA 13 and/or TOLCO State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restrain Manual.

**Features:** Unique design will not damage thin wall, plastic, copper or ductile iron pipe. Easy verification of proper installation by tightening bolts until ears touch.

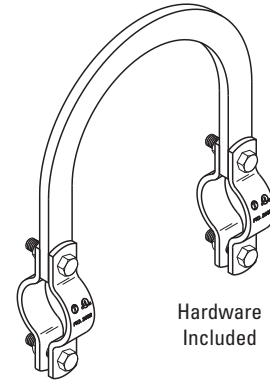
**Installation:** Place Fig. 2002 over pipe to be braced. Slide bracing pipe through attachment and tighten hex nuts until ears touch.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL). Included in our Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD). For additional load, spacing and placement information relating to OSHPD projects, please refer to the TOLCO Seismic Restraint Systems Guidelines.

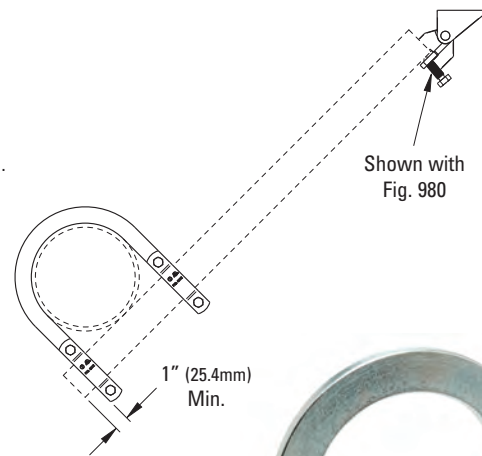
**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Figure number, pipe size to be braced, pipe size used for bracing (1½" (40mm) or 2" (50mm)) and finish.

**Important Note:** Fig. 2002 is precision manufactured to perform its function as a critical component of a complete bracing assembly. To ensure performance, the UL Listing requires that the Fig. 2002 must be used only with other TOLCO bracing products.

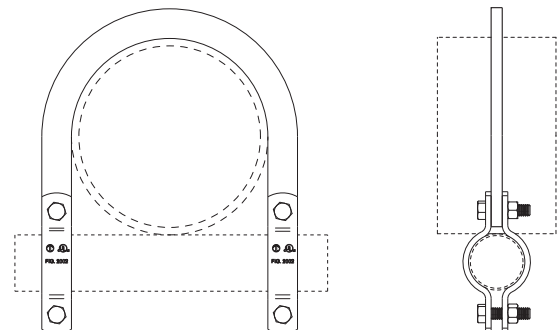


**UL Listed Design Load**  
2015 lbs. (8.96kN)



Pipe Size in. (mm)	Part Number & Approx. Wt./100				Max. Horizontal Design Load (UL) Lbs. (kg)	
	1½" (32mm) Brace Pipe		2" (50mm) Brace Pipe			
	Part Number	Lbs.	(kg)	Part Number	Lbs.	(kg)
2½" (65)	2002-2½ X 1½	224.9	(102.0)	2002-2½ X 2	283.3	(128.6)
3" (80)	2002-3 X 1½	241.0	(109.3)	2002-3 X 2	299.4	(135.8)
4" (100)	2002-4 X 1½	268.4	(121.7)	2002-4 X 2	326.8	(148.2)
6" (150)	2002-6 X 1½	326.6	(148.1)	2002-6 X 2	385.0	(174.6)
8" (200)	2002-8 X 1½	381.3	(172.9)	2002-8 X 2	439.7	(199.4)

\*\* See load ratings in UL Listed Design Load chart.



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# Concrete Inserts



Concrete Inserts

Concrete inserts offered in this section are designed to provide a pre-set support point in concrete ceilings, walls, and floors. A range of inserts with varying design loads are available.

## Materials

Carbon Steel and Malleable Iron are used in the manufacture of concrete inserts. Stainless Steel and other materials are available.

## Finishes

The standard finishes for mechanical supports are plain steel (oil coated) sometimes referred to as black and Electro-Galvanized Zinc (ASTM B633 SC3). Hot-Dip Galvanized After Fabrication (ASTM A123), Red Primer, Plastic Coating, DURA GREEN™ and other special coatings are available upon request.

## Approvals (as noted)

Items in this section are Underwriters Laboratories Listed and comply with Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A or Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3019 - Adjustable Metal Deck Ceiling Bolt

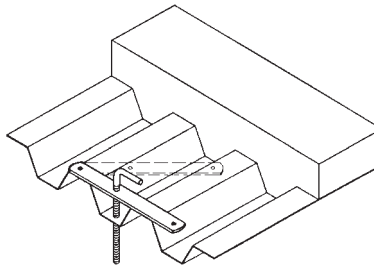
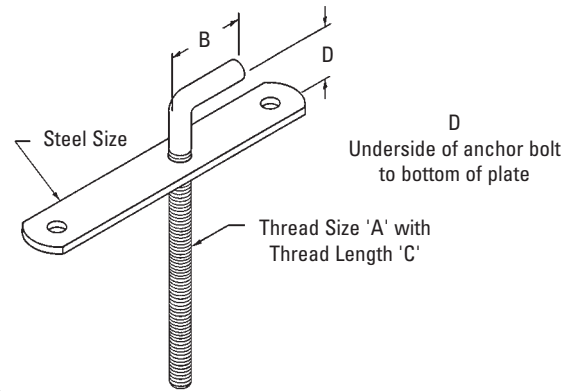
**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 3/4"-10 rod

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** For use in metal deck formed concrete to attach hanger rods. Allows for pre-positioning of hanger rods in poured concrete decks.

**Finish:** Plate: Plain Steel. Rod: Electro-Galvanized. Contact Cooper B-Line for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish. Contact customer service for custom rod lengths.



Part No.	Thread Size A	B		Thread Length C		D		Steel Size		Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3019-3/8	3/8"-16	2 1/2"	(63.5)	6 3/8"	(161.9)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	7 Ga. x 1 1/4" x 10"	(4.5 x 31.7 x 254.0)	730	(3.25)	80	(36.3)
B3019-1/2	1/2"-13	2 1/2"	(63.5)	6 1/2"	(165.1)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	7 Ga. x 1 1/4" x 10"	(4.5 x 31.7 x 254.0)	1350	(6.00)	99	(44.9)
B3019-5/8	5/8"-11	2 1/2"	(63.5)	6 3/4"	(171.4)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	7 Ga. x 1 1/4" x 10"	(4.5 x 31.7 x 254.0)	2160	(9.61)	129	(58.5)
B3019-3/4	3/4"-10	2 1/2"	(63.5)	6 3/16"	(157.2)	2 1/4"	(57.1)	1/4" x 3" x 10"	(6.3 x 76.2 x 254.0)	3230	(14.37)	238	(107.9)

## B2499 - Concrete Insert

**Size Range:** 5/8"-11 thru 1 1/2"-6 rod

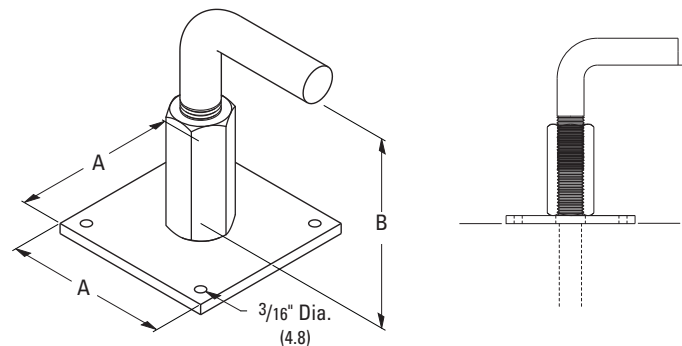
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed to be embedded in concrete to provide a point of support for 5/8"-11 thru 1 1/2"-6 rod or bolt sizes.

**Finish:** Plain anchor bolt with Electro-Galvanized coupling. Contact B-Line for alternative finishes and materials.

**Note:** For rod sizes 3/8"-16 and 1/2"-13, refer to B2501 see page 198.

**Order By:** Part number and rod size.  
For 1 1/8"-7, 1 1/4"-6, and 1 1/2"-6 consult factory.



Part No.	Rod Size	A	Min. Embedment B	Max. Recommended Loads		Approx. Wt./100			
				(In 3000 lb. (13.34kN) Hard Rock Concrete)					
in.	(mm)	in.	(m)	lbs.	(kN)	lbs.	(kg)		
B2499-5/8	5/8"-11	3"	(76.2)	3 1/2"	(88.9)	1810	(8.05)	118.0	(53.5)
B2499-3/4	3/4"-10	3"	(76.2)	3 1/2"	(88.9)	2710	(12.05)	154.0	(69.8)
B2499-7/8	7/8"-9	3"	(76.2)	4"	(101.6)	3770	(16.77)	210.0	(95.3)
B2499-1	1"-8	3"	(76.2)	4"	(101.6)	4960	(22.06)	276.0	(125.2)



Consult factory for specifications on rod sizes 1 1/8"-7, 1 1/4"-6, and 1 1/2"-6

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Concrete Inserts

## TOLCO™ Fig. 109A - Concrete Deck Insert - Hanger Application

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 7/8"-9 rod

**Material:** Steel

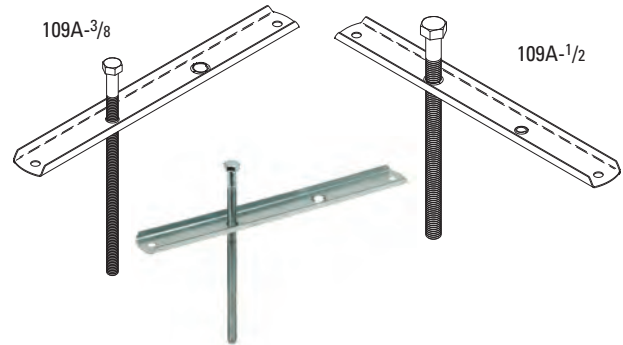
**Function:** For use in metal deck formed concrete to attach hanger rods. Allows for pre-positioning of hanger rods in poured concrete decks.

**Approvals:** 3/8" - 5/8" rod size is Underwriters Laboratories listed in the USA (**UL**) and Canada (**cUL**). Included in our Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (**OSHPD**). For additional load, spacing and placement information relating to OSHPD projects, please refer to the TOLCO Seismic Restraints Systems Guidelines.

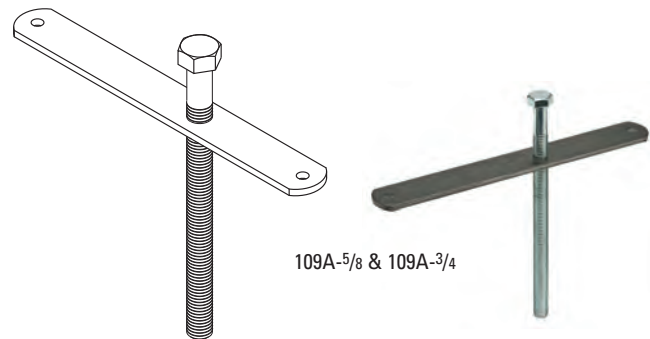
**Finish:** Plate: Plain Steel. Rod: Electro-Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, rod size and finish. Contact customer service for custom rod lengths.

Component of State of California OSHPD Approved Seismic Restraints System



Standard Bolt Length  
8" (203.2mm)



109A-5/8 & 109A-3/4

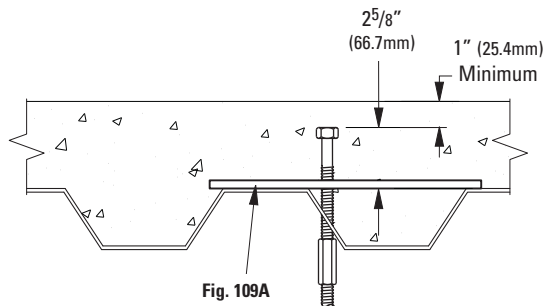


Fig. 109A

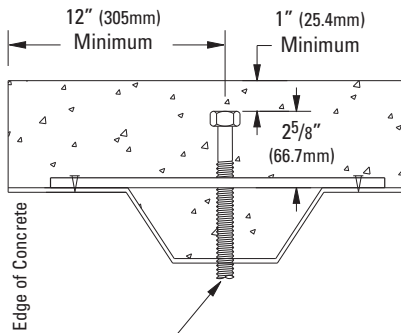


Fig. 109A

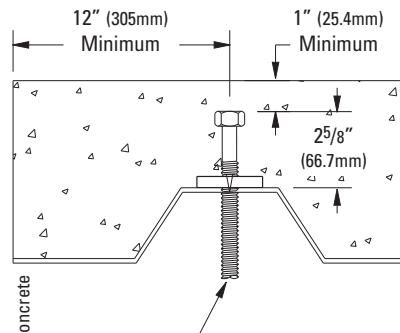


Fig. 109A

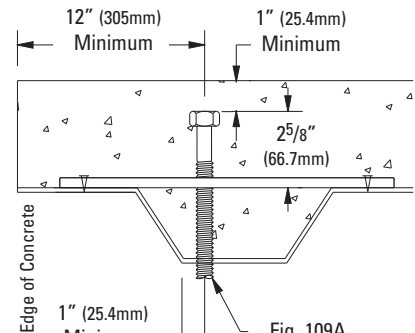


Fig. 109A

Part No.	Rod Size	Max. Pipe Size in. (mm)	Max. Hanger Spacing in. (m)	Max. Recommended Loads lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 lbs. (kg)
109A-3/8	3/8"-16	4" (101.6)	15'-0" (4.57)	572 (2.54)	67.0 (30.4)
109A-1/2	1/2"-13	8" (203.2)	15'-0" (4.57)	579 (2.57)	69.0 (31.3)
109A-5/8	5/8"-11	Contact Factory		715 (3.18)	71.0 (32.2)
109A-3/4	3/4"-10	Contact Factory		1000 (4.45)	213.0 (96.6)
109A-7/8	7/8"-9	Contact Factory		1000 (4.45)	217.0 (98.4)

Max. Recommended Loads shown include safety factor of 5. Weight is based on the standard bolt length.

### NOTES:

1. Mounting holes are standard. If the plate is not mechanically secured to the deck ribs, a jam nut is required to prevent the anchor bolt from laying over when concrete is poured.
2. Minimum spacing between inserts shall be not less than 4 1/2" (114.3mm) for 3/8" and 6" (1152.4mm) for 1/2"

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B2501 - Light Duty Spot Insert - Hanger Application

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 & 1/2"-13 rod

**Material:** Steel

**Standard Finish:** Electro-Plated

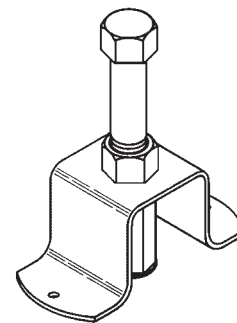
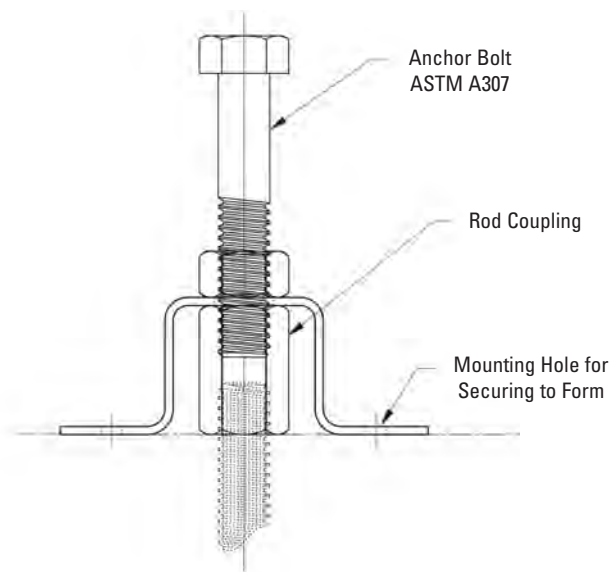
**Approvals:** 3/8" & 1/2" rod sizes are Underwriters Laboratories listed in the USA (**UL**) and Canada (**cUL**).

**Service:** Designed to be embedded in concrete for attachment of 3/8"-16 & 1/2"-13 hanger rods.

**Ordering:** Specify part number and size.

**How to Install:** Locate and nail to form. Pour concrete and strip forms when set. Remove color coded plug, install rod and lock with jam nut.

**Note:** Design load is based off of rod sizes. Before installation ensure that concrete is sufficient to carry the load.



Concrete Inserts

### B2501 - Data

Part No.	Rod Size	UL Listed	Approx. Wt./C	
			Lbs.	(kg)
B2501-3/8	3/8"-16	Up to 4" IPS	22	(10.0)
B2501-1/2	1/2"-13	Up to 8" IPS	26	(11.8)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Concrete Inserts

## B2500 - Light Duty Spot Insert

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed to be embedded in concrete to attach 1/4"-20 to 7/8"-9 hanger rods.

**How to Install:** Attach concrete insert to forms and install reinforcing rods as required. After forms are dismantled, the knockout can be removed from the insert. The N2500 insert nut can be installed and the rod fastened to the nut. The rod should touch the inside top of the insert but should not be forced further to avoid damaging the insert.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed for maximum pipe size 6" (150). Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 19 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 18.

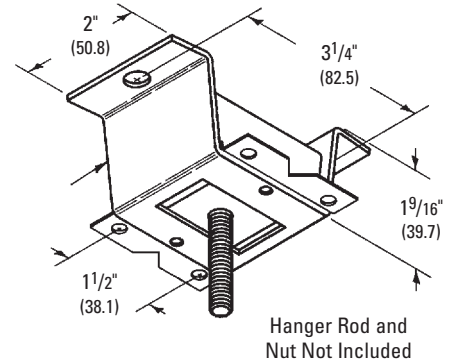
**Weight:** Approx. Wt./100 - 46 Lbs. (20.8kg)

**Finish:** Electro-Galvanized.

**Order By:** Part number and finish.  
(Order N2500 nuts separately).

**Design Load:** Loading based on a straight pull of 600 Lbs. (2.67kN).

**Note:** Before installation ensure that concrete is sufficient to carry the load.



Material Thickness  
12 Gauge (2.6)



Concrete Inserts

## N2500 - Steel Insert Nut

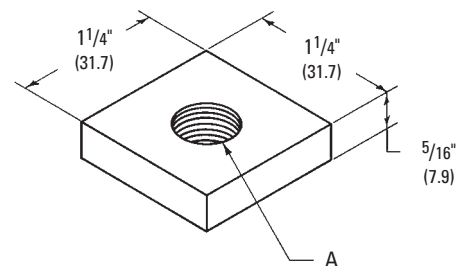
**Size Range:** 1/4"-20 through 7/8"-9.

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed for use with B2500 spot insert.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized.

**Order By:** Part number and size.



Part No.	Tap Size A	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
N2500-1/4	1/4"-20	14 (6.3)
N2500-3/8	3/8"-16	13 (5.9)
N2500-1/2	1/2"-13	12 (5.4)
N2500-5/8	5/8"-11	11 (5.0)
N2500-3/4	3/4"-10	11 (5.0)
N2500-7/8	7/8"-9	10 (4.5)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



## B3014 - Malleable Iron Insert

**Material:** Malleable Iron

**Function:** Designed to be embedded in concrete to attach 3/8"-16 to 7/8"-9 hanger rods.

**How to Install:** Attach concrete insert to forms and install reinforcing rods as required. After forms are dismantled, the B3014N nut can be installed and the rod fastened to the nut. The rod should touch the inside top of the insert.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed when used with B3014N Insert Nut. Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 18 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 18.

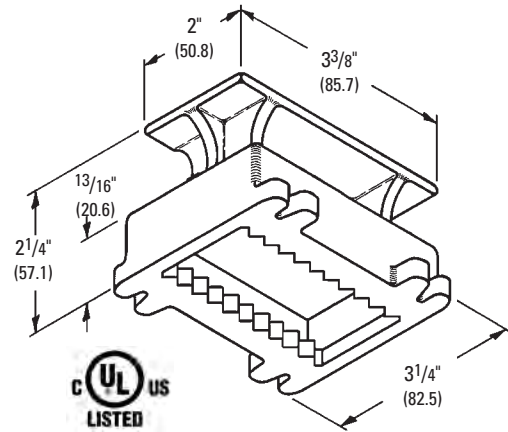
**Weight:** Approx. Wt./100 - 166 Lbs. (75.3kg)

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized.

**Order By:** Part number and finish.  
(Order B3014N nuts separately).

**Design Load:** Design Loads based on B3014N malleable iron insert nut below.

**Note:** Before installation ensure that concrete is sufficient to carry the load.



**Horizontal Adjustment:**

For 3/8"-16, 1/2"-13, 5/8"-11 rods - Adjustment is 1 3/4" (44.4)

For 3/4"-10, 7/8"-9 rods - Adjustment is 1 3/16" (30.2)



Concrete Inserts

## B3014N - Malleable Iron Insert Nut

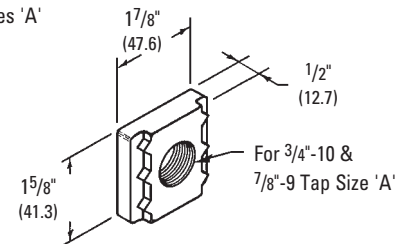
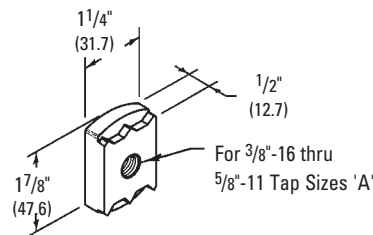
**Size Range:** 3/8"-20 through 7/8"-9.

**Material:** Malleable Iron

**Standard Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized

**Service:** Designed for use with the B3014 malleable iron insert shown above.

**Ordering:** Part number and finish.



Part No.	Tap Size 'A'	UL Max. Pipe Size	Design Load*		Approx. Wt./100	
			Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3014N-3/8	3/8"-16	4"	730	(3.25)	22	(10.0)
B3014N-1/2	1/2"-13	8"	1350	(6.00)	22	(10.0)
B3014N-5/8	5/8"-11	10"	1400	(6.23)	20	(9.1)
B3014N-3/4	3/4"-10	10"	1400	(6.23)	29	(13.1)
B3014N-7/8	7/8"-9	10"	1400	(6.23)	29	(13.1)

\* When used with B3014 Malleable Iron Insert.



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Concrete Inserts

## B2505 thru B2508 - Spot Insert

**Material:** Steel (Stainless steel available on B2505 only)

**Standard Finish:** Plain or Pre-Galvanized

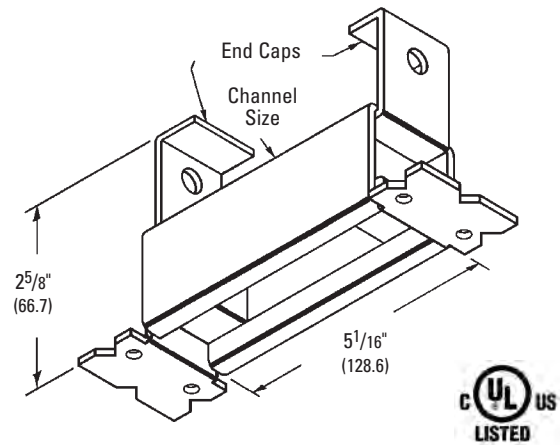
**Function:** Designed to be embedded in concrete to attach 1/4"-20 to 7/8"-9 hanger rods.

**How to Install:** Attach concrete insert to forms and install reinforcing rods as required. After forms are dismantled, the channel nut can be installed and the rod fastened to the nut. The rod should touch the inside top of the insert.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed. Conforms to Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 18.

**Order By:** Part number and finish. When supporting 10" (254mm) pipe, order B2505 Insert with 5/8"-11 channel nuts.

**Note:** For appropriate channel nut selection, see page 17. Before installation ensure that concrete is sufficient to carry the load.



Styrofoam Filled



Part No.	Channel Size	End Cap Part No.	Design Load		Max. Pipe Size		Approx. Wt./100	
			Lbs.	(kN)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
B2505	B22	B3322	1200	(5.34)	10"	(250)	96	(43.5)
B2506	B32	B3332	1000	(4.45)	8"	(200)	88	(39.9)
B2507	B42	B3342	1000	(4.45)	8"	(200)	77	(34.9)
B2508	B52	B3352	1000	(4.45)	8"	(200)	69	(31.3)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B2503 - Heavy Duty Spot Insert

**Material:** Steel

**Standard Finish:** Electro-Galvanized

**Function:** Designed to be embedded in concrete where heavy loads are required in curtain wall applications. Styrofoam end caps prevent concrete seepage into the channel.

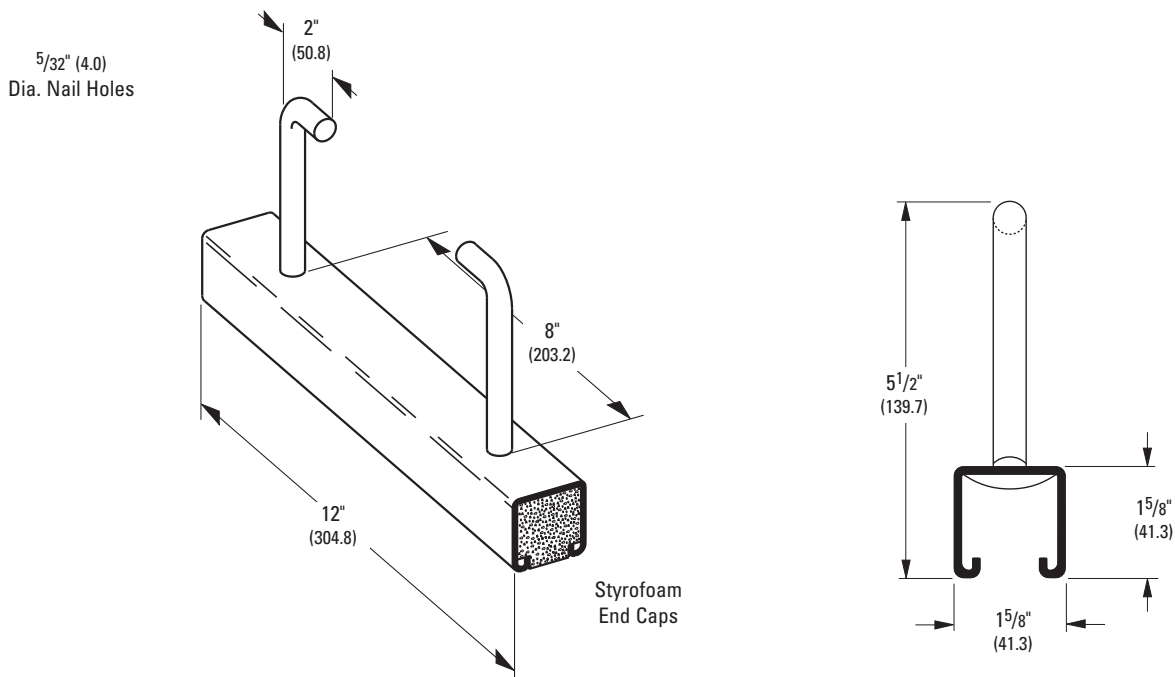
**How to Install:** Attach concrete insert to forms and install reinforcing rods as required. After forms are dismantled, the channel nut can be installed and the rod fastened to the nut. The rod should touch the inside top of the insert.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 18.

**Design Load:** 5000 Lbs. (22.2kN).  
Loading based on two N225 channel nuts spaced 3" (76.2mm) on center and a minimum of 2" (50.8mm) from the end of the insert.

**Weight:** Approx. Wt./100 - 42 Lbs. (19.0kg)

**Order By:** Part number and finish. Channel nuts are sold separately, see page 17 for appropriate selection.



Concrete Inserts

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Concrete Inserts

## B22I - Continuous Concrete Insert

**Material:** Steel

**Standard Finish:** Plain, Pre-Galvanized, or Hot-Dip Galvanized

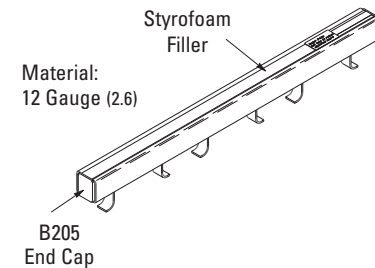
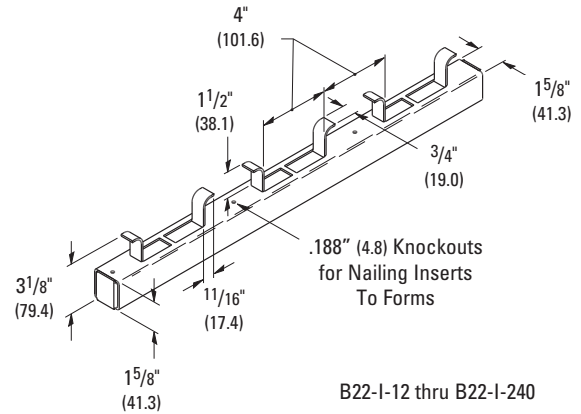
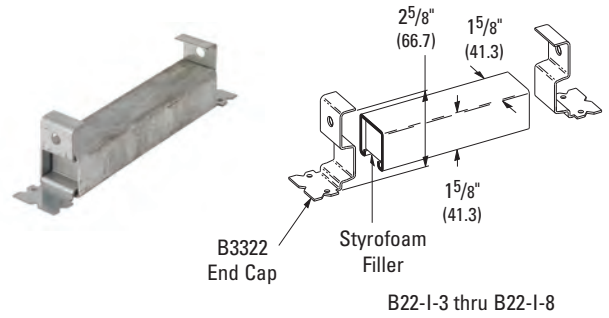
**Function:** Concrete insert should be secured to forms on 16" (406.4mm) to 24" (609.6mm) intervals.

**How to Install:** Attach concrete insert to forms and install reinforcing rods as required. After forms are dismantled, the channel nut can be installed and the rod fastened to the nut. The rod should touch the inside top of the insert.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 18.

**Design Load:** 2000 Lbs. (8.89kN) per foot for B22-I-12 thru B22-I-240 in 3000 psi concrete. Loads concentrated within the last 2" (50.8mm) of inserts 8" (203.2mm) and longer should not exceed 1000 Lbs. (4.45kN).

**Order By:** Part number and finish. Channel nuts are sold separately, see page 17 for appropriate selection. To order inserts without styrofoam and end caps add insert only to the part number.



Part No.	Length in. (mm)	Approx. Wt./100		Design Load	
		Lbs.	(kg)	Lbs.	(kN)
B22-I-3	3" (76)	72	(32.6)	500	(2.22)
B22-I-4	4" (101)	88	(39.9)	800	(3.56)
B22-I-6	6" (152)	120	(54.4)	1000	(4.45)
B22-I-8	8" (203)	152	(68.9)	1200	(5.34)

Part No.	Length in. (mm)	Approx. Wt./100	
		Lbs.	(kg)
B22-I-12	12" (305)	224	(101.6)
B22-I-16	16" (406)	289	(131.1)
B22-I-20	20" (508)	353	(160.1)
B22-I-24	24" (609)	420	(190.5)
B22-I-32	32" (813)	553	(250.8)
B22-I-36	36" (914)	620	(281.2)
B22-I-40	40" (1016)	686	(311.1)
B22-I-48	48" (1219)	820	(371.9)
B22-I-60	60" (1524)	1018	(461.7)
B22-I-72	72" (1829)	1218	(552.5)
B22-I-84	84" (2133)	1417	(642.7)
B22-I-96	96" (2438)	1616	(733.0)
B22-I-108	108" (2743)	1816	(823.7)
B22-I-120	120" (3048)	2016	(914.4)
B22-I-144	144" (3657)	2416	(1095.9)
B22-I-168	168" (4267)	2816	(1277.3)
B22-I-192	192" (4877)	3216	(1458.7)
B22-I-216	216" (5486)	3616	(1640.2)
B22-I-240	240" (6096)	4016	(1821.6)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B32I - Continuous Concrete Insert

**Material:** Steel

**Standard Finish:** Plain, Pre-Galvanized, or Hot-Dip Galvanized

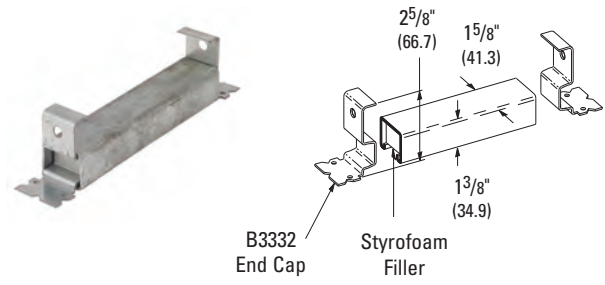
**Function:** Concrete insert should be secured to forms on 16" (406.4mm) to 24" (609.6mm) intervals.

**How to Install:** Attach concrete insert to forms and install reinforcing rods as required. After forms are dismantled, the channel nut can be installed and the rod fastened to the nut. The rod should touch the inside top of the insert.

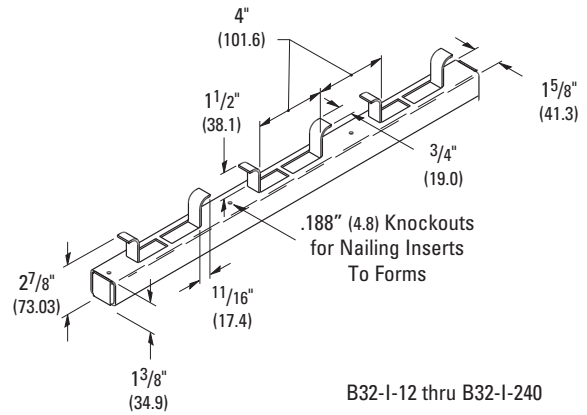
**Approvals:** Conforms to Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 18.

**Design Load:** 2000 Lbs. (8.89kN) per foot for B32-I-12 thru B32-I-240 in 3000 psi concrete. Loads concentrated within the last 2" (50.8mm) of inserts 8" (203.2mm) and longer should not exceed 1000 Lbs. (4.45kN).

**Order By:** Part number and finish. Channel nuts are sold separately, see page 17 for appropriate selection. To order inserts without styrofoam and end caps add insert only to the part number.



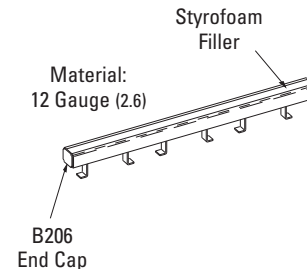
B32-I-3 thru B32-I-8



B32-I-12 thru B32-I-240

Part No.	Length		Approx. Wt./100		Design Load	
	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)	Lbs.	(kN)
B32-I-3	3"	(76)	65	(29.5)	500	(2.22)
B32-I-4	4"	(101)	80	(36.3)	800	(3.56)
B32-I-6	6"	(152)	108	(49.0)	1000	(4.45)
B32-I-8	8"	(203)	137	(62.1)	1200	(5.34)

Part No.	Length		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
B32-I-12	12"	(305)	202	(91.6)
B32-I-16	16"	(406)	262	(118.8)
B32-I-20	20"	(508)	316	(143.3)
B32-I-24	24"	(609)	376	(170.5)
B32-I-32	32"	(813)	496	(225.0)
B32-I-36	36"	(914)	556	(252.2)
B32-I-40	40"	(1016)	616	(279.4)
B32-I-48	48"	(1219)	736	(333.8)
B32-I-60	60"	(1524)	915	(415.0)
B32-I-72	72"	(1829)	1095	(496.7)
B32-I-84	84"	(2133)	1274	(577.9)
B32-I-96	96"	(2438)	1453	(659.0)
B32-I-108	108"	(2743)	1633	(740.7)
B32-I-120	120"	(3048)	1813	(822.3)
B32-I-144	144"	(3657)	2173	(985.6)
B32-I-168	168"	(4267)	2533	(1148.9)
B32-I-192	192"	(4877)	2893	(1312.2)
B32-I-216	216"	(5486)	3253	(1475.5)
B32-I-240	240"	(6096)	3613	(1638.8)



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# Concrete Inserts

## B52I - Continuous Concrete Insert

**Material:** Steel

**Standard Finish:** Plain, Pre-Galvanized, or Hot-Dip Galvanized

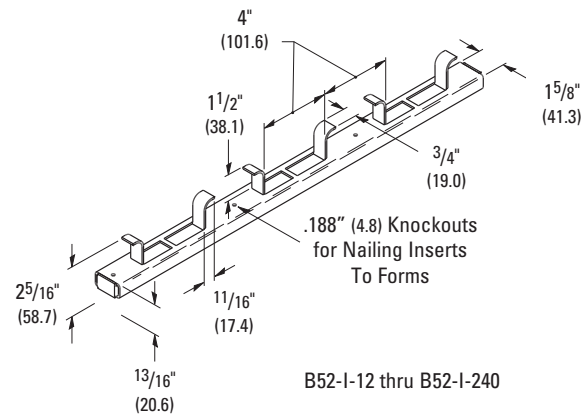
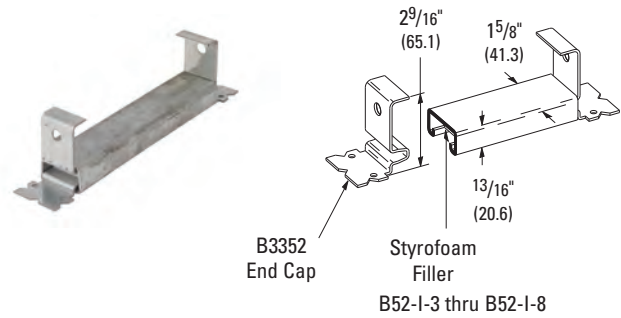
**Function:** Concrete insert should be secured to forms on 16" (406.4mm) to 24" (609.6mm) intervals.

**How to Install:** Attach concrete insert to forms and install reinforcing rods as required. After forms are dismantled, the channel nut can be installed and the rod fastened to the nut. The rod should touch the inside top of the insert.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 18.

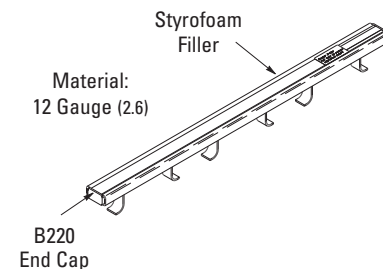
**Design Load:** 1500 Lbs. (6.67kN) per foot for B52-I-12 thru B52-I-240 in 3000 psi concrete. Loads concentrated within the last 2" (50.8mm) of inserts 8" (203.2mm) and longer should not exceed 750 Lbs. (3.33kN).

**Order By:** Part number and finish. Channel nuts are sold separately, see page 17 for appropriate selection. To order inserts without styrofoam and end caps add insert only to the part number.



Part No.	Length		Approx. Wt./100		Design Load	
	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)	Lbs.	(kN)
B52-I-3	3"	(76)	53	(24.0)	400	(1.78)
B52-I-4	4"	(101)	63	(28.6)	500	(2.22)
B52-I-6	6"	(152)	85	(38.5)	750	(3.33)
B52-I-8	8"	(203)	106	(48.1)	1000	(4.45)

Part No.	Length		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
B52-I-12	12"	(305)	157	(71.2)
B52-I-16	16"	(406)	202	(91.6)
B52-I-20	20"	(508)	237	(107.5)
B52-I-24	24"	(609)	282	(127.9)
B52-I-32	32"	(813)	373	(169.2)
B52-I-36	36"	(914)	419	(190.0)
B52-I-40	40"	(1016)	464	(210.4)
B52-I-48	48"	(1219)	556	(252.2)
B52-I-60	60"	(1524)	692	(313.9)
B52-I-72	72"	(1829)	829	(376.0)
B52-I-84	84"	(2133)	965	(437.7)
B52-I-96	96"	(2438)	1107	(502.1)
B52-I-108	108"	(2743)	1237	(561.1)
B52-I-120	120"	(3048)	1374	(623.2)
B52-I-144	144"	(3657)	1648	(747.5)
B52-I-168	168"	(4267)	1922	(871.8)
B52-I-192	192"	(4877)	2196	(996.1)
B52-I-216	216"	(5486)	2470	(1120.4)
B52-I-240	240"	(6096)	2744	(1244.6)



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

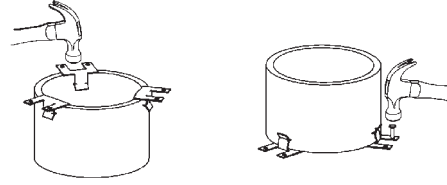
## BD40 - Pipe Sleeve Fastener

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed to attach pipe sleeves to wall or floor forms before concrete pours.

**Standard Finish:** Zinc Phosphate

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



Part No.	Sleeve Diameter	Wall Thickness	Approx. Wt./100
			Lbs. (kg)
BD40	All Diameters	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (7.9mm) and under	1.5 (.68)
	2" (50.8mm) to 6" (152.4mm)	Schedule 40 Pipe	

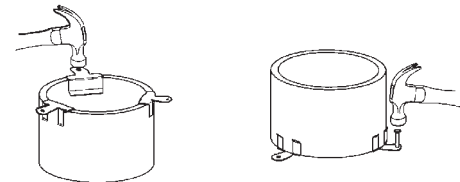
## BE-5-8 and BE-9-12 - Pipe Sleeve Fastener

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed to attach pipe sleeves to wall or floor forms before concrete pours.

**Standard Finish:** Zinc Phosphate

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



Part No.	Sleeve Diameter		Wall Thickness	Approx. Wt./100
	in.	(mm)		Lbs. (kg)
BE-5-8	6"	(152.4)	Schedule 80 Pipe	3.5 (1.6)
	8" to 10"	(203.2 to 254.0)	Schedule 40 Pipe	
BE-9-12	9" to 14"	(228.6 to 355.6)	Schedule 80 Pipe	4.0 (1.8)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Brackets



Brackets offered in this section are designed for support of pipe or hanger rod attachments. Brackets offer a convenient means of supporting pipe from a vertical surface.

## Materials

Carbon Steel material is mig-welded into bracket assemblies. Stainless Steel and other materials are available.

## Finishes

The standard finishes for mechanical supports are plain steel (oil coated) sometimes referred to as black and Electro-Galvanized Zinc (ASTM B633 SC3). Hot-Dip Galvanized After Fabrication (ASTM A123), Red Primer, Plastic Coating, DURA GREEN™ and other special coatings are available upon request.

## Approvals (as noted)

Items in this section comply with Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A or Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58.

## B3068 - Light Duty Welded Bracket

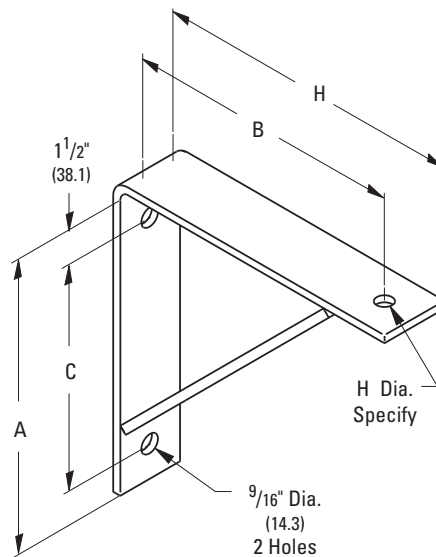
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Recommended for suspending pipe outward from mounting surface.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 32 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 31.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, hole size 'H', and finish



Part No.	A		B		C		H Dia.		Design Load Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		
<b>B3068-1</b>	9"	(228.6)	8"	(203.2)	6 1/2"	(165.1)	Specify	(Specify)	750 (3.33)	360 (163.3)
<b>B3068-2</b>	13"	(330.2)	12"	(304.8)	10 1/2"	(266.7)	Specify	(Specify)	750 (3.33)	582 (264.0)
<b>B3068-3</b>	19"	(482.6)	18"	(457.2)	16 1/2"	(419.1)	Specify	(Specify)	750 (3.33)	860 (390.1)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Brackets

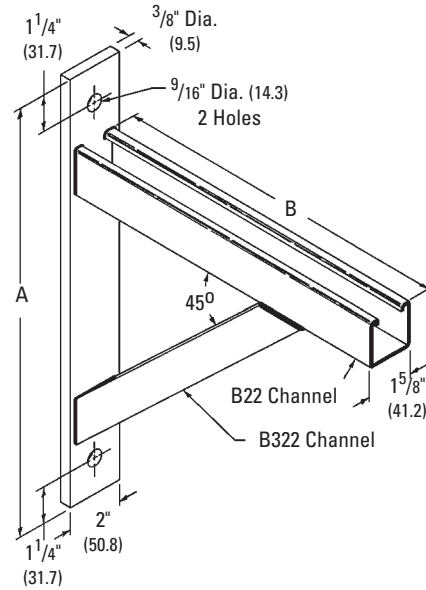
## B3064 - Adjustable Strut Bracket

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed for supporting pipe from walls or structures where lateral adjustment is required.

**Standard Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



Part No.	A		B		Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3064-1	15"	(381.0)	12"	(304.8)	1200	(5.34)	660	(299.4)
B3064-2	21"	(533.4)	18"	(457.2)	800	(3.56)	1004	(455.4)
B3064-3	27"	(685.8)	24"	(609.6)	600	(2.67)	1346	(610.5)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



## B3065 - Welded Bracket - Light Duty

**Max. Recommended Load:** 750 lbs. (3.33kN)

**Material:** Steel

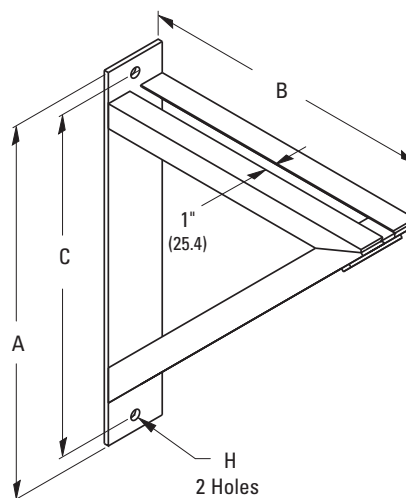
**Function:** Recommended for supporting pipe on top or hanging through support bracket outward from mounting surface.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 32 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 31.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized.

**Note:** Available in Electro-Galvanized and HDG finish or Stainless Steel materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish



Part No.	Mtg. Hole H		A		B		C	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
B3065-1	9/16"	(14.3)	13"	(330.2)	9"	(228.6)	11 1/2"	(292.1)
B3065-2	9/16"	(14.3)	17"	(431.8)	13"	(330.2)	15 1/2"	(393.7)
B3065-3	9/16"	(14.3)	23"	(584.2)	19"	(482.6)	21 1/2"	(546.1)

Part No.	Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3065-1	750	(3.33)	571	(259.0)
B3065-2	750	(3.33)	769	(348.8)
B3065-3	750	(3.33)	1057	(479.4)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Brackets

## Figure B3066 - Welded Bracket - Medium Duty

**Max. Recommended Load:** 1500 lbs. (6.67kN)

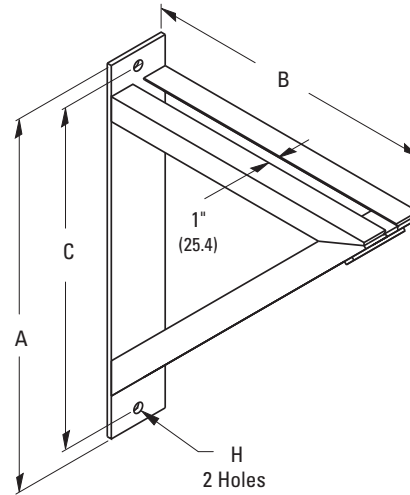
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Recommended for supporting pipe on top or hanging through support bracket outward from mounting surface.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 33 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 32.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish



Brackets

Part No.	Mtg. Hole H		A		B		C	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
<b>B3066-0</b>	13/16"	(20.6)	18"	(457.2)	12"	(304.8)	15 1/2"	(393.7)
<b>B3066-1</b>	13/16"	(20.6)	24"	(609.6)	18"	(457.2)	21 1/2"	(546.1)
<b>B3066-2</b>	13/16"	(20.6)	30"	(762.0)	24"	(609.6)	27 1/2"	(698.5)

Part No.	Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>B3066-0</b>	1500	(6.67)	1577	(715.3)
<b>B3066-1</b>	1500	(6.67)	2578	(1169.4)
<b>B3066-2</b>	1500	(6.67)	4446	(2016.7)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3067 - Welded Bracket - Heavy Duty

**Max. Recommended Load:** 3000 lbs. (13.34kN)

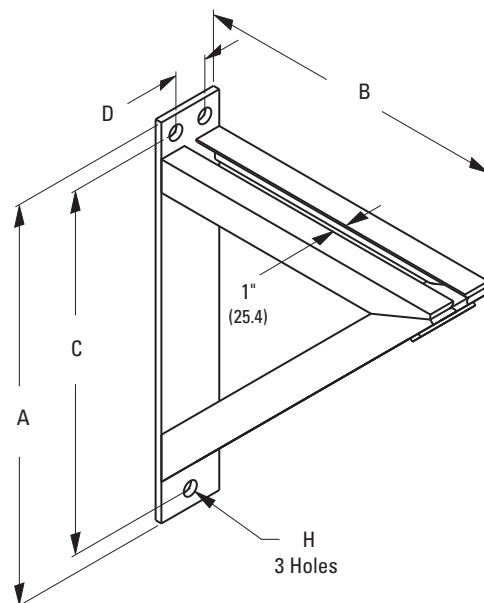
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Recommended for supporting pipe on top or hanging through support bracket outward from mounting surface.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 33 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 33.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish



Only one hole in top for B3067-0

Part No.	Mtg. Hole H		A		B		C		D	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
B3067-0	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(28.6)	18"	(457.2)	12"	(304.8)	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(387.3)	**	**
B3067-1	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(28.6)	24"	(609.6)	18"	(457.2)	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(539.7)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)
B3067-2	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(28.6)	30"	(762.0)	24"	(609.6)	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(692.1)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)
B3067-3	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(28.6)	36"	(914.4)	30"	(762.0)	33"	(838.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(63.5)
B3067-4	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(28.6)	42"	(1066.8)	36"	(914.4)	39"	(990.6)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(88.9)
B3067-5	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(28.6)	50"	(1270.0)	42"	(1066.8)	46"	(1168.4)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(88.9)

\*\* One Hole

Part No.	Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3067-0	3000	(13.34)	2195	(995.6)
B3067-1	3000	(13.34)	4398	(1994.9)
B3067-2	3000	(13.34)	6294	(2854.9)
B3067-3	3000	(13.34)	7196	(3264.1)
B3067-4	3000	(13.34)	13197	(5986.2)
B3067-5	3000	(13.34)	15795	(7164.6)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Brackets

## B3069W - Welded Knee Bracket

**Size Range:** 1/2" (15mm) thru 8" (200mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

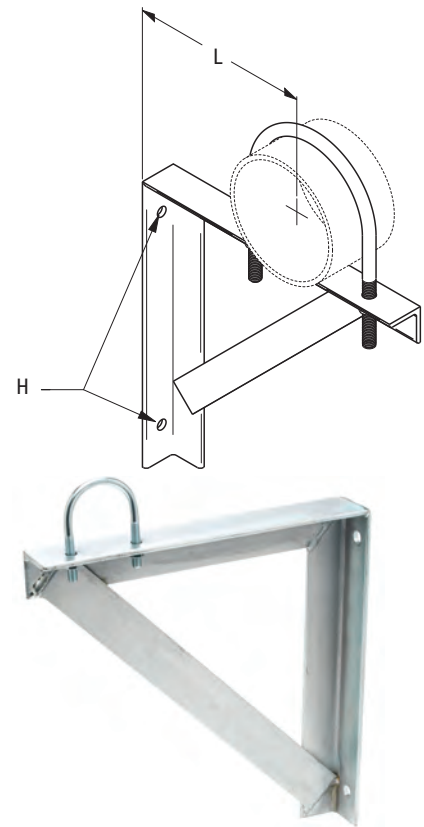
**Function:** Recommended for suspending pipe outward from mounting surface.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Note:** Maximum "L" dimension 16" (406.4mm).

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size, (\*\*) "L" dimension and finish

Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	Hole Size H in. (mm)	Max. Rec. Load Lbs. (kN)
B3069W-1/2-**	1/2" (15)	9/16" (14.3)	1000 (4.45)
B3069W-3/4-**	3/4" (20)	9/16" (14.3)	1000 (4.45)
B3069W-1-**	1" (25)	9/16" (14.3)	1000 (4.45)
B3069W-1 1/4-**	1 1/4" (32)	9/16" (14.3)	1000 (4.45)
B3069W-1 1/2-**	1 1/2" (40)	9/16" (14.3)	1000 (4.45)
B3069W-2-**	2" (50)	9/16" (14.3)	1000 (4.45)
B3069W-2 1/2-**	2 1/2" (65)	9/16" (14.3)	1000 (4.45)
B3069W-3-**	3" (80)	9/16" (14.3)	1000 (4.45)
B3069W-3 1/2-**	3 1/2" (90)	9/16" (14.3)	1000 (4.45)
B3069W-4-**	4" (100)	1 1/16" (17.5)	1000 (4.45)
B3069W-5-**	5" (125)	1 1/16" (17.5)	1000 (4.45)
B3069W-6-**	6" (150)	1 1/16" (17.5)	1000 (4.45)
B3069W-8-**	8" (200)	1 1/16" (17.5)	1000 (4.45)



\*\* Length to be specified as shown on the drawing.

## B3069E - "O" Bracket

**Size Range:** 1/2" (15mm) thru 8" (200mm) pipe

**Material:** Carbon Steel

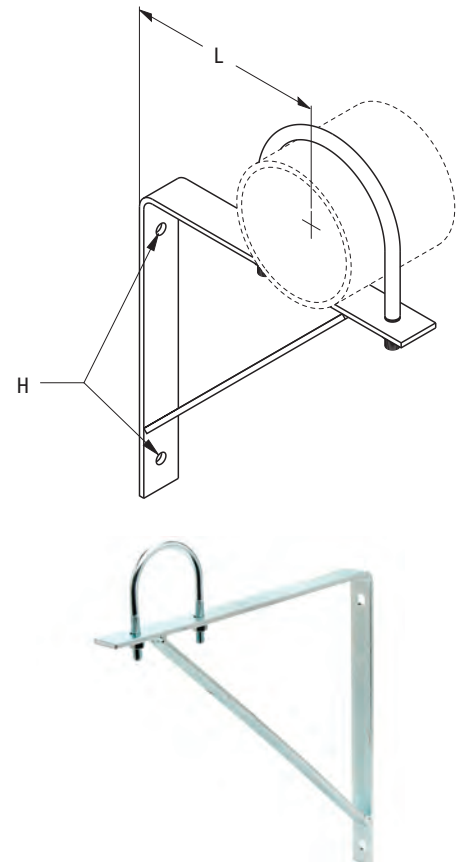
**Function:** Recommended for suspending pipe outward from mounting surface.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Note:** Maximum "L" dimension 16" (406.4mm).

**Order By:** Part number, pipe size, (\*\*) "L" dimension and finish

Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	Hole Size H in. (mm)	Max. Rec. Load Lbs. (kN)
B3069E-1/2-**	1/2" (15)	9/16" (14.3)	450 (2.00)
B3069E-3/4-**	3/4" (20)	9/16" (14.3)	450 (2.00)
B3069E-1-**	1" (25)	9/16" (14.3)	450 (2.00)
B3069E-1 1/4-**	1 1/4" (32)	9/16" (14.3)	450 (2.00)
B3069E-1 1/2-**	1 1/2" (40)	9/16" (14.3)	450 (2.00)
B3069E-2-**	2" (50)	9/16" (14.3)	450 (2.00)
B3069E-2 1/2-**	2 1/2" (65)	9/16" (14.3)	450 (2.00)
B3069E-3-**	3" (80)	9/16" (14.3)	450 (2.00)
B3069E-3 1/2-**	3 1/2" (90)	9/16" (14.3)	450 (2.00)
B3069E-4-**	4" (100)	1 1/16" (17.5)	450 (2.00)
B3069E-5-**	5" (125)	1 1/16" (17.5)	450 (2.00)
B3069E-6-**	6" (150)	1 1/16" (17.5)	450 (2.00)
B3069E-8-**	8" (200)	1 1/16" (17.5)	450 (2.00)



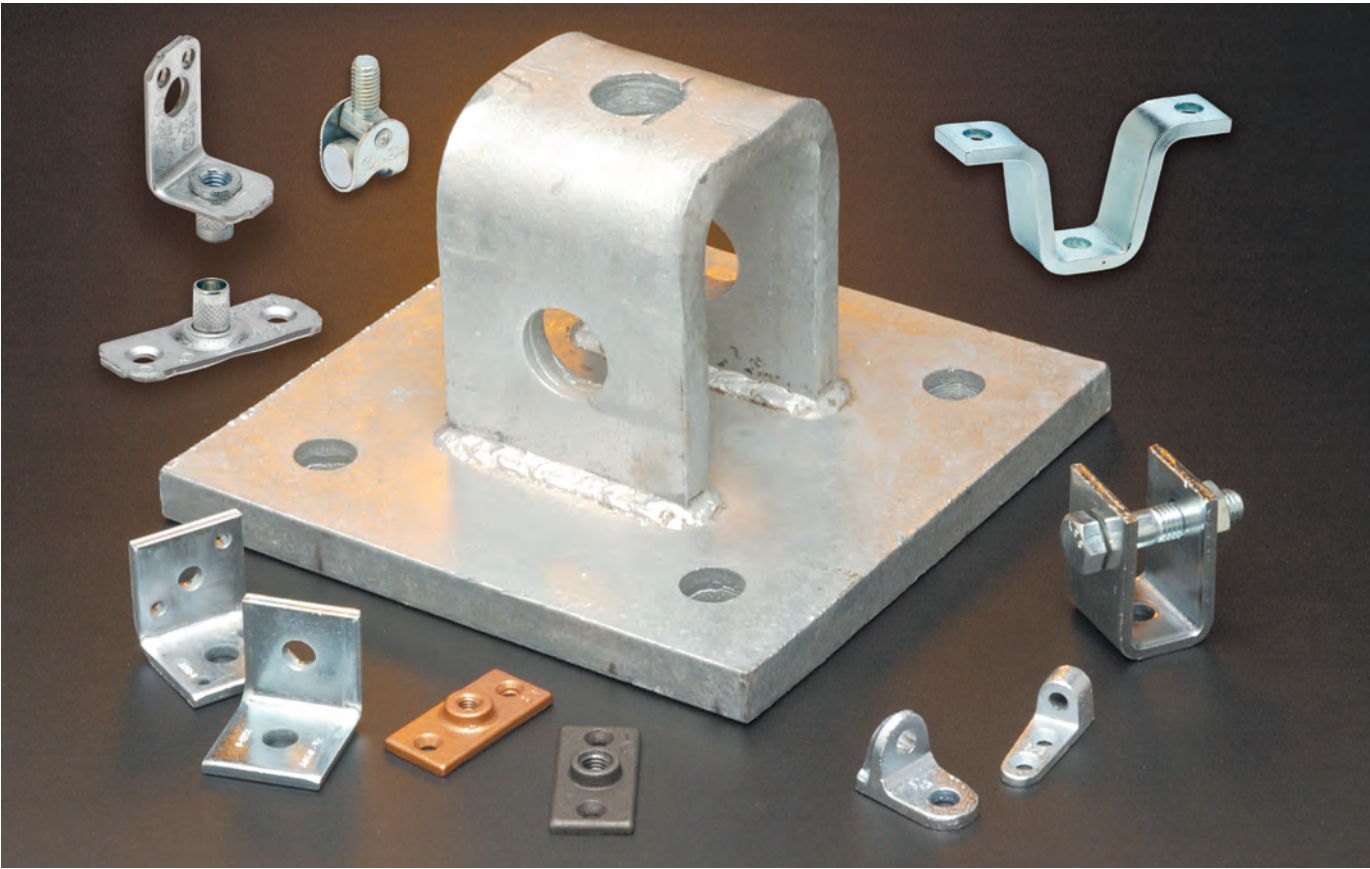
\*\* Length to be specified as shown on the drawing.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.





# Upper Attachments



Upper attachments offered in this section are designed to suspend hanger rods from beams, concrete, and other structural surfaces by bolting or welding.

## Materials

Carbon Steel and Malleable Iron are used in the manufacturing of upper attachments and provide the high strength properties required. Stainless Steel and other materials are available.

## Finishes

The standard finishes for mechanical supports are plain steel (oil coated) sometimes referred to as black and Electro-Galvanized Zinc (ASTM B633 SC3). Hot-Dip Galvanized After Fabrication (ASTM A123), Red Primer, Plastic Coating, DURA GREEN™ and other special coatings are available upon request.

Note: Due to the design of some products, (threads, connecting hardware, swivels, etc.) items may or may not be uniformly coated with special finishes. In some cases, the hanger itself may be coated, however, the hardware may be supplied Electro-Plated, copper plated, or in stainless steel.

## Approvals (as noted)

Items in this section are Underwriters Laboratories Listed, Factory Mutual Approved, and comply with Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A or Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3199R - Ceiling Flange

## B3199RCT - Ceiling Flange Dura-Copper Coated

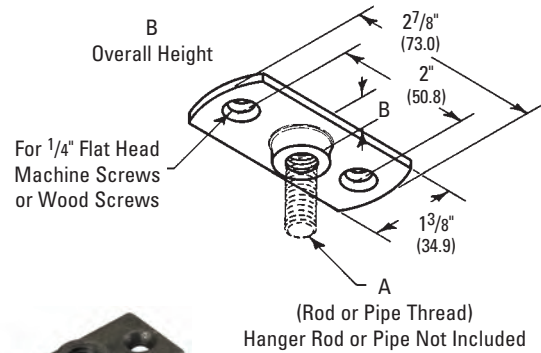
**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 & 1/2"-13 rod

**Material:** Malleable Iron (Stainless Steel Type 304 available)

**Standard Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized  
B3199RCT is DURA-COPPER™ coated

**Function:** Designed for attaching a hanger or support rod to beams, ceilings, or walls.

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



Part No.	Thread Size	A	B	Design Load	Approx. Wt./100
		in.	in. (mm)	Lbs. (kN)	Lbs. (kg)
B3199R-3/8	B3199RCT-3/8	3/8"-16	7/16" (11.1)	180 (.80)	13 (5.9)
B3199R-1/2	B3199RCT-1/2	1/2"-13	1/2" (12.7)	180 (.80)	17 (7.7)

## TOLCO™ Fig. 78 - All Steel Ceiling Plate

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 rod

**Material:** Pre-Galvanized Steel

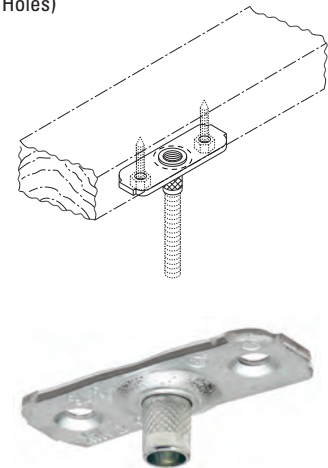
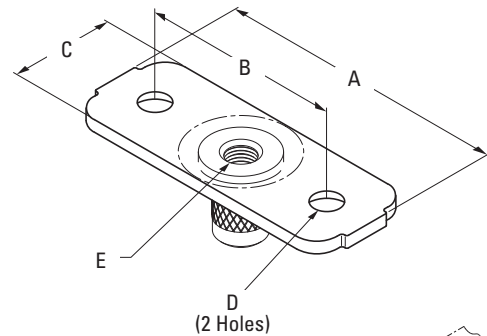
**Function:** Attachment to wood beams, ceilings, metal decks or walls. Can also be welded to steel beams.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL). Additionally, UL has listed the Fig. 78 with fasteners as shown in the table below.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, rod size and finish

**US Patent #5,702,077**



Pipe Size	Qty	UL Listed Fastener Table	Material
		Fastener Type	
1/2" - 2"	2	#14 x 1 1/4" A-point hex-washer-head sheet metal screw	Wood
2 1/2" - 4"	2	1/4" x 1 1/2" wood screws*	Wood
1/2" - 2"	2	1/4" x 1" tek screws	Metal (18 gauge)
1/2" - 2"	2	#14 x 1 1/4" A-point hex-washer-head sheet metal screw	Wood
1/2" - 2"	2	#14 x 2" A-point-hex-washer-head sheet metal screw	Wood thru 5/8" gyp board

\* No pre-drilling

Part No.	Pipe Size	A	B	C	Hole Dia. D	Thread Size	Design Load	Approx. Wt./100
	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	E	Lbs. (kN)	Lbs. (kg)
78-3/8	1/2" - 2" (15 - 60)	3" (76.2)	2 1/8" (54.0)	1 1/8" (28.6)	5/16" (7.9)	3/8"-16	150 (0.67)	15 (6.8)
--	Consult Factory For Data							

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Upper Attachments

## B3060L - Light Duty Angle Clip

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 rod

**Material:** Steel (Stainless steel available)

**Function:** Designed for attaching 3/8"-16 hanger rod to the side of beams or walls.

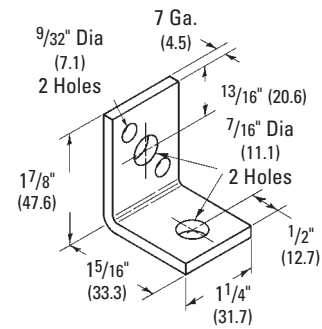
**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 35 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 34.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** number and finish.

**Design Load:** 300 Lbs. (1.33kN)

**Weight:** Approx. Wt./100 - 15 Lbs. (6.8 kg)



## B3070 - Reversible Angle Clip

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 and 1/2"-13 rod, 1/2" (15mm) thru 3 1/2" (90mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed for attaching hanger rod to the side of beams or walls.

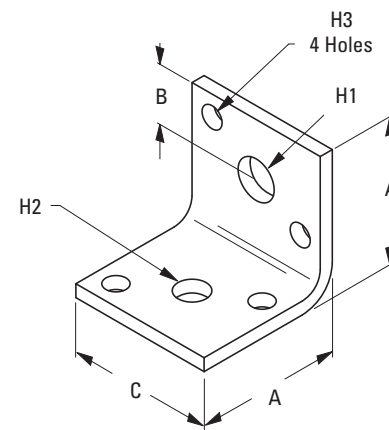
**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 35 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 34.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** number and finish.

**Design Load:** 500 Lbs. (2.22 kN) when installed in either direction.

**Weight:** Approx. Wt./100 - 49 Lbs. (22.2 kg)



Upper Attachments

Part No.	Rod Size	A		B		C		Hole 1	Hole 2	Hole 3	Max. Rec. Load Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)			
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.			(mm)		
B3070-3/8x1/2	3/8"-16 x 1/2"-13	2"	(50.8)	13/16"	(20.6)	2"	(50.8)	9/16"	(14.3)	7/16"	(11.1)	5/16"	(7.9)	700 (3.11)	35 (15.9)
B3070-1/2x1/2	1/2"-13 x 1/2"-13	2"	(50.8)	3/4"	(19.0)	2"	(50.8)	9/16"	(14.3)	9/16"	(14.3)	5/16"	(7.9)	700 (3.11)	34 (15.4)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3060 - Side Beam Angle Clip

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 and 7/8"-9 rod

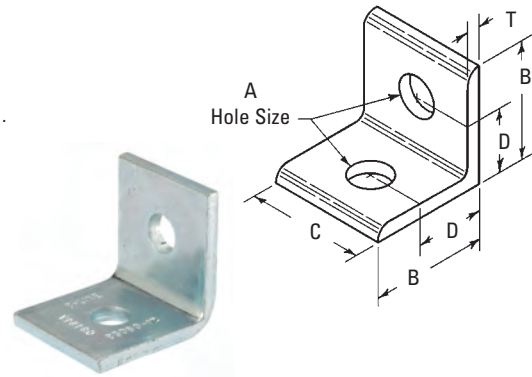
**Material:** Steel (Stainless steel available)

**Function:** Designed for attaching a hanger rod to the side of beams or walls.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 35 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 34.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



Part No.	Hole Size in. (mm)	A in. (mm)	B in. (mm)	C in. (mm)	D in. (mm)	T in. (mm)	Design Load Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
B3060-3/8	7/16" (11.1)	2 3/16" (55.6)	2" (50.8)	1 1/4" (31.7)	1/4" (6.3)	305 (1.35)	53 (24.0)	
B3060-1/2	9/16" (14.3)	2 3/16" (55.6)	2" (50.8)	1 1/4" (31.7)	1/4" (6.3)	565 (2.51)	51 (23.1)	
B3060-5/8	1 1/16" (17.5)	2 3/16" (55.6)	2" (50.8)	1 1/4" (31.7)	1/4" (6.3)	909 (4.02)	48 (21.8)	
B3060-3/4	1 3/16" (20.6)	3" (76.2)	3" (76.2)	1 3/4" (44.4)	3/8" (9.5)	1355 (6.03)	169 (74.8)	
B3060-7/8	1 5/16" (23.8)	4" (101.6)	4" (101.6)	2 1/2" (63.5)	3/8" (9.5)	1870 (8.32)	312 (141.5)	

## TOLCO™ Fig. 51NFPA - Side Beam Bracket for NFPA Rod & Fastener Sizing

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 1/2"-13 rod, 1/2" (15mm) thru 8" pipe (200mm)

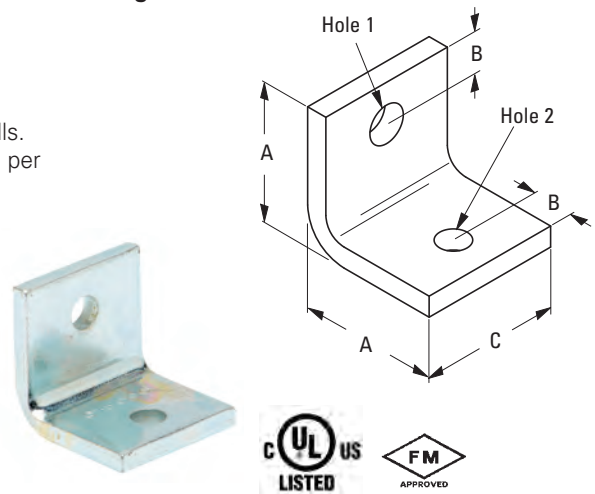
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Recommended for attaching hanger rod to side of beams or walls. Designed to accommodate current rod schedule and fastener requirements per National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Pamphlet 13.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL), and Factory Mutual Engineering approved.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, rod size and finish



Part No.	Pipe Size in. (mm)	Rod Size	A in. (mm)	B in. (mm)	C in. (mm)	Hole 1 in. (mm)	Hole 2 in. (mm)
51NFPA-3/8x3/8	1/2" - 2" (15 - 60)	3/8"-16	2" (50.8)	3/4" (19.0)	2" (50.8)	7/16" (11.1)	7/16" (11.1)
51NFPA-3/8x1/2	2 1/2" - 4" (65 - 100)	3/8"-16	2" (50.8)	3/4" (19.0)	2" (50.8)	9/16" (14.3)	7/16" (11.1)
51NFPA-1/2x1/2	5" - 6" (125 - 150)	1/2"-13	2 1/2" (63.5)	3/4" (19.0)	2 1/2" (63.5)	9/16" (14.3)	9/16" (14.3)
51NFPA-1/2x5/8	8" (200)	1/2"-13	2 1/2" (63.5)	3/4" (19.0)	2 1/2" (63.5)	1 1/16" (17.5)	9/16" (14.3)

Part No.	Design Load Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
51NFPA-3/8x3/8	700 (3.11)	35 (15.9)
51NFPA-3/8x1/2	700 (3.11)	34 (15.4)
51NFPA-1/2x1/2	1250 (5.56)	71 (32.2)
51NFPA-1/2x5/8	1250 (5.56)	70 (31.7)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Upper Attachments

## TOLCO™ Fig. 50 - Side Beam Bracket for NFPA Rod & Fastener Sizing

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 7/8"-9 rod

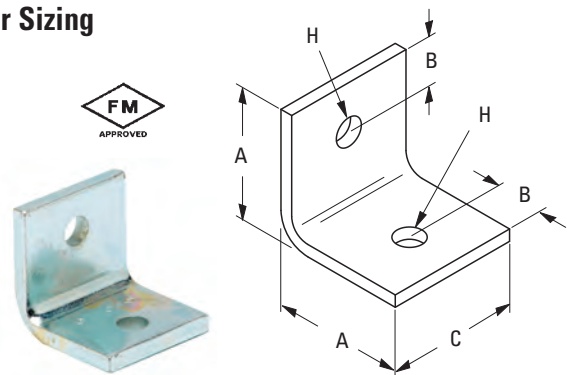
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Recommended for attaching hanger rod to side of beams or walls.

**Approvals:** Factory Mutual Engineering approved (FM).

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, rod size and finish



Part No.	Rod Size	A		B		C		Hole Size H		Max. Rec. Load		Approx. Wt./100	
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
50-3/8	3/8"-16	2"	(50.8)	3/4"	(19.0)	2"	(50.8)	7/16"	(11.1)	700	(3.22)	35	(15.9)
50-1/2	1/2"-13	2"	(50.8)	3/4"	(19.0)	2"	(50.8)	9/16"	(14.3)	700	(3.22)	35	(15.9)
50-5/8	5/8"-11	2"	(50.8)	3/4"	(19.0)	2"	(50.8)	11/16"	(17.5)	700	(3.22)	32	(14.5)
50-3/4	3/4"-10	2 1/2"	(63.5)	3/4"	(19.0)	2 1/2"	(63.5)	13/16"	(20.6)	1250	(5.56)	110	(49.9)
50-7/8	7/8"-9	2 1/2"	(63.5)	3/4"	(19.0)	2 1/2"	(63.5)	15/16"	(23.8)	1250	(5.56)	100	(45.3)

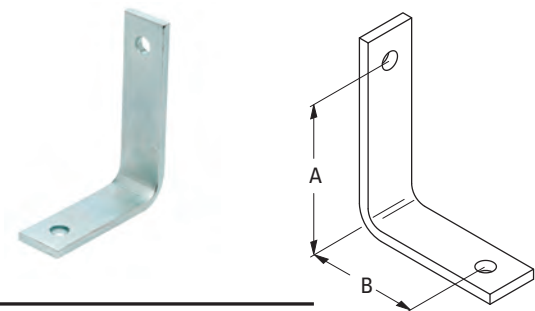
## B3061 - Angle Bracket

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** — Recommended for supporting pipe at various distances from wall or column.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish



Part No.	Size	A		B		Hole Size	Max. Rec. Load	Approx. Wt./100			
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)			Lbs.	(kg)		
B3061-1	1	3"	(76.2)	2"	(50.8)	7/16"	(11.1)	180	(0.80)	46	(20.8)
B3061-2	2	4"	(101.6)	3"	(76.1)	7/16"	(11.1)	180	(0.80)	65	(29.5)
B3061-3	3	3"	(76.2)	2"	(50.8)	9/16"	(14.3)	390	(1.73)	85	(38.5)
B3061-4	4	4"	(101.6)	3"	(76.1)	9/16"	(14.3)	390	(1.73)	115	(52.1)

## TOLCO™ Fig. 56 - Tapped Side Beam Connector (Stainless Steel)

**Size Range:** 1/2" (15mm) thru 4" (100mm) pipe (3/8"-16 rod)

**Material:** Stainless Steel

**Function:** Recommended for attaching hanger rod to steel or wood beams. Tapped hole allows easy adjustment of hanger rod.

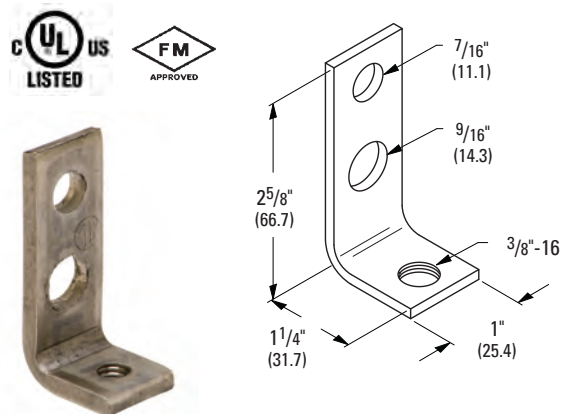
**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (UL) and Canada (cUL), and Factory Mutual Engineering approved for 1/2" (15mm) thru 4" (100mm) pipe.

**Weight:** Approx. Wt./100 - 20.0 Lbs. (9.1kg)

**Order By:** Part number

**Note:** Available only in Stainless Steel materials.

**Per NFPA 13:** 1/2" (15mm) thru 2" (50mm) pipe use 3/8"-16 fastener;  
2 1/2" (65mm) thru 4" (100mm) pipe, use 1/2"-13 fastener.



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



## TOLCO™ Fig. 58 - Threaded Side Beam Bracket

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 rod, pipe sizes 1/2" (15mm) thru 4" (100mm)

**Material:** Pre-Galvanized Steel

**Function:** Practical and economical bracket used to support piping from wood, concrete or steel beams.

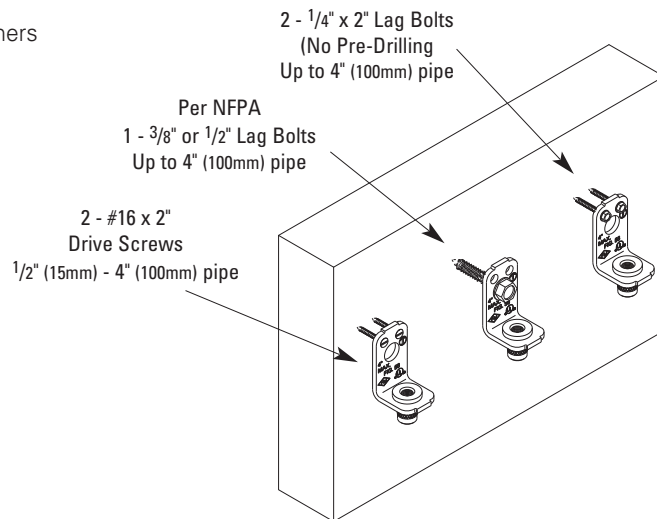
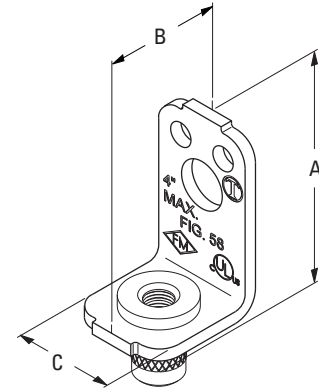
**Features:** Unique design allows rod to be easily threaded into bracket. Offset design permits unlimited rod adjustment. Center mounting hole will accept 3/8" and 1/2" fastener bolts. Per NFPA 13: 1/2" (15mm) thru 2" (50mm) pipe requires 3/8" fastener, 2 1/2" (65mm) thru 4" (100mm) pipe requires 1/2" fastener.\*

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (**UL**) and Canada (**cUL**), and Factory Mutual Engineering approved thru 4" (100mm) pipe.

**Finish:** Pre-Galvanized

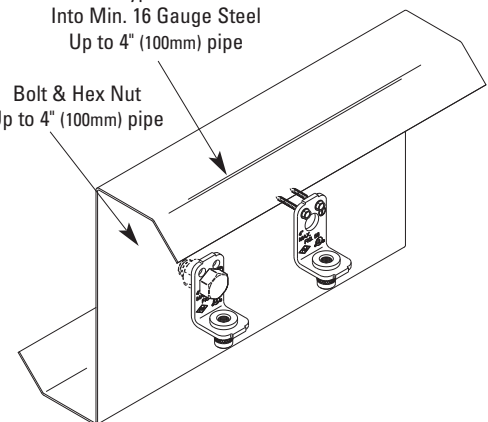
**Order By:** Part number and finish

**\*Note:** Additionally UL has listed the Fig. 58 with fasteners as shown in table below.



2 - #14 x 1" or 1/4" x 1" Tek Type Screws Into Min. 16 Gauge Steel Up to 4" (100mm) pipe

Bolt & Hex Nut Up to 4" (100mm) pipe



UL Listed Fastener Table			
Pipe Size	Qty	Fastener Type	Material
2"	2	#16 x 2" Drive screws	Wood
2"	1	3/8" Lag bolt	Wood
2 1/2" - 4"	1	1/2" Lag bolt	Wood
3 1/2"	2	1/4" x 1 1/2" Lag bolts	Wood
4"	2	1/4" x 2" Lag bolts **	Wood
4"	2	#14 x 1" or 1/4" x 1" Tek type screws	Metal (15 gauge)
4"	2	#14 x 1" or 1/4" x 1" Tek type screws	Metal (16 gauge)

\*\* No pre-drilling

Part No.	Pipe Size		Rod Size	A		B		C		Max. Rec. Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
58	1/2" - 4"	(15 - 100)	3/8"-16	2 3/4"	(69.8)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	300***	(1.33)	14	(6.3)

\*\*\* With Safety Factor of 5.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Upper Attachments

## TOLCO™ Fig. 75 - Swivel Attachment



**Size Range:** — 3/8"-16 Rod Attachment

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Three recommended applications for this product:

- May be used as a Branch Line Restraint for structural attachment to anchor bolt, beam clamp, etc.
- May be used as an upper attachment with short hanger rod to omit seismic bracing.
- May be used in a pitched or sloped roof application, to meet requirements of NFPA 13 (2010) 9.1.2.6.

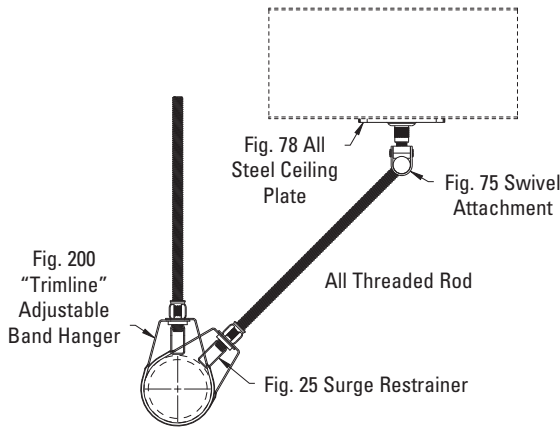
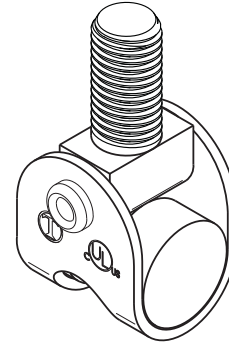
**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed in the USA (**UL**) and Canada (**cUL**) to support up to 4" (100mm) pipe.

**Finish:** Electro-Galvanized

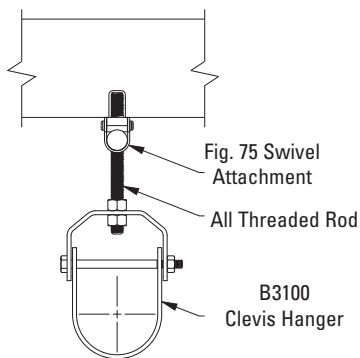
**Weight:** Approx. Wt./100 - 13.3 Lbs. (6.0kg)

**Order By:** Part number

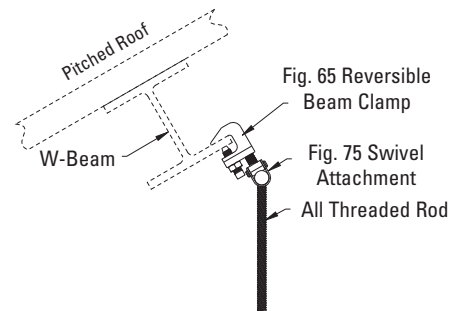
**Patent:** #7,887,248



May be used as a structural attachment component of a branch line restraint



May be used as an upper attachment with short hanger rod to omit seismic bracing



May be used with a pitched roof application, to meet requirements of NFPA 13 (2010) Sec. 9.1.2.5.

## B3058 - Side Beam Connector

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 & 1/2"-13 rods

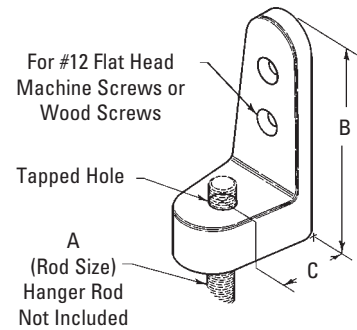
**Material:** Malleable Iron

**Function:** Designed for attaching hanger rod to the side of beams or walls.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 35 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 34.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



Part No.	Rod Size	B		C		Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	A	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3058-3/8	3/8"-16	2 3/8"	(60.3)	9/16"	(14.3)	250	(1.11)	13	(5.9)
B3058-1/2	1/2"-13	2 3/4"	(69.8)	3/4"	(19.0)	480	(2.13)	25	(11.3)

## B3062 - Side Beam Bracket

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 5/8"-11 rods

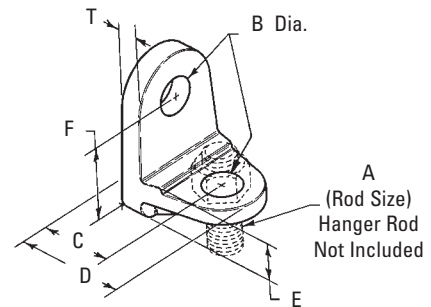
**Material:** Malleable Iron

**Function:** Designed for attaching hanger rod to the side of beams or walls.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 35 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 34.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



Part No.	Rod Size A	For Nominal Pipe Sizes in. (mm)	Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
			With Lag Screw Lbs. (kN)	With Bolt To Steel Lbs. (kN)	Lbs. (kg)	(kg)
B3062-3/8	3/8"-16	3/4"-2" (20-50)	390 (1.73)	730 (3.25)	21	(9.5)
B3062-1/2	1/2"-13	2 1/2"-3 1/2" (65-95)	640 (2.84)	1350 (6.00)	44	(19.9)
B3062-5/8	5/8"-11	4"-5" (100-125)	760 (3.38)	2160 (9.71)	81	(36.7)

Part No.	B	C	D	E	F	T
	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)
B3062-3/8	7/16" (11.1)	7/8" (22.2)	1 3/8" (34.9)	5/8" (15.9)	1 7/16" (36.5)	1/4" (6.3)
B3062-1/2	9/16" (14.3)	1 3/16" (30.2)	1 13/16" (46.0)	3/4" (19.0)	1 7/8" (47.6)	1 1/32" (8.7)
B3062-5/8	3/4" (19.0)	1 7/16" (36.5)	2 3/16" (55.6)	7/8" (22.2)	2 1/4" (54.0)	7/16" (11.1)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Upper Attachments

## B3083 - Welded Beam Attachment

### B3083WO - Welded Beam Attachment Without Pin

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 2"-4 1/2 rod

**Material:** Steel (Stainless steel available)

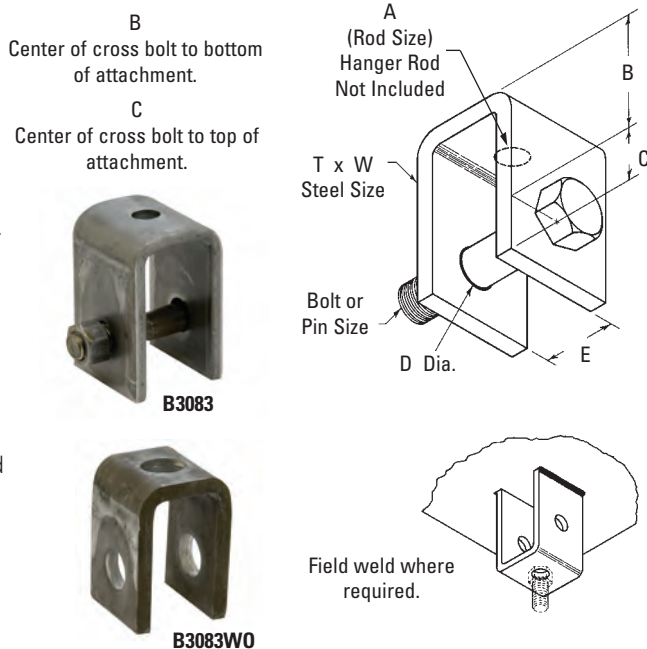
**Function:** Designed for attaching hanger rod to the bottom of structural steel where heavy loads and large hanger rod sizes are required. Can be welded in place in either the upright or inverted position. When using B3083WO, attach hanger rod to bolt or pin with a B3200 weldless eye nut or B3210 and B3211 series eye rods.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 22 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 22.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number (with or without hardware) and finish.

**Note:** When ordering with hardware for sizes 3/8 thru 1 1/8, hex head cap screws and hex nuts will be supplied. For 1 1/4 thru 2, clevis pin and cotter pins will be supplied. Must be specified with or without hardware.



Part No.	Rod Size A	Pin or Bolt Size in. (mm)	Design Load		Approx. Wt./100			
			650° F (349°C) Lbs. (kN)	750° F (399°C) Lbs. (kN)	W/O Hardware		With Hardware	
			Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3083-3/8	3/8"-16	1/2" (12.7)	730	(3.25)	572	(2.54)	89 (40.3)	110 (49.9)
B3083-1/2	1/2"-13	5/8" (15.9)	1350	(6.00)	1057	(4.70)	87 (39.4)	123 (55.8)
B3083-5/8	5/8"-11	3/4" (19.0)	2160	(9.61)	1692	(7.52)	84 (38.1)	140 (63.5)
B3083-3/4	3/4"-10	7/8" (22.2)	3230	(14.37)	2530	(11.25)	173 (78.4)	268 (121.5)
B3083-7/8	7/8"-9	1" (25.4)	4480	(19.93)	3508	(15.60)	234 (106.1)	376 (170.4)
B3083-1	1"-8	1 1/8" (28.6)	5900	(26.24)	4620	(20.55)	394 (178.6)	596 (270.2)
B3083-1 1/8	1 1/8"-7	1 1/4" (31.7)	7450	(33.14)	5830	(25.93)	402 (182.2)	680 (308.3)
B3083-1 1/4	1 1/4"-7	1 3/8" (34.9)	9500	(42.25)	7440	(33.09)	734 (332.7)	955 (432.9)
B3083-1 1/2	1 1/2"-6	1 5/8" (41.3)	13800	(61.38)	10807	(48.07)	1460 (661.8)	1817 (823.7)
B3083-1 3/4	1 3/4"-5	1 7/8" (47.6)	18600	(82.73)	14566	(64.79)	1746 (791.5)	2310 (1047.1)
B3083-2	2"-4 1/2	2 1/4" (57.1)	24600	(109.42)	19625	(87.29)	2190 (992.7)	2996 (1358.1)

Part No.	B		C		Dia. D		E		T x W	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
B3083-3/8	2"	(50.8)	7/8"	(22.2)	9/16"	(14.3)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	1/4" x 2"	(6.3 x 50.8)
B3083-1/2	2"	(50.8)	7/8"	(22.2)	1 1/16"	(17.5)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	1/4" x 2"	(6.3 x 50.8)
B3083-5/8	2"	(50.8)	7/8"	(22.2)	13/16"	(20.6)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	1/4" x 2"	(6.3 x 50.8)
B3083-3/4	2"	(50.8)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	15/16"	(23.8)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	3/8" x 2 1/2"	(9.5 x 63.5)
B3083-7/8	3"	(76.2)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	2"	(50.8)	3/8" x 2 1/2"	(9.5 x 63.5)
B3083-1	3"	(76.2)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	2"	(50.8)	1/2" x 3"	(12.7 x 76.2)
B3083-1 1/8	3"	(76.2)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1 3/8"	(34.9)	2 3/4"	(69.8)	1/2" x 3"	(12.7 x 76.2)
B3083-1 1/4	3"	(76.2)	2"	(50.8)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	3"	(76.2)	5/8" x 4"	(15.9 x 101.6)
B3083-1 1/2	4"	(101.6)	2 1/2"	(63.5)	1 3/4"	(44.4)	3 1/2"	(88.9)	3/4" x 5"	(19.0 x 127.0)
B3083-1 3/4	5"	(127.0)	2 3/4"	(69.8)	2"	(50.8)	3 3/4"	(95.2)	3/4" x 5"	(19.0 x 127.0)
B3083-2	5"	(127.0)	3 1/4"	(82.5)	2 3/8"	(60.3)	3 3/4"	(95.2)	3/4" x 6"	(19.0 x 152.4)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3080S - (Short) Structural Welding Lug B3080L - (Long) Structural Welding Lug

**Size Range:** Short lug is available for use with 1/2"-13 thru 2"-4 1/2 rods; Long lug may be used with 1/2"-13 thru 2"-4 1/2 rod.

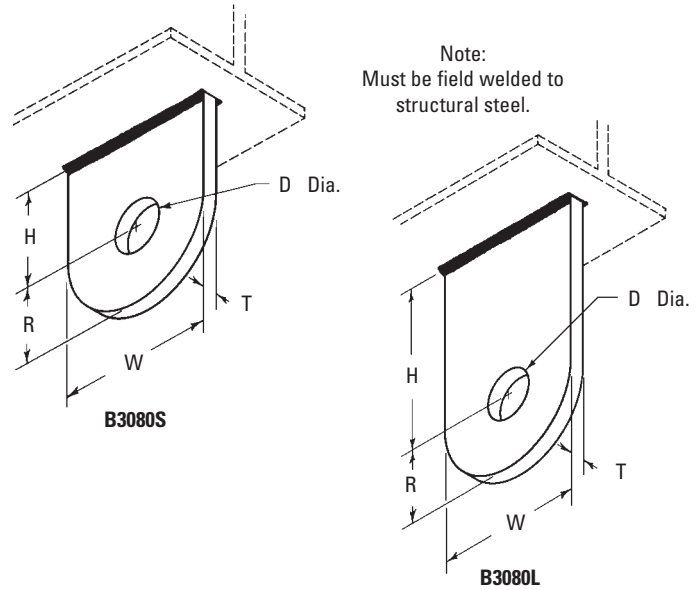
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed for attachment to structural steel. Use with B3201 forged steel clevis.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 57.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



Part No.	For Hanger	Pin or Bolt Size in. (mm)	Design Load Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100	
				Short Lbs. (kg)	Long Lbs. (kg)
B3080S-1/2	B3080L-1/2	1/2"-13	1350 (6.00)	44 (19.9)	71 (32.2)
B3080S-5/8	B3080L-5/8	5/8"-11	2160 (9.61)	44 (19.9)	68 (30.8)
B3080S-3/4	B3080L-3/4	3/4"-10	3230 (14.37)	63 (28.6)	100 (45.3)
B3080S-7/8	B3080L-7/8	7/8"-9	4480 (19.93)	71 (32.2)	100 (45.3)
B3080S-1	B3080L-1	1"-8	5900 (26.24)	126 (57.1)	169 (76.6)
B3080S-1 1/8	B3080L-1 1/8	1 1/8"-7	7450 (33.14)	166 (75.3)	208 (94.3)
B3080S-1 1/4	B3080L-1 1/4	1 1/4"-7	9500 (42.25)	310 (140.6)	381 (172.8)
B3080S-1 1/2	B3080L-1 1/2	1 1/2"-6	13800 (61.38)	503 (228.1)	662 (300.3)
B3080S-1 3/4	B3080L-1 3/4	1 3/4"-5	18600 (82.73)	487 (220.9)	646 (293.0)
B3080S-2	B3080L-2	2"-4 1/2	24600 (109.42)	744 (337.5)	808 (366.5)

Part No.	Hole Dia. 'D'	Short H	Long	R	T	W	
							Short in. (mm)
B3080S-1/2	B3080L-1/2	1 1/16" (17.5)	1 1/2" (38.1)	3" (76.2)	1 1/4" (31.7)	1/4" (6.3)	2 1/2" (63.5)
B3080S-5/8	B3080L-5/8	13/16" (20.6)	1 1/2" (38.1)	3" (76.2)	1 1/4" (31.7)	1/4" (6.3)	2 1/2" (63.5)
B3080S-3/4	B3080L-3/4	15/16" (23.8)	1 1/2" (38.1)	3" (76.2)	1 1/4" (31.7)	3/8" (9.5)	2 1/2" (63.5)
B3080S-7/8	B3080L-7/8	1 1/8" (28.6)	2" (50.8)	3" (76.2)	1 1/4" (31.7)	3/8" (9.5)	2 1/2" (63.5)
B3080S-1	B3080L-1	1 1/4" (31.7)	2" (50.8)	3" (76.2)	1 1/2" (38.1)	1/2" (12.7)	3" (76.2)
B3080S-1 1/8	B3080L-1 1/8	1 3/8" (34.9)	3" (76.2)	4" (101.6)	1 1/2" (38.1)	1/2" (12.7)	3" (76.2)
B3080S-1 1/4	B3080L-1 1/4	1 1/2" (38.1)	3" (76.2)	4" (101.6)	2" (50.8)	5/8" (15.9)	4" (101.6)
B3080S-1 1/2	B3080L-1 1/2	1 3/8" (44.4)	3" (76.2)	4 1/2" (114.3)	2 1/2" (63.5)	3/4" (19.0)	5" (127.0)
B3080S-1 3/4	B3080L-1 3/4	2" (50.8)	3" (76.2)	4 1/2" (114.3)	2 1/2" (63.5)	3/4" (19.0)	5" (127.0)
B3080S-2	B3080L-2	2 3/8" (60.3)	4" (101.6)	4 1/2" (114.3)	3" (76.2)	3/4" (19.0)	6" (152.4)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# Upper Attachments

## B3085 - Rod Attachment Concrete Plate

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 2"-4 1/2 rod

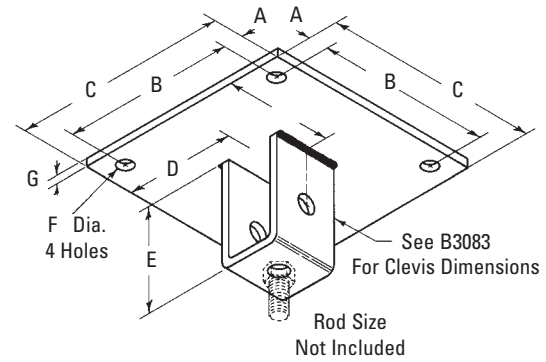
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Structural attachment to concrete ceiling where vertical attachment is desired. Attach hanger rod directly to support bracket.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish

**Note:** Design load is based off rod sizes. Before installation ensure that concrete and anchorage are sufficient to carry the load.



Part No.	Rod Size	A		B		C		D	
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
B3085-3/8	3/8"-16	1"	(25.4)	8"	(203.2)	10"	(254.0)	5"	(127.0)
B3085-1/2	1/2"-13	1"	(25.4)	8"	(203.2)	10"	(254.0)	5"	(127.0)
B3085-5/8	5/8"-11	1"	(25.4)	8"	(203.2)	10"	(254.0)	5"	(127.0)
B3085-3/4	3/4"-10	1"	(25.4)	8"	(203.2)	10"	(254.0)	5"	(127.0)
B3085-7/8	7/8"-9	1"	(25.4)	8"	(203.2)	10"	(254.0)	5"	(127.0)
B3085-1	1"-8	2"	(50.8)	8"	(203.2)	12"	(304.8)	6"	(152.4)
B3085-1 1/8	1 1/8"-7	2"	(50.8)	8"	(203.2)	12"	(304.8)	6"	(152.4)
B3085-1 1/4	1 1/4"-7	2"	(50.8)	8"	(203.2)	12"	(304.8)	6"	(152.4)
B3085-1 1/2	1 1/2"-6	2"	(50.8)	8"	(203.2)	12"	(304.8)	6"	(152.4)

Part No.	E		F		G		Max. Rec. Load*		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3085-3/8	2 7/8"	(73.0)	9/16"	(14.3)	3/8"	(9.5)	730	(3.25)	1145	(519.4)
B3085-1/2	2 7/8"	(73.0)	9/16"	(14.3)	3/8"	(9.5)	1450	(6.00)	1143	(518.4)
B3085-5/8	2 7/8"	(73.0)	9/16"	(14.3)	1/2"	(12.7)	2160	(9.61)	1490	(675.8)
B3085-3/4	3 1/8"	(79.4)	1 1/16"	(17.5)	1/2"	(12.7)	3230	(14.37)	1574	(713.9)
B3085-7/8	4 1/4"	(107.7)	1 1/16"	(17.5)	1/2"	(12.7)	4480	(19.93)	1635	(741.6)
B3085-1	4 1/2"	(114.3)	1 3/16"	(20.6)	3/4"	(19.0)	5900	(26.24)	3420	(1551.3)
B3085-1 1/8	4 3/4"	(120.6)	1 5/16"	(23.8)	3/4"	(19.0)	7450	(33.14)	3413	(1548.1)
B3085-1 1/4	5"	(127.0)	1 5/16"	(23.8)	3/4"	(19.0)	9500	(42.25)	3747	(1699.6)
B3085-1 1/2	6 1/2"	(165.1)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	1"	(25.4)	13800	(61.38)	5438	(2466.7)

\* Based on allowable stresses shown in the ANSI code for pressure piping.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3086 - Clevis Concrete Plate

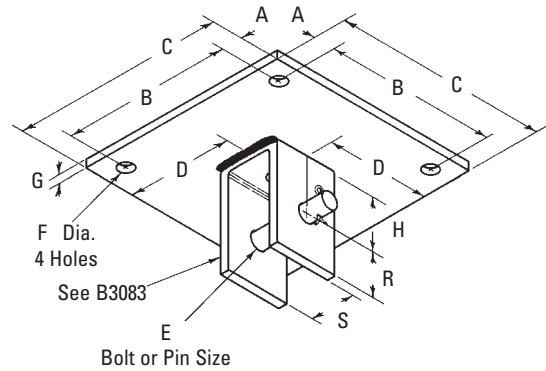
**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 2"-4 1/2 rod

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Structural attachment to concrete ceiling where flexibility is desired. (Use with B3200 weldless eye nut, B3210 eye rod or B3211 welded eye rod.)

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, rod size and finish



Part No.	For Hanger Rod Size	A in. (mm)	B in. (mm)	C in. (mm)	D in. (mm)	E in. (mm)	F in. (mm)
B3086-3/8	3/8"-16	1" (25.4)	8" (203.2)	10" (254.0)	5" (127.0)	1/2" (12.7)	9/16" (14.3)
B3086-1/2	1/2"-13	1" (25.4)	8" (203.2)	10" (254.0)	5" (127.0)	5/8" (15.9)	9/16" (14.3)
B3086-5/8	5/8"-11	1" (25.4)	8" (203.2)	10" (254.0)	5" (127.0)	3/4" (19.0)	9/16" (14.3)
B3086-3/4	3/4"-10	1" (25.4)	8" (203.2)	10" (254.0)	5" (127.0)	7/8" (22.2)	11/16" (17.5)
B3086-7/8	7/8"-9	1" (25.4)	8" (203.2)	10" (254.0)	5" (127.0)	1" (25.4)	11/16" (17.5)
B3086-1	1"-8	2" (50.8)	8" (203.2)	12" (304.8)	6" (152.4)	1 1/8" (28.6)	13/16" (20.6)
B3086-1 1/8	1 1/8"-7	2" (50.8)	8" (203.2)	12" (304.8)	6" (152.4)	1 1/4" (31.7)	15/16" (23.8)
B3086-1 1/4	1 1/4"-7	2" (50.8)	8" (203.2)	12" (304.8)	6" (152.4)	1 3/8" (34.9)	15/16" (23.8)
B3086-1 1/2	1 1/2"-6	2" (50.8)	8" (203.2)	12" (304.8)	6" (152.4)	1 5/8" (41.3)	1 1/8" (28.6)

Part No.	G in. (mm)	H in. (mm)	R in. (mm)	S in. (mm)	Max. Rec. Load* Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
B3086-3/8	3/8" (9.5)	2" (50.8)	7/8" (22.2)	1 1/4" (31.7)	730 (3.25)	1165 (528.4)
B3086-1/2	3/8" (9.5)	2" (50.8)	7/8" (22.2)	1 1/4" (31.7)	1350 (6.00)	1178 (534.4)
B3086-5/8	1/2" (12.7)	2" (50.8)	7/8" (22.2)	1 1/4" (31.7)	2160 (9.61)	1546 (701.2)
B3086-3/4	1/2" (12.7)	2" (50.8)	1 1/8" (28.6)	1 1/2" (38.1)	3230 (14.37)	1673 (758.9)
B3086-7/8	1/2" (12.7)	3" (76.2)	1 1/4" (31.7)	2" (50.8)	4480 (19.93)	1783 (808.7)
B3086-1	3/4" (19.0)	3" (76.2)	1 1/2" (38.1)	2" (50.8)	5900 (26.24)	3636 (1649.3)
B3086-1 1/8	3/4" (19.0)	3" (76.2)	1 3/4" (44.4)	2 3/4" (69.8)	7450 (33.14)	3708 (1681.9)
B3086-1 1/4	3/4" (19.0)	3" (76.2)	2" (50.8)	3" (76.2)	9500 (42.25)	3986 (1808.0)
B3086-1 1/2	1" (25.4)	4" (101.6)	2 1/2" (63.5)	3 1/2" (88.9)	13800 (61.38)	5816 (2638.1)

\* Based on allowable stresses shown in the ANSI code for pressure piping.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Upper Attachments

## B3084 - Single Lug Concrete Plate

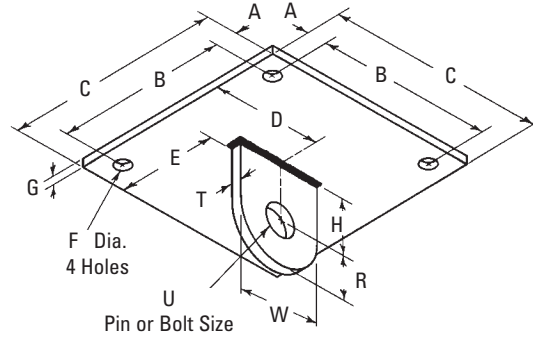
**Size Range:** 1/2"-13 thru 2"-4 1/2 rod

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Structural attachment to concrete ceiling.  
Use with B3201 bridge clevis to attach to center lug.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, rod size and finish



Part No.	For Hanger Rod Size	A in. (mm)	B in. (mm)	C in. (mm)	D in. (mm)	E in. (mm)	F in. (mm)	G in. (mm)
B3084-1/2	1/2"-13	1" (25.4)	8" (203.2)	10" (254.0)	5" (127.0)	4 7/8" (123.8)	9/16" (14.3)	3/8" (9.5)
B3084-5/8	5/8"-11	1" (25.4)	8" (203.2)	10" (254.0)	5" (127.0)	4 7/8" (123.8)	9/16" (14.3)	1/2" (12.7)
B3084-3/4	3/4"-10	1" (25.4)	8" (203.2)	10" (254.0)	5" (127.0)	4 13/16" (122.2)	11/16" (17.5)	1/2" (12.7)
B3084-7/8	7/8"-9	1" (25.4)	8" (203.2)	10" (254.0)	5" (127.0)	4 13/16" (122.2)	11/16" (17.5)	3/4" (19.0)
B3084-1	1"-8	2" (50.8)	8" (203.2)	12" (304.8)	6" (152.4)	5 3/4" (146.0)	13/16" (20.6)	3/4" (19.0)
B3084-1 1/8	1 1/8"-7	2" (50.8)	8" (203.2)	12" (304.8)	6" (152.4)	5 3/4" (146.0)	15/16" (23.8)	3/4" (19.0)
B3084-1 1/4	1 1/4"-7	2" (50.8)	8" (203.2)	12" (304.8)	6" (152.4)	5 11/16" (144.5)	15/16" (23.8)	3/4" (19.0)
B3084-1 1/2	1 1/2"-6	2" (50.8)	8" (203.2)	12" (304.8)	6" (152.4)	5 5/8" (142.9)	1 1/8" (28.6)	1" (25.4)

Part No.	H		R		U		T x W		Max. Rec. Load*		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3084-1/2	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	5/8"	(15.9)	1/4" x 2 1/2"	(6.3 x 63.5)	1350	(6.00)	1096	(497.1)
B3084-5/8	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	3/4"	(19.0)	1/4" x 2 1/2"	(6.3 x 63.5)	2160	(9.61)	1447	(656.3)
B3084-3/4	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	7/8"	(22.2)	3/8" x 2 1/2"	(9.5 x 63.5)	3230	(14.37)	1459	(661.8)
B3084-7/8	2"	(50.8)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	1"	(25.4)	3/8" x 2 1/2"	(9.5 x 63.5)	4480	(19.93)	2166	(982.5)
B3084-1	2"	(50.8)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	1/2" x 3"	(12.7 x 76.2)	5900	(26.24)	3145	(1426.6)
B3084-1 1/8	3"	(76.2)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	1/2" x 3"	(12.7 x 76.2)	7450	(33.14)	3170	(1437.9)
B3084-1 1/4	3"	(76.2)	2"	(50.8)	1 3/8"	(34.9)	5/8" x 4"	(15.9 x 101.6)	9500	(42.25)	4312	(1955.9)
B3084-1 1/2	3"	(76.2)	2 1/2"	(63.5)	1 5/8"	(41.3)	3/4" x 5"	(19.0 x 127.0)	13800	(61.38)	4470	(2027.6)

\* Based on allowable stresses shown in the ANSI code for pressure piping.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3082 - Adjustable Rod Beam Attachment

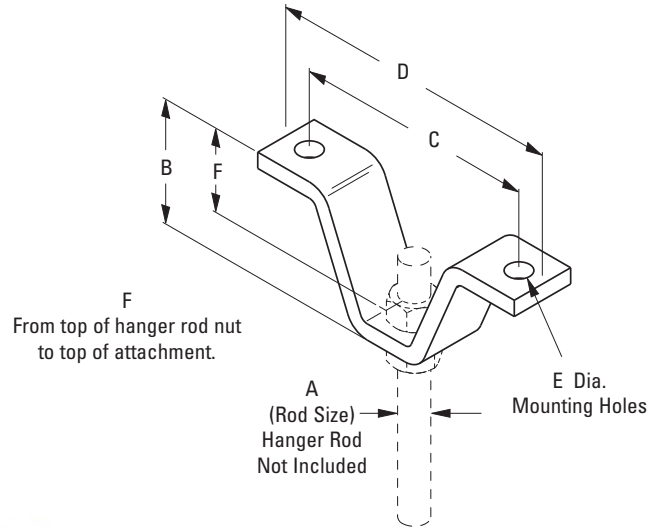
**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 7/8"-9 rod

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed for attaching hanger rod to bottom flange of beam or ceilings allowing for vertical adjustment where required.

**Standard Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



Part No.	Rod Size	B		C		D	
	A	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
B3082-3/8	3/8"-16	2 3/4"	(69.8)	3 7/8"	(98.4)	4 7/8"	(123.8)
B3082-1/2	1/2"-13	3 1/8"	(97.4)	4 3/4"	(120.6)	6"	(152.4)
B3082-5/8	5/8"-11	3 1/8"	(79.4)	4 3/4"	(120.6)	6"	(152.4)
B3082-3/4	3/4"-10	3 11/16"	(93.7)	6 1/4"	(158.7)	7 3/4"	(196.8)
B3082-7/8	7/8"-9	3 3/4"	(95.2)	6 3/8"	(161.9)	8 1/4"	(209.5)

Part No.	Dia. E	Adjustment F	Design Load	Approx. Wt./100
	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	Lbs. (kN)	Lbs. (kg)
B3082-3/8	7/16" (11.1)	2 1/8" (54.0)	810 (3.60)	53 (24.0)
B3082-1/2	9/16" (14.3)	2 5/16" (58.7)	1130 (5.02)	129 (58.5)
B3082-5/8	9/16" (14.3)	2 3/16" (55.6)	1810 (8.05)	128 (58.0)
B3082-3/4	1 1/16" (17.5)	2 9/16" (65.1)	2710 (12.05)	196 (88.9)
B3082-7/8	1 3/16" (20.6)	2 1/2" (63.5)	3770 (16.77)	282 (127.9)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Threaded Accessories



Threaded accessories offered in this section are designed to reduce installation time. A wide range of types and sizes are available for various applications.

## Materials

For maximum loading design, Carbon Steel, Forged Steel, and Malleable Iron are used in the manufacturing of threaded accessories. Stainless Steel and other materials are available.

## Finishes

The standard finishes for threaded accessories are plain steel (oil coated) sometimes referred to as black and Electro-Galvanized Zinc (ASTM B633 SC1). Hot-Dip Galvanized After Fabrication (ASTM A153) and other special coatings are available upon request.

## Approvals (as noted)

Items in this section are Underwriters Laboratories Listed and comply with Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A or Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 SP-58.



## B3222 - Eye Socket

**Size Range:** 1/4"-20 thru 3/4"-10 rod

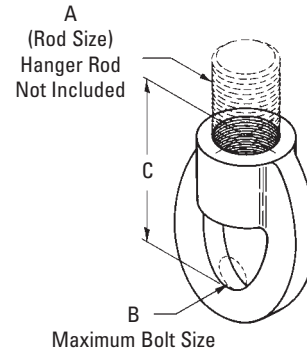
**Material:** Malleable Iron

**Function:** To provide an adjustable threaded connection for hanger rods.

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed 3/8"-16 thru 3/4"-10. Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 16 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 16.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish



Part No.	Rod Size	Max. Bolt Size B		C		Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	A	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3222-1/4	1/4"-20	1/4"	(6.3)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	400	(1.78)	6	(2.7)
B3222-3/8	3/8"-16	1/4"	(6.3)	1 3/8"	(34.9)	730	(3.25)	9	(4.1)
B3222-1/2	1/2"-13	1/4"	(6.3)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1350	(6.00)	16	(7.2)
B3222-5/8	5/8"-11	3/8"	(9.5)	1 3/4"	(44.4)	1580	(7.03)	21	(9.5)
B3222-3/4	3/4"-10	1/2"	(12.7)	2"	(50.8)	1900	(8.45)	38	(17.2)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Threaded Accessories

## B3200 - Weldless Eye Nut

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 2 1/2"-4 1/2 machine thread.

**Material:** Forged Steel

**Quality Assurance:** Conforms to the requirements of NCA 3800.

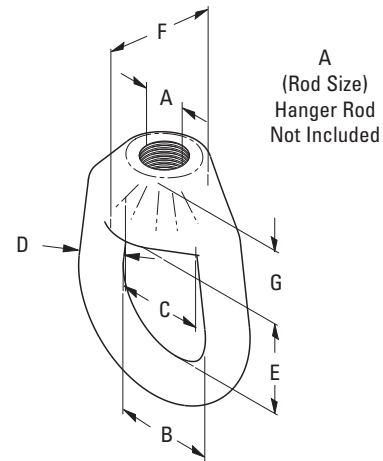
**Threads:** Tapped UNC Class 2B. Right hand threads are standard. Left hand threads supplied upon request.

**Function:** Used on piping installations where high strength and swivel action are required. Left hand tap is also available.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 17 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 17.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



Part No.	Rod Size	B		C		D		E		F		G	
	A	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
B3200-3/8	3/8"-16	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1 3/16"	(30.2)	1/2"	(12.7)	2"	(50.8)	1 3/8"	(34.9)	1 1/16"	(17.5)
B3200-1/2	1/2"-13	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1 3/16"	(30.2)	1/2"	(12.7)	2"	(50.8)	1 3/8"	(34.9)	1 1/16"	(17.5)
B3200-5/8	5/8"-11	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1 3/16"	(30.2)	1/2"	(12.7)	2"	(50.8)	1 3/8"	(34.9)	1 1/16"	(17.5)
B3200-3/4	3/4"-10	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1 3/16"	(30.2)	1/2"	(12.7)	2"	(50.8)	1 3/8"	(34.9)	1 1/16"	(17.5)
B3200-7/8	7/8"-9	2"	(50.8)	1 11/16"	(42.9)	3/4"	(19.0)	2 5/8"	(66.7)	1 15/16"	(49.2)	1"	(25.4)
B3200-1	1"-8	2"	(50.8)	1 11/16"	(42.9)	3/4"	(19.0)	2 5/8"	(66.7)	1 15/16"	(49.2)	1"	(25.4)
B3200-1 1/8	1 1/8"-7	2 1/2"	(63.5)	1 13/16"	(46.0)	1"	(25.4)	3 3/8"	(85.7)	2 3/8"	(60.3)	1 1/4"	(31.7)
B3200-1 1/4	1 1/4"-7	2 1/2"	(63.5)	1 13/16"	(46.0)	1"	(25.4)	3 3/8"	(85.7)	2 3/8"	(60.3)	1 1/4"	(31.7)
B3200-1 1/2	1 1/2"-6	2 1/2"	(63.5)	1 13/16"	(46.0)	1"	(25.4)	3 3/8"	(85.7)	2 3/8"	(60.3)	1 1/4"	(31.7)
B3200-1 3/4	1 3/4"-5	4"	(101.6)	4"	(101.6)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	6 1/4"	(158.7)	4"	(101.6)	2 1/4"	(57.1)
B3200-2	2"-4 1/2	4"	(101.6)	4"	(101.6)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	6 1/4"	(158.7)	4"	(101.6)	2 1/4"	(57.1)
B3200-2 1/4	2 1/4"-4 1/2	4"	(101.6)	4"	(101.6)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	6 1/4"	(158.7)	4"	(101.6)	2 1/4"	(57.1)
B3200-2 1/2	2 1/2"-4 1/2	4"	(101.6)	4"	(101.6)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	6 1/4"	(158.7)	4"	(101.6)	2 1/4"	(57.1)

Part No.	Design Load				Approx. Wt./100	
	650°F (343°C)		750°F (399°C)			
	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3200-3/8	610	(2.71)	540	(2.40)	63	(28.6)
B3200-1/2	1130	(5.02)	1010	(4.49)	60	(27.2)
B3200-5/8	1810	(8.05)	1610	(7.16)	59	(26.7)
B3200-3/4	2710	(12.05)	2420	(10.76)	56	(25.4)
B3200-7/8	3770	(16.77)	3360	(14.94)	170	(77.1)
B3200-1	4950	(22.02)	4420	(19.66)	174	(78.9)
B3200-1 1/8	6230	(27.71)	5560	(24.73)	373	(169.2)
B3200-1 1/4	8000	(35.58)	7140	(31.76)	364	(165.1)
B3200-1 1/2	11630	(51.73)	10370	(46.12)	345	(156.5)
B3200-1 3/4	15700	(69.83)	14000	(62.27)	1657	(751.6)
B3200-2	20700	(92.07)	18460	(82.11)	1614	(732.1)
B3200-2 1/4	27200	(120.98)	24260	(107.91)	1562	(708.5)
B3200-2 1/2	33500	(149.01)	29880	(132.90)	1506	(683.1)



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B501 - Light Weight U-Bolt with 2 Hex Nuts

**Size Range:** 1/2" (15mm) thru 8" (200mm) pipe

**Material:** Carbon Steel

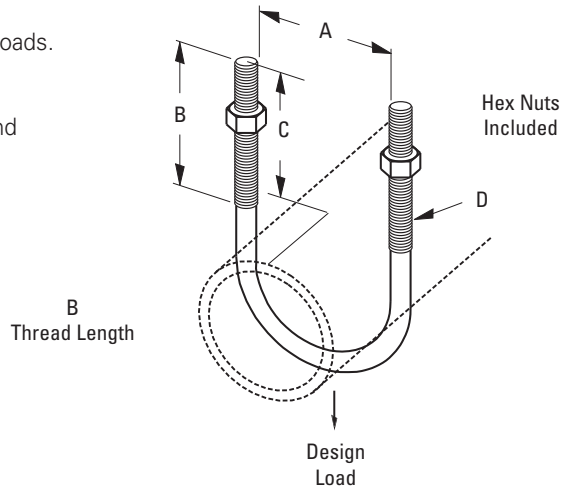
**Function:** Recommended for supporting or anchoring light pipe loads.

**Maximum Temperature:** 650°F (343°C)

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish.

**Note:** When furnished in Hot-Dip Galvanized finish, oversize tapped hex nuts must be used.



Part No.	A		B		C		D	Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B501-1/2	15/16"	(23.8)	13/4"	(44.4)	11/2"	(38.1)	5/16"-18	600	(2.67)	12	(5.4)
B501-3/4	1 1/8"	(28.6)	13/4"	(44.4)	1 5/8"	(41.3)	5/16"-18	600	(2.67)	13	(5.9)
B501-1	1 3/8"	(29.9)	1 7/8"	(47.6)	1 5/8"	(41.3)	5/16"-18	900	(4.00)	14	(6.3)
B501-1 1/4	1 23/32"	(43.6)	1 3/4"	(44.4)	1 15/32"	(37.3)	5/16"-18	900	(4.00)	15	(6.8)
B501-1 1/2	2"	(50.8)	1 3/4"	(44.4)	1 7/16"	(36.5)	5/16"-18	900	(4.00)	16	(7.2)
B501-2	2 7/16"	(61.9)	2 1/16"	(52.4)	1 7/8"	(47.6)	3/8"-16	1200	(5.34)	27	(12.2)
B501-2 1/2	2 15/16"	(74.6)	2 1/16"	(52.4)	1 13/16"	(46.0)	3/8"-16	1200	(5.34)	32	(14.5)
B501-3	3 9/16"	(90.5)	2"	(50.8)	1 3/4"	(44.4)	3/8"-16	1800	(8.00)	36	(16.3)
B501-3 1/2	4 3/32"	(94.6)	2"	(50.8)	1 23/32"	(43.6)	3/8"-16	1800	(8.00)	38	(17.2)
B501-4	4 19/32"	(116.7)	2 1/4"	(57.1)	1 21/32"	(50.0)	3/8"-16	1800	(8.00)	42	(19.0)
B501-5	5 21/32"	(143.6)	2 1/4"	(57.1)	2"	(50.8)	1/2"-13	2400	(10.70)	92	(41.7)
B501-6	6 3/4"	(171.4)	2 5/8"	(66.7)	2 3/8"	(60.3)	5/8"-11	2400	(10.70)	176	(79.8)
B501-8	8 3/4"	(222.2)	2 5/8"	(66.7)	2 3/8"	(60.3)	5/8"-11	2400	(10.70)	191	(86.6)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Threaded Accessories

## B3188 - Standard U-Bolt with 4 Hex Nuts B3188C - Standard Plastic Coated U-Bolt

**Size Range:** 1/2" (15mm) thru 30" (900mm) pipe

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Recommended for support, anchor or guide of pipe.

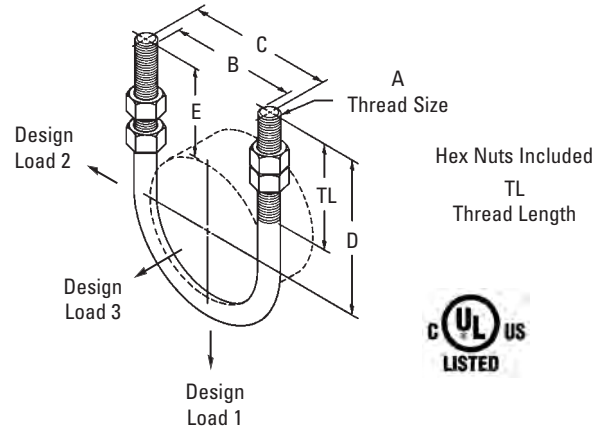
**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed 3/4" (20mm) thru 12" (300mm).  
Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 24  
and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58,  
Type 24.

**Maximum Temperature:** 750°F (399°C)

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish. U-bolt can be furnished with longer tangents "D" or with longer threads "TL". Consult factory.

**Note:** When furnished in Hot-Dip Galvanized finish, oversize tapped hex nuts must be used.  
B3188NS - Non-standard (NS) U-bolts are available upon request. Specify dimensions other than standard. B3188DI - For ductile iron pipe.



Part No.	Pipe Size		Thread Size	Thread Length TL		B	
	in.	(mm)		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
B3188-1/2	1/2"	(15)	1/4"-20	2 1/8"	(54.0)	15/16"	(23.8)
B3188-3/4	3/4"	(20)	1/4"-20	2 1/8"	(54.0)	1 1/8"	(28.6)
B3188-1	1"	(25)	1/4"-20	2 1/8"	(54.0)	1 3/8"	(34.9)
B3188-1 1/4	1 1/4"	(32)	3/8"-16	2 1/8"	(54.0)	1 11/16"	(42.9)
B3188-1 1/2	1 1/2"	(40)	3/8"-16	2 1/2"	(63.5)	2"	(50.8)
B3188-2	2"	(50)	3/8"-16	2 1/2"	(63.5)	2 7/16"	(61.9)
B3188-2 1/2	2 1/2"	(65)	1/2"-13	3"	(76.2)	2 15/16"	(74.6)
B3188-3	3"	(80)	1/2"-13	3"	(76.2)	3 9/16"	(90.5)
B3188-3 1/2	3 1/2"	(90)	1/2"-13	3"	(76.2)	4 1/16"	(103.2)
B3188-4	4"	(100)	1/2"-13	3"	(76.2)	4 9/16"	(115.9)
B3188-5	5"	(125)	1/2"-13	3"	(76.2)	5 21/32"	(143.6)
B3188-6	6"	(150)	5/8"-11	3 3/4"	(95.2)	6 3/4"	(171.4)
B3188-8	8"	(200)	5/8"-11	3 3/4"	(95.2)	8 3/4"	(222.2)
B3188-10	10"	(250)	3/4"-10	4"	(101.6)	10 7/8"	(276.2)
B3188-12	12"	(300)	7/8"-9	4 1/4"	(107.9)	12 7/8"	(327.0)
B3188-14	14"	(350)	7/8"-9	4 1/4"	(107.9)	14 1/8"	(358.8)
B3188-16	16"	(400)	7/8"-9	4 1/4"	(107.9)	16 1/8"	(409.6)
B3188-18	18"	(450)	1"-8	4 3/4"	(120.6)	18 1/8"	(460.4)
B3188-20	20"	(500)	1"-8	4 3/4"	(120.6)	20 1/8"	(511.2)
B3188-24	24"	(600)	1"-8	4 3/4"	(120.6)	24 1/8"	(612.8)
B3188-30	30"	(750)	1"-8	4 3/4"	(120.6)	30 1/8"	(765.2)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3188 - Standard U-Bolt with 4 Hex Nuts cont.

Part No.	C		Tangent D		E		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3188-1/2	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(30.2)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.8)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(58.7)	10	(4.5)
B3188-3/4	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(34.9)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.8)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(56.3)	11	(5.0)
B3188-1	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(41.3)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(69.8)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(53.2)	11	(5.0)
B3188-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(53.2)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(73.0)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(51.6)	28	(12.7)
B3188-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(60.3)	3"	(76.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(52.4)	29	(13.1)
B3188-2	2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(71.4)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.5)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(52.4)	31	(14.0)
B3188-2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(87.3)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(95.2)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(58.7)	72	(32.6)
B3188-3	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(103.2)	4"	(101.6)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.1)	79	(35.8)
B3188-3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(115.9)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(107.9)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.1)	84	(38.1)
B3188-4	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(128.6)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(114.3)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(57.1)	94	(42.6)
B3188-5	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(156.3)	5"	(127.0)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	(56.3)	104	(47.2)
B3188-6	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(187.3)	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(155.6)	2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(71.4)	203	(92.1)
B3188-8	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(238.1)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(181.0)	2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(71.4)	241	(109.3)
B3188-10	11 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(295.3)	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(212.7)	3"	(76.2)	412	(186.9)
B3188-12	13 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(349.2)	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(244.5)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.5)	661	(299.8)
B3188-14	15"	(381.0)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(260.3)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.5)	707	(320.7)
B3188-16	17"	(431.8)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(285.7)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(82.5)	782	(354.7)
B3188-18	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(485.8)	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(320.7)	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(92.1)	1344	(609.6)
B3188-20	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(536.6)	13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(346.1)	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(92.1)	1458	(661.3)
B3188-24	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(638.2)	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(396.9)	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(92.1)	1687	(765.2)
B3188-30	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(790.6)	18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(473.1)	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(92.1)	2030	(920.8)

Part No.	Design Load 1		Design Load 2		Design Load 3	
	650°F (343°C) Lbs. (kN)	750°F (399°C) Lbs. (kN)	650°F (343°C) Lbs. (kN)	650°F (343°C) Lbs. (kN)	650°F (343°C) Lbs. (kN)	650°F (343°C) Lbs. (kN)
B3188-1/2	580 (2.58)	454 (2.02)	145 (0.64)	180 (0.80)		
B3188-3/4	580 (2.58)	454 (2.02)	145 (0.64)	300 (1.33)		
B3188-1	580 (2.58)	454 (2.02)	145 (0.64)	480 (2.13)		
B3188-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1460 (6.49)	1144 (5.09)	365 (1.62)	600 (2.67)		
B3188-1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1460 (6.49)	1144 (5.09)	365 (1.62)	600 (2.67)		
B3188-2	1460 (6.49)	1144 (5.09)	365 (1.62)	720 (3.20)		
B3188-2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2700 (12.01)	2114 (9.40)	675 (3.00)	720 (3.20)		
B3188-3	2700 (12.01)	2114 (9.40)	675 (3.00)	900 (4.00)		
B3188-3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2700 (12.01)	2114 (9.40)	675 (3.00)	900 (4.00)		
B3188-4	2700 (12.01)	2114 (9.40)	675 (3.00)	900 (4.00)		
B3188-5	2700 (12.01)	2114 (9.40)	675 (3.00)	1080 (4.80)		
B3188-6	4320 (19.21)	3382 (15.04)	1080 (4.80)	1080 (4.80)		
B3188-8	4320 (19.21)	3382 (15.04)	1080 (4.80)	--	--	
B3188-10	6460 (28.73)	5060 (22.50)	1615 (7.18)	--	--	
B3188-12	9960 (44.30)	7016 (31.21)	2490 (11.07)	--	--	
B3188-14	9960 (44.30)	7016 (31.21)	2490 (11.07)	--	--	
B3188-16	9960 (44.30)	7016 (31.21)	2490 (11.07)	--	--	
B3188-18	11800 (52.48)	9240 (41.10)	--	--	--	--
B3188-20	11800 (52.48)	9240 (41.10)	--	--	--	--
B3188-24	11800 (52.48)	9240 (41.10)	--	--	--	--
B3188-30	11800 (52.48)	9240 (41.10)	--	--	--	--

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# Threaded Accessories

## B3201 - Forged Steel Clevis with Pin

## B3201W0 - Forged Steel Clevis without Pin

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 2"-4 1/2 rod

**Material:** Forged Steel

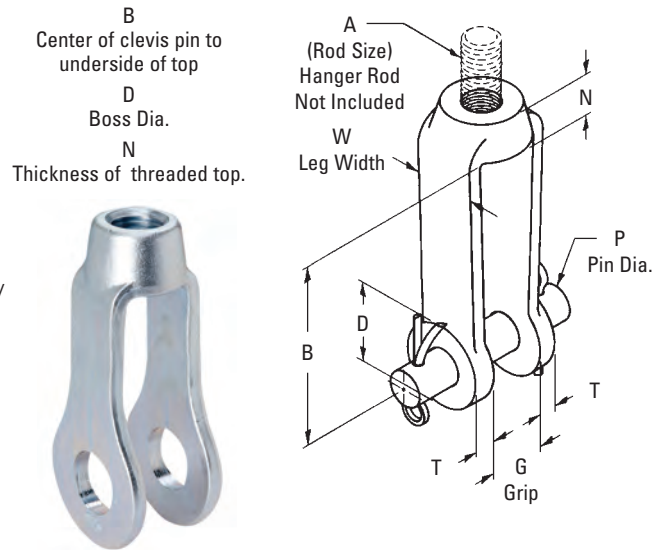
**Function:** For use on high temperature piping installations providing hanger rod adjustability.

**Features:** Complies fully with code for pressure piping. Supports loads equal to the full limitation of the hanger rod. Available with pin and cotter pins, if required.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 14 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 14.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, rod size and finish. If pin and cotter pins are required, specify "with pin". If other than standard combination of clevis size and rod tapping is required, specify clevis number, special rod tapping size and grip.



Part No.	Rod Size	B		D		Grip G		Pin Dia. N		P	
	A	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
B3201-3/8	3/8"-16	39/16"	(90.5)	17/16"	(36.5)	1/2"	(12.7)	5/8"	(15.9)	1/2"	(12.7)
B3201-1/2	1/2"-13	39/16"	(90.5)	17/16"	(36.5)	1/2"	(12.7)	5/8"	(15.9)	5/8"	(15.9)
B3201-5/8	5/8"-11	39/16"	(90.5)	17/16"	(36.5)	5/8"	(15.9)	5/8"	(15.9)	3/4"	(19.0)
B3201-3/4	3/4"-10	4"	(101.6)	2 1/2"	(63.5)	3/4"	(19.0)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	7/8"	(22.2)
B3201-7/8	7/8"-9	4"	(101.6)	2 1/2"	(63.5)	7/8"	(22.2)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	1"	(25.4)
B3201-1	1"-8	5 1/16"	(128.6)	3"	(76.2)	1"	(25.4)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	1 1/8"	(28.6)
B3201-1 1/8	1 1/8"-7	5 1/16"	(128.6)	3"	(76.2)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	1 1/4"	(31.7)
B3201-1 1/4	1 1/4"-7	5 1/16"	(128.6)	3"	(76.2)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	1 3/8"	(34.9)
B3201-1 1/2	1 1/2"-6	6"	(152.4)	3 1/2"	(88.9)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1 5/8"	(41.3)
B3201-1 3/4	1 3/4"-5	5 15/16"	(150.8)	4"	(101.6)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1 3/4"	(44.4)	1 7/8"	(47.6)
B3201-2	2"-4 1/2	7"	(177.8)	5"	(127.0)	2 1/2"	(63.5)	2 1/4"	(57.1)	2 1/4"	(57.1)

Part No.	T in. (mm)	W in. (mm)	Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
			650°F (343°C) Lbs. (kN)	750°F (399°C) Lbs. (kN)	With Pin Lbs. (kg)	Without Pin Lbs. (kg)
B3201-3/8	5/16" (7.9)	1 1/16" (27.0)	730 (3.25)	572 (2.54)	102 (46.2)	85 (38.5)
B3201-1/2	5/16" (7.9)	1 1/16" (27.0)	1350 (6.00)	1057 (4.70)	112 (50.8)	82 (37.2)
B3201-5/8	5/16" (7.9)	1 1/16" (27.0)	2160 (9.61)	1692 (7.52)	134 (60.8)	78 (35.4)
B3201-3/4	3/8" (9.5)	1 1/4" (31.7)	3230 (14.37)	2530 (11.25)	250 (113.4)	163 (73.9)
B3201-7/8	3/8" (9.5)	1 1/4" (31.7)	4480 (19.93)	3508 (15.60)	305 (138.3)	161 (73.0)
B3201-1	1/2" (12.7)	1 1/2" (38.1)	5900 (26.24)	4620 (20.55)	656 (297.5)	449 (203.6)
B3201-1 1/8	1/2" (12.7)	1 1/2" (38.1)	7450 (33.14)	5830 (25.93)	718 (325.7)	433 (196.4)
B3201-1 1/4	1/2" (12.7)	1 1/2" (38.1)	9500 (42.25)	7440 (33.09)	603 (273.5)	382 (173.3)
B3201-1 1/2	1/2" (12.7)	1 3/4" (44.4)	13800 (61.38)	10807 (48.07)	952 (431.8)	600 (272.1)
B3201-1 3/4	1/2" (12.7)	2" (50.8)	18600 (82.73)	14566 (64.79)	1357 (615.5)	800 (362.9)
B3201-2	5/8" (15.9)	2 1/2" (63.5)	24600 (109.42)	19625 (87.29)	2403 (1090.0)	1600 (725.7)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3203 - Extension Piece

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 7/8"-9 rod

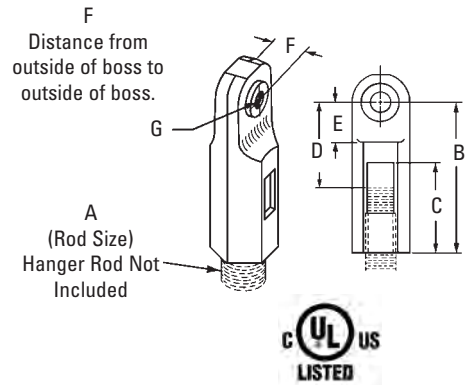
**Material:** Malleable Iron

**Function:** For use in attaching hanger rod to other attachments. (Use with B3054.)

**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, rod size and finish



Part No.	Rod Size A	For Pipe Sizes		B		C		D		
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	
B3203-3/8	3/8"-16	3/4"	to 2"	(20 to 50)	2 1/16"	(52.4)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	1 1/4"	(31.7)
B3203-1/2	1/2"-13	2 1/2"	to 3 1/2"	(65 to 90)	2 1/16"	(58.7)	1 3/8"	(34.9)	1 3/8"	(34.9)
B3203-5/8	5/8"-11	4"-5"		(100 to 125)	2 7/16"	(61.9)	1 1/2"	(38.1)	1 7/16"	(36.5)
B3203-3/4	3/4"-10	6"		(150)	2 7/8"	(73.0)	1 3/4"	(44.4)	1 11/16"	(42.9)
B3203-7/8	7/8"-9	8"	to 12"	(200 to 300)	3"	(76.2)	1 7/8"	(47.6)	1 3/4"	(44.4)

Part No.	E		F		G		Design Load Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
B3203-3/8	9/16"	(14.3)	1/2"	(12.7)	1/2"	(12.7)	730 (3.25)	18	(8.1)
B3203-1/2	1 1/16"	(17.5)	5/8"	(15.9)	1/2"	(12.7)	1350 (6.00)	37	(16.8)
B3203-5/8	3/4"	(19.0)	5/8"	(15.9)	1/2"	(12.7)	1550 (6.89)	42	(19.0)
B3203-3/4	7/8"	(22.2)	5/8"	(15.9)	1/2"	(12.7)	2100 (9.34)	56	(25.4)
B3203-7/8	7/8"	(22.2)	3/4"	(19.0)	9/16"	(14.3)	2350 (10.45)	75	(34.0)

## B3223-3/8" - Offset Eye Socket

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 rod

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed for attachment of 3/8"-16 hanger rod to structure.

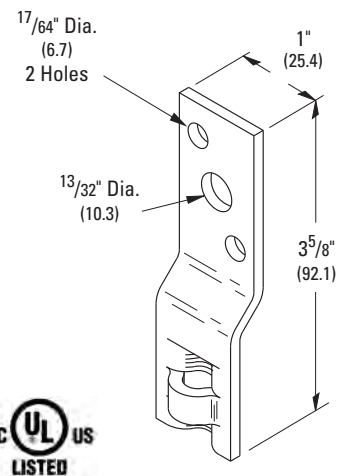
**Approvals:** Underwriters Laboratories Listed for up to 2" (50mm) pipe.

**Weight:** Approx. Wt./100 - 6.0 lbs. (2.7kg)

**Finish:** Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and finish

**Design Load:** 610 lbs (2.71kN)



All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Threaded Accessories

## B3224 - Hanger Adjuster

### B3224CT - Copper Tubing Hanger Adjuster

**Size Range:** 1/4"-20 thru 3/4"-10 rod

**Material:** Malleable Iron

**Function:** To provide an adjustable threaded connection for hanger rods.

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 15 and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 15.

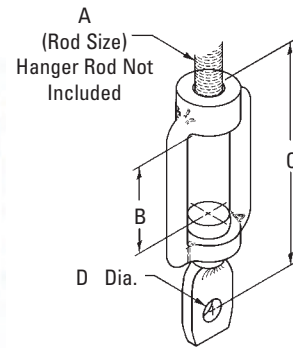
**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, rod size and finish



B3224

B3224CT



Part No.	Rod Size A	For Pipe Sizes		B		C		D		Design Load Lbs. (kN)	Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)		
B3224-1/4	1/4"-20	3/8"	(10)	1 3/4"	(44.4)	3 7/8"	(98.4)	7/32"	(5.5)	230 (1.02)	9 (4.1)
B3224-3/8	3/8"-16	1/2" to 2"	(15 to 50)	1 3/4"	(44.4)	3 7/8"	(98.4)	13/32"	(10.3)	730 (3.25)	28 (12.7)
B3224-1/2	1/2"-13	2 1/2" to 3 1/2"	(65 to 90)	1 3/4"	(44.4)	3 7/8"	(98.4)	13/32"	(10.3)	730 (3.25)	29 (13.1)
B3224-5/8	5/8"-11	4" to 5"	(100 to 125)	2 1/4"	(57.1)	5 1/8"	(130.2)	1/2"	(12.7)	730 (3.25)	30 (13.6)
B3224-3/4	3/4"-10	6"	(150)	2 1/4"	(57.1)	5 1/8"	(130.2)	9/16"	(14.3)	860 (3.82)	74 (33.5)

## B3202 - Turnbuckle

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 2"-4 1/2 machine thread

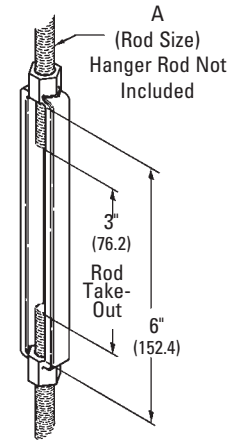
**Material:** Forged Steel

**Function:** Standard turnbuckle tapped right and left hand which provides 6" (152.4mm) take up (3" (76.2mm) rod take out).

**Approvals:** Conforms to Federal Specification WW-H-171E & A-A-1192A, Type 13, 3/8"-16 thru 1 1/2"-6 rod, and Manufacturers Standardization Society ANSI/MSS SP-69 & SP-58, Type 13.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, rod size and finish



Part No.	Rod Size A	Design Load				Approx. Wt./100 Lbs. (kg)
		650°F (343°C)		750°F (399°C)		
		Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kN)	
B3202-3/8	3/8"-16	730	(3.25)	572	(2.54)	38 (17.2)
B3202-1/2	1/2"-13	1350	(6.00)	1057	(4.70)	54 (24.5)
B3202-5/8	5/8"-11	2160	(9.61)	1692	(7.52)	91 (41.3)
B3202-3/4	3/4"-10	3230	(14.37)	2530	(11.25)	130 (58.9)
B3202-7/8	7/8"-9	4480	(19.93)	3508	(15.60)	202 (91.6)
B3202-1	1"-8	5900	(26.24)	4620	(20.55)	270 (122.5)
B3202-1 1/8	1 1/8"-7	7450	(33.14)	5830	(25.93)	354 (160.6)
B3202-1 1/4	1 1/4"-7	9500	(42.25)	7440	(33.09)	445 (201.8)
B3202-1 1/2	1 1/2"-6	13800	(61.38)	10807	(48.07)	640 (290.3)
B3202-1 3/4	1 3/4"-5	18600	(82.73)	14566	(64.79)	1100 (498.9)
B3202-2	2"-4 1/2	24600	(109.42)	19625	(87.29)	1490 (675.8)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3205 - Threaded Rod (right-hand threads - both ends)

## B3205L - Threaded Rod (right & left hand threads)

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 3"-4 rod

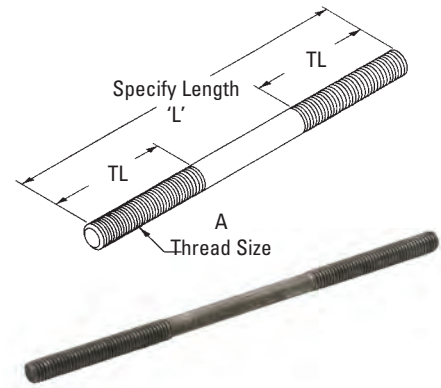
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Recommended for use as a hanger support in hanger assemblies. Rod is threaded on both ends with right hand threads of the length shown. Also available with left and right hand threads - specify Fig. B3205L when ordering.

**Maximum Temperature:** 750°F (399°C)

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, rod size, length and finish



Part No.	Thread Size A	Standard Thread Length TL in. (mm)	Design Load	
			650°F (343°C) Lbs. (kN)	750°F (399°C) Lbs. (kN)
B3205-3/8 x 'L'	3/8"-16	2 1/2" (63.5)	730 (3.25)	572 (2.54)
B3205-1/2 x 'L'	1/2"-13	2 1/2" (63.5)	1350 (6.00)	1057 (4.70)
B3205-5/8 x 'L'	5/8"-11	2 1/2" (63.5)	2160 (9.61)	1692 (7.52)
B3205-3/4 x 'L'	3/4"-10	3" (76.2)	3230 (14.37)	2530 (11.25)
B3205-7/8 x 'L'	7/8"-9	3 1/2" (88.9)	4480 (19.93)	3508 (15.60)
B3205-1 x 'L'	1"-8	4" (101.6)	5900 (26.24)	4620 (20.55)
B3205-1 1/8 x 'L'	1 1/8"-7	4 1/2" (114.3)	7450 (33.14)	5830 (25.93)
B3205-1 1/4 x 'L'	1 1/4"-7	5" (127.0)	9500 (42.25)	7440 (33.09)
B3205-1 1/2 x 'L'	1 1/2"-6	6" (152.4)	13800 (61.38)	10807 (48.07)
B3205-1 3/4 x 'L'	1 3/4"-5	7" (177.8)	18600 (82.73)	14566 (64.79)
B3205-2 x 'L'	2"-4 1/2	8" (203.2)	24600 (109.42)	19625 (87.29)
B3205-2 1/4 x 'L'	2 1/4"-4 1/2	9" (228.6)	32300 (143.67)	25295 (112.51)
B3205-2 1/2 x 'L'	2 1/2"-4	10" (254.0)	39800 (177.03)	31169 (138.64)
B3205-2 3/4 x 'L'	2 3/4"-4	11" (279.4)	49400 (219.73)	38687 (172.08)
B3205-3 x 'L'	3"-4	12" (304.8)	60100 (267.32)	47066 (209.35)

## ATR - All Threaded Rod 120" (3.05m) Lengths

### Fig. 99 - All Threaded Rod Cut To Length

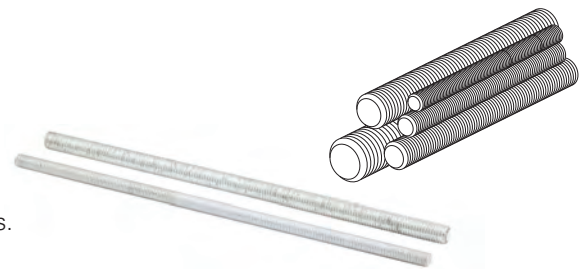
**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 1 1/2"-6 rod in 120" (3.05m) lengths or cut to length

**Material:** Steel

**Maximum Temperature:** 750°F (399°C)

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, rod diameter and finish



Part No. - Size x Length ATR	Fig.99	Threads Per Inch	Recommended Load		Approx. Wt./100 Ft.	
			Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
ATR 1/4" x 120	99-1/4" x length	20	240	(1.07)	12	(5.44)
ATR 3/8" x 120	99-3/8" x length	16	730	(3.24)	29	(13.15)
ATR 1/2" x 120	99-1/2" x length	13	1350	(6.00)	53	(24.04)
ATR 5/8" x 120	99-5/8" x length	11	2160	(9.60)	89	(40.37)
ATR 3/4" x 120	99-3/4" x length	10	3230	(14.37)	123	(55.79)
ATR 7/8" x 120	99-7/8" x length	9	4480	(19.93)	170	(77.11)
ATR 1" x 120	99-1" x length	8	5900	(26.24)	225	(102.06)
ATR 1 1/8" x 120	99-1 1/8" x length	7	7450	(33.14)	280	(127.01)
ATR 1 1/4" x 120	99-1 1/4" x length	7	9500	(42.25)	351	(159.21)
ATR 1 1/2" x 120	99-1 1/2" x length	6	13800	(61.38)	510	(231.33)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Threaded Accessories

## TOLCO™ Fig. 98 - Rod Stiffener

## TOLCO™ Fig. 98B - Rod Stiffener with Break-Off Bolt Head

**Size Range:** Secures 3/8"-16 thru 7/8"-9 hanger rod

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Secures channel to hanger rod for vertical seismic bracing. Slight distortion of the channel (strut) may occur upon installation of rod stiffeners.

**Approvals:** Included in our Seismic Restraints Catalog approved by the State of California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD). For additional load, spacing and placement information relating to OSHPD projects, please refer to the TOLCO Seismic Restraint Systems Guidelines

**Finish:** Electro Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Weight:** Approx. Wt./100: Fig. 98 - 11.8 Lbs. (5.3kg)  
Fig. 98B - 12.7 Lbs. (5.7kg)

**Order By:** Part number

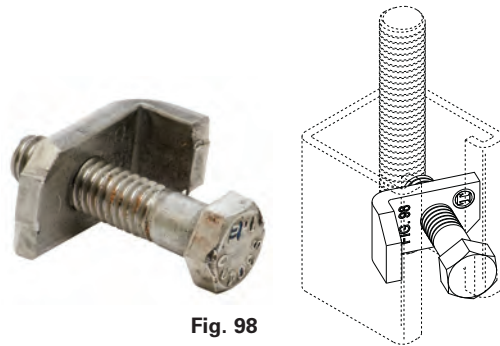


Fig. 98

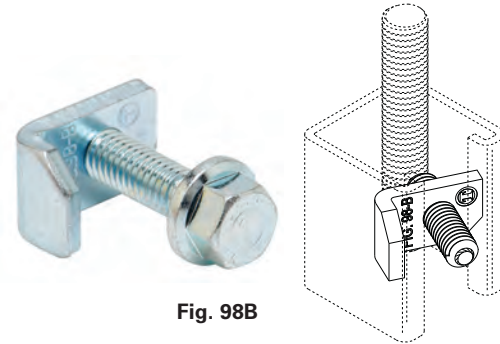


Fig. 98B

## SC228 - Hanger Rod Stiffener

**Size Range:** Secures 3/8"-16 thru 5/8"-11 hanger rod

**Material:** Steel

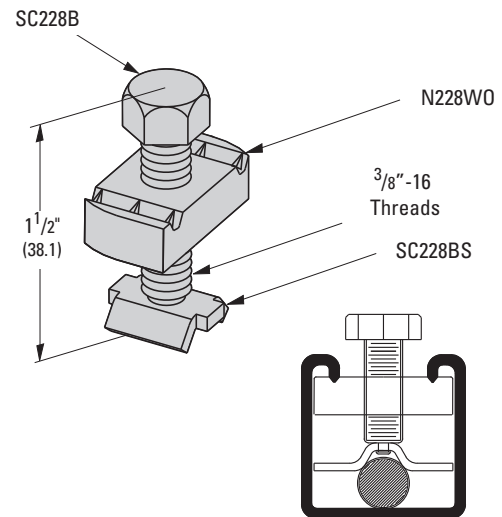
**Function:** Secures channel to hanger rod for vertical seismic bracing. Slight distortion of the channel (strut) may occur upon installation of rod stiffeners.

**Finish:** Electro Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Weight:** Approx. Wt./100: 21.0 Lbs. (9.5kg)

**Order By:** Part number

**Note:** Order channel separately



## Rod Stiffener Requirements

Rod Size	Maximum Rod Length Without Rod Stiffener	Maximum Spacing Between Rod Stiffeners
3/8"	19" (482mm)	13" (330mm)
1/2"	25" (635mm)	18" (457mm)
5/8"	31" (787mm)	23" (584mm)
3/4"	37" (940mm)	28" (711mm)
7/8"	43" (1092mm)	33" (838mm)
1"	50" (1270mm)	38" (965mm)
1 1/4"	60" (1524mm)	43" (1092mm)

### Notes:

- 1.) Rod stiffeners are required only on hanger and trapeze assemblies that have seismic bracing attached at or within 4" (101.6mm) of the rod. A minimum of two rod stiffeners (Figure 98, 98B, or SC228) must be installed.
- 2.) Recommended torque on Figure 98 and SC228 is 8 ft-lbs. (10.8Nm) or finger tight and one full turn with a wrench. Figure 98B has the break off bolt head.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



## TOLCO™ B3214 - Tie Bolt

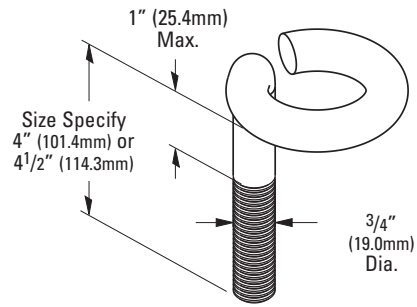
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Recommended for securing the connection of steel pipe to ductile pipe first attach tie bolts to pipe flanges then connect tie rods. May be used in vertical or horizontal applications.

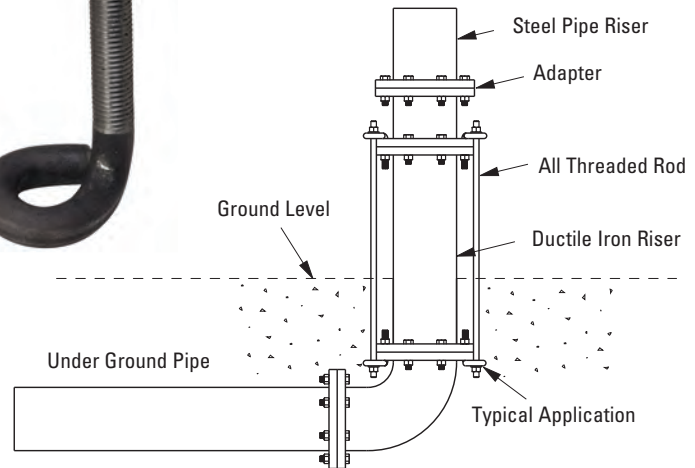
**Approvals:** Conforms to NFPA Pamphlet 24, Installation of Private Fire Service Maintenance 4" (100mm) - 12" (300mm) pipe size.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, size and finish.  
Custom lengths for thicker flange available.



Part No.	Length		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3214-4	4"	(101.6)	107.5	(48.5)
B3214-4 1/2	4 1/2"	(114.3)	113.7	(51.6)



## B3213 - Coach Screw Rod

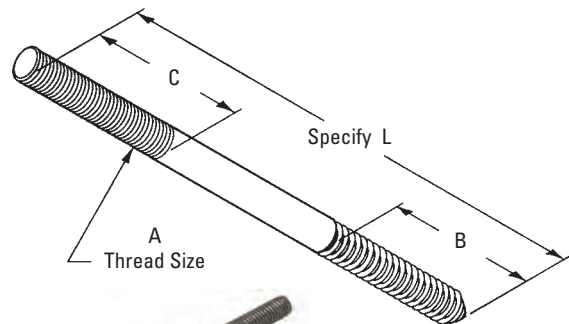
**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 rod thru 1/2"-13 rod

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Typically used to suspend pipe from wood joists. Machine threaded on one end and lag threaded on the other end. It is recommended that pilot holes be pre-drilled to prevent beam from splitting and to aid in starting lag threads.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, rod size, length and finish



Part No.	Thread Size A	Standard Rod Lengths L	Coach Screw Thread Length B	Rod Thread Length C	Design Load
		in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	Lbs. (kg)
B3213-3/8 x 'L'	3/8"-16	*3 1/2", 8" (88.9, 203.2)	2" (50.8)	2" (50.8)	390 (1.73)
B3213-1/2 x 'L'	1/2"-13	*3 1/2", 8" (88.9, 203.2)	2 1/2" (63.5)	2 1/2" (63.5)	640 (2.84)

\*3/8 x 3 1/2 and 1/2 x 3 1/2 will have a coach screw thread length of 2" (50.8) and a rod thread length of 1" (25.4). Design Load is based on proper installation and solid wood.

# Threaded Accessories

## B3210 - Eye Rod (right-hand threads)

## B3210L - Eye Rod (left-hand threads)

## B3211 - Welded Eye Rod (right-hand threads)

## B3211L - Welded Eye Rod (left-hand threads)

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 2"-4 1/2 rod

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed for use as support hanger rod that may be attached directly to structure or to other pipe support product. The welded eye allows for heavier loads.

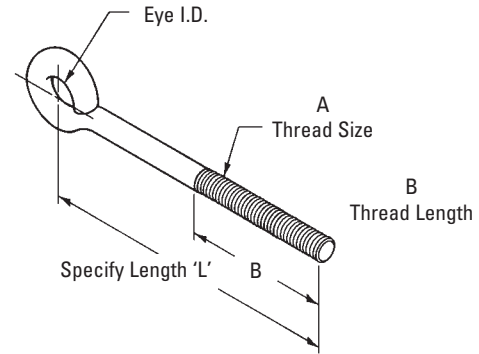
**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, rod size, length and finish

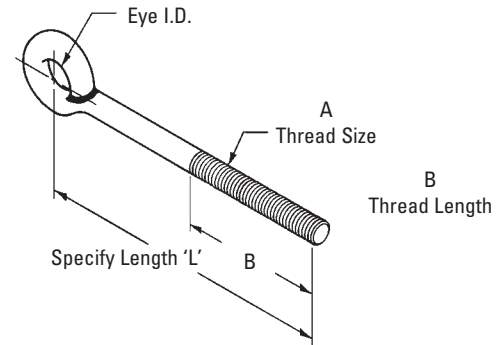
**Important Note:** The Eye I.D. dimension may be larger if needed. Contact B-line if larger Eye I.D. dimension is required.



B3210



B3211



Part No.		Thread Size A	Thread Length B in. (mm)	Eye I.D. in. (mm)	Design Load			
					B3210 650°F (343°C) Lbs. (kN)		B3211 650°F (343°C) 750°F (399°C) Lbs. (kN) Lbs. (kN)	
B3210-3/8 x 'L'	B3211-3/8 x 'L'	3/8"-16	2 1/2" (63.5)	1/2" (12.7)	240 (1.07)	730 (3.25)	572 (2.54)	
B3210-1/2 x 'L'	B3211-1/2 x 'L'	1/2"-13	2 1/2" (63.5)	5/8" (15.9)	440 (1.96)	1350 (6.00)	1057 (4.70)	
B3210-5/8 x 'L'	B3211-5/8 x 'L'	5/8"-11	2 1/2" (63.5)	3/4" (19.0)	705 (3.13)	2160 (9.61)	1692 (7.52)	
B3210-3/4 x 'L'	B3211-3/4 x 'L'	3/4"-10	3" (76.2)	7/8" (22.2)	1050 (4.67)	3230 (14.37)	2530 (11.25)	
B3210-7/8 x 'L'	B3211-7/8 x 'L'	7/8"-9	3 1/2" (88.9)	1" (25.4)	1470 (6.54)	4480 (19.93)	3508 (15.60)	
B3210-1 x 'L'	B3211-1 x 'L'	1"-8	4" (101.6)	1 1/8" (28.6)	1940 (8.63)	5900 (26.24)	4620 (20.55)	
B3210-1 1/8 x 'L'	B3211-1 1/8 x 'L'	1 1/8"-7	4 1/2" (114.3)	1 1/4" (31.7)	2430 (10.81)	7450 (33.14)	5830 (25.93)	
B3210-1 1/4 x 'L'	B3211-1 1/4 x 'L'	1 1/4"-7	5" (127.0)	1 3/8" (34.9)	3120 (13.88)	9500 (42.25)	7440 (33.09)	
B3210-1 1/2 x 'L'	B3211-1 1/2 x 'L'	1 1/2"-6	6" (152.4)	1 5/8" (41.3)	4650 (20.68)	13800 (61.38)	10807 (48.07)	
B3210-1 3/4 x 'L'	B3211-1 3/4 x 'L'	1 3/4"-5	7" (177.8)	2" (50.8)	6380 (28.38)	18600 (82.73)	14566 (64.79)	
B3210-2 x 'L'	B3211-2 x 'L'	2"-4 1/2	8" (203.2)	2 1/4" (57.1)	8280 (36.83)	24600 (109.42)	19625 (87.29)	

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3210X - Linked Eye Rods (right-hand threads-both ends)

## B3210XL - Linked Eye Rods (left-hand & right-hand threads)

## B3211X - Linked Welded Eye Rods (right-hand threads-both ends)

## B3211XL - Linked Welded Eye Rods (left-hand & right-hand threads)

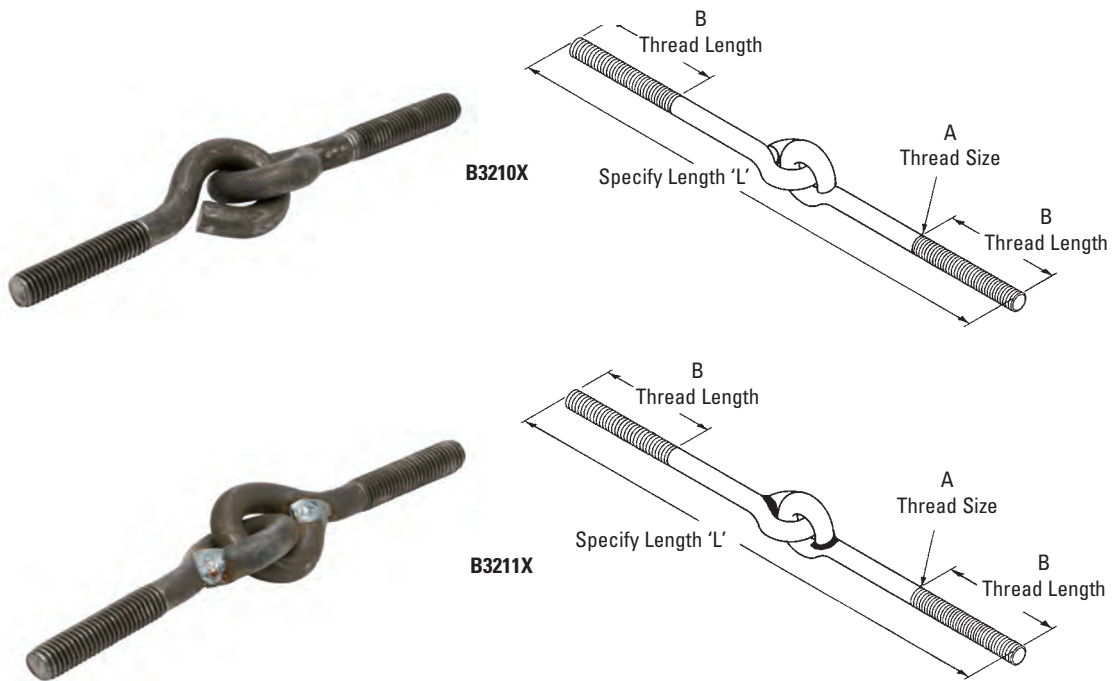
**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 2"-4 1/2 rod

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed for use in a hanger assembly where universal movement is necessary. The welded eye rods allow for heavier loads.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, rod size, and length.



Part No.		Thread Size A	Thread Length B in. (mm)	Eye I.D. in. (mm)	Design Load				
					B3210X 650°F (343°C)		B3211X 650°F (343°C) 750°F (399°C)		
				Lbs. (kN)		Lbs. (kN)		Lbs. (kN)	
B3210X-3/8 x 'L'	B3211X-3/8 x 'L'	3/8"-16	2 1/2" (63.5)	1/2" (12.7)	240 (1.07)	730 (3.25)	572 (2.54)		
B3210X-1/2 x 'L'	B3211X-1/2 x 'L'	1/2"-13	2 1/2" (63.5)	5/8" (15.9)	440 (1.96)	1350 (6.00)	1057 (4.70)		
B3210X-5/8 x 'L'	B3211X-5/8 x 'L'	5/8"-11	2 1/2" (63.5)	3/4" (19.0)	705 (3.13)	2160 (9.61)	1692 (7.52)		
B3210X-3/4 x 'L'	B3211X-3/4 x 'L'	3/4"-10	3" (76.2)	7/8" (22.2)	1050 (4.67)	3230 (14.37)	2530 (11.25)		
B3210X-7/8 x 'L'	B3211X-7/8 x 'L'	7/8"-9	3 1/2" (88.9)	1" (25.4)	1470 (6.54)	4480 (19.93)	3508 (15.60)		
B3210X-1 x 'L'	B3211X-1 x 'L'	1"-8	4" (101.6)	1 1/8" (28.6)	1940 (8.63)	5900 (26.24)	4620 (20.55)		
B3210X-1 1/8 x 'L'	B3211X-1 1/8 x 'L'	1 1/8"-7	4 1/2" (114.3)	1 1/4" (31.7)	2430 (10.81)	7450 (33.14)	5830 (25.93)		
B3210X-1 1/4 x 'L'	B3211X-1 1/4 x 'L'	1 1/4"-7	5" (127.0)	1 3/8" (34.9)	3120 (13.88)	9500 (42.25)	7440 (33.09)		
B3210X-1 1/2 x 'L'	B3211X-1 1/2 x 'L'	1 1/2"-6	6" (152.4)	1 5/8" (41.3)	4650 (20.68)	13800 (61.38)	10807 (48.07)		
B3210X-1 3/4 x 'L'	B3211X-1 3/4 x 'L'	1 3/4"-5	7" (177.8)	2" (50.8)	6380 (28.38)	18600 (82.73)	14566 (64.79)		
B3210X-2 x 'L'	B3211X-2 x 'L'	2"-4 1/2	8" (203.2)	2 1/4" (57.1)	8280 (36.83)	24600 (109.42)	19625 (87.29)		

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Threaded Accessories

## B3212 - J-Bolt

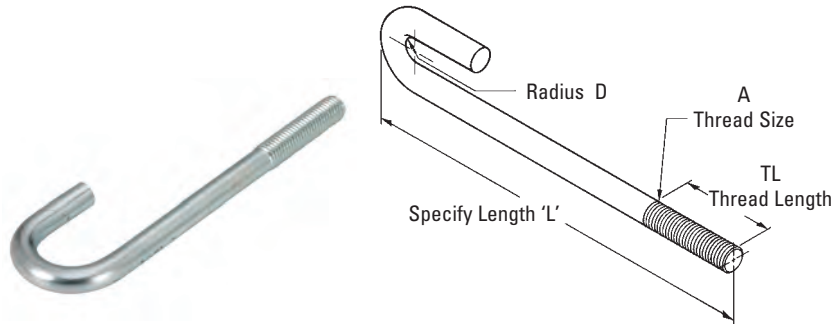
**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 7/8"-19 rod

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed to be hooked or hung from beam flange or purlin.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, length and finish



Part No.	Thread Size	Thread Length TL		Radius D		Design Load	
	A	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3212-3/8 x 'L'	3/8"-16	2"	(50.8)	1/2"	(12.7)	240	(1.07)
B3212-1/2 x 'L'	1/2"-13	2"	(50.8)	5/8"	(15.9)	440	(1.96)
B3212-5/8 x 'L'	5/8"-11	2 1/2"	(63.5)	3/4"	(19.0)	705	(3.13)
B3212-3/4 x 'L'	3/4"-10	2 1/2"	(63.5)	7/8"	(22.2)	1050	(4.67)
B3212-7/8 x 'L'	7/8"-9	2 1/2"	(63.5)	1"	(25.4)	1470	(6.54)

## DS 16 x 2 - Drive Screw

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Equivalent to a nail, but has greater holding power

**Finish:** Plain and Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number, size and finish



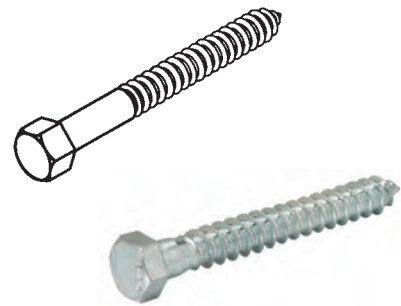
## B3228 - Hex Head Lag Bolt

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Designed to fasten metal to wood. Lag screws are made with hex heads in lengths of 6" (152.5mm) or shorter and square heads in lengths longer than 6" (152.5mm). Both types have coarse lag threads and gimlet points and are available in diameters of 1/4" (6.3mm) to 5/8" (15.9mm) inclusive. Square-head lag screws are also available in 3/4" (19.0mm), 7/8" (22.2mm) and 1" (25.4mm) diameters.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number, bolt size, length and finish



Length	Bolt Diameter and Wt./C							
	1/4" (6.3)	3/8" (9.5)	1/2" (12.7)	5/8" (15.9)	3/4" (19.0)	1" (25.4)	1 1/4" (31.8)	1 1/2" (38.1)
1 1/2" (38.1)	2.3 (1.0)	6.0 (2.7)	11.8 (5.3)	19.4 (8.8)	32.3 (14.6)	44.0 (19.9)	56.3 (25.5)	68.0 (30.8)
2" (50.8)	2.8 (1.3)	7.0 (3.2)	14.4 (6.5)	23.2 (10.5)	38.3 (17.4)	51.0 (23.1)	64.0 (29.0)	77.0 (34.9)
2 1/2" (63.5)	3.3 (1.5)	8.3 (3.7)	16.2 (7.3)	27.0 (12.2)	44.0 (19.9)	58.5 (26.5)	74.0 (33.5)	89.0 (40.0)
3" (76.2)	3.9 (1.7)	9.8 (4.4)	18.6 (8.4)	31.0 (14.0)	47.7 (21.6)	64.0 (29.0)	82.0 (37.0)	100.0 (45.0)
3 1/2" (88.9)	4.4 (2.0)	11.4 (5.2)	21.2 (9.6)	34.8 (15.8)	56.3 (25.5)	74.0 (33.5)	94.0 (42.5)	114.0 (51.5)
4" (101.6)	5.0 (2.2)	12.5 (5.7)	23.3 (10.5)	37.6 (17.0)	58.5 (26.5)	77.0 (34.9)	99.0 (44.8)	121.0 (54.8)
4 1/2" (114.3)	5.7 (2.6)	14.0 (6.3)	26.1 (11.8)	42.6 (19.3)	64.0 (29.0)	84.0 (37.8)	107.0 (48.5)	131.0 (59.4)
5" (127.0)	6.3 (2.8)	15.4 (7.0)	29.0 (13.1)	45.5 (20.6)	68.0 (30.8)	90.0 (40.8)	116.0 (52.5)	144.0 (65.3)
5 1/2" (139.7)	7.0 (3.2)	16.4 (7.4)	31.5 (14.3)	49.3 (22.3)	74.0 (33.5)	99.0 (44.8)	127.0 (57.5)	159.0 (72.1)
6" (152.4)	7.4 (3.3)	18.3 (8.3)	34.0 (15.4)	53.0 (24.0)	77.0 (34.9)	103.0 (46.7)	133.0 (60.3)	166.0 (74.8)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B655 - Steel Rod Coupling B656 - Steel Reducing Rod Coupling

**Size Range:** 1/4"-20 thru 1"-8 rod

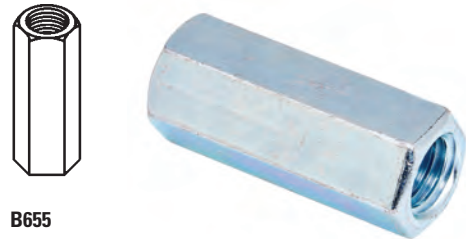
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Used for coupling two threaded rods together of equal or reduced rod sizes, with or without inspection hole.

**Finish:** Electro-Galvanized. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish

Part No.	For Rod Size	Length in. (mm)	Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
			Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B655-1/4	1/4"-20	7/8" (22.2)	300	(1.33)	1.9	(0.86)
B655-3/8	3/8"-16	1 1/8" (28.6)	730	(3.25)	3.6	(1.63)
B655-1/2	1/2"-13	1 3/4" (44.4)	1350	(6.00)	11.3	(5.12)
B655-5/8	5/8"-11	2 1/8" (54.0)	2160	(9.61)	17.6	(7.98)
B655-3/4	3/4"-10	2 1/4" (57.1)	3230	(14.37)	28.1	(12.74)
B655-7/8	7/8"-9	2 1/2" (63.5)	4480	(19.93)	57.2	(25.94)
B655-1	1"-8	2 3/4" (69.8)	5900	(26.24)	73.7	(33.43)



B655

Part No.	For Rod Size	Length in. (mm)	Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
			Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B656-3/8 x 1/4	3/8"-16 & 1/4"-20	1" (25.4)	300	(1.33)	3.7	(1.68)
B656-1/2 x 3/8	1/2"-13 & 3/8"-16	1 1/4" (31.7)	730	(3.25)	6.6	(2.99)
B656-5/8 x 1/2	5/8"-11 & 1/2"-13	1 1/4" (31.7)	1350	(6.00)	11.6	(5.26)
B656-3/4 x 5/8	3/4"-10 & 5/8"-11	1 1/2" (38.1)	2160	(9.61)	20.6	(9.34)
B656-7/8 x 3/4	7/8"-9 & 3/4"-10	1 3/4" (44.4)	3230	(14.37)	39.4	(17.87)



B656

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# Threaded Accessories

## B3220 - Rod Coupling

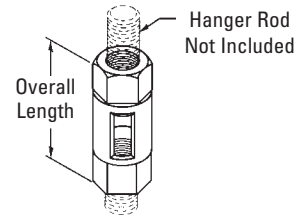
**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 1"-8 rod

**Material:** Malleable Iron

**Function:** Used for coupling two threaded rods together of equal rod sizes, with inspection hole.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish



Part No.	For Rod Size	Overall Length		Design Load		Approx. Wt./100	
		in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3220-1/4	1/4"-20	1 3/8"	(34.9)	300	(1.33)	6	(2.7)
B3220-3/8 x 1/4	3/8"-16 to 1/4"-20	1 5/8"	(41.3)	300	(1.33)	11	(5.0)
B3220-3/8	3/8"-16	1 5/8"	(41.3)	730	(3.25)	10	(4.5)
B3220-1/2 x 3/8	1/2"-13 to 3/8"-16	2 1/8"	(54.0)	730	(3.25)	20	(9.1)
B3220-1/2	1/2"-13	2 1/8"	(54.0)	1350	(6.00)	20	(9.1)
B3220-5/8	5/8"-11	2 1/2"	(63.5)	2160	(9.61)	32	(14.5)
B3220-3/4	3/4"-10	2 5/8"	(66.7)	3230	(14.37)	42	(19.0)
B3220-7/8	7/8"-9	3 3/16"	(55.6)	4480	(19.93)	91	(41.3)
B3220-1	1"-8	2 3/4"	(69.8)	5900	(26.24)	100	(45.3)

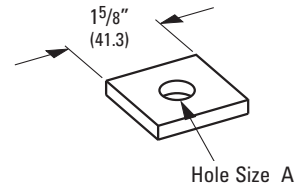
## B200 - Series Square Washer

**Material:** Steel

**Standard Finish:** Electro-Galvanized

**Service:** Designed as a washer to suspend hanger rods.

**Order by:** Part number and finish.



Part No.	Hole Size A		Bolt Size	Thickness		Approx. Wt./100	
	in.	(mm)		in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
B200	3/8"	(9.5)	5/16"-18	1/4"	(6.3)	18	(8.1)
B201	7/16"	(11.1)	3/8"-16	1/4"	(6.3)	18	(8.1)
B202	9/16"	(14.2)	1/2"-13	1/4"	(6.3)	17	(7.7)
B202-1	11/16"	(17.4)	5/8"-11	1/4"	(6.3)	16	(7.2)
B202-2	13/16"	(20.6)	3/4"-10	1/4"	(6.3)	15	(6.8)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## B3248 - Steel Washer Plate

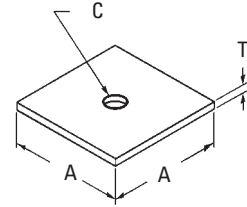
**Size Range:** 3/8" thru 1" rod sizes

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Heavy duty washer for use on top of channels or angles to support hanger rod.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and finish.



Part No.	Rod Size	Hole Size C		A		T		Approx. Wt./100	
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3248-3/8	3/8"-16	7/16"	(11.1)	2"	(50.8)	1/4"	(6.3)	27	(12.2)
B3248-1/2	1/2"-13	9/16"	(14.3)	2"	(50.8)	1/4"	(6.3)	27	(12.2)
B3248-5/8	5/8"-11	11/16"	(17.5)	2 1/2"	(63.5)	1/4"	(6.3)	47	(21.3)
B3248-3/4	3/4"-10	13/16"	(20.6)	2 1/2"	(63.5)	3/8"	(9.5)	52	(23.6)
B3248-7/8	7/8"-9	15/16"	(23.8)	3"	(76.2)	3/8"	(9.5)	85	(38.5)
B3248-1	1"-8	1 1/8"	(28.6)	4"	(101.6)	3/8"	(9.5)	160	(72.6)

## B3234 - Bevel Washer

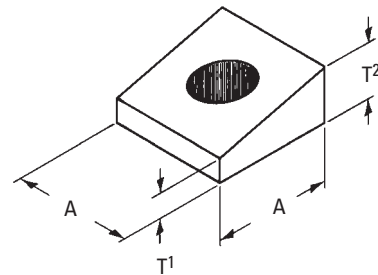
**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 thru 7/8"-9 bolt

**Material:** Malleable Iron

**Function:** Designed to match taper of flange of I-beam or channel to permit right angle fastening of bolt.

**Finish:** Plain. Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number size and finish



Part No.	For Bolt Size	A		T <sup>1</sup>	T <sup>2</sup>	Approx. Wt./100			
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	Lbs.	(kg)
B3234-3/8	3/8"-16	1 1/4"	(31.7)	5/32"	(3.9)	11/32"	(8.7)	9	(4.1)
B3234-1/2	1/2"-13	1 1/4"	(31.7)	5/32"	(3.9)	11/32"	(8.7)	9	(4.1)
B3234-5/8	5/8"-11	1 1/2"	(38.1)	5/32"	(3.9)	13/32"	(10.3)	14	(6.3)
B3234-3/4	3/4"-10	1 1/2"	(38.1)	7/32"	(5.5)	15/32"	(11.9)	16	(7.2)
B3234-7/8	7/8"-9	2"	(50.8)	7/32"	(5.5)	9/16"	(14.3)	33	(14.9)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Threaded Accessories

## HN - Standard Hex Nut

**Size Range:** 1/4"-20 thru 7/8"-9

**Material:** Steel

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized.

Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number size and finish



Part Number	For Rod Size	Width Across Flats		Width Across Points		Thickness		Approx. Wt./100	
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kg)
HN-1/4	1/4"-20	7/16"	(11.1)	1/2"	(12.7)	7/32"	(5.7)	0.7	(0.3)
HN-3/8	3/8"-16	9/16"	(14.3)	21/32"	(16.6)	21/64"	(8.3)	1.6	(0.7)
HN-1/2	1/2"-13	3/4"	(19.0)	55/64"	(21.8)	7/16"	(11.1)	3.7	(1.7)
HN-5/8	5/8"-11	15/16"	(23.8)	13/32"	(27.8)	35/64"	(13.9)	7.3	(3.3)
HN-3/4	3/4"-10	1 1/8"	(28.6)	1 5/16"	(33.3)	41/64"	(16.3)	12.0	(5.4)
HN-7/8	7/8"-9	1 5/16"	(33.3)	1 33/64"	(38.5)	3/4"	(19.0)	19.0	(8.6)

## HHN - Heavy Hex Nut

**Size Range:** 1/4"-20 thru 7/8"-9

**Material:** Steel

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized.

Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number size and finish



Part Number	For Rod Size	Width Across Flats		Width Across Points		Thickness		Approx. Wt./100	
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kg)
HHN-1/4	1/4"-20	1/2"	(12.7)	37/64"	(14.7)	15/64"	(5.9)	1.2	(0.5)
HHN-3/8	3/8"-16	1 1/16"	(17.5)	51/64"	(20.2)	23/64"	(9.1)	3.1	(1.4)
HHN-1/2	1/2"-13	7/8"	(22.2)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	31/64"	(12.3)	6.5	(2.9)
HHN-5/8	5/8"-11	1 1/16"	(27.0)	1 15/64"	(31.3)	39/64"	(15.5)	12.0	(5.4)
HHN-3/4	3/4"-10	1 1/4"	(31.7)	1 29/64"	(36.9)	47/64"	(18.6)	19.0	(8.6)
HHN-7/8	7/8"-9	1 7/16"	(36.5)	1 21/32"	(42.6)	55/64"	(21.8)	30.0	(13.6)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## FW - Flat Washer

**Size Range:** 1/4"-20 thru 1"-8 rods

**Material:** Steel

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized.

Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number size and finish



Part Number	For Rod Size	Outside Diameter		Approx. Wt./100	
		in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kg)
FW-1/4	1/4"-20	3/4"	(19.0)	0.7	(0.3)
FW-3/8	3/8"-16	1"	(25.4)	3.9	(1.7)
FW-1/2	1/2"-13	1 3/8"	(34.9)	6.7	(3.0)
FW-5/8	5/8"-11	1 3/4"	(44.4)	7.3	(3.3)
FW-3/4	3/4"-10	2"	(50.8)	11.0	(5.0)
FW-7/8	7/8"-9	2 1/4"	(57.1)	19.0	(8.6)
FW-1	1"-8	2 1/2"	(69.8)	22.0	(10.0)

## LW - Lock Washer

**Size Range:** 1/4"-20 thru 1"-8 rods

**Material:** Steel

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized.

**Note:** Available in Hot Dip Galvanized finish or Stainless Steel materials.

**Order By:** Part number size and finish



Part Number	For Rod Size	Outside Diameter		Approx. Wt./100	
		in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kg)
LW-1/4	1/4"-20	.49"	(12.4)	0.3	(0.13)
LW-3/8	3/8"-16	.68"	(17.3)	0.6	(0.27)
LW-1/2	1/2"-13	.88"	(22.3)	1.3	(0.59)
LW-5/8	5/8"-11	1.08"	(27.4)	2.4	(1.09)
LW-3/4	3/4"-10	1.27"	(32.2)	3.8	(1.72)
LW-7/8	7/8"-9	1.46"	(37.1)	5.9	(2.67)
LW-1	1"-8	1.66"	(42.1)	8.8	(3.99)

## FFW - Flat Fender Washer

**Size Range:** 3/8"-16 and 1/2"-13 rods

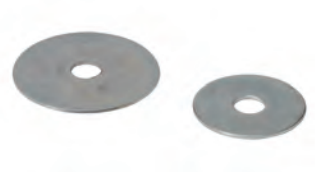
**Material:** Steel

**Function:** To provide a greater bearing surface than standard washer.

**Finish:** Plain or Electro-Galvanized.

Contact customer service for alternative finishes and materials.

**Order By:** Part number and size



Part Number	For Rod Size	Inside Diameter		Outside Diameter		Approx. Wt./100	
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kg)
FFW-3/8	3/8"-16	1/2"	(12.7)	1 1/8"	(28.6)	3.0	(1.3)
FFW-1/2	1/2"-13	9/16"	(14.3)	2"	(50.8)	2.8	(1.3)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Threaded Accessories

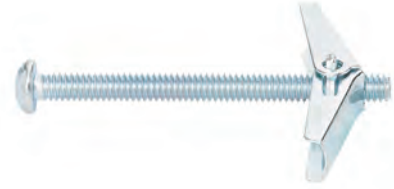
## ATB - Toggle Bolt

**Material:** Steel

**Function:** Used with threaded rod in hollow walls

**Finish:** Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and size



Part Number	Rod Size	Drill Size		Approx. Wt./100	
		lbs.	(kg)		
ATB-18-300	3/16"-24	1/2"	(12.7)	3.8	(1.7)
ATB-18-400	3/16"-24	1/2"	(12.7)	4.4	(2.0)
ATB-25-300	1/4"-20	5/8"	(15.9)	6.6	(3.0)
ATB-25-400	1/4"-20	5/8"	(15.9)	7.8	(3.5)
ATB-37-300	3/8"-16	7/8"	(22.2)	15.6	(7.1)
ATB-37-400	3/8"-16	7/8"	(22.2)	17.6	(8.0)

## AWA - Wedge Anchor

**Material:** Steel or Stainless Steel

**Function:** Designed for use in solid concrete and grout fill blocks

**Finish:** Electro-Galvanized

**Order By:** Part number and finish



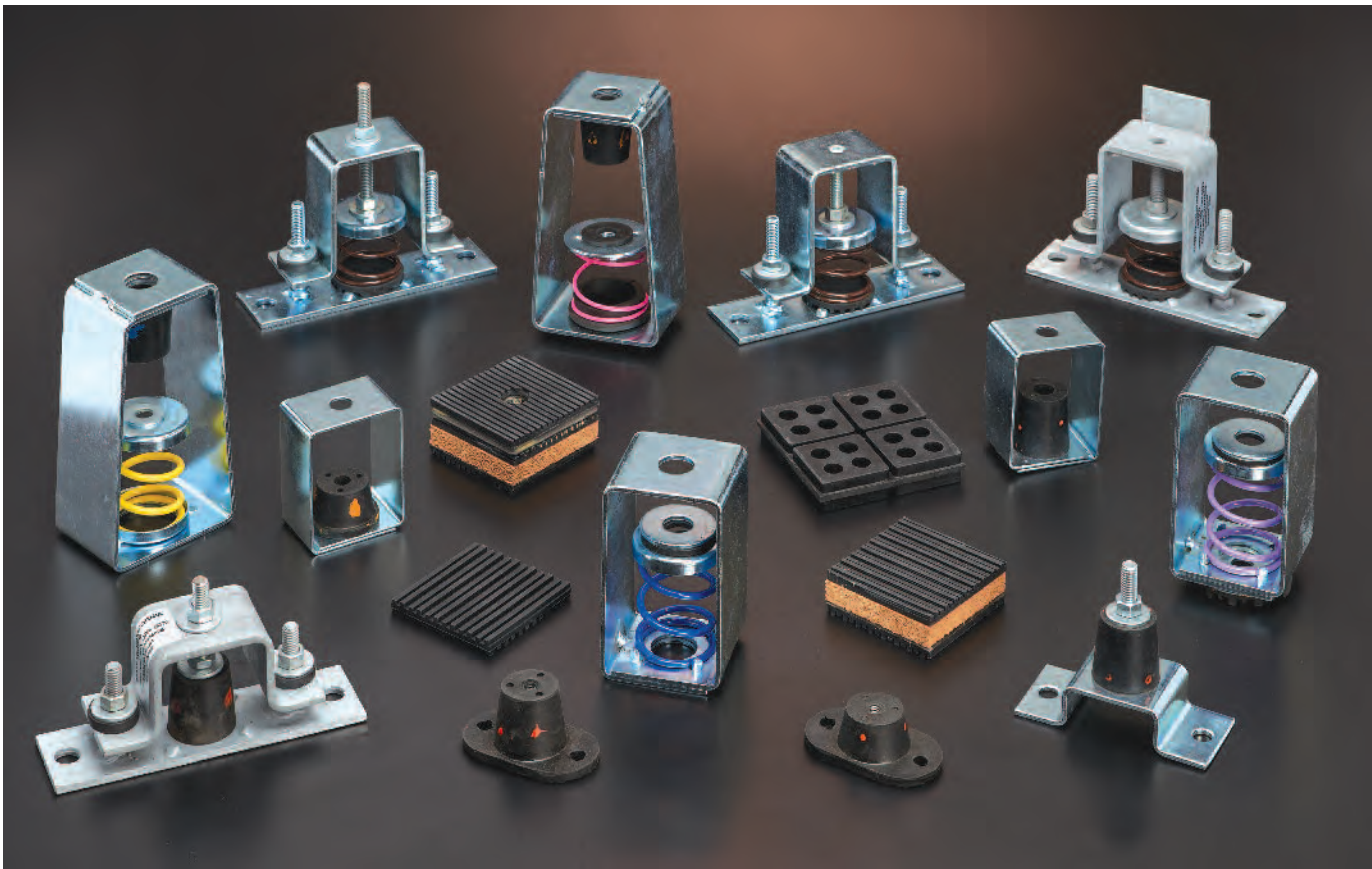
Part Number	Anchor Size	Thread Length		Approx. Wt./100	
		in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kg)
AWA-25-175	1/4"-20 x 1 3/4" (44.4mm)	3/4"	(19.0)	3.2	(1.4)
AWA-25-225	1/4"-20 x 2 1/4" (44.4mm)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	3.7	(1.7)
AWA-25-325	1/4"-20 x 3 1/4" (44.4mm)	2 1/4"	(57.1)	4.8	(2.2)
AWA-37-225	3/8"-16 x 2 1/4" (44.4mm)	1 1/4"	(31.7)	9.4	(4.2)
AWA-37-275	3/8"-16 x 2 3/4" (69.8mm)	1 5/8"	(41.3)	10.4	(4.7)
AWA-37-300	3/8"-16 x 3" (76.2mm)	1 7/8"	(47.6)	11.4	(5.2)
AWA-37-350	3/8"-16 x 3 1/2" (88.9mm)	2 3/8"	(60.3)	12.2	(5.5)
AWA-37-375	3/8"-16 x 3 3/4" (95.2mm)	2 5/8"	(66.7)	13.2	(6.0)
AWA-37-500	3/8"-16 x 5" (127.0mm)	3 7/8"	(98.4)	16.0	(7.2)
AWA-50-275	1/2"-13 x 2 3/4" (69.8mm)	1 3/8"	(34.9)	19.0	(8.6)
AWA-50-375	1/2"-13 x 3 3/4" (95.2mm)	2 3/8"	(60.3)	23.0	(10.4)
AWA-50-450	1/2"-13 x 4 1/2" (114.3mm)	3 1/8"	(79.4)	26.6	(12.0)
AWA-50-550	1/2"-13 x 5 1/2" (139.7mm)	4 1/8"	(104.8)	34.0	(15.4)
AWA-50-700	1/2"-13 x 7" (177.8mm)	5 5/8"	(142.9)	38.0	(17.2)
AWA-62-350	5/8"-11 x 3 1/2" (88.9mm)	2"	(50.8)	41.2	(18.7)
AWA-62-450	5/8"-11 x 4 1/2" (114.3mm)	3"	(76.2)	47.6	(21.6)
AWA-62-500	5/8"-11 x 5" (127.0mm)	3 1/2"	(88.9)	52.0	(23.6)
AWA-62-600	5/8"-11 x 6" (152.4mm)	4 1/2"	(114.3)	58.8	(26.7)
AWA-62-700	5/8"-11 x 7" (177.8mm)	5 1/2"	(139.7)	65.2	(29.6)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.





# Vibration Isolation



To help address the issues of vibration and noise control/dampening vibration in mechanical, refrigeration, HVAC and electrical installations, Eaton offers the following B-Line series vibration isolation products. It is our continuing effort to offer the industry quality support system products that meet the demands of today's construction environment.

The following pages depict vibration isolation and noise control products that are commonly specified and required on piping, duct and equipment, but not limited to mechanical rooms. As an aid in choosing the proper vibration control device, the chart shown on the following page is a reference for obtaining Vibration Isolation Efficiency.

Considerations must be given to the desired deflection and the frequency (R.P.M.).

## The Theory of Vibration Isolation

### Background

Soils, floors, ceilings, walls, etc. deflect as the result of applied forces. Cyclical forces generated by machines result in work done on the floors, etc. Under steady state conditions, this work is stored as potential energy in the floor each cycle and returned as work in forcing the machine back to its equilibrium position. Disturbance is transmitted during this flexing.

**Vibration Isolation is needed when disturbing force magnitudes are expected to be great enough to cause damage or annoyance.**

Assumption	Fact
1. We know the effects of vibration isolation (efficiency)	Formula for calculation shown below.
2. We know the magnitude of the disturbing forces created by the machines	Equipment manufacturers rarely provide these data. These forces are seldom known except in generalities.
3. We know the magnitude of disturbing forces beyond	Detailed calculations require so many simplifying assumptions that the resulting answers have questionable value in addition to being prohibitively expensive. Reliance is placed on brief calculations, general rules, and past experience.

Consideration of items 1. and 2. is essential to determine acceptable isolation efficiency. Unfortunately manifold complexities prevent inclusion of steps for determination of these efficiencies in this document.

## Natural frequency of isolation system $f_n$ (cycles per minute)

Visualize a machine suspended barely above 4 springs (one on each corner). Now release the suspension. The machine will deflect the springs and be pushed up and return a number of times with diminishing deflection until it comes to rest. The spring deflection at rest is called the static deflection. The number of cycles per unit time is the natural frequency of the isolation system. Unlike multi-degree of freedom floors with limitless natural frequencies, springs essentially have only one natural frequency.

$$f_n = 188 \sqrt{\frac{1}{\text{static deflection (inches)}}}$$

$$\text{Vibration isolation efficiency \%} = 100\% \times \left[ 1 - \frac{1}{(f_d \div f_n)^2 - 1} \right]$$

## Transmitted force $f_t$ (pounds) $f_t = f_d$ (100% - isolation efficiency)

Note that  $f_n$  must be compared to  $f_d$  for satisfactory isolation efficiency. Also note that the force transmitted can be greater than the disturbing force when  $f_n$  is close to or equals  $f_d$ . This condition is called resonance and is avoided in vibration isolation.

## Natural frequency of floor or soil

Visualize the effect of dropping a load on the floor. This floor will deflect and spring back diminishingly a number of cycles until it comes to rest. The number of these cycles per unit time is a natural frequency of the floor. It is essentially independent of the magnitude of deflection and hence is a characteristic of a given floor if given a light tap or a hard jolt at the same location. The floor has many natural frequencies. The lowest natural frequency is called the fundamental. It is characterized by maximum deflection at mid span. The higher natural frequencies are generally less bothersome than the fundamental since they are less likely to be excited by machines in common use and are more quickly damped. The greater a floor deflects under a given load, the lower the fundamental frequency of that floor. Soft, springy floors have low fundamentals. Hard, solid floors have high fundamentals.

## Disturbing frequency $f_d$ (cycles per minute)

With few exceptions, the speed (RPM) of the machine will be most representative of the frequency of the disturbance. Disturbances are more readily transmitted when the disturbing frequency is close to a natural frequency of the floor or soil. For this reason, these characteristics are important considerations in designing a trouble-free installation.

## Disturbing force $f_d$ (pounds)

The disturbing force causes the problem. It is constantly changing from maximum positive through zero to maximum negative through zero to maximum positive each cycle. It results from unbalanced reciprocating and rotating masses. Its peak magnitude varies from ounces to tons. From less than 1% to over 60% of the weight of some types of machines. Generally this force will increase with time in a given machine as bearings wear, deposits form and moving parts get out of balance with each other.

## Proper Sizing

Once it is determined as to what type of vibration dampening device is needed, weight loading is the next crucial step. As a built in safety measure, take the actual weight of supported pipe or equipment (consider all accessories - i.e. valves, insulation, brackets, etc...) and multiply by 1.25. Then refer to the sizing chart for the selected product to determine part number.

Sizing: Divide weight of equipment by points of support to determine load requirement per support.

Example: 240 Lb. (90.7 kg) piece of equipment, 4 support points, take  $240 \times 1.25 = 300$  Lbs. (136.1kg) (safety measure), then take  $300 \div 4 = 75$  Lbs. (34.0 kg) Specify appropriate vibration device rated at 75 Lbs. (34.0 kg) for each of the support points.

If weight of equipment is unequally proportionate, select mounts to satisfy the weight distribution.

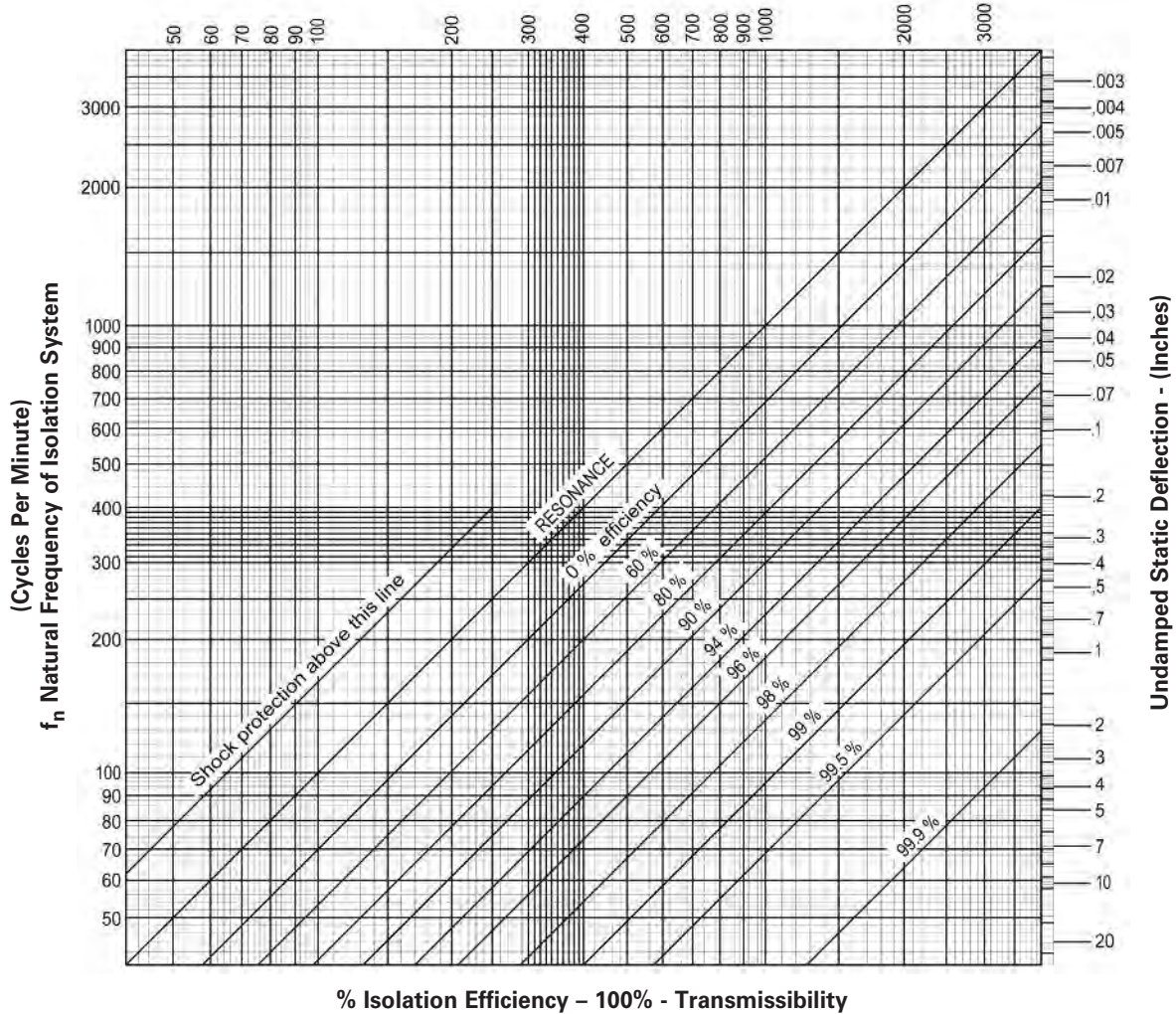
# Vibration Isolation

## IE Computer Isolation Efficiency

$$f_n = 188 \sqrt{\frac{1}{\text{static deflection (inches)}}} \quad \text{Transmissibility} = \frac{1}{(f_d \div f_n)^2 - 1}$$

3 HX = 180 cpm = 1.1" Deflection

$f_d$  Disturbing Frequency - (cycles per minute)



### Critical Installations

96% to 99% Vibration Isolation Efficiency recommended (only 1% to 4% of disturbing vibration transmitted).

### Standard Installations

90% to 95% Vibration Isolation Efficiency recommended (only 5% to 10% of disturbing vibration transmitted).

### Non-Critical Installations

75% to 89% Vibration Isolation Efficiency recommended (only 11% to 24% of disturbing vibration transmitted).

For 1/4" (6.3mm) deflection: Specify B-Line series RM and RQ Neoprene Mountings or B-Line series RH Neoprene Hangers.

For 1/2" (12.7mm) deflection: Specify B-Line series RMD and RQD, (or JQTN fo OSHPD pre-approved) Neoprene Mountings or B-Line series RHD Neoprene Hangers.

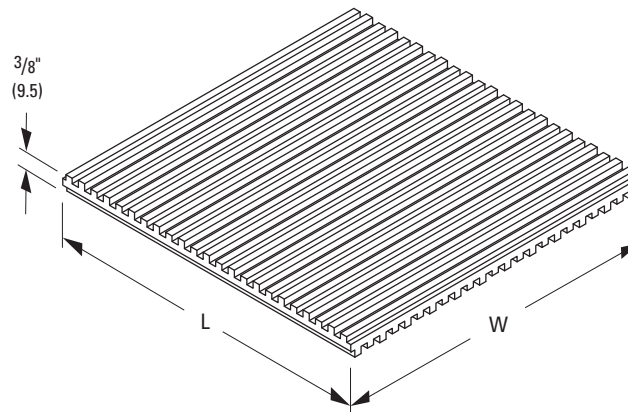
For 1"-2" (25.4mm-50.8mm) deflection: Specify B-Line series CHSCS, CH30SCS, HHSCS, and HH30SCS Housed Spring Mountings.

*For larger deflection requirements, consult factory.*

## NNP Type - Ribbed Neoprene Vibration Pad

**Use:** Is used under equipment to dampen noise and vibration in floor caused by medium and high speed equipment.

- Recommended load capacity:  
Up to 50 lbs./sq.in. (0.042 kgf/mm<sup>2</sup>) with a range of  
25-70 lbs./sq.in. (0.021-0.059 kgf/mm<sup>2</sup>)
- Thickness: 3/8" (9.5mm)
- The NNP type has a deflection of 1/8" (3.1mm).  
For greater deflection, use multiple pads in layers
- Non-skid: The pad has an alternating height rib pattern  
to minimize slip
- Durable: Material is oil-resistant Neoprene
- Typical Applications: Air conditioners, cooling towers,  
compressors, fans, generators, pumps, piping,  
process equipment, transformers, etc.



Part No.	Rated Load		Dimensions		Std. Pkg.	Wt. Each	
	Lbs.	(kN)	L in. (mm)	W in. (mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
<b>NNP-4</b>	200	(.89)	2" (50.8)	2" (50.8)	48	.04	(.02)
<b>NNP-9</b>	450	(2.00)	3" (76.2)	3" (76.2)	36	.10	(.05)
<b>NNP-16</b>	800	(3.56)	4" (101.6)	4" (101.6)	24	.17	(.08)
<b>NNP-36</b>	1800	(8.00)	6" (152.4)	6" (152.4)	24	.39	(.18)
<b>NNP-81</b>	4050	(18.01)	9" (228.6)	9" (228.6)	Bulk	.87	(.39)
<b>NNP-324</b>	16200	(72.06)	18" (457.2)	18" (457.2)	6	3.50	(1.59)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

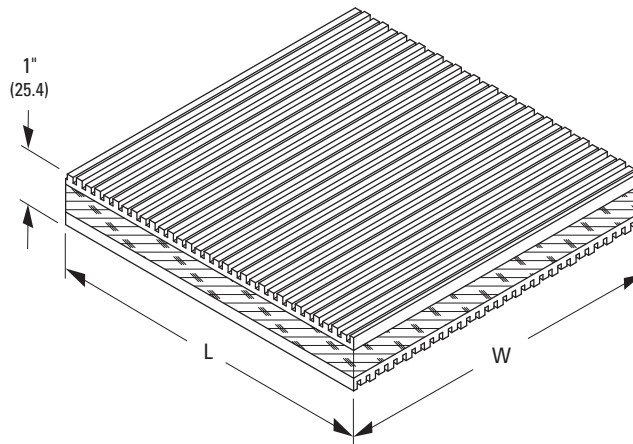
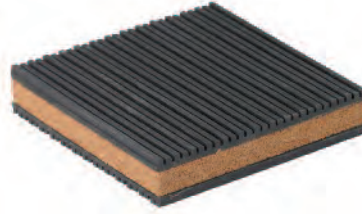


# Vibration Isolation

## CNP Type - Cork and Ribbed Neoprene Vibration Pad

**Use:** Is used under equipment to dampen noise and vibration in floor caused by medium and high speed equipment.

- Recommended load capacity:  
Up to 50 lbs./sq.in. (0.042 kgf/mm<sup>2</sup>) with a range of  
25-70 lbs./sq.in. (0.021-0.059 kgf/mm<sup>2</sup>)
- Thickness: 1" (25.4mm)
- The NNP type has a deflection of 3/16" (4.7mm).  
For greater deflection, use multiple pads in layers
- Non-skid: The pad has an alternating height rib pattern to minimize slip
- Durable: Material is oil-resistant Neoprene
- Typical Applications: Air conditioners, cooling towers, compressors, fans, generators, pumps, piping, process equipment, transformers, etc.



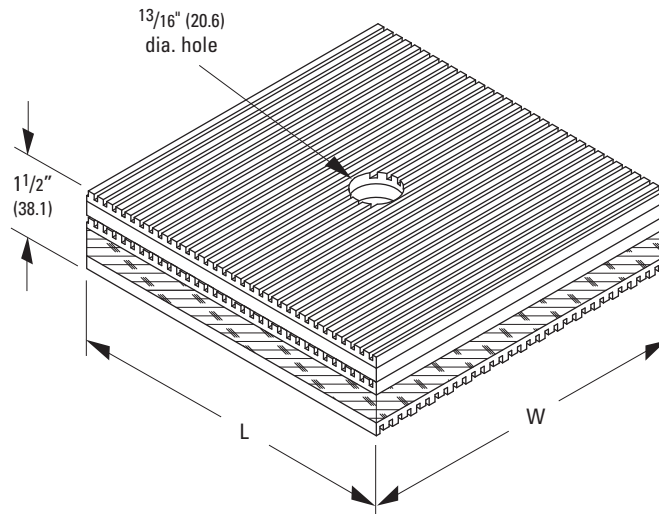
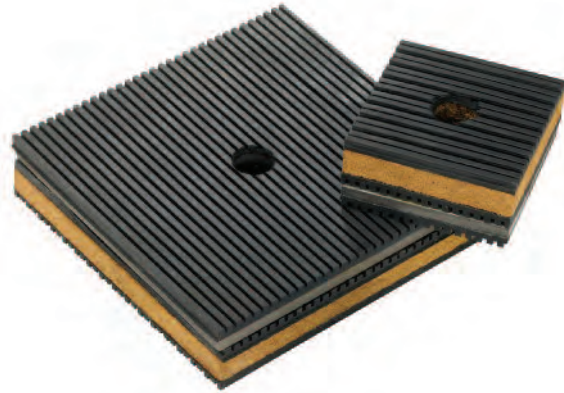
Part No.	Rated Load		Dimensions		Std. Pkg.	Wt. Each	
	Lbs.	(kN)	L in. (mm)	W in. (mm)		Lbs.	(kg)
<b>CNP-4</b>	200	(.89)	2" (50.8)	2" (50.8)	48	.07	(.03)
<b>CNP-9</b>	450	(2.00)	3" (76.2)	3" (76.2)	36	.16	(.07)
<b>CNP-16</b>	800	(3.56)	4" (101.6)	4" (101.6)	24	.28	(.13)
<b>CNP-25</b>	1250	(5.56)	5" (127.0)	5" (127.0)	24	.44	(.20)
<b>CNP-36</b>	1800	(8.00)	6" (152.4)	6" (152.4)	24	.63	(.29)
<b>CNP-81</b>	4050	(18.01)	9" (228.6)	9" (228.6)	Bulk	1.40	(.64)
<b>CNP-324</b>	16200	(72.06)	18" (457.2)	18" (457.2)	6	5.60	(2.54)
<b>CNP-3x36</b>	5400	(24.02)	3" (76.2)	36" (914.4)	6	1.89	(.86)
<b>CNP-4x36</b>	7200	(32.02)	4" (101.6)	36" (914.4)	6	2.52	(1.14)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## CNNK Type - Cork, Ribbed Neoprene and Steel Vibration Pad

**Use:** Is used to dampen noise and vibration in floor caused by medium and high speed equipment.

- Recommended load capacity:  
Up to 50 lbs./sq.in. (0.042 kgf/mm<sup>2</sup>) with a range of  
25-70 lbs./sq.in. (0.021-0.059 kgf/mm<sup>2</sup>)
- Overall thickness: 1 1/2" (38.1mm)  
Has 1/4" (6.3mm) steel plate for even weight distribution.  
Hole in center will accept up to 3/4" bolt
- The CNNK type has a deflection of 3/16" (4.7mm).  
For greater deflection, use multiple pads in layers
- Non-skid: The pad has an alternating height rib pattern to minimize slip
- Durable: Material is oil-resistant Neoprene
- Typical Applications: Air conditioners, cooling towers, compressors, fans, generators, pumps, piping, process equipment, transformers, etc.



Part No.	Rated Load		Dimensions				Wt. Each		
	Lbs.	(kN)	L in.	(mm)	W in.	(mm)	Std. Pkg.	Lbs.	(kg)
<b>CNNK-4</b>	200	(.89)	2"	(50.8)	2"	(50.8)	48	.40	(.18)
<b>CNNK-9</b>	450	(2.00)	3"	(76.2)	3"	(76.2)	36	.90	(.41)
<b>CNNK-16</b>	800	(3.56)	4"	(101.6)	4"	(101.6)	24	1.60	(.73)
<b>CNNK-25</b>	1250	(5.56)	5"	(127.0)	5"	(127.0)	24	2.50	(1.13)
<b>CNNK-36</b>	1800	(8.00)	6"	(152.4)	6"	(152.4)	Bulk	3.50	(1.59)
<b>CNNK-64</b>	3200	(14.23)	8"	(203.2)	8"	(203.2)	6	6.20	(2.81)

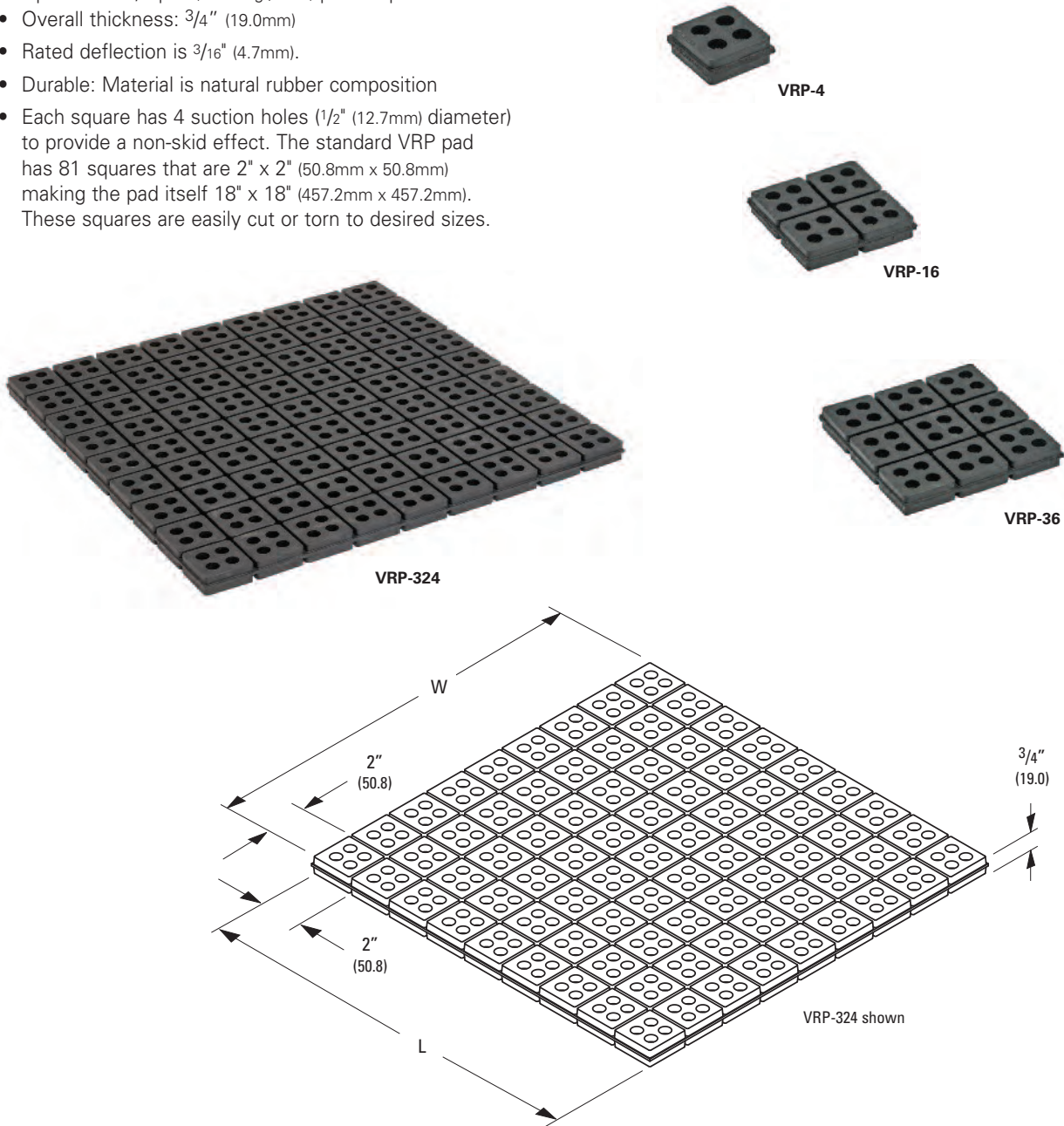
All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Vibration Isolation

## VRP Type - Rubber Cube Vibration Pad

**Use:** Is used to dampen noise and vibration in floor caused by medium and high speed equipment.

- Recommended load capacity:  
Up to 45 lbs./sq.in. (0.038 kgf/mm<sup>2</sup>) per 1 square inch
- Overall thickness: 3/4" (19.0mm)
- Rated deflection is 3/16" (4.7mm).
- Durable: Material is natural rubber composition
- Each square has 4 suction holes (1/2" (12.7mm) diameter) to provide a non-skid effect. The standard VRP pad has 81 squares that are 2" x 2" (50.8mm x 50.8mm) making the pad itself 18" x 18" (457.2mm x 457.2mm). These squares are easily cut or torn to desired sizes.



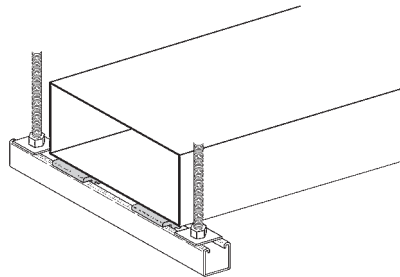
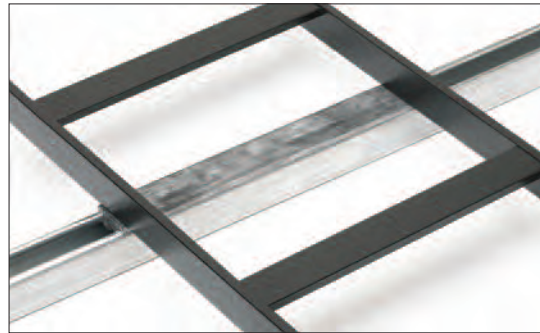
Part No.	Rated Load		Dimensions				Wt. Each	
	Lbs.	(kN)	L in. (mm)	W in. (mm)	Std. Pkg.	Lbs.	(kg)	
VRP-4	180	(.80)	2" (50.8)	2" (50.8)	Bulk	.10	(.05)	
VRP-16	720	(3.20)	4" (101.6)	4" (101.6)	Bulk	.41	(.19)	
VRP-36	1620	(7.20)	6" (152.4)	6" (152.4)	Bulk	.90	(.41)	
VRP-324	14580	(64.85)	18" (457.2)	18" (457.2)	3	8.15	(3.70)	

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## BVS Type - Vibra Strip™ for 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (41.3mm) wide Eaton B-Line series channel

**Use:** Dampen noise and vibration of equipment when mounted on strut.

- When inserted in channel slot, provides an excellent isolation medium between equipment, duct, piping, etc., and the support channel.
- Vibra Strip is furnished in 12" (304.8mm) or 120" (3.05m) lengths, may be cut to satisfy specific requirement.
- Durable: 45 durometer Neoprene
- Temperature Range:  
-20°F (-28.9°C) to 212°F (100°C) (continuous)



Part No.	Max. Load		Length	Std. Pkg.	Wt. Each	
	Lbs. (kg/25.4 mm)	Lbs. per Lineal In.			in. (mm)	Lbs. (kg)
<b>BVS-12</b>	40 (18.1)		12" (304.8)	25	.46 (.21)	
<b>BVS-120</b>	40 (18.1)		120" (3048.0)	1	4.56 (2.07)	

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Vibration Isolation

## RM & RM-D Type - Neoprene Mount

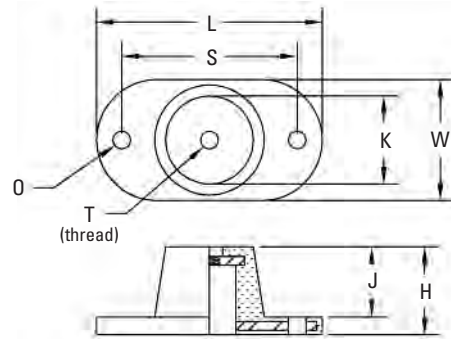
**Use:** To minimize or prevent noise and vibration from transferring between equipment and floor or solid support structure. Typical applications include air handling units, air conditioners, compressors, pumps, machine tools, motors, business machines, transformers, furnaces, etc.



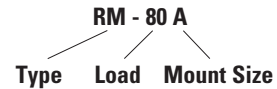
1/4" (6.3)  
Deflection



1/2" (12.7)  
Deflection



### Typical Part Numbering



#### RM Series for 1/4" (6.3mm) Deflection

Part No.	Mount Size	Maximum Load		Color Code
		Lbs.	(kN)	
RM-40A	A	40	(0.18)	Orange
RM-55A	A	55	(.0.25)	Yellow
RM-80A	A	80	(0.35)	Green
RM-130A	A	130	(0.58)	Blue
RM-120B	B	120	(0.53)	Orange
RM-200B	B	200	(.0.89)	Yellow
RM-280B	B	280	(1.24)	Green
RM-400B	B	400	(1.78)	Blue
RM-300C	C	300	(.1.33)	Yellow
RM-520C	C	520	(2.31)	Green
RM-750C	C	750	(3.33)	Blue
RM-1100C	C	1100	(4.89)	White
RM-1800F	F	1800	(8.00)	Green
RM-3000F	F	3000	(13.3)	Blue
RM-5000F	F	5000	(22.2)	Green

#### RM-D Series for 1/2" (12.7mm) Deflection

Part No.	Mount Size	Maximum Load		Color Code
		Lbs.	(kN)	
RM-D-40A	A	40	(0.18)	Orange
RM-D-55A	A	55	(.0.25)	Yellow
RM-D-80A	A	80	(0.35)	Green
RM-D-130A	A	130	(0.58)	Blue
RM-D-120B	B	120	(0.53)	Orange
RM-D-200B	B	200	(.0.89)	Yellow
RM-D-280B	B	280	(1.24)	Green
RM-D-400B	B	400	(1.78)	Blue
RM-D-300C	C	300	(.1.33)	Yellow
RM-D-520C	C	520	(2.31)	Green
RM-D-750C	C	750	(3.33)	Blue
RM-D-1100C	C	1100	(4.89)	White
RM-D-1800F	F	1800	(8.00)	Green
RM-D-3000F	F	3000	(13.3)	Blue
RM-D-5000F	F	5000	(22.2)	Green

### Dimensions

Mount Size	L	S	W	O	T	K	H		J	
	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)		in. (mm)	RM in. (mm)	RM-D in. (mm)	RM in. (mm)	RM-D in. (mm)
A	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> (81.0)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (27.8)	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> (47.5)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> (8.7)	5/16"-18	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (31.7)	1 (25.4)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (38.1)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> (20.6)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> (33.3)
B	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (98.4)	3 (76.2)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (60.3)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> (8.7)	3/8"-16	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (44.4)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (31.7)	1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> (46.0)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> (26.2)	1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> (39.7)
C	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (134.7)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (104.8)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (82.5)	9/16 (14.3)	1/2"-13	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (63.5)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (38.1)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (63.5)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (31.7)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (57.1)
F	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (190.5)	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (155.6)	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (123.8)	9/16 (14.3)	5/8"-11	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (111.1)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (41.3)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (69.8)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (34.9)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (63.5)

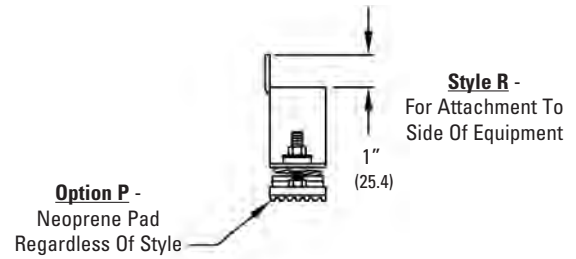
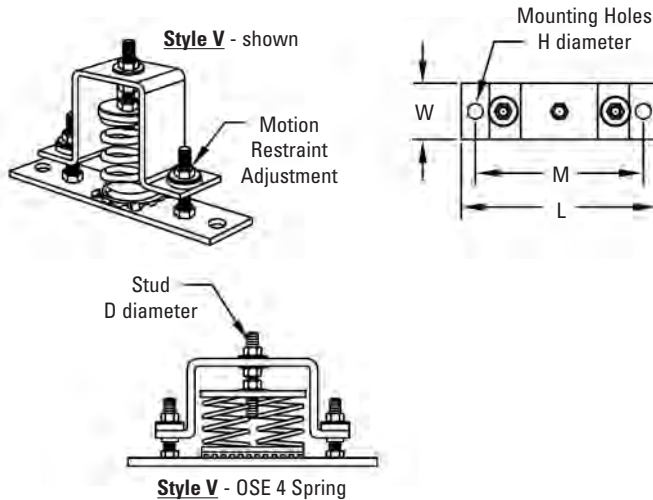
All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



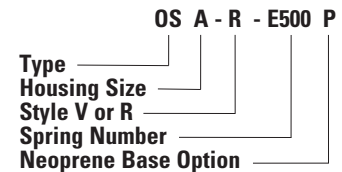
## OS Type - Steel Spring Isolator/Restraint - 1" (25.4mm) & 2" (50.8mm) Deflection

**Use:** To support and isolation of vibrations between equipment or frame mounted equipment and the floor or supporting structure

- Neoprene pad 1/4" (6.3mm) thick under spring regardless of style
- All OS Type isolator/restraints feature large diameter springs with O.D. not less than 80% of rated deflection height
- Adjust load transfer while motion restraint adjustments are loose
- For compact support of heavy loads, some OS's include inner springs. For lower profile support of heavy loads when required, OSE's have clustered springs



### Typical Part Numbering



### Part Numbers - E Springs - 1" (25.4mm) Deflection

Housing Size		
A	B	E
OSA-(*)-E21(**)	OSB-(*)-ET255(**)	OSE-(*)-E976(**)
OSA-(*)-E55(**)	OSB-(*)-ET347(**)	OSE-(*)-E1272(**)
OSA-(*)-E79(**)	OSB-(*)-ET473(**)	OSE-(*)-E1660(**)
OSA-(*)-E106(**)	OSB-(*)-E630(**)	OSE-(*)-E2000(**)
OSA-(*)-E143(**)	OSB-(*)-E806(**)	OSE-(*)-E2532(**)
OSA-(*)-E187(**)	OSB-(*)-E1030(**)	OSE-(*)-E3204(**)
OSA-(*)-E244(**)	OSB-(*)-E1230(**)	OSE-(*)-E4128(**)
OSA-(*)-E318(**)	OSB-(*)-E1430(**)	
OSA-(*)-E415(**)	OSB-(*)-E1810(**)	
OSA-(*)-E500(**)	OSB-(*)-E2210(**)	
OSA-(*)-E633(**)		
OSA-(*)-E801(**)		

(\*) Insert Style V or R  
 (\*\*) Insert Option P when required

### Part Numbers - F Springs - 2" (50.8mm) Deflection

Housing Size			
A	B	E	F
OSA-(*)-F33(**)	OSB-(*)-FT121(**)	OSE-(*)-F332(**)	OSF-(*)-F1159(**)
OSA-(*)-F43(**)	OSB-(*)-FT171(**)	OSE-(*)-F480(**)	OSF-(*)-F1408(**)
OSA-(*)-F59(**)	OSB-(*)-FT241(**)	OSE-(*)-F620(**)	OSF-(*)-F1710(**)
OSA-(*)-F83(**)	OSB-(*)-F348(**)	OSE-(*)-F780(**)	OSF-(*)-F2149(**)
OSA-(*)-F120(**)	OSB-(*)-F453(**)	OSE-(*)-F944(**)	OSF-(*)-F2700(**)
OSA-(*)-F155(**)	OSB-(*)-F590(**)	OSE-(*)-F1200(**)	
OSA-(*)-F195(**)	OSB-(*)-F676(**)		
OSA-(*)-F236(**)	OSB-(*)-F787(**)		
OSA-(*)-F300(**)	OSB-(*)-F918(**)		

(\*) Insert Style V or R  
 (\*\*) Insert Option P when required

### Dimensions

Housing Size	L	M	T	W	D	H	Approx. Oper. Height
	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	
A	7 (177.8)	6 (152.4)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (69.8)	2 (50.8)	3/8 (9.5)	9/16 (14.3)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (114.3)
B	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (266.7)	9 (228.6)	4 (101.6)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (88.9)	1/2 (12.7)	11/16 (17.5)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (139.7)
E	14 (355.6)	12 (304.8)	6 (152.4)	5 (127.0)	5/8 (15.9)	11/16 (17.5)	5 (127.0)
F	14 (355.6)	12 (304.8)	6 (152.4)	5 (127.0)	5/8 (15.9)	11/16 (17.5)	8 (203.3)

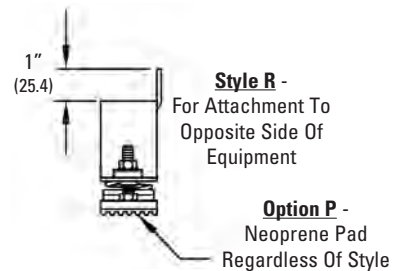
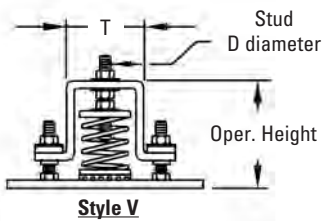
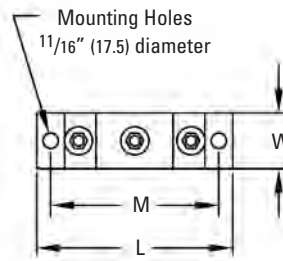
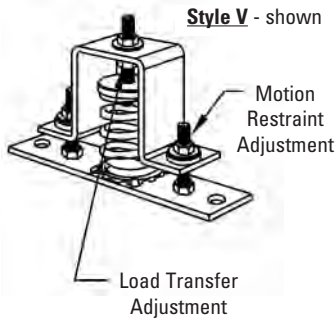
All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Vibration Isolation

## OS Type - Steel Spring Isolator/Restraint - 3" (76.2mm) Deflection

**Use:** To support and isolation of vibrations between equipment or frame mounted equipment and the floor or supporting structure.

- Neoprene pad 1/4" (6.3mm) thick under spring regardless of style
- All OS Type isolator/restraints feature large diameter springs with O.D. not less than 80% of rated deflection height
- Adjust load transfer while motion restraint adjustments are loose
- For compact support of heavy loads, some OS's include inner springs. For lower profile support of heavy loads when required, OSE's have clustered springs



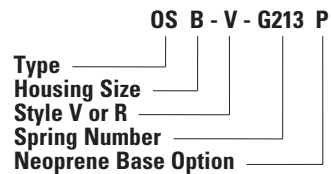
### Part Numbers - G Springs - 3" (76.2mm) Deflection

Housing Size	
OSB	OSF
OSB-(*)-3YW162(**)	OSF-(*)-G853(**)
OSB-(*)-G213(**)	OSF-(*)-3YW1036(**)
OSB-(*)-G303(**)	OSF-(*)-G1223(**)
OSB-(*)-3YW325(**)	
OSB-(*)-3YW496(**)	

(\*) Insert Style V or R

(\*\*) Insert Option P when required

### Typical Part Numbering



### Dimensions

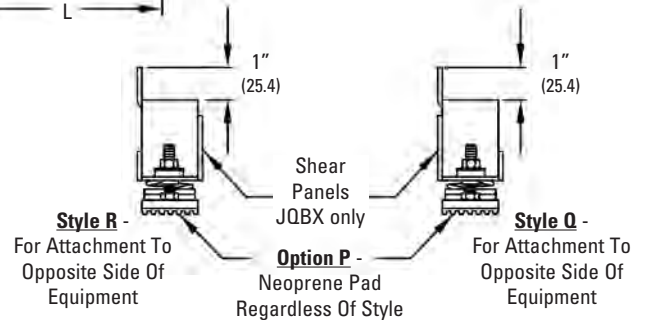
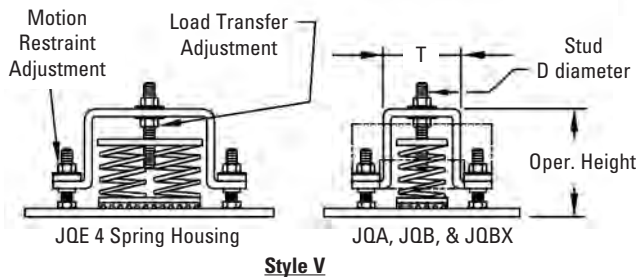
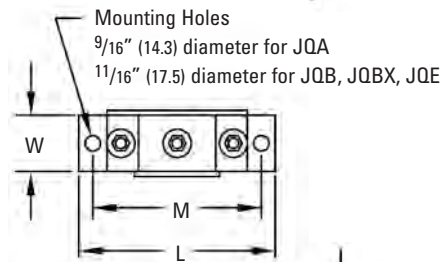
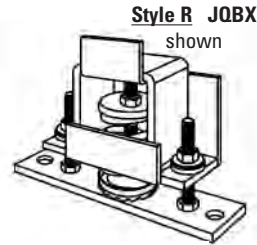
Housing Size	L		W		M		T		D		Approx. Oper. Height in. (mm)
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	
<b>OSB</b>	10 1/2	(266.7)	3 1/2	(88.9)	9	(228.6)	4	(101.6)	1/2	(12.7)	5 1/2 (139.7)
<b>OSF</b>	14	(355.6)	5	(127.0)	12	(304.8)	6	(152.4)	5/8	(15.9)	8 (203.2)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## JQ Type - Isolator/Restraints - 1" (25.4mm) Deflection with California Pre-Approved Seismic Protection OPA-0070

**Use:** To support and isolation of vibrations between equipment or frame mounted equipment and the floor or supporting structure. Pre-approved for state of California health care projects (OSHPD)

- Neoprene pad 1/4" (6.3mm) thick under spring regardless of style
- All JQ Type isolator/restraints feature large diameter springs with O.D. not less than 80% of rated deflection height
- Adjust load transfer while motion restraint adjustments are loose
- For compact support of heavy loads, some JQ include inner springs. For lower profile support of heavy loads when required, JQE's have clustered springs
- Housings are HDG with Zinc Plated hardware  
Springs are Zinc Plated or Powder Coated



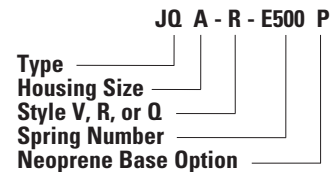
### Part Numbers - E Springs - 1" (25.4mm) Deflection

Housing Size			
JQA	JQB	JQBX	JQE
JQA-(*)-E21(**)	JQB-(*)-ET255(**)	JQBX-ET255(*)(**)	JQE-(*)-E976(**)
JQA-(*)-E55(**)	JQB-(*)-ET347(**)	JQBX-ET347(*)(**)	JQE-(*)-E1272(**)
JQA-(*)-E79(**)	JQB-(*)-ET473(**)	JQBX-ET473(*)(**)	JQE-(*)-E1660(**)
JQA-(*)-E106(**)	JQB-(*)-E630(**)	JQBX-E630(*)(**)	JQE-(*)-E2000(**)
JQA-(*)-E143(**)	JQB-(*)-E806(**)	JQBX-E806(*)(**)	JQE-(*)-E2532(**)
JQA-(*)-E187(**)	JQB-(*)-E1030(**)	JQBX-E1030(*)(**)	JQE-(*)-E3204(**)
JQA-(*)-E244(**)	JQB-(*)-E1230(**)	JQBX-E1230(*)(**)	JQE-(*)-E4128(**)
JQA-(*)-E318(**)	JQB-(*)-E1430(**)	JQBX-E1430(*)(**)	
JQA-(*)-E415(**)	JQB-(*)-E1810(**)	JQBX-E1810(*)(**)	
JQA-(*)-E500(**)	JQB-(*)-E2210(**)	JQBX-E2210(*)(**)	
JQA-(*)-E633(**)			
JQA-(*)-E801(**)			

(\*) Insert Style V, R, or Q

(\*\*) Insert Option P when required

### Typical Part Numbering



### OPA-0070 – Pre-Approved Maximum Allowable Loads

Housing Size	Horizontal Lbs. (kN)	Vertical Lbs. (kN)
JQA	800 (3.56)	1660 (7.38)
JQB	1000 (4.45)	1600 (7.11)
JQBX	1500 (6.67)	2000 (8.89)
JQE	3200 (14.23)	4300 (19.12)

### Dimensions

Housing Size	L		W		M		T		D		Approx. Oper. Height in. (mm)
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	
JQA	7	(177.8)	2	(50.8)	6	(152.4)	2 3/4	(69.8)	3/8	(9.5)	4 1/2 (114.3)
JQB/JQBX	10 1/2	(266.7)	3 1/2	(88.9)	9	(228.6)	4	(101.6)	1/2	(12.7)	5 1/2 (139.7)
JQE	14	(355.6)	5	(127.0)	12	(304.8)	6	(152.4)	5/8	(15.9)	5 (127.0)

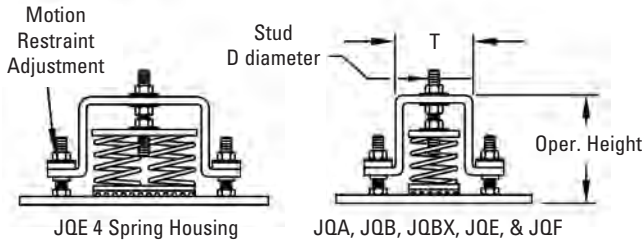
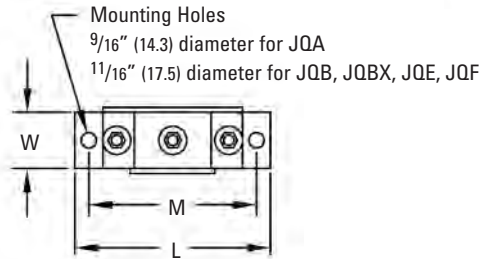
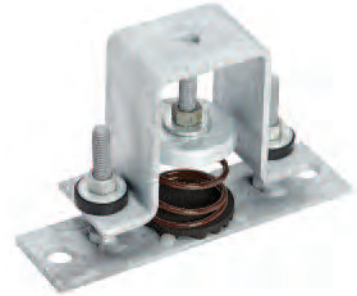
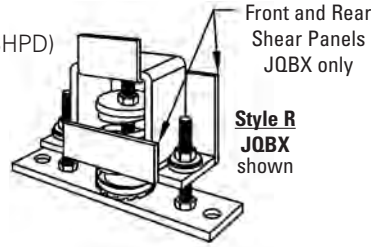
All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Vibration Isolation

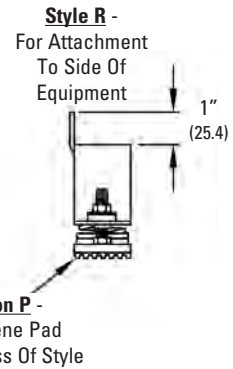
## JQ Type - Isolator/Restrains - 2" (50.8mm) Deflection with California Pre-Approved Seismic Protection OPA-0070

**Use:** To support and isolation of vibrations between equipment or frame mounted equipment and the floor or supporting structure.  
Pre-approved for state of California health care projects (OSHPD)

- Neoprene pad 1/4" (6.3mm) thick under spring regardless of style
- All JQ Type isolator/restraints feature large diameter springs with O.D. not less than 80% of rated deflection height
- Adjust load transfer while motion restraint adjustments are loose
- For compact support of heavy loads, some JQ include inner springs. For lower profile support of heavy loads when required, JQE's have clustered springs
- Housings are HDG with Zinc Plated hardware Springs are Zinc Plated or Powder Coated



Style V



### Part Numbers - F Springs - 2" (50.8mm) Deflection

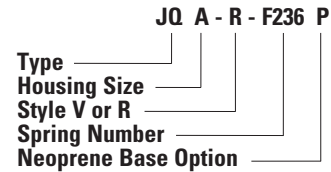
Housing Size			
JQA	JQB***	JQE	JQF
JQA-(-)-F33(**)	JQB_-(-)-FT121(**)	JQE_-(-)-F332(**)	JQF-(-)-F1159(**)
JQA-(-)-F43(**)	JQB_-(-)-FT171(**)	JQE_-(-)-F480(**)	JQF-(-)-F1408(**)
JQA-(-)-F59(**)	JQB_-(-)-FT241(**)	JQE_-(-)-F620(**)	JQF-(-)-F1710(**)
JQA-(-)-F83(**)	JQB_-(-)-F348(**)	JQE_-(-)-F780(**)	JQF-(-)-F2149(**)
JQA-(-)-F120(**)	JQB_-(-)-F453(**)	JQE_-(-)-F944(**)	JQF-(-)-F2700(**)
JQA-(-)-F155(**)	JQB_-(-)-F590(**)	JQE_-(-)-F1200(**)	
JQA-(-)-F195(**)	JQB_-(-)-F676(**)		
JQA-(-)-F236(**)	JQB_-(-)-F787(**)		
JQA-(-)-F300(**)	JQB_-(-)-F918(**)		

(\*) Insert Style V or R

(\*\*) Insert Option P when required

\*\*\* Leave blank for JQB style or insert X in part number for JQBX style

### Typical Part Numbering



### OPA-0070 – Pre-Approved Maximum Allowable Loads

Housing Size	Horizontal Lbs. (kN)	Vertical Lbs. (kN)
JQA	800 (3.56)	1660 (7.38)
JQB	1000 (4.45)	1600 (7.11)
JQBX	1500 (6.67)	2000 (8.89)
JQE	3200 (14.23)	4300 (19.12)
JQF	2900 (12.90)	4000 (17.79)

### Dimensions

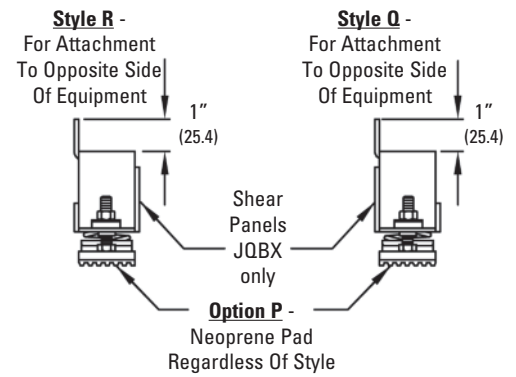
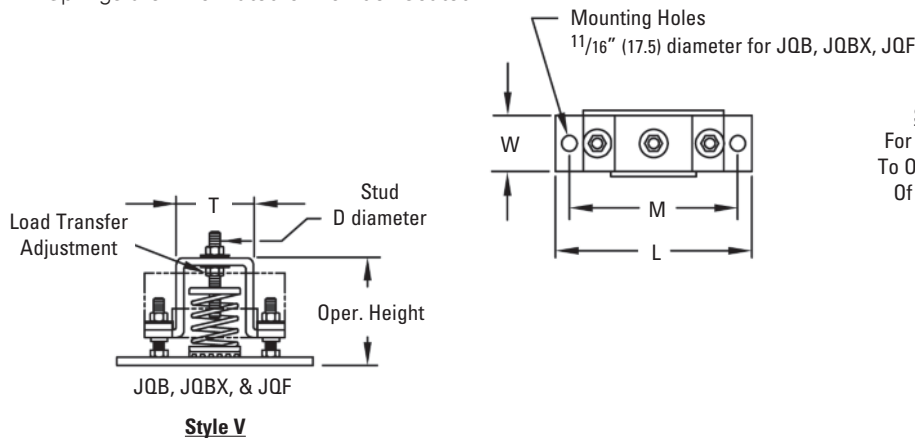
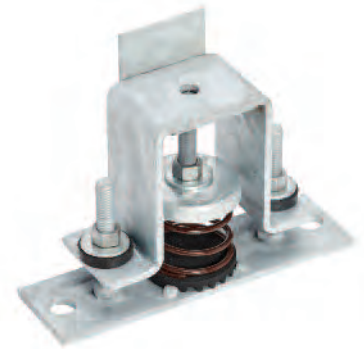
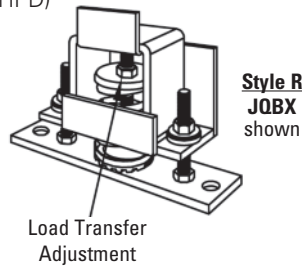
Housing Size	L	W	M	T	D	Approx. Oper. Height in. (mm)
	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	
JQA	7 (177.8)	2 (50.8)	6 (152.4)	2 3/4 (69.8)	3/8 (9.5)	4 1/2 (114.3)
JQB/JQBX	10 1/2 (266.7)	3 1/2 (88.9)	9 (228.6)	4 (101.6)	1/2 (12.7)	5 1/2 (139.7)
JQE	14 (355.6)	5 (127.0)	12 (304.8)	6 (152.4)	5/8 (15.9)	5 (127.0)
JQF	14 (355.6)	5 (127.0)	12 (304.8)	6 (152.4)	5/8 (15.9)	8 (203.2)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## JQ Type - Isolator/Restraints - 3" (76.2mm) Deflection with California Pre-Approved Seismic Protection OPA-0070

**Use:** For compact support or low profile support of heavy loads.  
Pre-approved for state of California health care projects (OSHPD)

- Neoprene pad 1/4" (6.3mm) thick under spring regardless of style
- All JQ Type isolator/restraints feature large diameter springs with O.D. not less than 80% of rated deflection height
- Adjust load transfer while motion restraint adjustments are loose
- Housings are HDG with Zinc Plated hardware  
Springs are Zinc Plated or Powder Coated



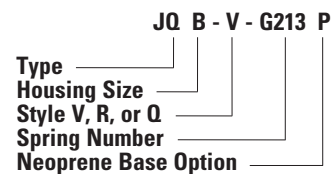
### Part Numbers - G Springs - 3" (76.2mm) Deflection

Housing Size		
JQB	JQBX	JQF
JQB-(*)-3YW162(**)	JQBX-(*)-3YW162(**)	JQF-(*)-G853(**)
JQB-(*)-G213(**)	JQBX-(*)-G213(**)	JQF-(*)-3YW1036(**)
JQB-(*)-G303(**)	JQBX-(*)-G303(**)	JQF-(*)-G1223(**)
JQB-(*)-3YW325(**)	JQBX-(*)-3YW325(**)	
JQB-(*)-3YW496(**)	JQBX-(*)-3YW496(**)	

(\*) Insert Style V, R, or Q

(\*\*) Insert Option P when required

### Typical Part Numbering



### OPA-0070 – Pre-Approved Maximum Allowable Loads

Housing Size	Horizontal Lbs. (kN)	Vertical Lbs. (kN)
JQB	1000 (4.45)	1600 (7.11)
JQBX	1500 (6.67)	2000 (8.89)
JQF	2900 (12.90)	4000 (17.79)

### Dimensions

Housing Size	L		W		M		T		D		Approx. Oper. Height in. (mm)
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	
JQB/JQBX	10 1/2	(266.7)	3 1/2	(88.9)	9	(228.6)	4	(101.6)	1/2	(12.7)	5 1/2 (139.7)
JQF	14	(355.6)	5	(127.0)	12	(304.8)	6	(152.4)	5/8	(15.9)	8 (203.2)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# Vibration Isolation

## JQ-TQN Type - Top Quality Neoprene Isolator/Restrains - 1/2" (12.7mm) Deflection with California Pre-Approved Seismic Protection OPA-0070

**Use:** For support of light equipment or framed equipment and isolation with a cushion to prevent vibration transference to structure. Pre-approved for state of California health care projects (OSHPD)

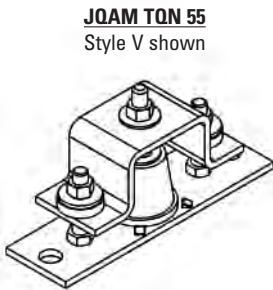
- Adjust load transfer while motion restraint adjustments are loose
- Housings are HDG with Zinc Plated hardware



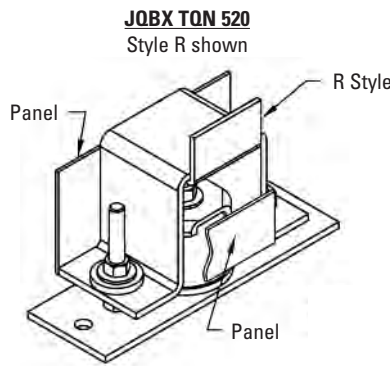
**Style V**



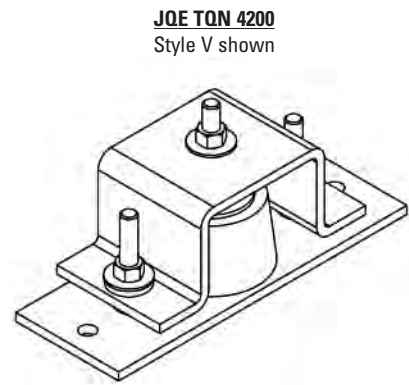
**Style R**



**JQAM TQN 55**  
Style V shown

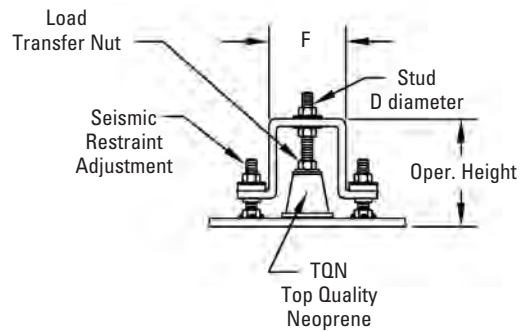
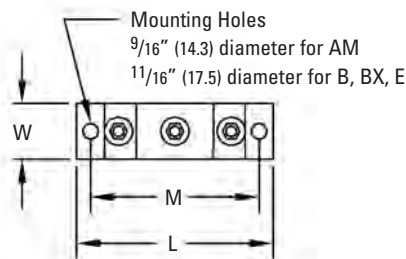


**JQBX TQN 520**  
Style R shown

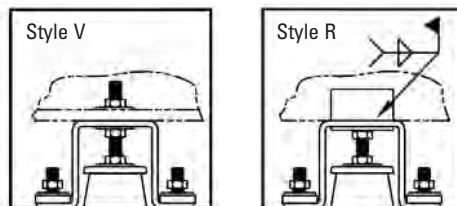


**JQE TQN 4200**  
Style V shown

Panels	
JQB	No
JQBX	Yes



### Load Transfer Styles



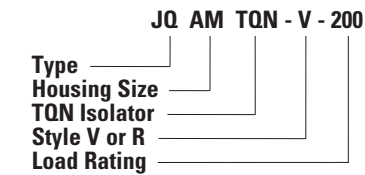
## JQ-TQN Type - Top Quality Neoprene Isolator/Restrains - 1/2" (12.7mm) Deflection con't. with California Pre-Approved Seismic Protection OPA-0070

### 1/2" (12.7mm) Rated Static Deflection

Part No.	Maximum Load		Color Code
	in.	(mm)	
JQAMTQN-(*)-40	40	(0.18)	Yellow
JQAMTQN-(*)-55	55	(.0.25)	Green
JQAMTQN-(*)-80	80	(0.35)	Blue
JQAMTQN-(*)-120	120	(0.53)	Orange
JQAMTQN-(*)-200	200	(.0.89)	Yellow
JQAMTQN-(*)-280	280	(1.24)	Green
JQAMTQN-(*)-400	400	(1.78)	Blue
JQBTQN-(*)-300	300	(1.33)	Yellow
JQBTQN-(*)-520	520	(2.31)	Green
JQBTQN-(*)-750	750	(3.33)	Blue
JQBTQN-(*)-1100	1100	(4.89)	White
JQBXTQN-(*)-300	300	(1.33)	Yellow
JQBXTQN-(*)-520	520	(2.31)	Green
JQBXTQN-(*)-750	750	(3.33)	Blue
JQBXTQN-(*)-1100	1100	(4.89)	White
JQETQN-(*)-1800	1800	(8.00)	Green
JQETQN-(*)-3000	3000	(13.34)	Blue
JQETQN-(*)-5000	5000	(22.24)	White

(\*) Insert Style V or R

### Typical Part Numbering



### OPA-0070 – Pre-Approved Maximum Allowable Loads

Housing Size	Horizontal Lbs. (kN)	Vertical Lbs. (kN)
<b>AM</b>	600 (2.67)	900 (4.00)
<b>B</b>	1000 (4.45)	1600 (7.11)
<b>BX</b>	1500 (6.67)	2000 (8.89)
<b>E</b>	3200 (14.23)	4300 (109.22)

### Dimensions

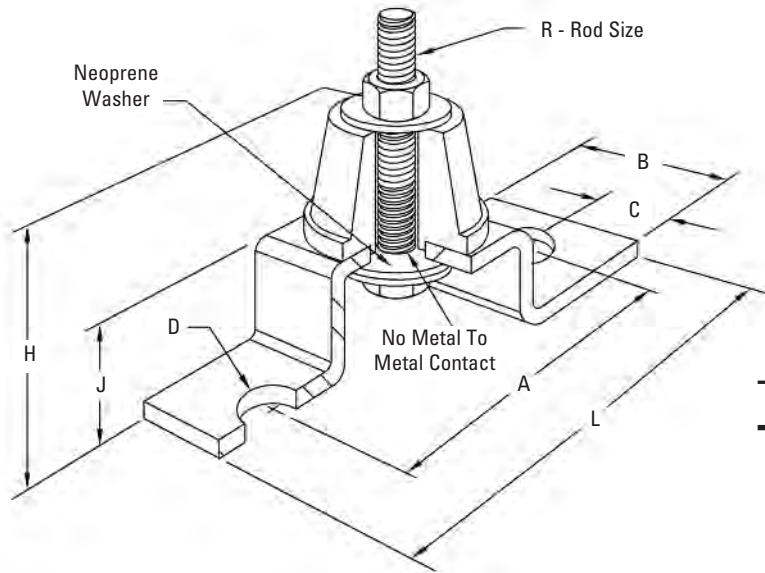
Housing Size	L	W	M	F	D	Approx. Oper. Height
	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	
<b>AM</b>	7 (177.8)	2 (50.8)	6 (152.4)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (69.8)	3/8 (9.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (69.8)
<b>B / BX</b>	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (266.7)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (88.9)	9 (228.6)	4 (101.6)	1/2 (12.7)	5 (127.0)
<b>E</b>	14 (355.6)	5 (127.0)	12 (304.8)	6 (152.4)	5/8 (15.9)	5 (127.0)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Vibration Isolation

## RQ & RQD Type - Neoprene Mount with Integrak Seismic Restraints

**Use:** For support of light equipment or framed light equipment while preventing transfer of vibration to structure



### Typical Part Numbering

Type          RQ - A130  
 Mount Number         

#### 1/4" (6.3mm) Maximum Deflection

Part No.	Maximum Load		Color Code
	Lbs.	(kN)	
RQ-A40	40	(0.18)	Orange
RQ-A55	55	(.0.25)	Yellow
RQ-A80	80	(0.35)	Green
RQ-A130	130	(0.58)	Blue
RQ-B120	120	(0.53)	Orange
RQ-B200	200	(0.89)	Yellow
RQ-B280	280	(1.24)	Green
RQ-B400	400	(1.678)	Blue
RQ-C300	300	(1.33)	Yellow
RQ-C520	520	(2.31)	Green
RQ-C750	750	(3.33)	Blue
RQ-C1100	1100	(4.89)	White

#### 1/2" (12.7mm) Maximum Deflection

Part No.	Maximum Load		Color Code
	Lbs.	(kN)	
RQD-A40	40	(0.18)	Orange
RQD-A55	55	(.0.25)	Yellow
RQD-A80	80	(0.35)	Green
RQD-A130	130	(0.58)	Blue
RQD-B120	120	(0.53)	Orange
RQD-B200	200	(0.89)	Yellow
RQD-B280	280	(1.24)	Green
RQD-B400	400	(1.678)	Blue
RQD-C300	300	(1.33)	Yellow
RQD-C520	520	(2.31)	Green
RQD-C750	750	(3.33)	Blue
RQD-C1100	1100	(4.89)	White

### Dimensions

Neoprene Type	A in. (mm)	B in. (mm)	C in. (mm)	D in. (mm)	L in. (mm)	J in. (mm)	R	H in. (mm)
RQ-A	3 1/2 (88.9)	2 (50.8)	1 (25.4)	7/16 (11.1)	4 1/2 (114.3)	1 (25.4)	3/8"-16	2 (50.8)
RQ-B	4 5/16 (109.5)	2 1/2 (63.5)	1 1/4 (31.7)	9/16 (14.3)	5 3/8 (136.5)	1 1/2 (38.1)	5/8"-11	2 3/4 (69.8)
RQ-C	5 (127.0)	3 1/4 (82.5)	1 5/8 (41.3)	1 1/16 (17.5)	6 3/16 (157.2)	1 7/8 (47.6)	3/4"-10	3 3/8 (85.7)
RQD-A	3 1/2 (88.9)	2 (50.8)	1 (25.4)	7/16 (11.1)	4 1/2 (114.3)	1 (25.4)	3/8"-16	2 (50.8)
RQD-B	4 5/16 (109.5)	2 1/2 (63.5)	1 1/4 (31.7)	9/16 (14.3)	5 3/8 (136.5)	1 1/2 (38.1)	5/8"-11	2 3/4 (69.8)
RQD-C	5 (127.0)	3 1/4 (82.5)	1 5/8 (41.3)	1 1/16 (17.5)	6 3/16 (157.2)	1 7/8 (47.6)	3/4"-10	3 3/8 (85.7)

Type RQ: Single Deflection (1/4" (6.3mm) Maximum)

Type RQD: Double Deflection (1/2" (12.7mm) Maximum)

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## Reference Tables

For use in selecting hangers for standard pipe

Nominal Pipe Size	Weight Per Foot (25.4mm) Standard Pipe				Hanger Selection Load 10' (3.05m) Spacing
	Dry or Steam Filled		Water Filled		
	in. (mm)	lbs. (kg)	lbs. (kg)	lbs. (kN)	
3/4 (20)	1.13 (0.51)	1.36 (0.61)	21 (0.09)		
1 (25)	1.68 (0.76)	2.06 (0.93)	55 (0.24)		
1 1/4 (32)	2.28 (1.03)	2.93 (1.33)	55 (0.24)		
1 1/2 (40)	2.73 (1.24)	3.62 (1.64)	55 (0.24)		
2 (50)	3.68 (1.67)	5.15 (2.33)	79 (0.35)		
2 1/2 (65)	5.82 (2.64)	7.91 (3.59)	143 (0.63)		
3 (80)	7.62 (3.45)	10.85 (4.92)	143 (0.63)		
3 1/2 (90)	9.20 (4.17)	13.52 (6.13)	187 (0.83)		
4 (100)	10.89 (4.94)	16.45 (7.46)	244 (1.08)		
4 1/2 (115)	12.64 (5.73)	19.50 (8.84)	244 (1.08)		
5 (125)	14.81 (6.72)	23.55 (10.68)	318 (1.41)		
6 (150)	19.18 (8.70)	31.80 (14.42)	415 (1.84)		
7 (175)	24.05 (10.91)	40.85 (18.53)	500 (2.22)		
8 (200)	28.60 (12.97)	50.50 (22.90)	715 (3.18)		
9 (225)	33.90 (15.38)	61.10 (27.71)	1060 (4.71)		
10 (250)	40.50 (18.37)	75.00 (24.02)	1060 (4.71)		
12 (300)	49.60 (22.50)	99.00 (44.90)	1430 (6.36)		

Selection based on water filled pipe only. Add weight of fittings if any and reselect.

125# Cast Iron pipe fitting approximate weights

Nominal Pipe Size	Strainer	Check Valve	Gate Valve	Elbow	Tee	Flange
1 1/2 (40)	20 (9.1)	25 (11.3)	30 (13.6)	15 (6.8)	20 (9.1)	3.5 (1.6)
2 (50)	30 (13.6)	25 (11.3)	40 (18.1)	20 (9.1)	25 (11.3)	6 (2.7)
2 1/2 (65)	40 (18.1)	35 (15.9)	50 (22.7)	25 (11.3)	35 (15.9)	8 (3.6)
3 (80)	50 (22.7)	45 (20.4)	70 (31.7)	30 (13.6)	40 (18.1)	9 (4.1)
4 (100)	85 (38.5)	80 (36.3)	110 (49.9)	55 (24.9)	70 (31.7)	16 (7.2)
5 (125)	110 (49.9)	120 (54.4)	140 (63.5)	70 (31.7)	90 (40.8)	20 (9.1)
6 (150)	140 (63.5)	155 (70.3)	415 (1.84)	90 (40.8)	115 (52.1)	25 (11.3)
8 (200)	205 (93.0)	305 (138.3)	250 (113.4)	120 (54.4)	175 (79.4)	34 (15.4)
10 (250)	330 (149.7)	455 (206.4)	475 (215.4)	245 (111.1)	295 (133.8)	53 (24.0)
12 (300)	440 (199.6)	675 (306.2)	690 (313.0)	375 (54.4)	405 (183.7)	71 (32.2)

For 250# fittings, multiply above values by 1.8.

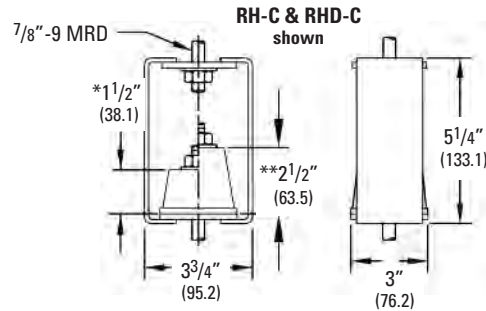
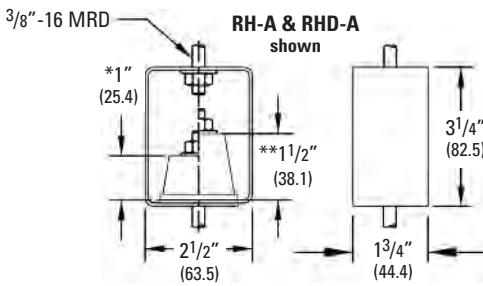
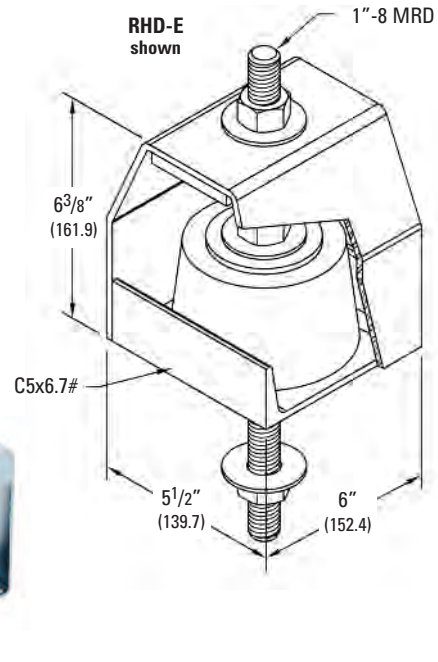
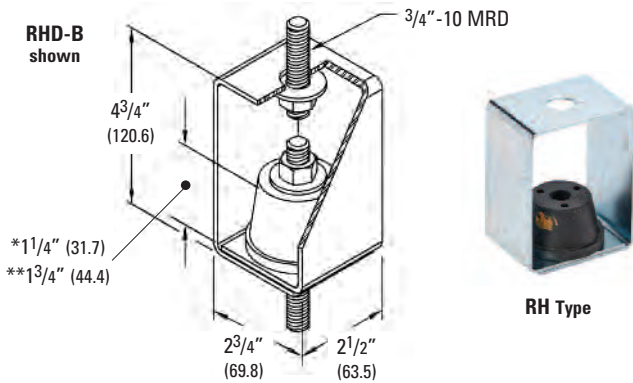
All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Vibration Isolation

## RH & RHD Type - Neoprene Hanger

**Use:** Used to dampen noise and vibration from suspended high speed equipment. To be used with all thread rod for single and trapeze type support systems.

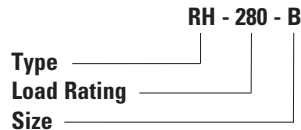
- \*Type RH: Single deflection - 1/4" (6.3mm) maximum
- \*\*Type RHD: Double deflection - 1/2" (12.7mm) maximum
- MRD is maximum rod diameter
- Housing finish: Zinc Plated
- Threaded rods, nuts, and washers are furnished separately



### 1/4" (6.3mm) Maximum Single Deflection

Part Number	Maximum Load		Color Code
	lbs.	(kN)	
RH-40-A	40	(0.09)	Yellow
RH-55-A	55	(0.24)	Green
RH-80-A	80	(0.35)	Blue
RH-130-A	130	(0.47)	White
RH-120-B	120	(0.53)	Orange
RH-200-B	200	(0.69)	Yellow
RH-280-B	280	(0.83)	Green
RH-400-B	400	(1.08)	Blue
RH-300-C	300	(1.41)	Yellow
RH-520-C	520	(1.75)	Green
RH-750-C	750	(2.27)	Blue
RH-1100-C	1100	(31.8)	White

### Typical Part Numbering



### 1/2" (12.7mm) Maximum Double Deflection

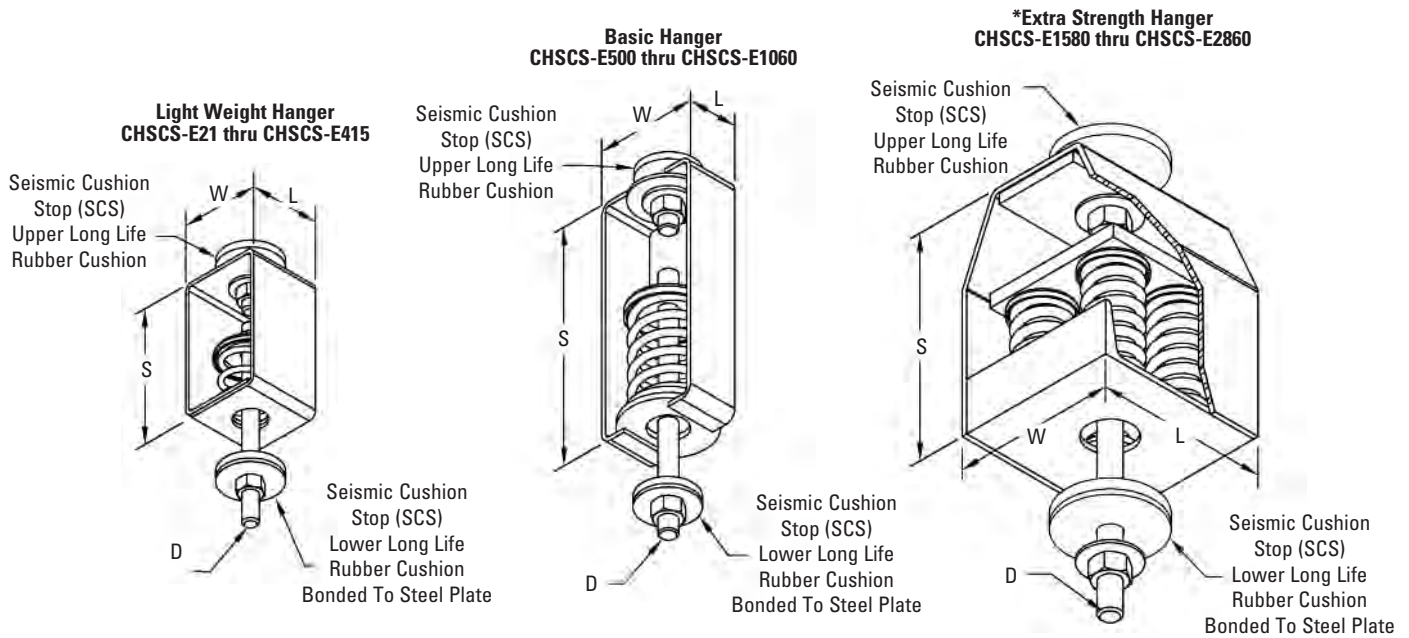
Part Number	Maximum Load		Color Code
	lbs.	(kN)	
RHD-40-A	40	(0.09)	Yellow
RHD-55-A	55	(0.24)	Green
RHD-80-A	80	(0.35)	Blue
RHD-130-A	130	(0.47)	White
RHD-120-B	120	(0.53)	Orange
RHD-200-B	200	(0.69)	Yellow
RHD-280-B	280	(0.83)	Green
RHD-400-B	400	(1.08)	Blue
RHD-300-C	300	(1.41)	Yellow
RHD-520-C	520	(1.75)	Green
RHD-750-C	750	(2.27)	Blue
RHD-1100-C	1100	(31.8)	White
RHD-1700-E	1700	(4.71)	Green
RHD-2700-E	2700	(6.76)	Blue
RHD-4200-E	4200	(8.72)	White



## CHSCS Type - Spring Hanger with Seismic Cushion Stop - 1" (25.4mm) Deflection

**Use:** Used to dampen noise and vibration from suspended high speed equipment. To be used with all thread rod for single and trapeze type support systems.

- All housing sizes have been tested to carry five times the maximum load without failure
- Spring rated deflection is 1" (25.4mm)
- SFH = Free Height
- Threaded rod, nuts, and washers supplied separately
- \* Housings are specially reinforced for extra strength



### Dimensions

Typical Part Numbering								
Type	_____	CHSCS - E143						
Load	_____							
Part Number	Maximum Load lbs. (kN)	SFH in. (mm)	S in. (mm)	W in. (mm)	L in. (mm)	SCS Diameter in. (mm)	D Diameter	
CHSCS-E21	21 (0.09)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (66.7)	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (120.6)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (69.8)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (60.3)	3/8" -16	
CHSCS-E55	55 (0.24)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (69.8)	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (120.6)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (69.8)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (60.3)	3/8" -16	
CHSCS-E79	79 (0.35)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (66.7)	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (120.6)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (69.8)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (60.3)	3/8" -16	
CHSCS-E106	106 (0.47)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (66.7)	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (120.6)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (69.8)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (60.3)	3/8" -16	
CHSCS-E143	143 (0.63)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (66.7)	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (120.6)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (69.8)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (60.3)	1/2" -13	
CHSCS-E187	187 (0.83)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (66.7)	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (120.6)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (69.8)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (60.3)	1/2" -13	
CHSCS-E244	244 (1.08)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (69.8)	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (120.6)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (69.8)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (60.3)	1/2" -13	
CHSCS-E318	318 (1.41)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (79.4)	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (120.6)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (69.8)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (60.3)	5/8" -11	
CHSCS-E415	415 (1.84)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> (77.8)	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (120.6)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (69.8)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (60.3)	5/8" -11	
CHSCS-E500	500 (2.22)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (82.5)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (190.5)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (82.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (69.8)	3 (76.2)	3/4" -10	
CHSCS-715	715 (3.18)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (107.9)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (190.5)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (82.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (69.8)	3 (76.2)	3/4" -10	
CHSCS-1060	1060 (4.71)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (107.9)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (190.5)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (82.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (69.8)	3 (76.2)	3/4" -10	
CHSCS-1430 *	1430 (6.36)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (107.9)	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (212.7)	6 (152.4)	6 (152.4)	3 (76.2)	7/8" -9	
CHSCS-2120 *	2120 (9.43)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (107.9)	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (212.7)	6 (152.4)	6 (152.4)	3 (76.2)	7/8" -9	
CHSCS-2860 *	2860 (12.72)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (107.9)	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (212.7)	6 (152.4)	6 (152.4)	3 (76.2)	7/8" -9	

Vibration Isolation

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

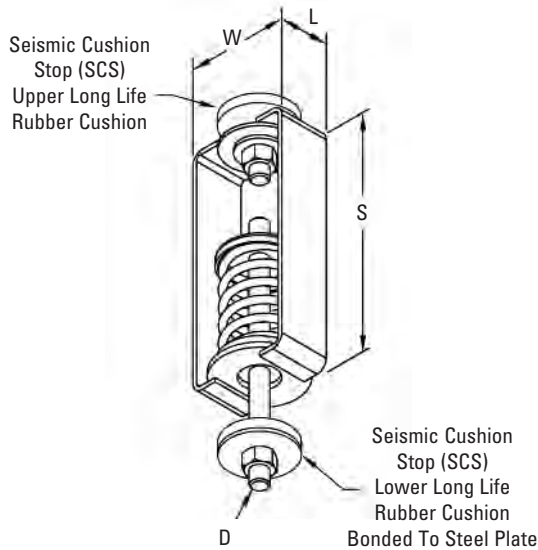
# Vibration Isolation

## CHSCS Type - Spring Hanger with Seismic Cushion Stop - 2" (50.8mm) Deflection

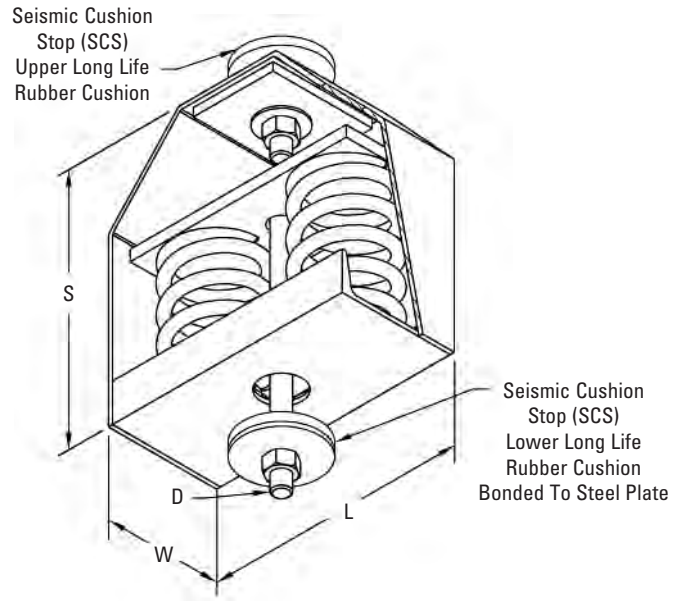
**Use:** Used to dampen noise and vibration from suspended high speed equipment. To be used with all thread rod for single and trapeze type support systems.

- All housing sizes have been tested to carry five times the maximum load without failure
- Spring rated deflection is 2" (50.8mm)
- SFH = Free Height
- Threaded rod, nuts, and washers supplied separately
- \* Housings are specially reinforced for extra strength

**Basic Hanger**  
CHSCS-F59 thru CHSCS-F918



**\*Extra Strength Hanger**  
CHSCS-F1159 thru CHSCS-F3420



### Dimensions

Typical Part Numbering	
Type	CHSCS - F120
Load	

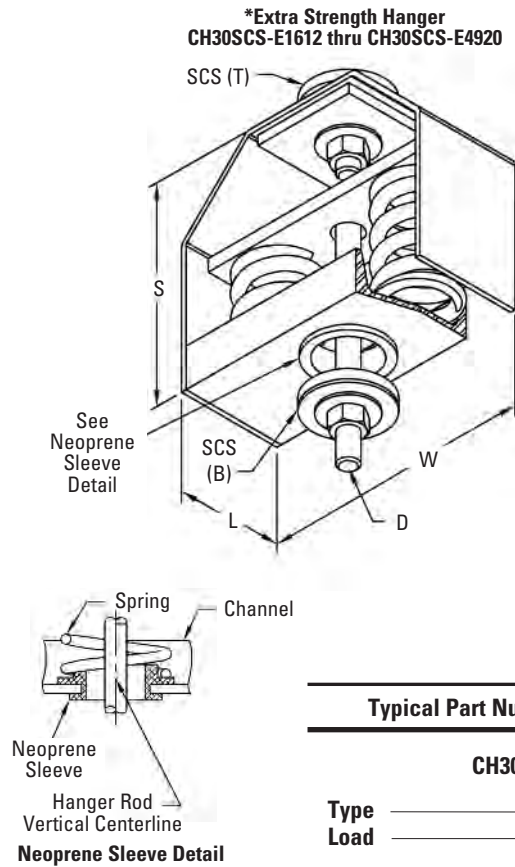
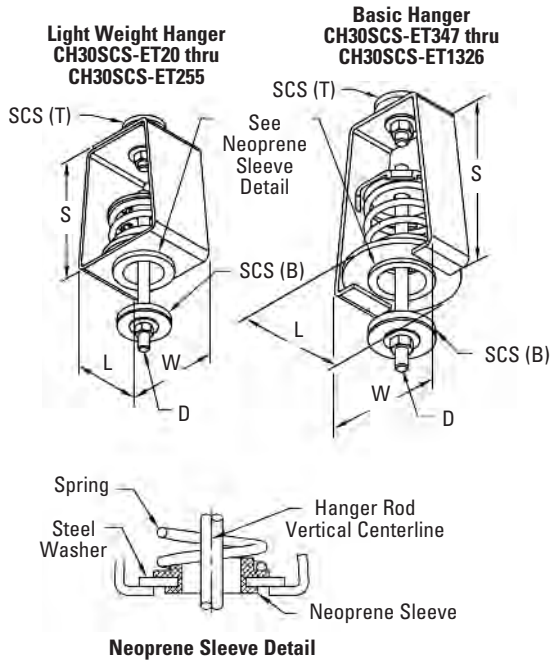
Part Number	Maximum Load lbs. (kN)	SFH in. (mm)	S in. (mm)	W in. (mm)	L in. (mm)	SCS	
						Diameter in. (mm)	D Diameter
CHSCS-F59	59 (0.26)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (107.9)	9 (228.6)	3 (76.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (60.3)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-13
CHSCS-F83	83 (0.37)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (107.9)	9 (228.6)	3 (76.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (60.3)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-13
CHSCS-F120	120 (0.53)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (107.9)	9 (228.6)	3 (76.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (60.3)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-13
CHSCS-F155	155 (0.69)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (107.9)	9 (228.6)	3 (76.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (60.3)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-13
CHSCS-F195	195 (0.87)	4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> (115.9)	9 (228.6)	3 (76.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (63.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (60.3)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-13
CHSCS-F241	241 (1.07)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (114.3)	10 (254.0)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (139.7)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (114.3)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (60.3)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-13
CHSCS-F348	348 (1.55)	5 (127.0)	10 (254.0)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (139.7)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (114.3)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (60.3)	5/8"-11
CHSCS-F453	453 (2.01)	5 (127.0)	10 (254.0)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (139.7)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (114.3)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (60.3)	5/8"-11
CHSCS-F590	590 (2.62)	5 (127.0)	11 (279.4)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (133.3)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (114.3)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (60.3)	3/4"-10
CHSCS-F676	676 (3.00)	5 (127.0)	11 (279.4)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (133.3)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (114.3)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (60.3)	3/4"-10
CHSCS-F787	787 (3.50)	5 (127.0)	11 (279.4)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (133.3)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (114.3)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (60.3)	3/4"-10
CHSCS-F918	918 (4.08)	5 (127.0)	11 (279.4)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (133.3)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (114.3)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (60.3)	3/4"-10
CHSCS-F1159 *	1159 (5.15)	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> (163.5)	11 (279.4)	6 (152.9)	5 (127.0)	3 (76.2)	3/4"-10
CHSCS-F1408 *	1408 (6.26)	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> (163.5)	11 (279.4)	6 (152.9)	5 (127.0)	3 (76.2)	7/8"-9
CHSCS-F1710 *	1710 (7.60)	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> (163.5)	11 (279.4)	6 (152.9)	5 (127.0)	3 (76.2)	7/8"-9
CHSCS-F2318 *	2318 (10.31)	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> (163.5)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (285.7)	11 (279.4)	5 (127.0)	3 (76.2)	7/8"-9
CHSCS-F2816 *	2816 (12.52)	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> (163.5)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (285.7)	11 (279.4)	5 (127.0)	3 (76.2)	7/8"-9
CHSCS-F3420 *	3420 (15.21)	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> (163.5)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (285.7)	11 (279.4)	5 (127.0)	3 (76.2)	7/8"-9

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## CH30SCS Type - 15° Tilt, 1" (25.4mm) Deflection Combination Hanger - Spring & Neoprene with Seismic Cushion Stop

**Use:** Used to dampen noise and minor vibration from suspended high speed equipment. To be used with all thread rod for single and trapeze type support systems. Used where uncertain alignment is anticipated during installation. At rated load the hanger rod will operate to a full 15° tilt in any direction from vertical centerline.

- All housing sizes have been tested to carry five times the maximum load without failure
- Spring rated deflection is 1" (25.4mm)
- SFH = Free Height
- Threaded rod, nuts, and washers supplied separately
- \* Housings are specially reinforced for extra strength



Typical Part Numbering	
	CH30SCS - ET129
Type	
Load	

### Dimensions

Part Number	Maximum Load lbs. (kN)	SFH in. (mm)	S in. (mm)	W in. (mm)	L in. (mm)	SCS Diameter in. (mm)	D Diameter
CH30SCS-ET20	20 (0.09)	17/8 (47.6)	43/4 (120.6)	35/8 (92.1)	21/2 (63.5)	23/8 (60.3)	1/2" - 13
CH30SCS-ET42	42 (0.18)	2 (50.8)	43/4 (120.6)	35/8 (92.1)	21/2 (63.5)	23/8 (60.3)	1/2" - 13
CH30SCS-ET80	80 (0.35)	2 1/8 (54.0)	43/4 (120.6)	35/8 (92.1)	21/2 (63.5)	23/8 (60.3)	1/2" - 13
CH30SCS-ET129	129 (0.57)	2 3/8 (60.3)	43/4 (120.6)	35/8 (92.1)	21/2 (63.5)	23/8 (60.3)	1/2" - 13
CH30SCS-ET194	194 (0.86)	2 3/8 (60.3)	43/4 (120.6)	35/8 (92.1)	21/2 (63.5)	23/8 (60.3)	1/2" - 13
CH30SCS-ET255	255 (1.13)	2 1/2 (63.5)	43/4 (120.6)	35/8 (92.1)	21/2 (63.5)	23/8 (60.3)	1/2" - 13
CH30SCS-ET347	347 (1.54)	2 3/4 (69.8)	6 (152.9)	55/16 (134.9)	4 1/4 (107.9)	23/8 (60.3)	5/8" - 11
CH30SCS-ET473	473 (2.10)	2 7/8 (73.0)	6 (152.9)	55/16 (134.9)	4 1/4 (107.9)	23/8 (60.3)	5/8" - 11
CH30SCS-ET667	667 (2.96)	3 1/8 (79.4)	7 (177.8)	5 7/8 (149.2)	4 3/4 (120.6)	3 (76.2)	3/4" - 10
CH30SCS-ET940	940 (4.18)	3 3/8 (85.7)	7 (177.8)	5 7/8 (149.2)	4 3/4 (120.6)	3 (76.2)	3/4" - 10
CH30SCS-ET1326	1326 (5.90)	3 5/8 (92.1)	7 (177.8)	5 7/8 (149.2)	4 3/4 (120.6)	3 (76.2)	7/8" - 9
CH30SCS-E1612 *	1612 (7.17)	3 5/8 (92.1)	8 1/4 (209.5)	10 (254.0)	4 (101.6)	3 (76.2)	7/8" - 9
CH30SCS-E2060 *	2060 (9.16)	3 7/8 (98.4)	8 1/4 (209.5)	10 (254.0)	4 (101.6)	3 (76.2)	1" - 8
CH30SCS-E2460 *	2460 (10.94)	4 1/8 (104.8)	8 1/4 (209.5)	10 (254.0)	4 (101.6)	3 (76.2)	1" - 8
CH30SCS-E2980 *	2980 (13.25)	4 1/8 (104.8)	8 1/4 (209.5)	10 (254.0)	4 (101.6)	3 (76.2)	1" - 8
CH30SCS-E4120 *	4120 (18.32)	3 7/8 (98.4)	8 1/2 (215.9)	9 1/2 (241.3)	7 (177.8)	4 (101.6)	1 1/8" - 7
CH30SCS-E4920 *	4920 (21.88)	4 1/8 (104.8)	8 1/2 (215.9)	9 1/2 (241.3)	7 (177.8)	4 (101.6)	1 1/8" - 7

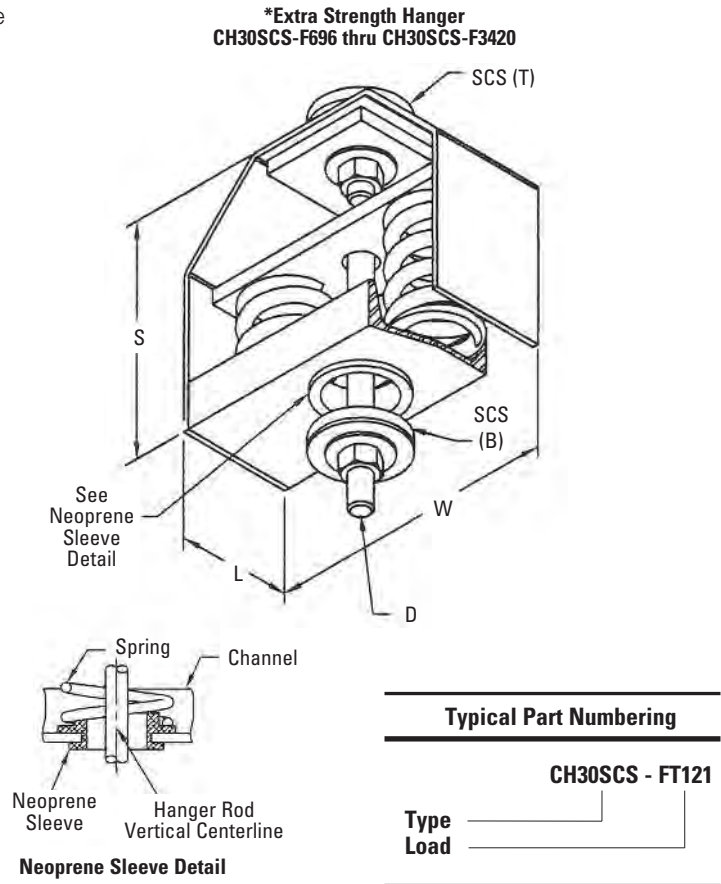
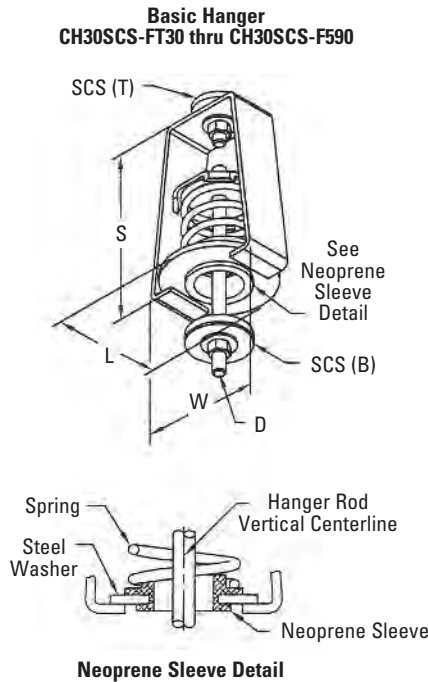
All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Vibration Isolation

## CH30SCS Type - 15° Tilt, 2" (50.8mm) Deflection Spring Hanger with Seismic Cushion Stop

**Use:** Used to dampen noise and minor vibration from suspended high speed equipment. To be used with all thread rod for single and trapeze type support systems. Used where uncertain alignment is anticipated during installation. At rated load the hanger rod will operate to a full 15° tilt in any direction from vertical centerline.

- All housing sizes have been tested to carry five times the maximum load without failure
- Spring rated deflection is 1" (25.4mm)
- SFH = Free Height
- Threaded rod, nuts, and washers supplied separately
- \* Housings are specially reinforced for extra strength



### Dimensions

Part Number	Maximum Load lbs. (kN)	SFH in. (mm)	S in. (mm)	W in. (mm)	L in. (mm)	SCS Diameter in. (mm)	D in. (mm)
CH30SCS-FT30	30 (0.13)	3 1/2 (88.9)	6 1/2 (165.1)	3 5/8 (92.1)	2 1/2 (63.5)	2 3/8 (60.3)	1/2"-13
CH30SCS-FT41	41 (0.18)	3 1/2 (88.9)	6 1/2 (165.1)	3 5/8 (92.1)	2 1/2 (63.5)	2 3/8 (60.3)	1/2"-13
CH30SCS-FT60	60 (0.26)	3 3/4 (95.2)	6 1/2 (165.1)	3 5/8 (92.1)	2 1/2 (63.5)	2 3/8 (60.3)	1/2"-13
CH30SCS-FT85	85 (0.38)	3 3/4 (95.2)	6 1/2 (165.1)	3 5/8 (92.1)	2 1/2 (63.5)	2 3/8 (60.3)	1/2"-13
CH30SCS-FT121	121 (0.54)	4 (101.6)	8 (203.2)	5 (127.0)	4 (101.6)	2 3/8 (60.3)	1/2"-13
CH30SCS-FT171	171 (0.76)	4 1/4 (107.9)	8 (203.2)	5 1/4 (133.3)	4 1/2 (114.3)	3 (76.2)	1/2"-13
CH30SCS-FT241	241 (1.07)	4 1/2 (114.3)	8 (203.2)	5 1/4 (133.3)	4 1/2 (114.3)	3 (76.2)	1/2"-13
CH30SCS-F348	348 (1.55)	5 (127.0)	8 (203.2)	5 1/4 (133.3)	4 1/2 (114.3)	3 (76.2)	5/8"-11
CH30SCS-F453	453 (2.01)	5 (127.0)	8 (203.2)	5 1/4 (133.3)	4 1/2 (114.3)	3 (76.2)	5/8"-11
CH30SCS-F590	590 (2.62)	5 (127.0)	8 (203.2)	5 1/4 (133.3)	4 1/2 (114.3)	3 (76.2)	3/4"-10
CH30SCS-F696 *	696 (3.09)	5 (127.0)	9 (228.6)	10 3/8 (263.5)	4 (101.6)	3 (76.2)	3/4"-10
CH30SCS-F906 *	906 (4.03)	5 (127.0)	9 (228.6)	10 3/8 (263.5)	4 (101.6)	3 (76.2)	3/4"-10
CH30SCS-F1180 *	1180 (5.25)	5 (127.0)	9 (228.6)	10 3/8 (263.5)	4 (101.6)	3 (76.2)	3/4"-10
CH30SCS-F1352 *	1352 (6.01)	5 (127.0)	9 (228.6)	10 3/8 (263.5)	4 (101.6)	3 (76.2)	7/8"-9
CH30SCS-F1574 *	1574 (7.00)	5 (127.0)	9 (228.6)	10 3/8 (263.5)	4 (101.6)	3 (76.2)	7/8"-9
CH30SCS-F1836 *	1836 (8.16)	5 (127.0)	9 (228.6)	10 3/8 (263.5)	4 (101.6)	3 (76.2)	7/8"-9
CH30SCS-F2318 *	2318 (10.31)	6 1/2 (165.1)	11 1/2 (292.1)	12 3/8 (314.3)	5 (127.0)	4 (101.6)	7/8"-9
CH30SCS-F2816 *	2816 (12.52)	6 1/2 (165.1)	11 1/2 (292.1)	12 3/8 (314.3)	5 (127.0)	4 (101.6)	7/8"-9
CH30SCS-F3420 *	3420 (15.21)	6 1/2 (165.1)	11 1/2 (292.1)	12 3/8 (314.3)	5 (127.0)	4 (101.6)	7/8"-9

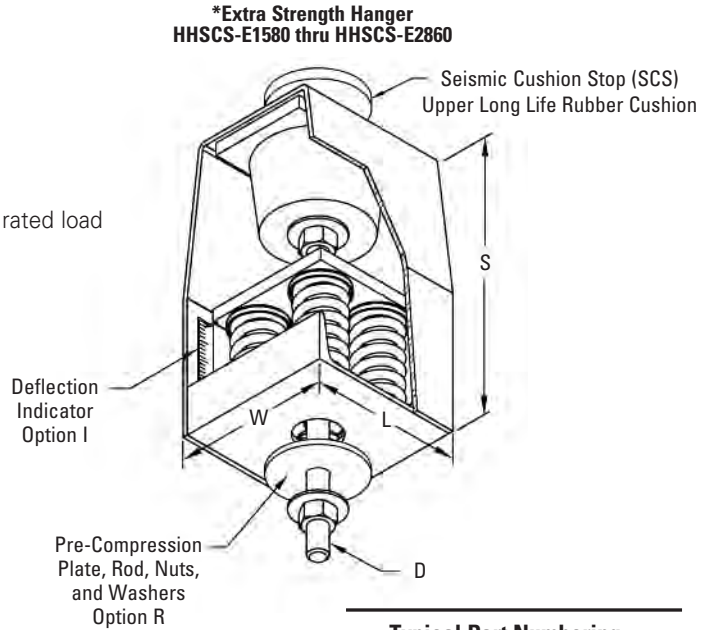
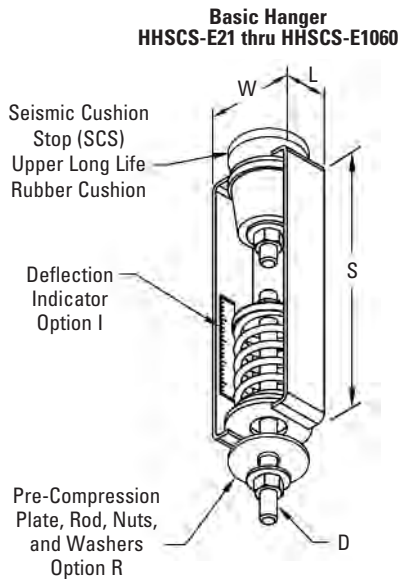
All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



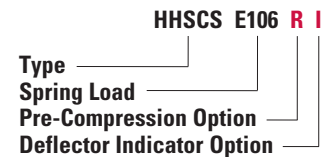
## HHSCS Type - Combination Hanger Spring & Neoprene with Seismic Cushion Stop - 1 1/2" (38.1mm) Deflection

**Use:** Used to dampen noise and minor vibration from suspended high speed equipment. To be used with all thread rod for single and trapeze type support systems. Used where uncertain alignment is anticipated during installation. At rated load the hanger rod will operate to a full 15° tilt in any direction from vertical centerline.

- All housing sizes have been tested to carry five times the maximum load without failure
- Spring rated deflection is 2" (50.8mm) + neoprene rated deflection is 1/2" (12.7mm) = 2 1/2" (63.5mm)
- SFH = Free Height    NFH = Neoprene Free Height
- Threaded rod, nuts, and washers supplied separately
- \* Housings are specially reinforced for extra strength
- Minimum additional travel is 50% of rated deflection at rated load



### Typical Part Numbering



### Dimensions

Part Number	Maximum Load lbs. (kN)	SFH	NFH	S	W	L	SCS Diameter	D Diameter
		in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)
<b>HHSCS-E21-R I</b>	21 (0.09)	2 5/8 (66.7)	1 1/2 (38.1)	6 1/2 (165.1)	3 5/8 (92.1)	2 1/2 (63.5)	2 3/8 (60.3)	3/8"-16
<b>HHSCS-E55-R I</b>	55 (0.24)	2 3/4 (69.8)	1 1/2 (38.1)	6 1/2 (165.1)	3 5/8 (92.1)	2 1/2 (63.5)	2 3/8 (60.3)	3/8"-16
<b>HHSCS-E79-R I</b>	79 (0.35)	2 5/8 (66.7)	1 1/2 (38.1)	6 1/2 (165.1)	3 5/8 (92.1)	2 1/2 (63.5)	2 3/8 (60.3)	3/8"-16
<b>HHSCS-E106-R I</b>	106 (0.47)	2 5/8 (66.7)	1 1/2 (38.1)	6 1/2 (165.1)	3 5/8 (92.1)	2 1/2 (63.5)	2 3/8 (60.3)	3/8"-16
<b>HHSCS-E143-R I</b>	143 (0.63)	2 5/8 (66.7)	1 1/2 (38.1)	6 1/2 (165.1)	3 5/8 (92.1)	2 1/2 (63.5)	2 3/8 (60.3)	1/2"-13
<b>HHSCS-E187-R I</b>	187 (0.83)	2 5/8 (66.7)	1 3/4 (44.4)	7 1/2 (190.5)	3 1/4 (82.5)	2 3/4 (69.8)	2 3/8 (60.3)	1/2"-13
<b>HHSCS-E244-R I</b>	244 (1.08)	2 3/4 (69.8)	1 3/4 (44.4)	7 1/2 (190.5)	3 1/4 (82.5)	2 3/4 (69.8)	2 3/8 (60.3)	1/2"-13
<b>HHSCS-E318-R I</b>	318 (1.41)	3 1/8 (79.4)	1 3/4 (44.4)	7 1/2 (190.5)	3 1/4 (82.5)	2 3/4 (69.8)	2 3/8 (60.3)	5/8"-11
<b>HHSCS-E415-R I</b>	415 (1.84)	3 1/16 (77.8)	1 3/4 (44.4)	7 1/2 (190.5)	3 1/4 (82.5)	2 3/4 (69.8)	2 3/8 (60.3)	5/8"-11
<b>HHSCS-E500-R I</b>	500 (2.22)	3 1/4 (82.5)	2 1/2 (63.5)	9 3/4 (247.6)	3 7/8 (98.4)	3 1/4 (82.5)	2 3/8 (60.3)	3/4"-10
<b>HHSCS-715-R I</b>	715 (3.18)	4 1/4 (107.9)	2 1/2 (63.5)	9 3/4 (247.6)	3 7/8 (98.4)	3 1/4 (82.5)	2 3/8 (60.3)	3/4"-10
<b>HHSCS-1060-R I</b>	1060 (4.71)	4 1/4 (107.9)	2 1/2 (63.5)	9 3/4 (247.6)	3 7/8 (98.4)	3 1/4 (82.5)	2 3/8 (60.3)	3/4"-10
<b>HHSCS-1430-R I *</b>	1430 (6.36)	4 1/4 (107.9)	2 3/4 (69.8)	11 3/8 (289.9)	6 1/2 (165.1)	6 (152.4)	3 (76.2)	7/8"-9
<b>HHSCS-2120-R I *</b>	2120 (9.43)	4 1/4 (107.9)	2 3/4 (69.8)	11 3/8 (289.9)	6 1/2 (165.1)	6 (152.4)	3 (76.2)	7/8"-9
<b>HHSCS-2860-R I *</b>	2860 (12.72)	4 1/4 (107.9)	2 3/4 (69.8)	11 3/8 (289.9)	6 1/2 (165.1)	6 (152.4)	3 (76.2)	7/8"-9

Insert **R** for Option R (Pre-Compression Hardware) when required and **I** for Option I (deflection indicator) when required

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

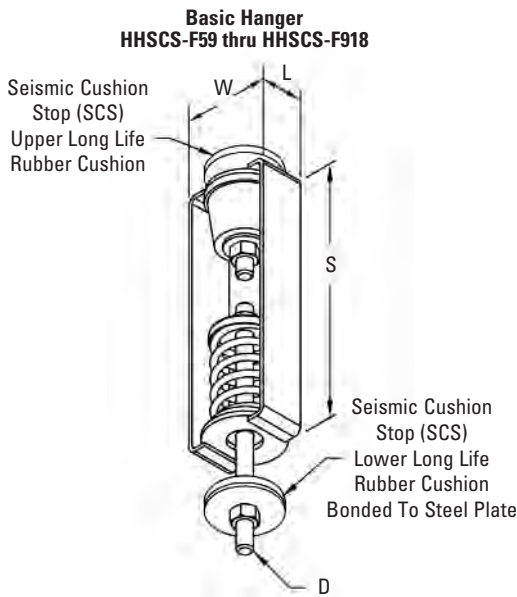


# Vibration Isolation

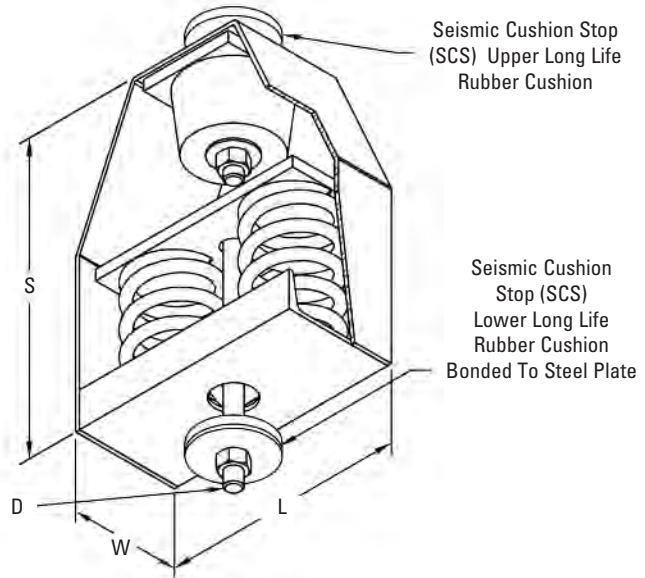
## HHSCS Type - Combination Hanger Spring & Neoprene with Seismic Cushion Stop - 2 1/2" (63.5mm) Deflection

**Use:** Used to dampen noise and minor vibration from suspended high speed equipment. To be used with all thread rod for single and trapeze type support systems. Used where uncertain alignment is anticipated during installation. At rated load the hanger rod will operate to a full 15° tilt in any direction from vertical centerline.

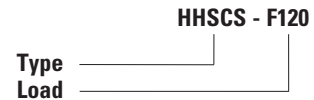
- All housing sizes have been tested to carry five times the maximum load without failure
- Spring rated deflection is 2" (50.8mm) + neoprene rated deflection is 1/2" (12.7mm) = 2 1/2" (63.5mm)
- SFH = Free Height    NFH = Neoprene Free Height
- Threaded rod, nuts, and washers supplied separately
- \* Housings are specially reinforced for extra strength
- Minimum additional travel is 50% of rated deflection at rated load



**\*Extra Strength Hanger  
HHSCS-F1159 thru HHSCS-F3420**



### Typical Part Numbering



### Dimensions

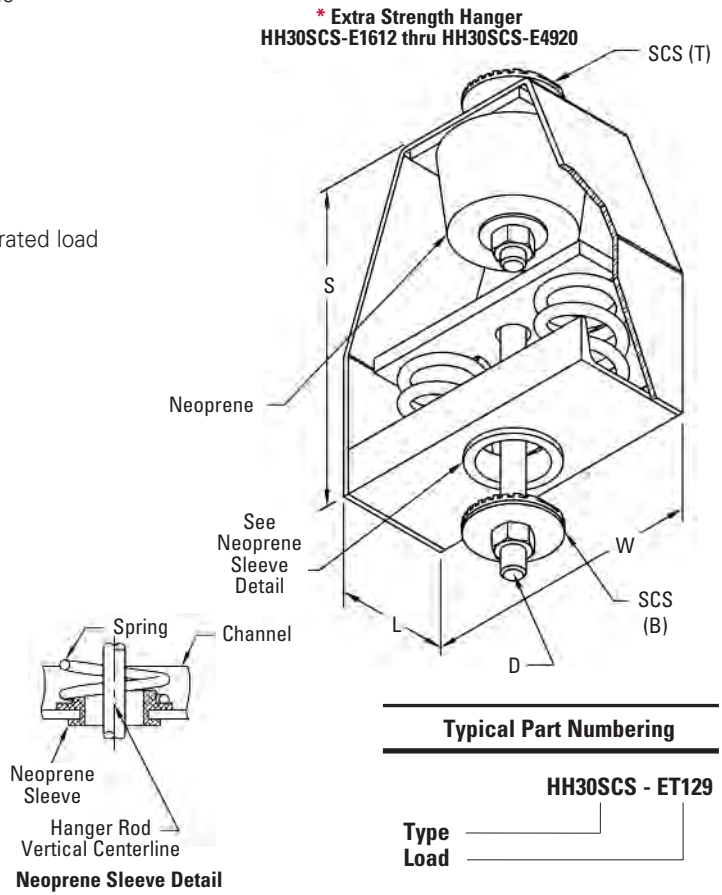
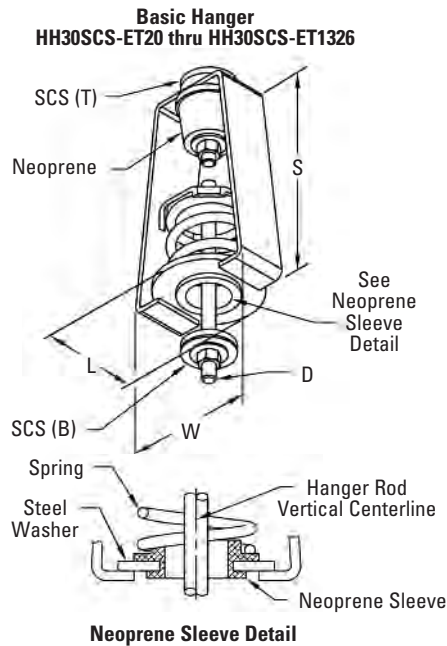
Part Number	Maximum Load lbs. (kN)	SFH		NFH		S	W	L	SCS Diameter		D Diameter	
		in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)				in.	(mm)		
HHSCS-F59	59 (0.26)	4 1/4	(107.9)	1 1/2	(38.1)	9 (228.6)	3 (76.2)	2 1/2	(63.5)	2 3/8	(60.3)	1/2"-13
HHSCS-F83	83 (0.37)	4 1/4	(107.9)	1 1/2	(38.1)	9 (228.6)	3 (76.2)	2 1/2	(63.5)	2 3/8	(60.3)	1/2"-13
HHSCS-F120	120 (0.53)	4 1/4	(107.9)	1 1/2	(38.1)	9 (228.6)	3 (76.2)	2 1/2	(63.5)	2 3/8	(60.3)	1/2"-13
HHSCS-F155	155 (0.69)	4 1/4	(107.9)	1 3/4	(44.4)	9 (228.6)	3 (76.2)	2 1/2	(63.5)	2 3/8	(60.3)	1/2"-13
HHSCS-F195	195 (0.87)	4 1/2	(114.3)	1 3/4	(44.4)	9 (228.6)	3 (76.2)	2 1/2	(63.5)	2 3/8	(60.3)	1/2"-13
HHSCS-F241	241 (1.07)	4 1/2	(114.3)	1 3/4	(44.4)	10 (254.0)	5 1/2 (139.7)	4 1/2	(114.3)	2 3/8	(60.3)	1/2"-13
HHSCS-F348	348 (1.55)	5	(127.0)	1 3/4	(44.4)	10 (254.0)	5 1/2 (139.7)	4 1/2	(114.3)	2 3/8	(60.3)	5/8"-11
HHSCS-F453	453 (2.01)	5	(127.0)	1 3/4	(44.4)	10 (254.0)	5 1/2 (139.7)	4 1/2	(114.3)	2 3/8	(60.3)	5/8"-11
HHSCS-F590	590 (2.62)	5	(127.0)	2 1/2	(63.5)	11 (279.4)	5 1/4 (133.3)	4 1/2	(114.3)	3 (76.2)		3/4"-10
HHSCS-F676	676 (3.00)	5	(127.0)	2 1/2	(63.5)	11 (279.4)	5 1/4 (133.3)	4 1/2	(114.3)	3 (76.2)		3/4"-10
HHSCS-F787	787 (3.50)	5	(127.0)	2 1/2	(63.5)	11 (279.4)	5 1/4 (133.3)	4 1/2	(114.3)	3 (76.2)		3/4"-10
HHSCS-F918	918 (4.08)	5	(127.0)	2 1/2	(63.5)	11 (279.4)	5 1/4 (133.3)	4 1/2	(114.3)	3 (76.2)		3/4"-10
HHSCS-F1159 *	1159 (5.15)	6 3/8	(161.9)	2 3/4	(69.8)	11 (279.4)	6 (152.9)	5 (127.0)		3 (76.2)		3/4"-10
HHSCS-F1408 *	1408 (6.26)	6 3/8	(161.9)	2 3/4	(69.8)	11 (279.4)	6 (152.9)	5 (127.0)		3 (76.2)		7/8"-9
HHSCS-F1710 *	1710 (7.60)	6 3/8	(161.9)	2 3/4	(69.8)	11 (279.4)	6 (152.9)	5 (127.0)		3 (76.2)		7/8"-9
HHSCS-F2318 *	2318 (10.31)	6 3/8	(161.9)	2 3/4	(69.8)	11 1/4 (285.7)	11 (279.4)	5 (127.0)		3 (76.2)		7/8"-9
HHSCS-F2816 *	2816 (12.52)	6 3/8	(161.9)	2 3/4	(69.8)	11 1/4 (285.7)	11 (279.4)	5 (127.0)		3 (76.2)		7/8"-9
HHSCS-F3420 *	3420 (15.21)	6 3/8	(161.9)	2 3/4	(69.8)	11 1/4 (285.7)	11 (279.4)	5 (127.0)		3 (76.2)		7/8"-9

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## HH30SCS Type - 15° Tilt, 1 1/2" (38.1mm) Deflection Combination Hanger - Spring & Neoprene with Seismic Cushion Stop

**Use:** Used to dampen noise and minor vibration from suspended high speed equipment. To be used with all thread rod for single and trapeze type support systems. Used where uncertain alignment is anticipated during installation. At rated load the hanger rod will operate to a full 15° tilt in any direction from vertical centerline.

- All housing sizes have been tested to carry five times the maximum load without failure
- Spring rated deflection is 1" (25.4mm) + neoprene rated deflection is 1/2" (12.7mm) = 1 1/2" (38.1mm)
- SFH = Free Height    NFH = Neoprene Free Height
- Threaded rod, nuts, and washers supplied separately
- \* Housings are specially reinforced for extra strength
- Minimum additional travel is 50% of rated deflection at rated load



### Dimensions

Part Number	Maximum Load lbs. (kN)	SFH	NFH	S	W	L	SCS Diameter	D
		in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	Diameter
HH30SCS-ET20	20 (0.09)	1 7/8 (47.6)	1 1/2 (38.1)	6 1/2 (165.1)	3 5/8 (92.1)	2 1/2 (63.5)	2 3/8 (60.3)	3/8" -16
HH30SCS-ET42	42 (0.18)	2 (50.8)	1 1/2 (38.1)	6 1/2 (165.1)	3 5/8 (92.1)	2 1/2 (63.5)	2 3/8 (60.3)	3/8" -16
HH30SCS-ET80	80 (0.35)	2 1/8 (54.0)	1 1/2 (38.1)	6 1/2 (165.1)	3 5/8 (92.1)	2 1/2 (63.5)	2 3/8 (60.3)	3/8" -16
HH30SCS-ET129	129 (0.57)	2 3/8 (60.3)	1 1/2 (38.1)	6 1/2 (165.1)	3 5/8 (92.1)	2 1/2 (63.5)	2 3/8 (60.3)	3/8" -16
HH30SCS-ET194	194 (0.86)	2 3/8 (60.3)	1 3/4 (44.4)	7 1/2 (190.5)	4 (101.6)	3 (76.2)	2 3/8 (60.3)	1/2" -13
HH30SCS-ET255	255 (1.13)	2 1/2 (63.5)	1 3/4 (44.4)	7 1/2 (190.5)	4 (101.6)	3 (76.2)	2 3/8 (60.3)	1/2" -13
HH30SCS-ET347	347 (1.54)	2 3/4 (69.8)	1 3/4 (44.4)	8 1/2 (215.9)	5 5/16 (134.9)	4 1/4 (107.9)	2 3/8 (60.3)	5/8" -11
HH30SCS-ET473	473 (2.10)	2 7/8 (73.0)	2 1/2 (63.5)	8 1/2 (215.9)	5 5/16 (134.9)	4 1/4 (107.9)	2 3/8 (60.3)	5/8" -11
HH30SCS-ET667	667 (2.96)	3 1/8 (79.4)	2 1/2 (63.5)	10 (254.0)	5 7/8 (149.2)	4 3/4 (120.6)	3 (76.2)	3/4" -10
HH30SCS-ET940	940 (4.18)	3 3/8 (85.7)	2 1/2 (63.5)	10 (254.0)	5 7/8 (149.2)	4 3/4 (120.6)	3 (76.2)	3/4" -10
HH30SCS-ET1326	1326 (5.90)	3 5/8 (92.1)	2 3/4 (69.8)	10 (254.0)	5 7/8 (149.2)	4 3/4 (120.6)	3 (76.2)	7/8" -9
HH30SCS-E1612 *	1612 (7.17)	3 5/8 (92.1)	2 3/4 (69.8)	11 1/4 (285.7)	10 (254.0)	4 (101.6)	3 (76.2)	7/8" -9
HH30SCS-E2060 *	2060 (9.16)	3 7/8 (98.4)	2 3/4 (69.8)	11 1/4 (285.7)	10 (254.0)	4 (101.6)	3 (76.2)	1" -8
HH30SCS-E2460 *	2460 (10.94)	4 1/8 (104.8)	2 3/4 (69.8)	11 1/4 (285.7)	10 (254.0)	4 (101.6)	3 (76.2)	1" -8
HH30SCS-E2980 *	2980 (13.25)	4 1/8 (104.8)	2 3/4 (69.8)	11 1/4 (285.7)	10 (254.0)	4 (101.6)	3 (76.2)	1" -8
HH30SCS-E4120 *	4120 (18.32)	3 7/8 (98.4)	2 3/4 (69.8)	12 (304.8)	9 1/2 (241.3)	7 (177.8)	4 (101.6)	1" -8
HH30SCS-E4920 *	4920 (21.88)	4 1/8 (104.8)	2 3/4 (69.8)	12 (304.8)	9 1/2 (241.3)	7 (177.8)	4 (101.6)	1" -8

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

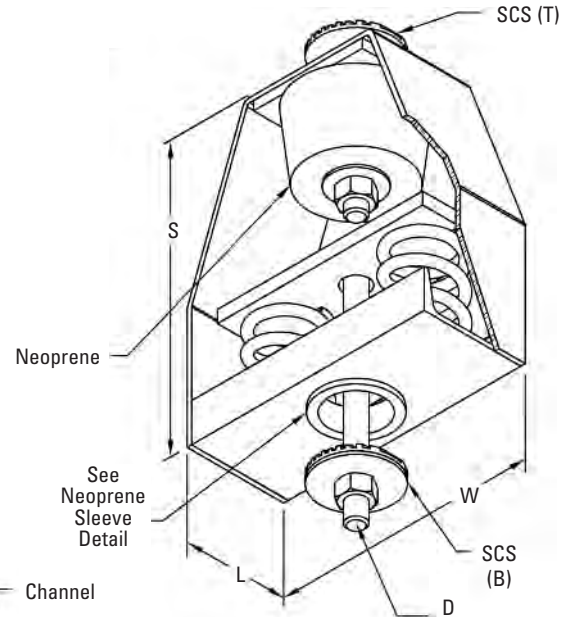
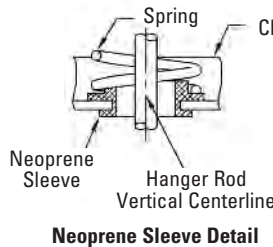
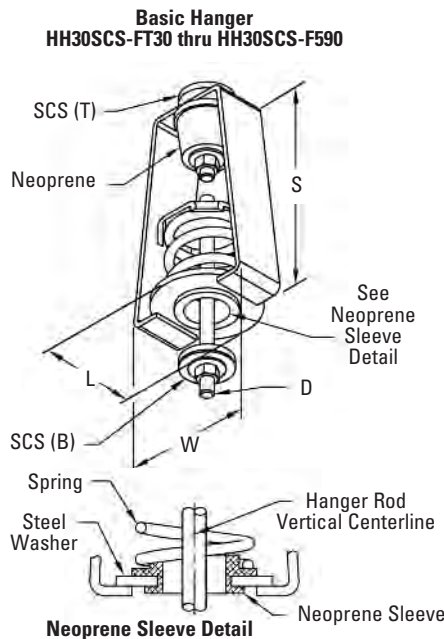
# Vibration Isolation

## HH30SCS Type - 15° Tilt, 2 1/2" (63.5mm) Deflection Combination Hanger - Spring & Neoprene with Seismic Cushion Stop

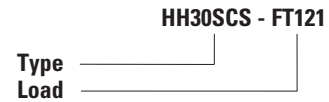
**Use:** Used to dampen noise and minor vibration from suspended high speed equipment. To be used with all thread rod for single and trapeze type support systems. Used where uncertain alignment is anticipated during installation. At rated load the hanger rod will operate to a full 15° tilt in any direction from vertical centerline.

- All housing sizes have been tested to carry five times the maximum load without failure
- Spring rated deflection is 2" (50.8mm) + neoprene rated deflection is 1/2" (12.7mm) = 2 1/2" (63.5mm)
- SFH = Free Height    NFH = Neoprene Free Height
- Threaded rod, nuts, and washers supplied separately
- \* Housings are specially reinforced for extra strength
- Minimum additional travel is 50% of rated deflection at rated load

**\* Extra Strength Hanger**  
HH30SCS-F696 thru HH30SCS-F3420



### Typical Part Numbering



### Dimensions

Part Number	Maximum Load lbs. (kN)	SFH	NFH	S	W	L	SCS Diameter	D
		in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)
HH30SCS-FT30	30 (0.13)	3 1/2 (88.9)	1 1/2 (38.1)	8 (203.2)	5 (127.0)	4 (101.6)	2 3/8 (63.5)	1/2"-13
HH30SCS-FT41	41 (0.18)	3 1/2 (88.9)	1 1/2 (38.1)	8 (203.2)	5 (127.0)	4 (101.6)	2 3/8 (63.5)	1/2"-13
HH30SCS-FT60	60 (0.26)	3 3/4 (95.2)	1 1/2 (38.1)	8 (203.2)	5 (127.0)	4 (101.6)	2 3/8 (63.5)	1/2"-13
HH30SCS-FT85	85 (0.38)	3 3/4 (95.2)	1 1/2 (38.1)	8 (203.2)	5 (127.0)	4 (101.6)	2 3/8 (63.5)	1/2"-13
HH30SCS-FT121	121 (0.54)	4 (101.6)	1 1/2 (38.1)	8 (203.2)	5 (127.0)	4 (101.6)	2 3/8 (63.5)	1/2"-13
HH30SCS-FT171	171 (0.76)	4 1/4 (107.9)	1 3/4 (44.4)	10 (254.0)	5 1/4 (133.3)	4 1/2 (114.3)	3 (76.2)	1/2"-13
HH30SCS-FT241	241 (1.07)	4 1/2 (114.3)	1 3/4 (44.4)	10 (254.0)	5 1/4 (133.3)	4 1/2 (114.3)	3 (76.2)	1/2"-13
HH30SCS-F348	348 (1.55)	5 (127.0)	1 3/4 (44.4)	10 (254.0)	5 1/4 (133.3)	4 1/2 (114.3)	3 (76.2)	5/8"-11
HH30SCS-F453	453 (2.01)	5 (127.0)	1 3/4 (44.4)	11 (279.4)	5 1/4 (133.3)	4 1/2 (114.3)	3 (76.2)	5/8"-11
HH30SCS-F590	590 (2.62)	5 (127.0)	2 1/2 (63.5)	11 (279.4)	5 1/4 (133.3)	4 1/2 (114.3)	3 (76.2)	3/4"-10
HH30SCS-F696 *	696 (3.09)	5 (127.0)	2 1/2 (63.5)	11 (279.4)	10 3/8 (263.5)	4 (101.6)	3 (76.2)	3/4"-10
HH30SCS-F906 *	906 (4.03)	5 (127.0)	2 1/2 (63.5)	12 (304.8)	10 3/8 (263.5)	4 (101.6)	3 (76.2)	3/4"-10
HH30SCS-F1180 *	1180 (5.25)	5 (127.0)	2 1/2 (63.5)	12 (304.8)	10 3/8 (263.5)	4 (101.6)	3 (76.2)	3/4"-10
HH30SCS-F1352 *	1352 (6.01)	5 (127.0)	2 3/4 (69.8)	12 (304.8)	10 3/8 (263.5)	4 (101.6)	3 (76.2)	7/8"-9
HH30SCS-F1574 *	1574 (7.00)	5 (127.0)	2 3/4 (69.8)	12 (304.8)	10 3/8 (263.5)	4 (101.6)	3 (76.2)	7/8"-9
HH30SCS-F1836 *	1836 (8.16)	5 (127.0)	2 3/4 (69.8)	12 (304.8)	10 3/8 (263.5)	4 (101.6)	3 (76.2)	7/8"-9
HH30SCS-F2318 *	2318 (10.31)	6 1/2 (165.1)	2 3/4 (69.8)	14 1/4 (361.9)	12 3/8 (314.3)	5 (127.0)	4 (101.6)	7/8"-9
HH30SCS-F2816 *	2816 (12.52)	6 1/2 (165.1)	2 3/4 (69.8)	14 1/4 (361.9)	12 3/8 (314.3)	5 (127.0)	4 (101.6)	7/8"-9
HH30SCS-F3420 *	3420 (15.21)	6 1/2 (165.1)	2 3/4 (69.8)	14 1/4 (361.9)	12 3/8 (314.3)	5 (127.0)	4 (101.6)	7/8"-9

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.





# DURA-BLOK™ Rooftop Supports



DURA-BLOK is made from 100% recycled rubber and qualifies for LEED credits. Reflective strips on both sides allow for easy product visibility.

Channels are through bolted on all sizes for added strength and a 1" (25.4mm) gap between blocks allows water to flow freely around longer assemblies.

Product composition is not sharp or abrasive, helping to extend the roof life and no penetration through the roof is required.

The DURA-BLOK dampens vibration, needs no supplemental rubber pad, and will not float or blow away.

The DURA-BLOK is UV resistant and is suitable on any type roofing material or other flat surface. For sloped surfaces see page 289 for adjustable hinge fitting (B634).

The open ends allow for easier adjustments to DBE, DBR, and DBM series supports. A drainage channel through the center of the block keeps water from pooling under the support.

DURA-BLOK can be used to support piping, HVAC/Ducts, roof walkways, conduit and cable tray.



## Base Only

**Dimensions** - 4" (101mm) High x 6" (152mm) Wide x Base Length

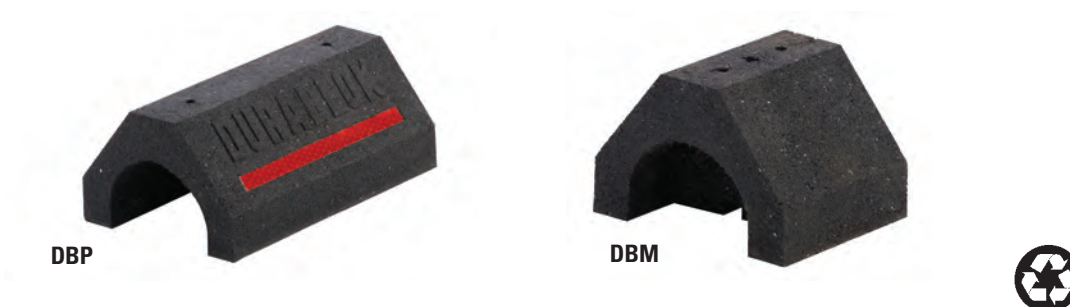
**Material** - 100% recycled rubber, UV resistant

**Ultimate Load Capacity** - (uniform load) \*

DBP = 500 lbs. (2.22kN)

DBM = 200 lbs. (0.89kN)

DURA-BLOK channel support is designed as an economical support for piping systems, cable tray, HVAC equipment and many other applications. The DURA-BLOK is UV resistant and is suitable for any type of roofing material or other flat surfaces. Material effectively accepts screw fasteners for securing accessories.



Part No.	Height	Width	Length	Weight Each
	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	lbs. (kg)
<b>DBP</b>	4" (101)	6" (152)	9.6" (244)	4.48 (2.03)
<b>DBM</b>	4" (101)	6" (152)	4.8" (122)	2.35 (1.07)

**\* For Roof Loading, Consult Roofing Manufacturer or Engineer. As with most commercial roofs, the weakest point may be the insulation board beneath the rubber membrane.**

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# DURA-BLOK™ Rooftop Supports

## DB - Series

**Base with Galv. Channel - 1" (25.4mm) high**

**Dimensions - 5" (127mm) High x 6" (152mm) Wide x Length (overall length)**

**Material - 100% recycled rubber, UV resistant**

**Ultimate Load Capacity - (uniform load) \***

DB5 = 500 lbs. (2.22kN)

DB10 = 500 lbs. (2.22kN)

DB20 = 1,000 lbs. (4.45kN)

DB30 = 1,500 lbs. (6.67kN)

DB40 = 2,000 lbs. (8.89kN)

DB48 = 2,500 lbs. (11.12kN)



DURA-BLOK DB-Series channel support is designed for superior support of piping systems, cable tray, HVAC equipment, walkway systems and many other applications. The DURA-BLOK is UV resistant and suitable for installation on any type of roofing material or other flat surfaces. For sloped roofs see adjustable hinge fitting (B634).



Part No.	Height	Width	Overall Length	Weight Each	
	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	lbs.	(kg)
<b>DB5</b>	5" (127)	6" (152)	4.8" (122)	2.75	(1.25)
<b>DB10</b>	5" (127)	6" (152)	9.6" (244)	5.28	(2.39)
<b>DB20</b>	5" (127)	6" (152)	20.2" (513)	10.63	(4.82)
<b>DB30</b>	5" (127)	6" (152)	30.8" (782)	15.99	(7.25)
<b>DB40</b>	5" (127)	6" (152)	41.4" (1052)	21.34	(9.68)
<b>DB48</b>	5" (127)	6" (152)	52.0" (1321)	26.70	(12.4)

*For pipe straps/clamps, rollers and roller supports that can be used with these DURA-BLOK supports, see page 289.*

**\* For Roof Loading, Consult Roofing Manufacturer or Engineer. As with most commercial roofs, the weakest point may be the insulation board beneath the rubber membrane.**

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## DB6 - Series

**Base with Galv. Channel - 27/16" (62mm) high**

**Dimensions - 67/16" (163mm) High x 6" (152mm) Wide x Length (overall length)**

**Material - 100% recycled rubber, UV resistant**

**Ultimate Load Capacity - (uniform load) \***

DB610 = 500 lbs. (2.22kN)

DB620 = 1,000 lbs. (4.45kN)

DB630 = 1,500 lbs. (6.67kN)

DB640 = 2,000 lbs. (8.89kN)

DB648 = 2,500 lbs. (22.12kN)



DURA-BLOK DB6-Series channel support is designed for superior support of piping systems, cable tray, HVAC equipment, walkway systems and many other applications. The DURA-BLOK is UV resistant and suitable for installation on any type of roofing material or other flat surfaces. For sloped roofs see adjustable hinge fitting (B634).



Part No.	Height in. (mm)	Width in. (mm)	Overall Length in. (mm)	Weight Each lbs. (kg)
DB610	67/16" (167)	6" (152)	9.6" (244)	6.36 (2.88)
DB620	67/16" (167)	6" (152)	20.2" (513)	12.90 (5.85)
DB630	67/16" (167)	6" (152)	30.8" (782)	19.45 (8.82)
DB640	67/16" (167)	6" (152)	41.4" (1052)	26.00 (11.79)
DB648	67/16" (167)	6" (152)	52.0" (1321)	32.55 (14.76)

*For pipe straps/clamps, rollers and roller supports that can be used with these DURA-BLOK supports, see page 289.*

**\* For Roof Loading, Consult Roofing Manufacturer or Engineer. As with most commercial roofs, the weakest point may be the insulation board beneath the rubber membrane.**

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# DURA-BLOK™ Rooftop Supports

## DB10 - Series

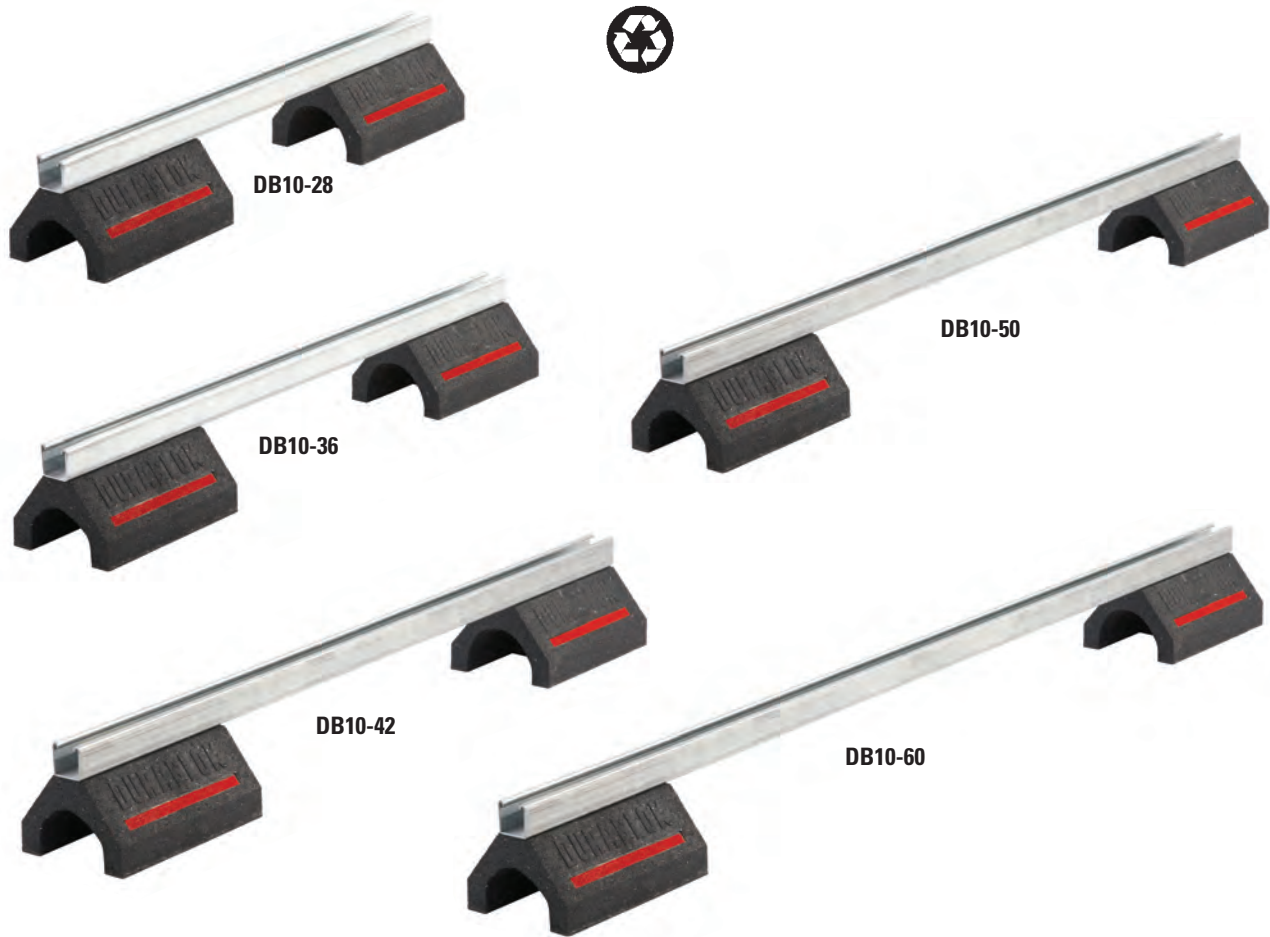
**Two (2) Bases with Galv. Channel - 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (41mm) high**

**Dimensions** - 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (143mm) High x 6" (152mm) Wide x Length (overall length)

**Material** - 100% recycled rubber, UV resistant

**Ultimate Load Capacity** - 1,000 lbs. (4.45kN) (uniform load) \*

DURA-BLOK DB10-Series channel support is designed for superior support of piping systems, cable tray, HVAC equipment, walkway systems and many other applications. The DURA-BLOK is UV resistant and suitable for installation on any type of roofing material or other flat surfaces.



Part No.	Height		Width		Individual Base Length		Bridge Length		Weight Each	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kg)
<b>DB10-28</b>	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(143)	6"	(152)	9.6"	(244)	28"	(711)	13.16	(5.97)
<b>DB10-36</b>	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(143)	6"	(152)	9.6"	(244)	36"	(914)	14.36	(6.51)
<b>DB10-42</b>	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(143)	6"	(152)	9.6"	(244)	42"	(1067)	15.52	(7.04)
<b>DB10-50</b>	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(143)	6"	(152)	9.6"	(244)	50"	(1270)	16.45	(7.46)
<b>DB10-60</b>	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(143)	6"	(152)	9.6"	(244)	60"	(1524)	17.94	(8.14)

*For pipe straps/clamps, rollers and roller supports that can be used with these DURA-BLOK supports, see page 289.*

**\* For Roof Loading, Consult Roofing Manufacturer or Engineer. As with most commercial roofs, the weakest point may be the insulation board beneath the rubber membrane.**

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## DBM - Series

**Base with one (1) 3/8"-16 Electro Zinc All Threaded Rod and Hinged Pipe Clamp**

**Dimensions** - Height to Pipe Center x 6" (152mm) Wide x 4.8" (122mm) Long (overall length)

**Material** - 100% recycled rubber, UV resistant

**Pipe Clamp Material** - Malleable Iron -

Pipe Sizes - Electro Plated

Copper Tubing Sizes - Dura Copper™

**Threaded Rod/Hardware** - Electro Plated Steel

**Ultimate Load Capacity** - 50 lbs. (0.22kN) (uniform load) \*



DBM-2CT

DURA-BLOK DBM-Series pipe/tubing support is designed for support of single piping systems where elevation adjustment is needed. The DURA-BLOK is UV resistant and suitable for installation on any type of roofing material or other flat surfaces.

Part No.	Height (Minimum) *		Height (Maximum) **		Width		Length	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
DBM-1/2CT	9.69"	(246)	11.19"	(284)	6"	(152)	4.80"	(122)
DBM-3/4CT	9.84"	(250)	11.34"	(288)	6"	(152)	4.80"	(122)
DBM-1CT	9.95"	(253)	11.45"	(291)	6"	(152)	4.80"	(122)
DBM-1 1/4CT	10.13"	(257)	11.63"	(295)	6"	(152)	4.80"	(122)
DBM-1 1/2CT	10.28"	(261)	11.78"	(299)	6"	(152)	4.80"	(122)
DBM-2CT	10.53"	(267)	12.03"	(305)	6"	(152)	4.80"	(122)
DBM-1/2	9.86"	(250)	11.36"	(288)	6"	(152)	4.80"	(122)
DBM-3/4	10.06"	(255)	11.56"	(293)	6"	(152)	4.80"	(122)
DBM-1	10.14"	(257)	11.64"	(296)	6"	(152)	4.80"	(122)
DBM-1 1/4	10.25"	(260)	11.75"	(298)	6"	(152)	4.80"	(122)
DBM-1 1/2	10.42"	(265)	11.92"	(303)	6"	(152)	4.80"	(122)
DBM-2	10.66"	(271)	12.16"	(309)	6"	(152)	4.80"	(122)

Part No.	Clamp Part No. †	Weight Each	
		lbs.	(kg)
DBM-1/2CT	B3198HCT-1/2	2.75	(1.25)
DBM-3/4CT	B3198HCT-3/4	2.76	(1.25)
DBM-1CT	B3198HCT-1	2.84	(1.29)
DBM-1 1/4CT	B3198HCT-1 1/4	2.95	(1.34)
DBM-1 1/2CT	B3198HCT-1 1/2	2.96	(1.34)
DBM-2CT	B3198HCT-2	3.03	(1.37)
DBM-1/2	B3198H-1/2	2.78	(1.26)
DBM-3/4	B3198H-3/4	2.84	(1.29)
DBM-1	B3198H-1	2.86	(1.30)
DBM-1 1/4	B3198H-1 1/4	2.93	(1.33)
DBM-1 1/2	B3198H-1 1/2	2.99	(1.36)
DBM-2	B3198H-2	3.10	(1.41)



DBM-1

† See Pipe Hanger Catalog for dimensions and specifications. \*\* From bottom of rubber block to center of pipe/tubing.

**\* For Roof Loading, Consult Roofing Manufacturer or Engineer. As with most commercial roofs, the weakest point may be the insulation board beneath the rubber membrane.**

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# DURA-BLOK™ Rooftop Supports

## DB\_DS - Series

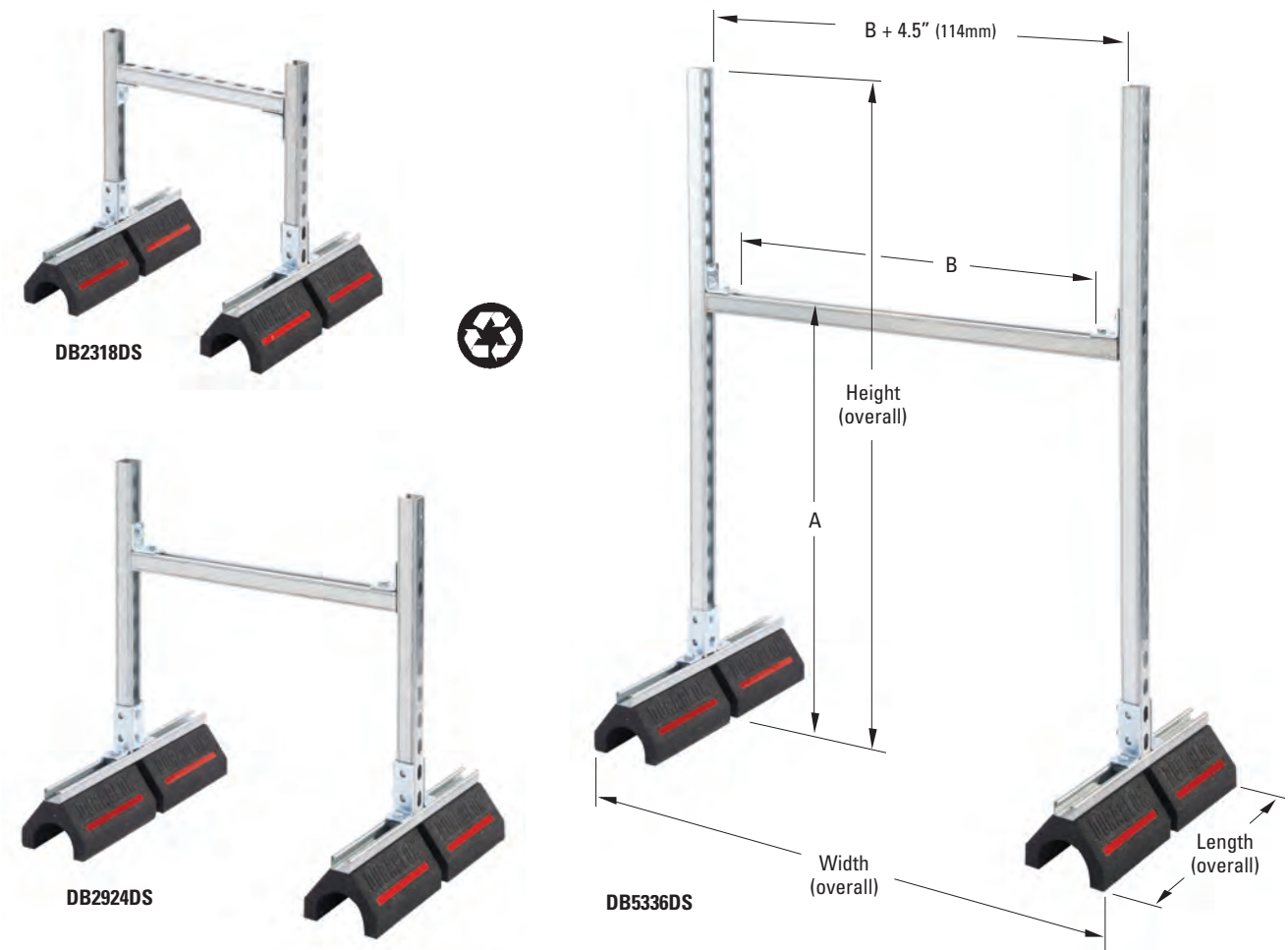
**Two (2) Base Supports with Galv. Channel - 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (41mm) high  
Riser Channels (SH Style) - 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (41mm) x 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (41mm)  
Fittings & Hardware - Electro-Plated Steel**

**Dimensions** - Height (overall) x Width (overall) x Length (overall)

**Material** - 100% recycled rubber, UV resistant

**Ultimate Load Capacity** - 1,000 lbs. (4.45kN) (uniform load) \*

DURA-BLOK DB\_DS-Series channel support with risers is designed for superior support of piping systems, cable tray, HVAC equipment, walkway systems and many other applications. The DURA-BLOK is UV resistant and suitable for installation on any type of roofing material or other flat surfaces.



*Product is shipped unassembled.*

*For pipe straps/clamps, rollers and roller supports that can be used with these DURA-BLOK supports, see page 289.*

**\* For Roof Loading, Consult Roofing Manufacturer or Engineer. As with most commercial roofs, the weakest point may be the insulation board beneath the rubber membrane.**

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

Part No.	A (Minimum)		A (Maximum)		B	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
DB2318DS	10.56"	(268)	20.75"	(527)	13.50"	(343)
DB2918DS	10.56"	(268)	26.75"	(679)	13.50"	(343)
DB4118DS	10.56"	(268)	38.75"	(984)	13.50"	(343)
DB5318DS	10.56"	(268)	50.75"	(1289)	13.50"	(343)
DB2324DS	10.56"	(268)	20.75"	(527)	19.50"	(495)
DB2924DS	10.56"	(268)	26.75"	(679)	19.50"	(495)
DB4124DS	10.56"	(268)	38.75"	(984)	19.50"	(495)
DB5324DS	10.56"	(268)	50.75"	(1289)	19.50"	(495)
DB2336DS	10.56"	(268)	20.75"	(527)	31.50"	(800)
DB2936DS	10.56"	(268)	26.75"	(679)	31.50"	(800)
DB4136DS	10.56"	(268)	38.75"	(984)	31.50"	(800)
DB5336DS	10.56"	(268)	50.75"	(1289)	31.50"	(800)
DB2348DS	10.56"	(268)	20.75"	(527)	43.50"	(1105)
DB2948DS	10.56"	(268)	26.75"	(679)	43.50"	(1105)
DB4148DS	10.56"	(268)	38.75"	(984)	43.50"	(1105)
DB5348DS	10.56"	(268)	50.75"	(1289)	43.50"	(1105)

Part No.	Height (overall)		Width (overall)		Length (overall)		Weight Each	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kg)
DB2318DS	23"	(584)	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(651)	20.2"	(513)	33.31	(15.11)
DB2918DS	29"	(736)	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(651)	20.2"	(513)	35.00	(15.88)
DB4118DS	41"	(1041)	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(651)	20.2"	(513)	38.40	(17.42)
DB5318DS	53"	(1346)	25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(651)	20.2"	(513)	41.80	(18.96)
DB2324DS	23"	(584)	31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(803)	20.2"	(513)	34.15	(15.49)
DB2924DS	29"	(736)	31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(803)	20.2"	(513)	35.84	(16.26)
DB4124DS	41"	(1041)	31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(803)	20.2"	(513)	39.25	(17.80)
DB5324DS	53"	(1346)	31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(803)	20.2"	(513)	42.65	(19.34)
DB2336DS	23"	(584)	43 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1108)	20.2"	(513)	35.84	(16.26)
DB2936DS	29"	(736)	43 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1108)	20.2"	(513)	37.55	(17.03)
DB4136DS	41"	(1041)	43 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1108)	20.2"	(513)	40.95	(18.57)
DB5336DS	53"	(1346)	43 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1108)	20.2"	(513)	44.34	(20.11)
DB2348DS	23"	(584)	55 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1415)	20.2"	(513)	37.55	(17.03)
DB2948DS	29"	(736)	55 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1415)	20.2"	(513)	39.25	(17.80)
DB4148DS	41"	(1041)	55 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1415)	20.2"	(513)	42.65	(19.34)
DB5348DS	53"	(1346)	55 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(1415)	20.2"	(513)	46.03	(20.88)

A = Adjustable height from bottom of DURA-BLOK to top of horizontal channel.

B = Space between fittings that support horizontal channel.

Height (overall) = Distance from bottom of DURA-BLOK to top of upright channel.

Width (overall) = Distance from outside-to-outside of DURA-BLOK supports.

Length (overall) = Distance from end-to-end of DURA-BLOK supports.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# DURA-BLOK™ Rooftop Supports

## DBR - Series (Fixed Height)

### Base with Galv. Channel - 1" (25.4mm) high and Pipe Roller Assembly

**Dimensions** - Height to Bottom of Pipe x 6" (152mm) Wide x Long (overall length)

**Material** - 100% recycled rubber, UV resistant

**Pipe Roller Material** - Cast Iron - Electro Plated

**Brackets, Axle, & Hardware** - Electro Plated Steel

**Ultimate Load Capacity** - (uniform load) \*

DBR2-3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> = 500 lbs. (2.22kN)

DBR4-6 = 500 lbs. (2.22kN)

DBR8-10 = 1000 lbs. (4.44kN)

DBR12-14 = 1000 lbs. (4.44kN)

DBR16-20 = 1000 lbs. (4.44kN)



DBR4-6



DBR16-20

DURA-BLOK DBR-Series support is designed to support pipe where longitudinal movement is expected. The DURA-BLOK is UV resistant and approved for installation on any type of roofing material or other flat surfaces.

Part No.	Height **		Width		Length	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)
<b>DBR2-3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	7.09"	(180)	6"	(152)	9.6"	(244)
<b>DBR4-6</b>	7.09"	(180)	6"	(152)	9.6"	(244)
<b>DBR8-10</b>	8.34"	(212)	6"	(152)	20.2"	(513)
<b>DBR12-14</b>	9.38"	(238)	6"	(152)	20.2"	(513)
<b>DBR16-20</b>	9.78"	(248)	6"	(152)	20.2"	(513)

Part No.	Roller Part No. †	Weight Each	
		lbs.	(kg)
<b>DBR2-3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></b>	B3126-2 to 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5.28	(2.39)
<b>DBR4-6</b>	B3126-4 to 6	10.63	(4.82)
<b>DBR8-10</b>	B3126-8 to 10	15.99	(7.25)
<b>DBR12-14</b>	B3126-12 to 14	21.34	(9.68)
<b>DBR16-20</b>	B3126-16 to 20	26.70	(12.11)

† See Pipe Hanger Catalog for dimensions and specifications. \*\* From bottom of rubber block to bottom of pipe/tubing.

**\* For Roof Loading, Consult Roofing Manufacturer or Engineer. As with most commercial roofs, the weakest point may be the insulation board beneath the rubber membrane.**

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## DBR - Series (Adjustable Height)

**Base with two (2) 1/2"-13 Electro Zinc All Threaded Rod Risers and a B3114-3 1/2 Pipe Roll with Sockets**

**Dimensions** - Overall Height 12" (305mm) from bottom of base to pipe contact point on roller.

Base - 4" High (101mm) x 6" (152mm) Wide x 9.6" (244mm) Length (base length)

**Material** - 100% recycled rubber, UV resistant

**Pipe Roll & Sockets** - For up to 3 1/2" (90mm) pipe sizes.

**Ultimate Load Capacity** - 200 lbs. (0.89kN) \*

(To increase load capacity use CLDP10 load distribution plate.)



DURA-BLOK DBR-Series support is designed to support pipe up to 3 1/2" (90mm) nominal size where difference in elevation is required and longitudinal movement is expected. The DURA-BLOK is UV resistant and approved for installation on any type of roofing material or other flat surfaces.

Part No.	Adjustable Height		Width		Length		Weight Each	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kg)
DBR10-12	up to 12"	(up to 305)	6"	(152)	9.6"	(244)	6.46	(2.93)

## DBE - Series

**Base with two (2) 1/2"-13 Electro Zinc All Threaded Rod Risers and Galv. Channel - 1" (25mm) high**

**Dimensions** - Overall Height as Specified

Base - 4" High (101mm) x 6" (152mm) Wide x 9.6" (244mm) Length (base length)

**Material** - 100% recycled rubber, UV resistant

**Ultimate Load Capacity** - 200 lbs. (0.89kN) \* (To increase load capacity use CLDP10 load distribution plate.)

DURA-BLOK DBE-Series channel support is designed as a support of piping systems, cable tray, HVAC equipment and many other applications where elevation adjustment is critical. The DURA-BLOK is UV resistant and suitable for installation on any type of roofing material or other flat surfaces.

*For pipe straps/clamps, rollers and roller supports that can be used with these DURA-BLOK supports, see page 289.*



DBE10-12

Part No.	Adjustable Height		Width		Channel Length		Weight Each	
	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	in.	(mm)	lbs.	(kg)
DBE10-8	5 1/2" - 8"	(140 - 203)	6"	(152)	9.35"	(238)	5.68	(2.58)
DBE10-12	5 1/2" - 12"	(140 - 305)	6"	(152)	9.35"	(238)	5.72	(2.59)
DBE10-16	5 1/2" - 16"	(140 - 406)	6"	(152)	9.35"	(238)	5.76	(2.61)

\*\* Longer base lengths available.

Note: At heights above 12" (305mm), we suggest using the DB\_DS Series Channel Support with Risers for additional stability to piping system.

**\* For Roof Loading, Consult Roofing Manufacturer or Engineer. As with most commercial roofs, the weakest point may be the insulation board beneath the rubber membrane.**

# DURA-BLOK™ Rooftop Supports

## CLDP10 - Load Distribution Plate

### Steel Plate with Slots

**Dimensions** - 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (41mm) Wide x 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (65mm) Long

**Material** - 11 Ga. steel (3.0mm)

Increases ultimate uniform load capacity on DBE & DBR Series supports to 500 lbs. (2.22kN)

DURA-BLOK CLDP10 load bearing stabilizer plate increases load ratings for DBE Series and DBR Series supports by allowing the load from the threaded rods to be distributed over the length of the base instead of the point load where the rods attach to the base.



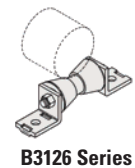
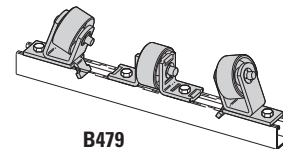
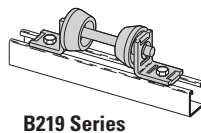
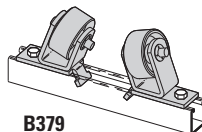
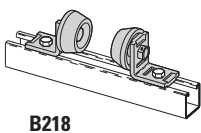
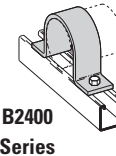
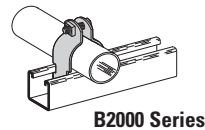
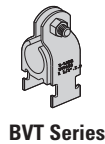
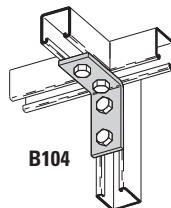
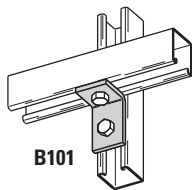
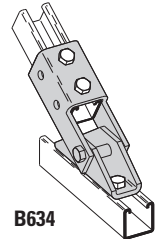
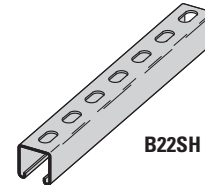
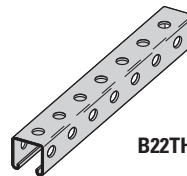
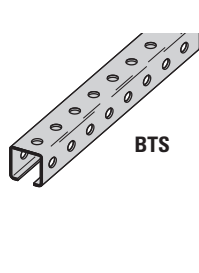
Loosen hex nuts and slide plate under the flat washers



Retighten the hex nuts with plate in place

Part No.	Adjustable Height		Width in. (mm)	Length in. (mm)	Weight Each lbs. (kg)
	in.	(mm)			
CLDP10	11 Ga.	(3.05)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (41)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (241)	0.53 (0.24)

## Compatible Components Available to make DURA-BLOK bases more versatile



Above rollers can be mounted on DB Series, DB6 Series, and DB10 Series units.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# Rooftop Support Specification

## SECTION 07720

### ROOFTOP SUPPORT SYSTEMS

(Applicable to Section 15060 (Mechanical) and Section 16070 (Electrical))

#### PART 1 GENERAL

##### 1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. The work covered by this specification consists of furnishing all labor, equipment, materials and accessories, and performing all operations required for the correct installation of recycled rubber pipe [conduit] supports for mechanical piping [electrical conduit] systems.

##### 1.02 REFERENCES

- A. ASTM A653 G90 SS Gr. 33 - Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc Coated (Galvanized) by the Hot Dipped Process
- B. ASTM B633 - Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc on Iron and Steel
- C. ASTM C531 – Test Method for Linear Shrinkage and Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Chemical Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfaces, and Polymer Concretes
- D. ASTM C642 – Test Method for Specific Gravity, Absorption, and Voids in Hardened Concrete
- E. ASTM C672 – Test Methods for Scaling Resistance of Concrete Surfaces Exposed to Deicing Chemicals
- F. ASTM D412 – Test Methods for Vulcanized Rubber and Thermoplastic Elastomers – Tension
- G. ASTM D395 – Standard Test Methods for Rubber Property – Compression Set
- H. ASTM D573 – Test Method for Rubber – Deterioration in an Air Oven
- I. ASTM D746 – Test Method for Brittleness Temperature of Plastics and Elastomers by Impact
- J. ASTM D2240 – Test Method for Rubber Property – Durometer Hardness
- K. NFPA 70 – National Electrical Code

##### 1.03 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Rubber / steel pipe supports shall be manufactured under a strict quality control program assuring quality product delivered to the jobsite. Pipe supports that are damaged shall not be installed.
- B. Workmanship: All pipe [conduit] supports to be installed by a qualified piping [electrical] contractor and installed in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.
  1. All work shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local codes and laws having jurisdiction.
  2. All work shall conform to accepted industry and trade standards for pipe support [conduit] installations.

#### PART 2 PRODUCTS

##### 2.01 ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS

- A. Manufacturer: Subject to compliance with these specifications, pipe support systems shall be DURA-BLOK™ design as supplied by Eaton B-Line Business [or engineer approved equal].

##### 2.02 MATERIALS

- A. Curb base must be made of 100% recycled rubber and polyurethane prepolymer with a uniform load capacity of 500 pounds per linear foot of support\*. In addition, each base to have a reflective red stripe.  
(\*See 3.01(C))
- B. Dimensions: 6-inches wide by [4] [5.0] [6.75] inches tall by [9.6] [20.2] [30.8] [41.4] [52.0] inches long.
- C. Steel frame: Steel, 14ga strut galvanized per ASTM A653 or 12ga strut galvanized per ASTM A653 for bridge series.
- D. Attaching hardware: Zinc-plated threaded rod, nuts and attaching hardware per ASTM B633.

# DURA-BLOK™ Rooftop Supports

## GRATEWALK™ Rooftop Walkway with Integrated DURA-BLOK™ Supports

B-Line series GRATEWALK™ Rooftop Walkways with DURA-BLOK™ provides the optimal solution to extend the life of your roof, while providing a safe pathway to roof mounted support equipment.



### Features & Benefits of the GRATEWALK Rooftop Walkway

- Available with slip resistant GRATE-LOCK™, helping provide a safe walkway for foot traffic on the roof.
- Easy to install, elevated design, creates an identifiable path for foot traffic helping prevent wear and tear to the roof surface.
- The cross-over design offers safe passage over existing cabling, piping, cable tray or any other interference on the rooftop.
- The self cleaning pattern allows water and dirt to easily flow through, helping make the grating an ideal walkway in all weather conditions.
- Handrail options are available
- Integrated with 100% post-consumer recycled rubber supporting LEED credit qualification.
- Provide solid support for the walkway that stays in place and replaces the need for separate rubber roof mounting pads which tend to float away.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## GRATEWALK™ Rooftop Walkway with Integrated DURA-BLOK™ Supports

The GRATEWALK™ Rooftop Walkway with Integrated DURA-BLOK™ Supports\* is available in a variety of configurations.

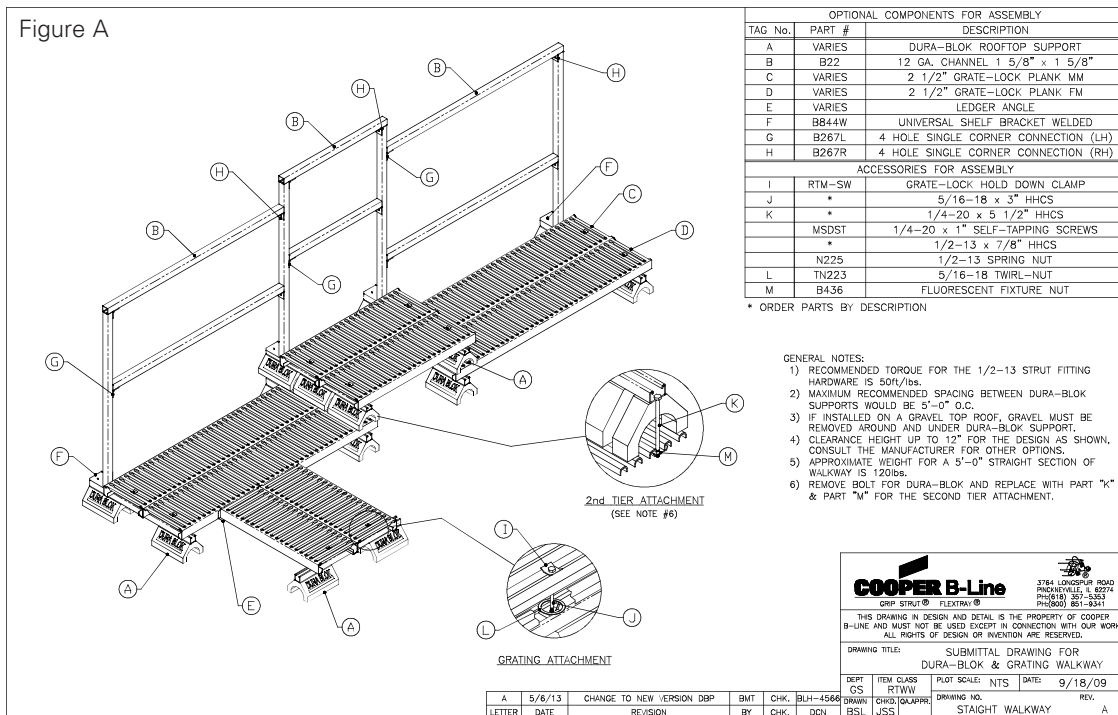
- Straight sections for long straight stretches of pathway
- Cross-over options to install over the existing cable trays, piping, and more
- Stairways over the top of existing equipment or leading up to existing equipment
- Handrail options available for additional walkway safety and support
- Platforms to provide access to rooftop mounted equipment
- Accessories available to support unique requirements

\* All Items are shipped individually for field assembly.



### Engineering Design Service

- Take-off and estimating
- Specification review and development
- Alternative layout designs
- Technical consultation
- Submittal drawing packages (see Figure A) including assembly instructions







The new KwikWire Hanging System is a flexible replacement for jack chain and all thread rod. The KwikWire System will slash your hanging time and the clamp can be easily adjusted by hand.

Some of the key benefits of using the new KwikWire System include:

- Installs up to 50% faster - can quickly wrap around beam with no drilling required
- Simple height adjustments are made by releasing the clamp's adjustment pin – no tools required
- Aesthetic appeal - blends in with upper structural supports
- Compatibility with many B-Line series fastener, anchor and hanger products
- Ideal for sloped ceiling applications - will support loads at up to a 60° angle from vertical

Applications for the KwikWire Hanging System include light fixture supports, HVAC duct supports, sway bracing, sign/banner supports, wire basket cable tray supports, bus duct supports and air handling equipment supports.

## KwikWire Clamps



Part No.	For Use With Wire Rope Diameters	Box Qty.
<b>BKC100</b>	1/16" (1.6mm) & 3/32" (2.3mm)	100
<b>BKC200</b>	1/8" (3.2mm) & 3/16" (4.7mm)	50

See table below for KwikWire Clamp Working Loads

### KwikWire Clamp Working Loads\*

Clamp Part No.	Wire Rope Dia.	Lbs. Safety Factor 5
BKC100	1/16"	0-75
BKC100	3/32"	25-150
BKC200	1/8"	25-250
BKC200	3/16"	50-640

\* Working loads shown are for hanging vertically.

For suspending at 15°, 30°, 45° or 60°

angles from vertical, use the following percentage of the working loads from the chart:

15° = 96%  
30° = 86%  
45° = 70%  
60° = 50%



## KwikWire Wire Rope (Uncoated Galvanized Wire)

Part No.	Rope Dia.		Working Load		Spool
	in.	mm	Lbs.	kg	
<b>BKW063</b> <sup>(1)</sup>	1/16"	(1.6)	96	(43.5)	500 ft.
<b>BKW094</b> <sup>(1)</sup>	3/32"	(2.3)	184	(83.4)	500 ft.
<b>BKW125</b> <sup>(1)</sup>	1/8"	(3.2)	340	(154.2)	500 ft.
<b>BKW188</b> <sup>(2)</sup>	3/16"	(4.8)	840	(381.0)	250 ft.

(1) Wire Rope Construction Type 7 x 7

(2) Wire Rope Construction Type 7 x 19

### Instructions for installing the wire rope in the clamp - No tools are required.



1 Pass the wire rope through the KwikWire Clamp



2 Loop wire rope through/around support



3 Pass wire rope back through KwikWire Clamp



4 Push wire rope through clamp leaving 2" to 3" tail, then apply tension on wire rope



5 To adjust, remove tension and pull wire rope slightly to disengage teeth, slide adjustment pin in direction shown by arrow to release wire rope.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



## KwikPak™ Wire Rope & Clamps KwikPak



Part No.	For Use With Wire Rope Diameters	Box Qty.
<b>BKP10063</b>	BKC100 (100 pcs.) 1/16" Ø Wire Rope (500 ft.)	1
<b>BKP10094</b>	BKC100 (100 pcs.) 3/32" Ø Wire Rope (500 ft.)	1
<b>BKP20125</b>	BKC200 (50 pcs.) 1/8" Ø Wire Rope (500 ft.)	1
<b>BKP20188</b>	BKC200 (50 pcs.) 3/16" Ø Wire Rope (250 ft.)	1

- KwikPaks include KwikWire clamps and a spool of wire rope.
- KwikPaks are shipped in a specially designed dispenser box to ease field cutting of wire.

### KwikWire System Recommendations:

- Do not exceed the safe working load of the products
- KwikWire Clamp load ratings are guaranteed only when used in combination with our supplied wire rope
- Do not use for overhead lifting or hoisting
- Do not use if cable or components are visibly distorted or worn. Remove damaged cable end prior to inserting in KwikWire Clamp
- Do not paint cable near working area of KwikWire Clamp
- Do not apply lubricant
- Keep product clean and free of dirt
- Do not use clamp on coated wire rope
- Do not use in chlorinated or caustic atmospheres
- For use in dry locations
- BKCC tool is recommended for cutting wire rope to prevent fraying

### KwikWire Cable Cutter



Part No.	Box Qty.
<b>BKCC</b>	1

- Wire rope cutter for cutting all wire rope sizes
- \*\* Never use cutters on energized circuits, wire, or cable.**

**NEVER USE CUTTERS ON ENERGIZED CIRCUITS, WIRE, OR CABLE.**

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## KwikWire Hanger



KwikWire Hanger shown with KwikWire

- KwikWire hanger combines the versatility of a bolt with an adjustable wire rope solution.
- Can be quickly installed in existing anchors or metal brackets with a nut.
- ARS, ARC, and ARW anchors are ideal for use with KwikWire Hangers.
- Ideal for supporting light fixtures, wire basket cable tray, HVAC ducts, and sign/banner supports.
- Allows for tool-less adjustment of wire rope.

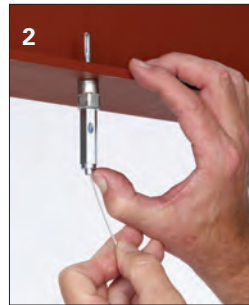
Part No.	Thread Size	Wire Rope Dia.		Loading* SF5	
		in.	mm	Lbs.	kg
<b>BKF100-4</b>	1/4"-20	1/16"	(1.6)	45	(20.4)
		3/32"	(2.3)	90	(40.8)
<b>BKF100-6</b>	3/8"-16	1/16"	(1.6)	45	(20.4)
		3/32"	(2.3)	90	(40.8)

KwikWire

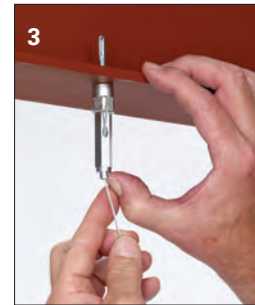
### KwikWire Hanger installation



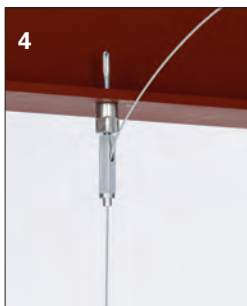
1  
Screw KwikWire Hanger into installed hanger support (ARS anchor pictured)



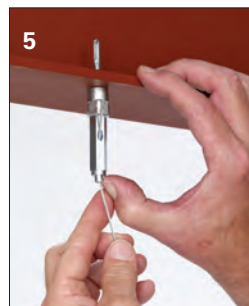
2  
Push cable wire up through the bottom of KwikWire Hanger



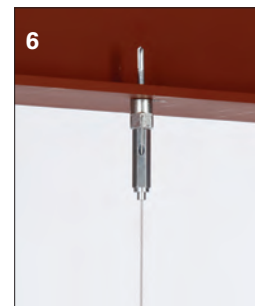
3  
Continue pushing through until 1/4" minimum is extending out the side of the KwikWire Hanger



4  
To adjust up - pull or push more cable wire through KwikWire Hanger



5  
To adjust down - push up on bottom of KwikWire Hanger and allow cable wire to feed down



6  
When hanging the cable wire is complete, cut off any excess cable wire if desired

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## KwikWire Accessory Features

- Reduces on the job installation time
- Can be installed quickly without drilling into existing structure
- Increases versatility in the field
- KwikWire accessory system reduces inventory and shipping costs
- No more sawing, filing, or fixing nuts
- Designed for use with cable tray, lighting, and HVAC
- Eliminates the need for all threaded rod
- Cost effective solution for jack chain
- "Y" style accessories require 50% less drilling



## KwikWire Accessory Numbering System

Product Line	Assembly Configuration	Leg Termination	Leg Length	Wire Rope Diameter	Straight Length	Assembly or Kit
BK = KwikWire	Blank = Single Leg Y = 2 Legs 3 = 3 Legs	A = Angle Bracket w/Pin H = Hook L = Loop T = Toggle W = Fuse Cut B25 = Bolt w/ 1/4"-20 Thread B38 = Bolt w/ 3/8"-16 Thread BM6 = Bolt w/ M6 Thread BM8 = Bolt w/ M8 Thread BM10 = Bolt w/ M10 Thread	Blank = See Straight Length 18 = 18" Leg 30 = 30" Leg	063 = 1/16" 094 = 3/32"	Blank = Loop w/ Plastic Tube 18 = 18" 30 = 30" 40 = 40" 80 = 80" 120 = 120" 180 = 180" 240 = 240" 360 = 360"	Blank = Assembly Only K = Kit (Assembly & BKC100 Clamp)

## Examples

### BKYT18-094-120K

**BK** **Y** **T** **18** - **063** - **120** **K**

KwikWire Accessory

2 legs - toggle leg termination - 18" legs - 1/16" diameter wire - 120" straight length - kit with clamp

### BKL-063-120K

**BK** **L** - **063** - **120** **K**

KwikWire Accessory

single leg - looped leg termination - 1/16" diameter wire - 120" straight length - kit with clamp

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## KwikWire Loop Termination

Part No.	Wire Rope Dia.		Length	
	in.	mm	in.	mm
<b>BKL-063-40</b>	1/16"	(1.6)	40"	(1016)
<b>BKL-063-80</b>	1/16"	(1.6)	80"	(2032)
<b>BKL-063-120</b>	1/16"	(1.6)	120"	(3048)
<b>BKL-063-180</b>	1/16"	(1.6)	180"	(4572)
<b>BKL-063-240</b>	1/16"	(1.6)	240"	(6096)
<b>BKL-063-360</b>	1/16"	(1.6)	360"	(9144)
<b>BKL-094-40</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	40"	(1016)
<b>BKL-094-80</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	80"	(2032)
<b>BKL-094-120</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	120"	(3048)
<b>BKL-094-180</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	180"	(4572)
<b>BKL-094-240</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	240"	(6096)
<b>BKL-094-360</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	360"	(9144)



### Box Quantity - 20

5 bags containing 4 pieces per bag



## KwikWire Loop Termination Kits

Part No.	Wire Rope Dia.		Length	
	in.	mm	in.	mm
<b>BKL-063-40K</b>	1/16"	(1.6)	40"	(1016)
<b>BKL-063-80K</b>	1/16"	(1.6)	80"	(2032)
<b>BKL-063-120K</b>	1/16"	(1.6)	120"	(3048)
<b>BKL-063-180K</b>	1/16"	(1.6)	180"	(4572)
<b>BKL-063-240K</b>	1/16"	(1.6)	240"	(6096)
<b>BKL-063-360K</b>	1/16"	(1.6)	360"	(9144)
<b>BKL-094-40K</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	40"	(1016)
<b>BKL-094-80K</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	80"	(2032)
<b>BKL-094-120K</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	120"	(3048)
<b>BKL-094-180K</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	180"	(4572)
<b>BKL-094-240K</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	240"	(6096)
<b>BKL-094-360K</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	360"	(9144)



### Box Quantity - 20

5 bags containing 4 pieces per bag

- Available as a wire rope with loop termination only or as a ready-to-use kit with a BKC100 clamp.
- Available in lengths of 40", 80", 120", 180", 240", and 360".

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## KwikWire Single Style Hook Termination



Part No.	Wire Rope Dia.		Length	
	in.	mm	in.	mm
<b>BKH-094-40</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	40"	(1016)
<b>BKH-094-80</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	80"	(2032)
<b>BKH-094-120</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	120"	(3048)
<b>BKH-094-180</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	180"	(4572)
<b>BKH-094-240</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	240"	(6096)
<b>BKH-094-360</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	360"	(9144)

### Box Quantity - 20

5 bags containing 4 pieces per bag

## KwikWire Single Style Hook Termination Kits



Part No.	Wire Rope Dia.		Length	
	in.	mm	in.	mm
<b>BKH-094-40K</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	40"	(1016)
<b>BKH-094-80K</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	80"	(2032)
<b>BKH-094-120K</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	120"	(3048)
<b>BKH-094-180K</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	180"	(4572)
<b>BKH-094-240K</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	240"	(6096)
<b>BKH-094-360K</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	360"	(9144)

### Box Quantity - 20

5 bags containing 4 pieces per bag

## KwikWire 'Y' Style Hook Termination With Loop

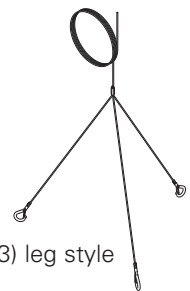


Part No.	Wire Rope Dia.		Length	
	in.	mm	in.	mm
<b>BKYH18-094</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	18"	(457)
<b>BKYH30-094</b>	3/32"	(2.3)	30"	(762)

### Box Quantity - 10

5 bags containing 2 pieces per bag

- Hook designed to accept up to 3/8" diameter wire.
- Available as a wire rope with hook termination only or as a ready-to-use kit with a BKC100 clamp.
- Available in lengths of 40", 80", 120", 180", 240", and 360".
- Available in single, double (Y), and triple (3) leg styles



Triple (3) leg style

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



KwikWire 'Y' Style Hook Termination

Part No.	Leg Length		Wire Rope Dia.		Length	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
BKYH18-094-40	18"	(457)	3/32"	(2.3)	40"	(1016)
BKYH18-094-80	18"	(457)	3/32"	(2.3)	80"	(2032)
BKYH18-094-120	18"	(457)	3/32"	(2.3)	120"	(3048)
BKYH18-094-180	18"	(457)	3/32"	(2.3)	180"	(4572)
BKYH18-094-240	18"	(457)	3/32"	(2.3)	240"	(6096)
BKYH18-094-360	18"	(457)	3/32"	(2.3)	360"	(9144)
BKYH30-094-40	30"	(762)	3/32"	(2.3)	40"	(1016)
BKYH30-094-80	30"	(762)	3/32"	(2.3)	80"	(2032)
BKYH30-094-120	30"	(762)	3/32"	(2.3)	120"	(3048)
BKYH30-094-180	30"	(762)	3/32"	(2.3)	180"	(4572)
BKYH30-094-240	30"	(762)	3/32"	(2.3)	240"	(6096)
BKYH30-094-360	30"	(762)	3/32"	(2.3)	360"	(9144)



**Box Quantity - 10**

5 bags containing 2 pieces per bag



KwikWire 'Y' Style Hook Termination Kits

Part No.	Leg Length		Wire Rope Dia.		Length	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
BKYH18-094-40K	18"	(457)	3/32"	(2.3)	40"	(1016)
BKYH18-094-80K	18"	(457)	3/32"	(2.3)	80"	(2032)
BKYH18-094-120K	18"	(457)	3/32"	(2.3)	120"	(3048)
BKYH18-094-180K	18"	(457)	3/32"	(2.3)	180"	(4572)
BKYH18-094-240K	18"	(457)	3/32"	(2.3)	240"	(6096)
BKYH18-094-360K	18"	(457)	3/32"	(2.3)	360"	(9144)
BKYH30-094-40K	30"	(762)	3/32"	(2.3)	40"	(1016)
BKYH30-094-80K	30"	(762)	3/32"	(2.3)	80"	(2032)
BKYH30-094-120K	30"	(762)	3/32"	(2.3)	120"	(3048)
BKYH30-094-180K	30"	(762)	3/32"	(2.3)	180"	(4572)
BKYH30-094-240K	30"	(762)	3/32"	(2.3)	240"	(6096)
BKYH30-094-360K	30"	(762)	3/32"	(2.3)	360"	(9144)



**Box Quantity - 10**

5 bags containing 2 pieces per bag

- Hook designed to accept up to 3/8" diameter wire.
- Available as a wire rope with loop termination only or as a ready-to-use kit with a BKC100 clamp.
- Available in lengths of 40", 80", 120", 180", 240", and 360".

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## KwikWire Bolt Termination



### Box Quantity - 20

5 bags containing 4 pieces per bag

Part No.	Thread Size	Wire Rope Dia.		Length	
		in.	mm	in.	mm
BKB25-063-40	1/4"-20	1/16"	(1.6)	40"	(1016)
BKB25-063-80	1/4"-20	1/16"	(1.6)	80"	(2032)
BKB25-063-120	1/4"-20	1/16"	(1.6)	120"	(3048)
BKB25-063-180	1/4"-20	1/16"	(1.6)	180"	(4572)
BKB25-063-240	1/4"-20	1/16"	(1.6)	240"	(6096)
BKB25-063-360	1/4"-20	1/16"	(1.6)	360"	(9144)
BKB38-094-40	3/8"-16	3/32"	(2.3)	40"	(1016)
BKB38-094-80	3/8"-16	3/32"	(2.3)	80"	(2032)
BKB38-094-120	3/8"-16	3/32"	(2.3)	120"	(3048)
BKB38-094-180	3/8"-16	3/32"	(2.3)	180"	(4572)
BKB38-094-240	3/8"-16	3/32"	(2.3)	240"	(6096)
BKB38-094-360	3/8"-16	3/32"	(2.3)	360"	(9144)

## KwikWire Bolt Termination Kits

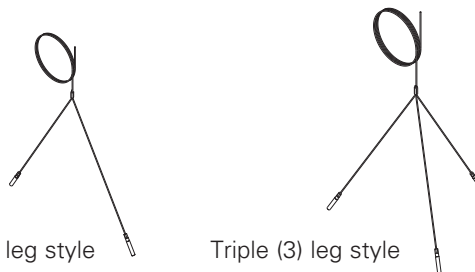


### Box Quantity - 20

5 bags containing 4 pieces per bag

Part No.	Thread Size	Wire Rope Dia.		Length	
		in.	mm	in.	mm
BKB25-063-40K	1/4"-20	1/16"	(1.6)	40"	(1016)
BKB25-063-80K	1/4"-20	1/16"	(1.6)	80"	(2032)
BKB25-063-120K	1/4"-20	1/16"	(1.6)	120"	(3048)
BKB25-063-180K	1/4"-20	1/16"	(1.6)	180"	(4572)
BKB25-063-240K	1/4"-20	1/16"	(1.6)	240"	(6096)
BKB25-063-360K	1/4"-20	1/16"	(1.6)	360"	(9144)
BKB38-094-40K	3/8"-16	3/32"	(2.3)	40"	(1016)
BKB38-094-80K	3/8"-16	3/32"	(2.3)	80"	(2032)
BKB38-094-120K	3/8"-16	3/32"	(2.3)	120"	(3048)
BKB38-094-180K	3/8"-16	3/32"	(2.3)	180"	(4572)
BKB38-094-240K	3/8"-16	3/32"	(2.3)	240"	(6096)
BKB38-094-360K	3/8"-16	3/32"	(2.3)	360"	(9144)

- Ideal for use with ARS, ARC, ADI, ACPW, or ACPD anchors.
- Available as a wire rope with bolt termination only or as a ready-to-use kit with a BKC100 clamp.
- Available in lengths of 40", 80", 120", 180", 240", and 360".
- Available in single, double (Y), and triple leg (3) styles
- All (Y) and triple (3) styles are non-stock, contact us for lead times



Double (Y) leg style

Triple (3) leg style

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## KwikWire Angle Bracket Termination

Part No.	Wire Rope Dia.		Length	
	in.	mm	in.	mm
<b>BAK-063-40</b>	1/16"	(1.6)	40"	(1016)
<b>BAK-063-80</b>	1/16"	(1.6)	80"	(2032)
<b>BAK-063-120</b>	1/16"	(1.6)	120"	(3048)
<b>BAK-063-180</b>	1/16"	(1.6)	180"	(4572)
<b>BAK-063-240</b>	1/16"	(1.6)	240"	(6096)
<b>BAK-063-360</b>	1/16"	(1.6)	360"	(9144)



**Box Quantity - 20**

5 bags containing 4 pieces per bag

KwikWire

## KwikWire Angle Bracket Termination Kits

Part No.	Wire Rope Dia.		Length	
	in.	mm	in.	mm
<b>BAK-063-40K</b>	1/16"	(1.6)	40"	(1016)
<b>BAK-063-80K</b>	1/16"	(1.6)	80"	(2032)
<b>BAK-063-120K</b>	1/16"	(1.6)	120"	(3048)
<b>BAK-063-180K</b>	1/16"	(1.6)	180"	(4572)
<b>BAK-063-240K</b>	1/16"	(1.6)	240"	(6096)
<b>BAK-063-360K</b>	1/16"	(1.6)	360"	(9144)



**Box Quantity - 20**

5 bags containing 4 pieces per bag

- Available as a wire rope with angle bracket termination only or as a ready-to-use kit with a BKC100 clamp.
- Available in lengths of 40", 80", 120", 180", 240", and 360".

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Anchor Load Charts

## NFPA 13-16 AWSD / Powers Power-Stud+® SD2 Seismic Wedge Anchors In 3000 psi Sand Lightweight Concrete

### AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 3000 psi Sand Lightweight Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 980

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 3.275	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 0.844	<i>Pr</i> 1.461	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 1.891	<i>Pr</i> 3.478	<i>Pr</i> 2.469	<i>Pr</i> 2.008
3/8	2.375	101	222	270	156	222	175	84	118	145
1/2	3.750	216	491	605	349	491	374	182	257	315
5/8	3.875	252	594	741	428	594	437	216	306	375
3/4	4.500	311	728	907	523	728	539	266	376	461

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef  
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 3000 psi Sand Lightweight Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 909

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 2.626	<i>Pr</i> 1.002	<i>Pr</i> 0.873	<i>Pr</i> 1.513	<i>Pr</i> 1.002	<i>Pr</i> 1.516	<i>Pr</i> 2.460	<i>Pr</i> 1.740	<i>Pr</i> 1.420
3/8	2.375	121	243	265	153	243	210	107	151	185
1/2	3.750	161	541	592	342	541	452	235	333	407
5/8	3.875	306	658	724	418	658	530	283	401	491
3/4	4.500	378	806	886	512	806	654	348	492	602

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef  
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 3000 psi Sand Lightweight Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 910

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 3.275	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 0.844	<i>Pr</i> 1.461	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 1.891	<i>Pr</i> 3.478	<i>Pr</i> 2.459	<i>Pr</i> 2.008
3/8	2.375	101	222	270	156	222	175	84	118	145
1/2	3.750	216	491	605	349	491	374	182	257	315
5/8	3.875	252	594	741	428	594	437	216	306	375
3/4	4.500	311	728	907	523	728	539	266	376	461

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef  
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

Power-Stud+® is a registered trademark used by Power® Fasteners, Inc.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

**NFPA 13-16**  
**AWSD / Powers Power-Stud+® SD2 Seismic Wedge Anchors**  
**In 3000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete**

Anchor Load Charts

**AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 3000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>**

**Tolco Figure 980**

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>3.275</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>0.844</b>	<b>1.461</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>1.891</b>	<b>3.478</b>	<b>2.469</b>	<b>2.008</b>
<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2.375	145	310	373	215	310	251	118	167	205
<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3.750	299	632	756	436	632	517	242	342	419
<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3.875	353	777	945	545	777	611	292	413	506
<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4.500	434	950	1151	664	950	752	358	506	620

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information  
<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef  
 A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

**AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 3000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>**

**Tolco Figure 909**

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>2.626</b>	<b>1.002</b>	<b>0.873</b>	<b>1.513</b>	<b>1.002</b>	<b>1.516</b>	<b>2.460</b>	<b>1.740</b>	<b>1.420</b>
<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2.375	173	338	366	211	338	300	149	211	259
<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3.750	356	687	742	428	687	617	304	430	526
<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3.875	423	852	926	534	852	733	373	527	646
<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4.500	521	1039	1128	651	1039	902	456	645	790

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information  
<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef  
 A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

**AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 3000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>**

**Tolco Figure 910**

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>3.275</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>0.844</b>	<b>1.461</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>1.891</b>	<b>3.478</b>	<b>2.459</b>	<b>2.008</b>
<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2.375	145	310	373	215	310	251	118	167	205
<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3.750	299	632	756	436	632	517	242	342	419
<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3.875	353	777	945	545	777	611	292	413	506
<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4.500	434	950	1151	664	950	752	358	506	620

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information  
<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef  
 A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

Power-Stud+® is a registered trademark used by Power® Fasteners, Inc.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# Anchor Load Charts

## NFPA 13-16 AWSD / Powers Power-Stud+® SD2 Seismic Wedge Anchors In 4000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete

### AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 4000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 980

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 3.275	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 0.844	<i>Pr</i> 1.461	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 1.891	<i>Pr</i> 3.478	<i>Pr</i> 2.469	<i>Pr</i> 2.008
3/8	2.375	157	329	393	227	329	271	126	179	219
1/2	3.750	335	688	813	470	688	581	267	377	462
5/8	3.875	398	852	1025	592	852	689	324	458	561
3/4	4.500	489	1040	1247	720	1040	847	397	561	688

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef  
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 4000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 909

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 2.626	<i>Pr</i> 1.002	<i>Pr</i> 0.873	<i>Pr</i> 1.513	<i>Pr</i> 1.002	<i>Pr</i> 1.516	<i>Pr</i> 2.460	<i>Pr</i> 1.740	<i>Pr</i> 1.420
3/8	2.375	187	358	386	223	358	323	158	224	274
1/2	3.750	398	744	800	462	744	689	332	469	574
5/8	3.875	475	929	1005	580	929	823	410	579	709
3/4	4.500	584	1132	1224	706	1132	1011	500	707	866

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef  
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 4000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 910

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 3.275	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 0.844	<i>Pr</i> 1.461	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 1.891	<i>Pr</i> 3.478	<i>Pr</i> 2.459	<i>Pr</i> 2.008
3/8	2.375	157	329	393	227	329	271	126	179	219
1/2	3.750	335	688	813	470	688	581	267	377	462
5/8	3.875	398	852	1025	592	852	689	324	458	561
3/4	4.500	489	1040	1247	720	1040	847	397	561	688

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef  
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

Power-Stud+® is a registered trademark used by Power® Fasteners, Inc.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## NFPA 13-16 AWSD / Powers Power-Stud+® SD2 Seismic Wedge Anchors In 5000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete

Anchor Load Charts

<b>AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 5000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup></b>										
<b>Tolco Figure 980</b>										
Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> <b>3.275</b>	<i>Pr</i> <b>1.156</b>	<i>Pr</i> <b>0.844</b>	<i>Pr</i> <b>1.461</b>	<i>Pr</i> <b>1.156</b>	<i>Pr</i> <b>1.891</b>	<i>Pr</i> <b>3.478</b>	<i>Pr</i> <b>2.469</b>	<i>Pr</i> <b>2.008</b>
3/8	2.375	166	344	408	235	344	288	133	188	230
1/2	3.750	366	732	858	495	732	634	287	406	497
5/8	3.875	435	912	1087	628	912	754	350	496	607
3/4	4.500	536	1112	1322	763	1112	928	429	607	743

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef  
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

<b>AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 5000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup></b>										
<b>Tolco Figure 909</b>										
Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> <b>2.626</b>	<i>Pr</i> <b>1.002</b>	<i>Pr</i> <b>0.873</b>	<i>Pr</i> <b>1.513</b>	<i>Pr</i> <b>1.002</b>	<i>Pr</i> <b>1.516</b>	<i>Pr</i> <b>2.460</b>	<i>Pr</i> <b>1.740</b>	<i>Pr</i> <b>1.420</b>
3/8	2.375	197	373	401	231	373	342	166	234	287
1/2	3.750	432	789	844	488	789	748	354	500	612
5/8	3.875	518	991	1068	617	991	898	439	621	761
3/4	4.500	637	1206	1298	750	1206	1103	536	758	928

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef  
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

<b>AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 5000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup></b>										
<b>Tolco Figure 910</b>										
Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> <b>3.275</b>	<i>Pr</i> <b>1.156</b>	<i>Pr</i> <b>0.844</b>	<i>Pr</i> <b>1.461</b>	<i>Pr</i> <b>1.156</b>	<i>Pr</i> <b>1.891</b>	<i>Pr</i> <b>3.478</b>	<i>Pr</i> <b>2.459</b>	<i>Pr</i> <b>2.008</b>
3/8	2.375	166	344	408	235	344	288	133	188	230
1/2	3.750	366	732	858	495	732	634	287	406	497
5/8	3.875	435	912	1087	628	912	754	350	496	607
3/4	4.500	536	1112	1322	763	1112	928	429	607	743

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef  
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

Power-Stud+® is a registered trademark used by Power® Fasteners, Inc.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Anchor Load Charts

## NFPA 13-16 AWSD / Powers Power-Stud+® SD2 Seismic Wedge Anchors In 6000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete

### AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 6000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 980

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 3.275	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 0.844	<i>Pr</i> 1.461	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 1.891	<i>Pr</i> 3.478	<i>Pr</i> 2.469	<i>Pr</i> 2.008
3/8	2.375	174	356	420	243	356	302	138	196	240
1/2	3.750	392	768	895	517	768	680	304	430	527
5/8	3.875	468	962	1139	658	962	811	373	527	646
3/4	4.500	576	1172	1383	798	1172	997	456	645	790

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef  
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 6000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 909

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 2.626	<i>Pr</i> 1.002	<i>Pr</i> 0.873	<i>Pr</i> 1.513	<i>Pr</i> 1.002	<i>Pr</i> 1.516	<i>Pr</i> 2.460	<i>Pr</i> 1.740	<i>Pr</i> 1.420
3/8	2.375	207	385	413	238	385	358	172	243	297
1/2	3.750	462	826	881	509	826	799	372	526	644
5/8	3.875	556	1042	1119	646	1042	963	464	656	804
3/4	4.500	682	1267	1360	785	1267	1181	566	800	979

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef  
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 6000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 910

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 3.275	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 0.844	<i>Pr</i> 1.461	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 1.891	<i>Pr</i> 3.478	<i>Pr</i> 2.459	<i>Pr</i> 2.008
3/8	2.375	174	356	420	243	356	302	138	196	240
1/2	3.750	392	768	895	517	768	680	304	430	527
5/8	3.875	468	962	1139	658	962	811	373	527	646
3/4	4.500	576	1172	1383	798	1172	997	456	645	790

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef  
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

Power-Stud+® is a registered trademark used by Power® Fasteners, Inc.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## NFPA 13-16 Wood-Knocker™ In 3000 psi Sand Lightweight Concrete

### Wood-Knocker™ in 3000 psi Sand Lightweight Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 980

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>3.275</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>0.844</b>	<b>1.461</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>1.891</b>	<b>3.478</b>	<b>2.469</b>	<b>2.008</b>
3/8	2	160	310	359	207	310	277	123	174	213
1/2	2	174	366	438	253	366	301	140	198	243
5/8	2	174	366	438	253	366	301	140	198	243
3/4	2	174	366	438	253	366	301	140	198	243

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$   
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### Wood-Knocker™ in 3000 psi Sand Lightweight Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 909

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>2.626</b>	<b>1.002</b>	<b>0.873</b>	<b>1.513</b>	<b>1.002</b>	<b>1.516</b>	<b>2.460</b>	<b>1.740</b>	<b>1.420</b>
3/8	2	187	332	354	204	332	325	150	212	260
1/2	2	207	399	430	248	399	358	176	249	305
5/8	2	207	399	430	248	399	358	176	249	305
3/4	2	207	399	430	248	399	358	176	249	305

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$   
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### Wood-Knocker™ in 3000 psi Sand Lightweight Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 910

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>3.275</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>0.844</b>	<b>1.461</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>1.891</b>	<b>3.478</b>	<b>2.459</b>	<b>2.008</b>
3/8	2	160	310	359	207	310	277	123	174	213
1/2	2	174	366	438	253	366	301	140	198	243
5/8	2	174	366	438	253	366	301	140	198	243
3/4	2	174	366	438	253	366	301	140	198	243

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$   
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

Wood Knocker™ is a registered trademark used by Power® Fasteners, Inc.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Anchor Load Charts

## NFPA 13-16 Wood-Knocker™ In 3000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete

### Wood-Knocker™ in 3000 psi Normal Weight Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 980

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 3.275	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 0.844	<i>Pr</i> 1.461	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 1.891	<i>Pr</i> 3.478	<i>Pr</i> 2.469	<i>Pr</i> 2.008
3/8	2	180	335	384	222	335	312	135	192	235
1/2	2	204	431	516	298	431	354	165	233	286
5/8	2	204	431	516	298	431	354	165	233	286
3/4	2	204	431	516	298	431	354	165	233	286

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$   
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### Wood-Knocker™ in 3000 psi Normal Weight Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 909

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 2.626	<i>Pr</i> 1.002	<i>Pr</i> 0.873	<i>Pr</i> 1.513	<i>Pr</i> 1.002	<i>Pr</i> 1.516	<i>Pr</i> 2.460	<i>Pr</i> 1.740	<i>Pr</i> 1.420
3/8	2	210	358	379	219	358	363	163	230	282
1/2	2	243	469	506	292	469	422	208	293	359
5/8	2	243	469	506	292	469	422	208	293	359
3/4	2	243	469	506	292	469	422	208	293	359

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$   
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### Wood-Knocker™ in 3000 psi Normal Weight Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 910

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 3.275	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 0.844	<i>Pr</i> 1.461	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 1.891	<i>Pr</i> 3.478	<i>Pr</i> 2.459	<i>Pr</i> 2.008
3/8	2	180	335	384	222	335	312	135	192	235
1/2	2	204	431	516	298	431	354	165	233	286
5/8	2	204	431	516	298	431	354	165	233	286
3/4	2	204	431	516	298	431	354	165	233	286

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$   
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

Wood Knocker™ is a registered trademark used by Power® Fasteners, Inc.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



## NFPA 13-16 Wood-Knocker™ In 4000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete

### Wood-Knocker™ in 4000 psi Normal Weight Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 980

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>3.275</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>0.844</b>	<b>1.461</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>1.891</b>	<b>3.478</b>	<b>2.469</b>	<b>2.008</b>
3/8	2	199	358	406	234	358	345	147	208	254
1/2	2	232	480	570	329	480	401	185	262	321
5/8	2	236	498	595	344	498	408	191	270	330
3/4	2	236	498	595	344	498	408	191	270	330

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$   
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### Wood-Knocker™ in 4000 psi Normal Weight Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 909

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>2.626</b>	<b>1.002</b>	<b>0.873</b>	<b>1.513</b>	<b>1.002</b>	<b>1.516</b>	<b>2.460</b>	<b>1.740</b>	<b>1.420</b>
3/8	2	230	380	401	231	380	399	174	246	302
1/2	2	275	521	560	323	521	477	231	327	401
5/8	2	281	542	585	337	542	487	240	339	415
3/4	2	281	542	585	337	542	487	240	339	415

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$   
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### Wood-Knocker™ in 4000 psi Normal Weight Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 910

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>3.275</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>0.844</b>	<b>1.461</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>1.891</b>	<b>3.478</b>	<b>2.459</b>	<b>2.008</b>
3/8	2	199	358	406	234	358	345	147	208	254
1/2	2	232	480	570	329	480	401	185	262	321
5/8	2	236	498	595	344	498	408	191	270	330
3/4	2	236	498	595	344	498	408	191	270	330

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$   
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

Wood Knocker™ is a registered trademark used by Power® Fasteners, Inc.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Anchor Load Charts

## NFPA 13-16 Wood-Knocker™ In 5000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete

### Wood-Knocker™ in 5000 psi Normal Weight Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 980

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 3.275	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 0.844	<i>Pr</i> 1.461	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 1.891	<i>Pr</i> 3.478	<i>Pr</i> 2.469	<i>Pr</i> 2.008
3/8	2	215	375	422	244	375	372	156	220	269
1/2	2	253	512	602	348	512	438	200	282	346
5/8	2	264	557	666	384	557	457	213	301	369
3/4	2	264	557	666	384	557	457	213	301	369

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$   
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### Wood-Knocker™ in 5000 psi Normal Weight Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 909

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 2.626	<i>Pr</i> 1.002	<i>Pr</i> 0.873	<i>Pr</i> 1.513	<i>Pr</i> 1.002	<i>Pr</i> 1.516	<i>Pr</i> 2.460	<i>Pr</i> 1.740	<i>Pr</i> 1.420
3/8	2	247	397	417	241	397	428	183	259	317
1/2	2	299	553	593	342	553	519	247	349	428
5/8	2	314	605	654	377	605	544	268	379	464
3/4	2	314	605	654	377	605	544	268	379	464

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$   
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### Wood-Knocker™ in 5000 psi Normal Weight Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 910

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 3.275	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 0.844	<i>Pr</i> 1.461	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 1.891	<i>Pr</i> 3.478	<i>Pr</i> 2.459	<i>Pr</i> 2.008
3/8	2	215	375	422	244	375	372	156	220	269
1/2	2	253	512	602	348	512	438	200	282	346
5/8	2	264	557	666	384	557	457	213	301	369
3/4	2	264	557	666	384	557	457	213	301	369

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$   
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

Wood Knocker™ is a registered trademark used by Power® Fasteners, Inc.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

**NFPA 13-16  
Wood-Knocker™  
In 6000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete**

**Wood-Knocker™ in 6000 psi Normal Weight Concrete (lbs.)<sup>1,2</sup>**

**Tolco Figure 980**

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>3.275</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>0.844</b>	<b>1.461</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>1.891</b>	<b>3.478</b>	<b>2.469</b>	<b>2.008</b>
3/8	2	228	389	435	251	389	394	163	230	282
1/2	2	271	538	629	363	538	470	212	299	367
5/8	2	289	610	729	421	610	500	233	330	404
3/4	2	289	610	729	421	610	500	233	330	404

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$   
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

**Wood-Knocker™ in 6000 psi Normal Weight Concrete (lbs.)<sup>1,2</sup>**

**Tolco Figure 909**

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>2.626</b>	<b>1.002</b>	<b>0.873</b>	<b>1.513</b>	<b>1.002</b>	<b>1.516</b>	<b>2.460</b>	<b>1.740</b>	<b>1.420</b>
3/8	2	261	410	430	248	410	452	190	269	329
1/2	2	320	579	619	357	579	554	260	368	450
5/8	2	344	663	716	413	663	596	293	415	508
3/4	2	344	663	716	413	663	596	293	415	508

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$   
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

**Wood-Knocker™ in 6000 psi Normal Weight Concrete (lbs.)<sup>1,2</sup>**

**Tolco Figure 910**

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>3.275</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>0.844</b>	<b>1.461</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>1.891</b>	<b>3.478</b>	<b>2.459</b>	<b>2.008</b>
3/8	2	228	389	435	251	389	394	163	230	282
1/2	2	271	538	629	363	538	470	212	299	367
5/8	2	289	610	729	421	610	500	233	330	404
3/4	2	289	610	729	421	610	500	233	330	404

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with NFPA 13-16 Annex E.7 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$   
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

Wood Knocker™ is a registered trademark used by Power® Fasteners, Inc.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Anchor Load Charts

## ASCE 7-10 AWSD / Powers Power-Stud+® SD2 Seismic Wedge Anchors In 3000 psi Sand Lightweight Concrete

Anchor Load Charts

### AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 3000 psi Sand Lightweight Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 980

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 3.275	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 0.844	<i>Pr</i> 1.461	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 1.891	<i>Pr</i> 3.478	<i>Pr</i> 2.469	<i>Pr</i> 2.008
3/8	2.375	81	178	216	125	178	140	67	94	116
1/2	3.750	173	393	484	279	393	299	145	206	252
5/8	3.875	202	475	593	342	475	350	173	245	300
3/4	4.500	249	582	725	419	582	431	213	301	369

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 3000 psi Sand Lightweight Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 909

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 2.626	<i>Pr</i> 1.002	<i>Pr</i> 0.873	<i>Pr</i> 1.513	<i>Pr</i> 1.002	<i>Pr</i> 1.516	<i>Pr</i> 2.460	<i>Pr</i> 1.740	<i>Pr</i> 1.420
3/8	2.375	97	195	212	122	195	168	85	121	148
1/2	3.750	209	433	473	273	433	361	188	266	326
5/8	3.875	245	526	579	334	526	424	227	321	393
3/4	4.500	302	645	709	409	645	523	278	393	482

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 3000 psi Sand Lightweight Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 910

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 3.275	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 0.844	<i>Pr</i> 1.461	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 1.891	<i>Pr</i> 3.478	<i>Pr</i> 2.459	<i>Pr</i> 2.008
3/8	2.375	81	178	216	125	178	140	67	94	116
1/2	3.750	173	393	484	279	393	299	145	206	252
5/8	3.875	202	475	593	342	475	350	173	245	300
3/4	4.500	249	582	725	419	582	431	213	301	369

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

Power-Stud+® is a registered trademark used by Power® Fasteners, Inc.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## ASCE 7-10 AWSD / Powers Power-Stud+® SD2 Seismic Wedge Anchors In 3000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete

### AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 3000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 980

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>3.275</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>0.844</b>	<b>1.461</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>1.891</b>	<b>3.478</b>	<b>2.469</b>	<b>2.008</b>
3/8	2.375	116	248	299	172	248	201	95	134	164
1/2	3.750	239	505	604	349	505	414	193	273	335
5/8	3.875	282	622	756	436	622	489	234	330	404
3/4	4.500	347	760	921	532	760	602	286	405	496

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 3000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 909

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>2.626</b>	<b>1.002</b>	<b>0.873</b>	<b>1.513</b>	<b>1.002</b>	<b>1.516</b>	<b>2.460</b>	<b>1.740</b>	<b>1.420</b>
3/8	2.375	139	271	293	169	271	240	119	169	207
1/2	3.750	285	550	593	343	550	494	243	344	421
5/8	3.875	339	681	741	428	681	587	298	422	517
3/4	4.500	417	831	903	521	831	722	365	516	632

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 3000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 910

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>3.275</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>0.844</b>	<b>1.461</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>1.891</b>	<b>3.478</b>	<b>2.459</b>	<b>2.008</b>
3/8	2.375	116	248	299	172	248	201	95	134	164
1/2	3.750	239	505	604	349	505	414	193	273	335
5/8	3.875	282	622	756	436	622	489	234	330	404
3/4	4.500	347	760	921	532	760	602	286	405	496

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

Power-Stud+® is a registered trademark used by Power® Fasteners, Inc.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



# Anchor Load Charts

## ASCE 7-10 AWSD / Powers Power-Stud+® SD2 Seismic Wedge Anchors In 4000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete

Anchor Load Charts

### AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 4000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 980

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 3.275	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 0.844	<i>Pr</i> 1.461	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 1.891	<i>Pr</i> 3.478	<i>Pr</i> 2.469	<i>Pr</i> 2.008
3/8	2.375	125	263	314	181	263	217	101	143	175
1/2	3.750	268	550	651	376	550	465	213	302	370
5/8	3.875	318	682	820	473	682	551	259	367	449
3/4	4.500	391	832	997	576	832	678	318	449	550

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 4000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 909

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 2.626	<i>Pr</i> 1.002	<i>Pr</i> 0.873	<i>Pr</i> 1.513	<i>Pr</i> 1.002	<i>Pr</i> 1.516	<i>Pr</i> 2.460	<i>Pr</i> 1.740	<i>Pr</i> 1.420
3/8	2.375	149	286	308	178	286	259	127	179	220
1/2	3.750	318	595	640	369	595	551	265	375	460
5/8	3.875	380	743	804	464	743	658	328	463	568
3/4	4.500	391	906	979	565	906	809	400	566	693

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 4000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 910

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 3.275	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 0.844	<i>Pr</i> 1.461	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 1.891	<i>Pr</i> 3.478	<i>Pr</i> 2.459	<i>Pr</i> 2.008
3/8	2.375	125	263	314	181	263	217	101	143	175
1/2	3.750	268	550	651	376	550	465	213	302	370
5/8	3.875	318	682	820	473	682	551	259	367	449
3/4	4.500	391	832	997	576	832	678	318	449	550

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

Power-Stud+® is a registered trademark used by Power® Fasteners, Inc.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## ASCE 7-10 AWSD / Powers Power-Stud+® SD2 Seismic Wedge Anchors In 5000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete

### AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 5000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 980

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>3.275</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>0.844</b>	<b>1.461</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>1.891</b>	<b>3.478</b>	<b>2.469</b>	<b>2.008</b>
<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2.375	133	275	326	188	275	230	106	150	184
<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3.750	293	585	687	396	585	507	230	325	398
<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3.875	348	730	870	502	730	603	280	396	486
<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4.500	428	890	1057	610	890	742	343	485	594

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 5000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 909

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>2.626</b>	<b>1.002</b>	<b>0.873</b>	<b>1.513</b>	<b>1.002</b>	<b>1.516</b>	<b>2.460</b>	<b>1.740</b>	<b>1.420</b>
<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2.375	158	298	321	185	298	274	133	187	230
<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3.750	346	631	676	390	631	599	283	400	490
<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3.875	415	793	854	493	793	718	351	497	609
<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4.500	509	965	1039	600	965	882	429	606	742

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 5000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 910

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>3.275</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>0.844</b>	<b>1.461</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>1.891</b>	<b>3.478</b>	<b>2.459</b>	<b>2.008</b>
<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	2.375	133	275	326	188	275	230	106	150	184
<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3.750	293	585	687	396	585	507	230	325	398
<sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	3.875	348	730	870	502	730	603	280	396	486
<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4.500	428	890	1057	610	890	742	343	485	594

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

Power-Stud+® is a registered trademark used by Power® Fasteners, Inc.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Anchor Load Charts

## ASCE 7-10 AWSD / Powers Power-Stud+® SD2 Seismic Wedge Anchors In 6000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete

Anchor Load Charts

AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 6000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2,3</sup>										
Tolco Figure 980										
Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 3.275	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 0.844	<i>Pr</i> 1.461	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 1.891	<i>Pr</i> 3.478	<i>Pr</i> 2.469	<i>Pr</i> 2.008
3/8	2.375	139	285	336	194	285	242	111	156	192
1/2	3.750	314	615	716	413	615	544	243	344	421
5/8	3.875	375	770	911	526	770	649	298	422	517
3/4	4.500	461	938	1106	639	938	798	365	516	632

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information  
<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef  
<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3  
 A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 6000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2,3</sup>										
Tolco Figure 909										
Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 2.626	<i>Pr</i> 1.002	<i>Pr</i> 0.873	<i>Pr</i> 1.513	<i>Pr</i> 1.002	<i>Pr</i> 1.516	<i>Pr</i> 2.460	<i>Pr</i> 1.740	<i>Pr</i> 1.420
3/8	2.375	165	308	330	191	308	286	137	194	238
1/2	3.750	369	661	705	407	661	640	297	421	515
5/8	3.875	445	833	896	517	833	770	371	525	643
3/4	4.500	546	1014	1088	628	1014	945	452	640	784

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information  
<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef  
<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3  
 A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

AWSD (Powers Power -Stud+® SD2) Seismic Wedge Anchor in 6000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2,3</sup>										
Tolco Figure 910										
Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 3.275	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 0.844	<i>Pr</i> 1.461	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 1.891	<i>Pr</i> 3.478	<i>Pr</i> 2.459	<i>Pr</i> 2.008
3/8	2.375	139	285	336	194	285	242	111	156	192
1/2	3.750	314	615	716	413	615	544	243	344	421
5/8	3.875	375	770	911	526	770	649	298	422	517
3/4	4.500	461	938	1106	639	938	798	365	516	632

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 2502 for complete product installation information  
<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq$  Cac, slab thickness  $\geq$  hmin, spacing  $\geq$  3hef  
<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3  
 A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

Power-Stud+® is a registered trademark used by Power® Fasteners, Inc.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## ASCE 7-10 Wood-Knocker™ In 3000 psi Sand Lightweight Concrete

### Wood-Knocker™ in 3000 psi Sand Lightweight Concrete (lbs.)<sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 980

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 3.275	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 0.844	<i>Pr</i> 1.461	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 1.891	<i>Pr</i> 3.478	<i>Pr</i> 2.469	<i>Pr</i> 2.008
3/8	2	128	248	288	166	248	221	98	139	170
1/2	2	139	293	351	202	293	240	112	159	194
5/8	2	139	293	351	202	293	240	112	159	194
3/4	2	139	293	351	202	293	240	112	159	194

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### Wood-Knocker™ in 3000 psi Sand Lightweight Concrete (lbs.)<sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 909

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 2.626	<i>Pr</i> 1.002	<i>Pr</i> 0.873	<i>Pr</i> 1.513	<i>Pr</i> 1.002	<i>Pr</i> 1.516	<i>Pr</i> 2.460	<i>Pr</i> 1.740	<i>Pr</i> 1.420
3/8	2	150	266	283	164	266	260	120	170	208
1/2	2	165	319	344	199	319	287	141	200	244
5/8	2	165	319	344	199	319	287	141	200	244
3/4	2	165	319	344	199	319	287	141	200	244

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### Wood-Knocker™ in 3000 psi Sand Lightweight Concrete (lbs.)<sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 910

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 3.275	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 0.844	<i>Pr</i> 1.461	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 1.891	<i>Pr</i> 3.478	<i>Pr</i> 2.459	<i>Pr</i> 2.008
3/8	2	128	248	288	166	248	221	98	139	170
1/2	2	139	293	351	202	293	240	112	159	194
5/8	2	139	293	351	202	293	240	112	159	194
3/4	2	139	293	351	202	293	240	112	159	194

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

Wood Knocker™ is a registered trademark used by Power® Fasteners, Inc.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Anchor Load Charts

## ASCE 7-10 Wood-Knocker™ In 3000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete

### Wood-Knocker™ in 3000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 980

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>3.275</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>0.844</b>	<b>1.461</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>1.891</b>	<b>3.478</b>	<b>2.469</b>	<b>2.008</b>
3/8	2	144	268	308	178	268	249	108	153	188
1/2	2	163	345	412	238	345	283	132	187	229
5/8	2	163	345	412	238	345	283	132	187	229
3/4	2	163	345	412	238	345	283	132	187	229

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### Wood-Knocker™ in 3000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 909

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>2.626</b>	<b>1.002</b>	<b>0.873</b>	<b>1.513</b>	<b>1.002</b>	<b>1.516</b>	<b>2.460</b>	<b>1.740</b>	<b>1.420</b>
3/8	2	168	286	303	175	286	290	130	184	226
1/2	2	195	375	405	234	375	337	166	235	288
5/8	2	195	375	405	234	375	337	166	235	288
3/4	2	195	375	405	234	375	337	166	235	288

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### Wood-Knocker™ in 3000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.) <sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 910

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>3.275</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>0.844</b>	<b>1.461</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>1.891</b>	<b>3.478</b>	<b>2.459</b>	<b>2.008</b>
3/8	2	144	268	308	178	268	249	108	153	188
1/2	2	163	345	412	238	345	283	132	187	229
5/8	2	163	345	412	238	345	283	132	187	229
3/4	2	163	345	412	238	345	283	132	187	229

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

Wood Knocker™ is a registered trademark used by Power® Fasteners, Inc.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.



## ASCE 7-10 Wood-Knocker™ In 4000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete

### Wood-Knocker™ in 4000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.)<sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 980

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>3.275</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>0.844</b>	<b>1.461</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>1.891</b>	<b>3.478</b>	<b>2.469</b>	<b>2.008</b>
3/8	2	159	286	325	187	286	276	117	166	203
1/2	2	185	384	456	263	384	321	148	210	257
5/8	2	189	398	476	275	398	327	152	216	264
3/4	2	189	398	476	275	398	327	152	216	264

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### Wood-Knocker™ in 4000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.)<sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 909

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>2.626</b>	<b>1.002</b>	<b>0.873</b>	<b>1.513</b>	<b>1.002</b>	<b>1.516</b>	<b>2.460</b>	<b>1.740</b>	<b>1.420</b>
3/8	2	184	304	321	185	304	319	139	197	241
1/2	2	220	417	448	259	417	381	185	262	321
5/8	2	225	433	468	270	433	389	192	271	332
3/4	2	225	433	468	270	433	389	192	271	332

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### Wood-Knocker™ in 4000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.)<sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 910

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>3.275</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>0.844</b>	<b>1.461</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>1.891</b>	<b>3.478</b>	<b>2.459</b>	<b>2.008</b>
3/8	2	159	286	325	187	286	276	117	166	203
1/2	2	185	384	456	263	384	321	148	210	257
5/8	2	189	398	476	275	398	327	152	216	264
3/4	2	189	398	476	275	398	327	152	216	264

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

Wood Knocker™ is a registered trademark used by Power® Fasteners, Inc.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Anchor Load Charts

## ASCE 7-10 Wood-Knocker™ In 5000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete

### Wood-Knocker™ in 5000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.)<sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 980

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 3.275	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 0.844	<i>Pr</i> 1.461	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 1.891	<i>Pr</i> 3.478	<i>Pr</i> 2.469	<i>Pr</i> 2.008
3/8	2	172	300	338	195	300	297	124	176	216
1/2	2	202	409	482	278	409	351	160	226	277
5/8	2	211	445	532	307	445	365	170	241	295
3/4	2	211	445	532	307	445	365	170	241	295

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### Wood-Knocker™ in 5000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.)<sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 909

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 2.626	<i>Pr</i> 1.002	<i>Pr</i> 0.873	<i>Pr</i> 1.513	<i>Pr</i> 1.002	<i>Pr</i> 1.516	<i>Pr</i> 2.460	<i>Pr</i> 1.740	<i>Pr</i> 1.420
3/8	2	198	318	334	193	318	342	146	207	253
1/2	2	240	442	474	274	442	415	198	280	342
5/8	2	251	484	523	302	484	435	214	303	371
3/4	2	251	484	523	302	484	435	214	303	371

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### Wood-Knocker™ in 5000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.)<sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 910

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i> 3.275	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 0.844	<i>Pr</i> 1.461	<i>Pr</i> 1.156	<i>Pr</i> 1.891	<i>Pr</i> 3.478	<i>Pr</i> 2.459	<i>Pr</i> 2.008
3/8	2	172	300	338	195	300	297	124	176	216
1/2	2	202	409	482	278	409	351	160	226	277
5/8	2	211	445	532	307	445	365	170	241	295
3/4	2	211	445	532	307	445	365	170	241	295

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

Wood Knocker™ is a registered trademark used by Power® Fasteners, Inc.

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

## ASCE 7-10 Wood-Knocker™ In 6000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete

### Wood-Knocker™ in 6000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.)<sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 980

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>3.275</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>0.844</b>	<b>1.461</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>1.891</b>	<b>3.478</b>	<b>2.469</b>	<b>2.008</b>
3/8	2	182	311	348	201	311	315	130	184	226
1/2	2	217	430	503	290	430	376	169	240	293
5/8	2	231	488	583	337	488	400	187	264	323
3/4	2	231	488	583	337	488	400	187	264	323

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### Wood-Knocker™ in 6000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.)<sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 909

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>2.626</b>	<b>1.002</b>	<b>0.873</b>	<b>1.513</b>	<b>1.002</b>	<b>1.516</b>	<b>2.460</b>	<b>1.740</b>	<b>1.420</b>
3/8	2	209	328	344	199	328	361	152	215	263
1/2	2	256	463	495	286	463	443	208	294	360
5/8	2	275	531	573	331	531	477	235	332	407
3/4	2	275	531	573	331	531	477	235	332	407

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

### Wood-Knocker™ in 6000 psi Normal Weight Cracked Concrete (lbs.)<sup>1,2,3</sup>

#### Tolco Figure 910

Dia. (in.)	Embedment (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>	<i>Pr</i>
		<b>3.275</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>0.844</b>	<b>1.461</b>	<b>1.156</b>	<b>1.891</b>	<b>3.478</b>	<b>2.459</b>	<b>2.008</b>
3/8	2	182	311	348	201	311	315	130	184	226
1/2	2	217	430	503	290	430	376	169	240	293
5/8	2	231	488	583	337	488	400	187	264	323
3/4	2	231	488	583	337	488	400	187	264	323

<sup>1</sup> Values calculated in accordance with ASCE 7-10 See ICC-ESR 3657 for complete product installation information

<sup>2</sup> Assumptions for table: seismic anchoring conditions, edge distance  $\geq 8"$ , slab thickness  $\geq h_{min}$ , spacing  $\geq 3h_{ef}$

<sup>3</sup> Anchor capacities increased by a factor of 1.2 per ASCE 7-10 Section 12.4.3.3

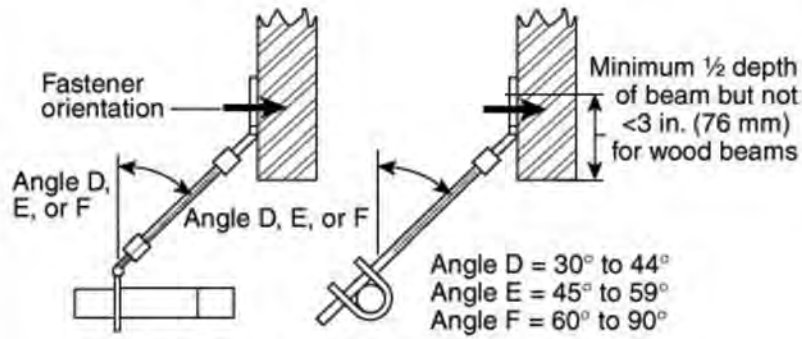
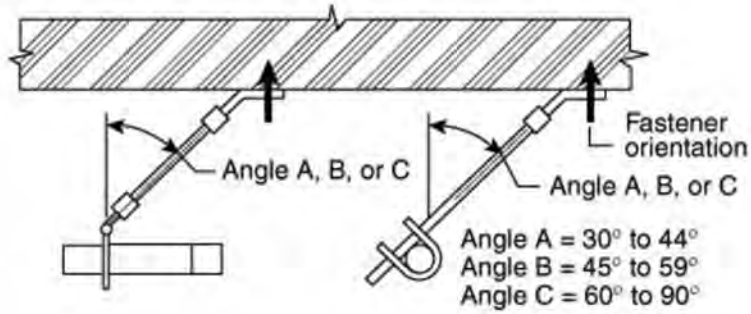
A thru I corresponds to fastener orientation (shown on page AL21) from Table Figure 9.3.5.9.1 NFPA 13 2013.

Wood Knocker™ is a registered trademark used by Power® Fasteners, Inc.

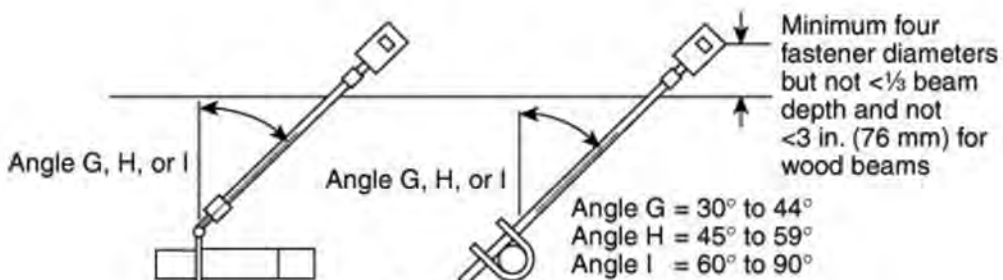
All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.

# Anchor Load Charts

Table Figure 9.3.5.12.1  
NFPA 13 2016



**Load Perpendicular to Structural Member**



**Load Parallel to Structural Member**

All dimensions in charts and on drawings are in inches. Dimensions shown in parentheses are in millimeters unless otherwise specified.





# Reference Data - Metric Conversion Chart

To Convert From	To	Multiply By	To Convert From	To	Multiply By
<b>Angle</b>			<b>Length</b>		
degree	radian (rad)	$1.745329 \times 10^{-2}$	foot (ft)	meter (m)	$3.048000 \times 10^{-1}$
radian (rad)	degree	$5.729578 \times 10^{+1}$	inch (in)	meter (m)	$2.540000 \times 10^{-2}$
<b>Area</b>			mil	meter (m)	$2.540000 \times 10^{-5}$
foot <sup>2</sup>	square meter (m <sup>2</sup> )	$9.290304 \times 10^{-2}$	inch (in)	micrometer (µm)	$2.540000 \times 10^{+4}$
inch <sup>2</sup>	square meter (m <sup>2</sup> )	$6.451600 \times 10^{-4}$	meter (m)	foot (ft)	3.280840
circular mil	square meter (m <sup>2</sup> )	$5.067075 \times 10^{-10}$	meter (m)	inch (in)	$3.937008 \times 10^{+1}$
sq. centimeter (cm <sup>2</sup> )	square inch (in <sup>2</sup> )	$1.550003 \times 10^{-1}$	meter (m)	mil	$3.937008 \times 10^{+4}$
square meter (m <sup>2</sup> )	foot <sup>2</sup>	$1.076391 \times 10^{+1}$	micrometer (µm)	inch (in)	$3.937008 \times 10^{-5}$
square meter (m <sup>2</sup> )	inch <sup>2</sup>	$1.550003 \times 10^{+3}$	<b>Volume</b>		
square meter (m <sup>2</sup> )	circular mil	$1.973525 \times 10^{+9}$	foot <sup>3</sup>	cubic meter (m <sup>3</sup> )	$2.831685 \times 10^{-2}$
<b>Temperature</b>			inch <sup>3</sup>	cubic meter (m <sup>3</sup> )	$1.638706 \times 10^{-5}$
degree Fahrenheit	degree Celsius	$t^{\circ C} = (t^{\circ F} - 32) / 1.8$	cubic centimeter (cm <sup>3</sup> )	cubic inch (in <sup>3</sup> )	$6.102374 \times 10^{-2}$
degree Celsius	degree Fahrenheit	$t^{\circ F} = 1.8 t^{\circ C} + 32$	cubic meter (m <sup>3</sup> )	foot <sup>3</sup>	$3.531466 \times 10^{+1}$
<b>Force</b>			cubic meter (m <sup>3</sup> )	inch <sup>3</sup>	$6.102376 \times 10^{+4}$
pounds-force (lbf)	newtons (N)	4.448222	gallon (U.S. liquid)	cubic meter (m <sup>3</sup> )	$3.785412 \times 10^{-3}$
<b>Section Properties</b>			section modulus S (m <sup>3</sup> )	S (in <sup>3</sup> )	$6.102374 \times 10^{+4}$
section modulus S (in <sup>3</sup> )	S (m <sup>3</sup> )	$1.638706 \times 10^{-5}$	moment of inertia I (m <sup>4</sup> )	I (in <sup>4</sup> )	$2.402510 \times 10^{+6}$
moment of inertia I (in <sup>4</sup> )	I (m <sup>4</sup> )	$4.162314 \times 10^{-7}$	modulus of elasticity E (Pa)	E (psi)	$1.450377 \times 10^{-4}$
modulus of elasticity E (psi)	E (Pa)	$6.894757 \times 10^{+3}$			
To Convert From	To	Multiply By	<b>Abbreviations</b>		
<b>Bending Moment or Torque</b>			AISC	= American Institute of Steel Construction	
lbf•ft	newton meter (N•m)	1.355818	AISI	= American Iron & Steel Institute	
lbf•in	newton meter (N•m)	$1.129848 \times 10^{-1}$	ANSI	= American National Standards Institute	
N•m	lbf•ft	$7.375621 \times 10^{-1}$	ASTM	= American Society for Testing & Materials	
N•m	lbf•in	8.850748	AWWA	= American Water Works Association	
<b>Mass</b>			Dia.	= Diameter	
ounce (avoirdupois)	kilogram (kg)	$2.834952 \times 10^{-2}$	Ft.	= Feet	
pound (avoirdupois)	kilogram (kg)	$4.535924 \times 10^{-1}$	Ga.	= Gauge	
ton (short, 2000 lb)	kilogram (kg)	$9.071847 \times 10^{+2}$	I.D.	= Inside Diameter	
ton (long, 2240 lb)	kilogram (kg)	$1.016047 \times 10^{+3}$	In.	= Inch	
kilogram (kg)	ounce (avoirdupois)	$3.527396 \times 10^{+1}$	Lbs.	= Pounds	
kilogram (kg)	pound (avoirdupois)	2.204622	Max.	= Maximum	
kilogram (kg)	ton (short 2000 lb)	$1.102311 \times 10^{-3}$	Min.	= Minimum	
kilogram (kg)	ton (long 2240 lb)	$9.842064 \times 10^{-4}$	MSS	= Manufacturers Standardization Society	
<b>Mass Per Unit Length</b>			NFPA	= National Fire Protection Association	
lb/ft	kilogram per meter (kg/m)	1.488164	O.D.	= Outside Diameter	
lb/in	kilogram per meter (kg/m)	$1.785797 \times 10^{+1}$	Oz.	= Ounces	
kg/m	lb/ft	$6.719689 \times 10^{-1}$	Pre-Galv.	= Pre-galvanized	
kg/m	lb/in	$5.599741 \times 10^{-2}$	psi	= Pounds Per Square Inch	
<b>Mass Per Unit Volume</b>			PVC	= Polyvinyl Chloride	
lb/ft <sup>3</sup>	kilogram per cubic meter (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )	$1.601846 \times 10^{+1}$	UL	= Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.	
lb/in <sup>3</sup>	kilogram per cubic meter (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )	$2.767990 \times 10^{+4}$	UNC	= Unified Coarse Threads	
kg/m <sup>3</sup>	lb/ft <sup>3</sup>	$6.242797 \times 10^{-2}$	UNCR	= Unified Coarse Threads (Rounded Root)	
kg/m <sup>3</sup>	lb/in <sup>3</sup>	$3.612730 \times 10^{-5}$	Wt./C	= Weight per 100	
lbs/ft <sup>3</sup>	lbs/in <sup>3</sup>	$1.728000 \times 10^{+3}$	<b>Metric Symbols</b>		
<b>Mass Per Area Unit</b>			cm	= centimeter	
lb/ft <sup>2</sup>	kilogram per square meter (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )	4.882428	kg	= kilogram	
kg/m <sup>2</sup>	pound per square foot (lb/ft <sup>2</sup> )	$2.048161 \times 10^{-1}$	kN	= kilonewton	
<b>Pressure or Stress</b>			m	= meter	
lbf/in <sup>2</sup> (psi)	pascal (Pa)	$6.894757 \times 10^{+3}$	µm	= micrometer	
kip/in <sup>2</sup> (ksi)	pascal (Pa)	$6.894757 \times 10^{+6}$	mm	= millimeter	
lbf/in <sup>2</sup> (psi)	megapascals (MPa)	$6.894757 \times 10^{-3}$	MPa	= megapascal	
pascal (Pa)	pound force per sq. inch (psi)	$1.450377 \times 10^{-4}$	N	= newton	
pascal (Pa)	kip per sq. inch (ksi)	$1.450377 \times 10^{-7}$	Nm	= newton-meter	
megapascals (MPa)	lbf/in <sup>2</sup> (psi)	$1.450377 \times 10^{+2}$	Pa	= pascal	

## Decimals of a Foot

Inch	0"	1"	2"	3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"
0	.0000	.0833	.1667	.2500	.3330	.4167	.5000	.5833	.6667	.7500	.8333	.9167
1/16	.0052	.0085	.1719	.2552	.3385	.4219	.5052	.5885	.6719	.7552	.8385	.9219
1/8	.0104	.0938	.1771	.2604	.3438	.4271	.5104	.5938	.6771	.7604	.8438	.9271
3/16	.0156	.0990	.1823	.2656	.3490	.4323	.5156	.5990	.6823	.7656	.8490	.9323
1/4	.0208	.1042	.1875	.2708	.3542	.4375	.5208	.6042	.6875	.7708	.8542	.9375
5/16	.0260	.1094	.1927	.2760	.3594	.4427	.5260	.6094	.6927	.7760	.8594	.9427
3/8	.0313	.1146	.1979	.2812	.3646	.4479	.5313	.6146	.6979	.7813	.8646	.9479
7/16	.0365	.1198	.2031	.2891	.3724	.4557	.5391	.6224	.7057	.7891	.8724	.9557
1/2	.0417	.1250	.2083	.2917	.3750	.4583	.5417	.6250	.7083	.7917	.8750	.9583
9/16	.0469	.1302	.2135	.2969	.3802	.4635	.5469	.6302	.7135	.7969	.8802	.9635
5/8	.0521	.1354	.2188	.3021	.3854	.4688	.5521	.6354	.7188	.8021	.8854	.9688
11/16	.0573	.1406	.2240	.3073	.3906	.4740	.5573	.6406	.7240	.8073	.8906	.9740
3/4	.0625	.1458	.2292	.3125	.3958	.4792	.5625	.6458	.7292	.8125	.8958	.9792
13/16	.0677	.1510	.2344	.3177	.4010	.4844	.5677	.6510	.7344	.8177	.9010	.9844
7/8	.0729	.1563	.2396	.3229	.4063	.4896	.5729	.6563	.7396	.8229	.9063	.9896
15/16	.0781	.1615	.2448	.3281	.4118	.4948	.5781	.6615	.7448	.8221	.9115	.9948

## Decimals of a Foot

Fraction	Decimal
1/32	.0312
1/16	.0625
3/32	.0937
1/8	.1250
5/32	.1562
3/16	.1875
7/32	.2187
1/4	.2500
9/32	.2812
5/16	.3125
11/32	.3437
3/8	.3750
13/32	.4062
7/16	.4375
15/32	.4687
1/2	.5000
17/32	.5312
9/16	.5625
19/32	.5937
5/8	.6250
21/32	.6562
11/16	.6875
23/32	.7187
3/4	.7500
25/32	.7812
13/16	.8125
27/32	.8437
7/8	.8750
29/32	.9062
15/16	.9375
31/32	.9687
1	1.0000

# Reference Data

## Schedule 40 Steel Pipe Data

Nominal Pipe Size		Pipe O.D.		Wall Thickness		Weight of Pipe		Weight of Pipe Filled With Water		Maximum Span*	Recommended Hanger Rod Sizes
In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs./Ft.	(kg/m)	Lbs./Ft.	(kg/m)	Ft. (Meter)	
3/8"	(10)	.675	(17.1)	.091	(2.3)	.6	(0.9)	.7	(1.0)	7 (2.13)	3/8"-16
1/2"	(15)	.840	(21.3)	.109	(2.7)	.8	(1.2)	.9	(1.2)	7 (2.13)	3/8"-16
3/4"	(20)	1.050	(26.7)	.113	(2.9)	1.1	(1.7)	1.3	(2.0)	7 (2.13)	3/8"-16
1"	(25)	1.315	(33.4)	.133	(3.4)	1.7	(2.5)	2.1	(3.0)	7 (2.13)	3/8"-16
1 1/4"	(32)	1.660	(42.1)	.140	(3.5)	2.3	(3.4)	2.9	(4.3)	7 (2.13)	3/8"-16
1 1/2"	(40)	1.900	(48.2)	.145	(3.7)	2.7	(4.0)	3.6	(5.3)	9 (2.74)	3/8"-16
2"	(50)	2.375	(60.3)	.154	(3.9)	3.6	(5.4)	5.0	(7.5)	10 (3.05)	3/8"-16
2 1/2"	(65)	2.875	(73.0)	.203	(5.1)	5.8	(8.6)	7.9	(11.7)	11 (3.35)	1/2"-13
3"	(80)	3.500	(88.9)	.216	(5.5)	7.6	(11.2)	10.8	(15.9)	12 (3.66)	1/2"-13
3 1/2"	(90)	4.000	(101.6)	.226	(5.7)	9.1	(13.5)	13.4	(19.8)	13 (3.96)	1/2"-13
4"	(100)	4.500	(114.3)	.237	(6.0)	10.8	(16.0)	16.3	(24.2)	14 (4.27)	5/8"-11
5"	(125)	5.563	(141.3)	.258	(6.5)	14.6	(21.7)	23.2	(34.6)	16 (4.87)	5/8"-11
6"	(150)	6.625	(168.3)	.280	(7.1)	19.0	(28.2)	31.5	(46.8)	17 (5.18)	3/4"-10
8"	(200)	8.625	(219.1)	.322	(8.2)	28.5	(42.5)	50.1	(74.6)	19 (5.79)	3/4"-10
10"	(250)	10.750	(273.0)	.365	(9.3)	40.5	(60.2)	74.6	(110.9)	22 (6.69)	7/8"-9
12"	(300)	12.750	(323.8)	.406	(10.3)	51.1	(75.9)	102.1	(151.9)	23 (7.01)	7/8"-9
14"	(350)	14.000	(355.6)	.437	(11.1)	63.0	(93.7)	121.5	(180.7)	25 (7.62)	1"-8
16"	(400)	16.000	(406.4)	.500	(12.7)	83.0	(123.5)	159.5	(237.3)	27 (8.23)	1"-8
18"	(450)	18.000	(457.2)	.563	(14.3)	105.0	(156.2)	202.2	(300.8)	28 (8.53)	1"-8
20"	(500)	20.000	(508.0)	.593	(15.1)	123.0	(183.0)	243.4	(361.8)	30 (9.14)	1 1/4"-7
24"	(600)	24.000	(609.6)	.687	(17.4)	171.0	(254.5)	345.2	(513.7)	32 (9.75)	1 1/4"-7

Based on ASTM A53-86.  
 1 cubic ft. of water weighs 62.41 lbs.  
 1 gallon (U.S.) weighs 8.335 lbs.  
 1 cubic meter of water weighs 999.97 kg.  
 1 liter weighs .999 kg.

Based on MSS SP-69 Table 3 & 4.  
 \*Many codes require pipe hangers to be spaced every 10' (3.048 meters) regardless of size. Check local codes.  
 Spacing and capacities are based on water filled pipe. Closer hanger spacing may be required where additional valves and fittings increase the load.

## Schedule 80 Steel Pipe Data

Nominal Pipe Size		Pipe O.D.		Wall Thickness		Weight of Pipe		Weight of Pipe Filled With Water		Maximum Span*	Recommended Hanger Rod Sizes
In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs./Ft.	(kg/m)	Lbs./Ft.	(kg/m)	Ft. (Meter)	
3/8"	(10)	.675	(17.1)	.126	(3.2)	.7	(1.1)	.8	(1.2)	7 (2.13)	3/8"-16
1/2"	(15)	.840	(21.3)	.147	(3.7)	1.1	(1.6)	1.2	(1.7)	7 (2.13)	3/8"-16
3/4"	(20)	1.050	(26.7)	.154	(3.9)	1.5	(2.2)	1.7	(2.5)	7 (2.13)	3/8"-16
1"	(25)	1.315	(33.4)	.179	(4.5)	2.2	(3.2)	2.5	(3.6)	7 (2.13)	3/8"-16
1 1/4"	(32)	1.660	(42.1)	.191	(4.8)	3.0	(4.4)	3.5	(5.2)	7 (2.13)	3/8"-16
1 1/2"	(40)	1.900	(48.2)	.200	(5.1)	3.6	(5.4)	4.3	(6.5)	9 (2.74)	3/8"-16
2"	(50)	2.375	(60.3)	.218	(5.5)	5.0	(7.5)	6.3	(9.4)	10 (3.05)	3/8"-16
2 1/2"	(65)	2.875	(73.0)	.276	(7.0)	7.6	(11.4)	9.4	(14.1)	11 (3.35)	1/2"-13
3"	(80)	3.500	(88.9)	.300	(7.6)	10.2	(15.2)	13.0	(19.4)	12 (3.66)	1/2"-13
3 1/2"	(90)	4.000	(101.6)	.318	(8.1)	12.5	(18.6)	16.3	(24.3)	13 (3.96)	1/2"-13
4"	(100)	4.500	(114.3)	.337	(8.5)	15.0	(22.3)	20.0	(29.7)	14 (4.27)	5/8"-11
5"	(125)	5.563	(141.3)	.375	(9.5)	20.8	(30.9)	28.7	(42.6)	16 (4.87)	5/8"-11
6"	(150)	6.625	(168.3)	.432	(11.0)	28.6	(42.5)	39.9	(59.3)	17 (5.18)	3/4"-10
8"	(200)	8.625	(219.1)	.500	(12.7)	43.4	(64.5)	63.1	(93.9)	19 (5.79)	3/4"-10
10"	(250)	10.750	(273.0)	.593	(15.0)	64.4	(95.8)	95.5	(142.1)	22 (6.69)	7/8"-9
12"	(300)	12.750	(323.8)	.687	(17.4)	88.6	(131.8)	132.6	(197.3)	23 (7.01)	7/8"-9
14"	(350)	14.000	(355.6)	.750	(19.0)	107.0	(159.2)	158.2	(235.4)	25 (7.62)	1"-8
16"	(400)	16.000	(406.4)	.843	(21.4)	137.0	(203.9)	206.7	(306.6)	27 (8.23)	1"-8
18"	(450)	18.000	(457.2)	.937	(23.8)	171.0	(254.5)	259.5	(386.2)	28 (8.53)	1"-8
20"	(500)	20.000	(508.0)	1.031	(26.2)	209.0	(311.0)	318.4	(473.8)	30 (9.14)	1 1/4"-7
24"	(600)	24.000	(609.6)	1.218	(30.9)	297.0	(442.0)	455.2	(677.4)	32 (9.75)	1 1/4"-7

Based on ASTM A53-86.

1 cubic ft. of water weighs 62.41 lbs.

1 gallon (U.S.) weighs 8.335 lbs.

1 cubic meter of water weighs 999.97 kg.

1 liter weighs .999 kg.

Based on MSS SP-69 Table 3 & 4.

\*Many codes require pipe hangers to be spaced every 10' (3.048 meters)

regardless of size. Check local codes.

Spacing and capacities are based on water filled pipe. Closer hanger spacing may be required where additional valves and fittings increase the load.

# Reference Data

## AWWA Ductile Iron Pipe Data

Nominal Pipe Size In. (mm)	Class	O.D. of Ductile Iron Pipe		Wall Thickness		Weight of Pipe		Weight of Pipe Filled With Water	
		In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs./Ft.	(kg/m)	Lbs./Ft.	(kg/m)
3" (80)	53	3.96	(100.6)	.31	(7.9)	11.2	(16.6)	15.0	(22.2)
4" (100)	53	4.80	(121.9)	.32	(8.1)	14.2	(21.1)	20.1	(29.9)
6" (150)	53	6.90	(175.2)	.34	(8.6)	22.0	(32.7)	35.1	(52.2)
8" (200)	53	9.05	(229.9)	.36	(9.1)	31.0	(46.1)	54.0	(80.3)
10" (250)	53	11.10	(281.9)	.38	(9.6)	40.4	(60.1)	76.8	(114.2)
12" (300)	53	13.20	(335.3)	.40	(10.1)	50.7	(75.4)	103.0	(153.2)
14" (350)	53	15.30	(388.6)	.42	(10.6)	62.4	(92.8)	133.5	(198.6)
16" (400)	53	17.40	(441.9)	.43	(10.9)	72.8	(108.3)	165.9	(246.8)
18" (450)	53	19.50	(495.3)	.44	(11.1)	83.6	(124.4)	201.5	(299.8)
20" (500)	53	21.60	(548.6)	.45	(11.4)	95.2	(141.7)	241.0	(358.7)
24" (600)	53	25.80	(655.3)	.47	(11.9)	119.2	(177.4)	329.4	(490.2)
30" (750)	53	32.00	(812.8)	.51	(12.9)	161.3	(240.0)	487.8	(597.1)
36" (900)	53	38.30	(972.8)	.58	(14.7)	219.5	(326.6)	688.8	(1025.0)
42" (1050)	53	44.50	(1130.3)	.65	(16.5)	285.2	(424.4)	920.1	(1369.2)
48" (1200)	53	50.80	(1290.3)	.72	(18.3)	360.3	(536.2)	1189.2	(1769.7)
54" (1350)	53	57.10	(1450.3)	.81	(20.6)	455.0	(677.1)	1502.2	(2135.5)

Based on AWWA C108-70, Table 8.2.  
Add flange weight for flanged cast iron pipe.

## Ductile Iron Pipe Size

Ductile Iron Pipe Size In. (mm)	B3110	B3114	B3120	B3122	B3122A	B3124	B3126	B3117SL
3" (80)	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	2 to 3 1/2	2 to 3 1/2	2 to 3 1/2
4" (100)	4	4	4	4	4	4 to 6	4 to 6	4 to 6
6" (150)	6	6	6	6	6	4 to 6	4 to 6	4 to 6
8" (200)	10	8	8	8	8	8 to 10	8 to 10	8 to 10
10" (250)	12	10	10	10	10	8 to 10	8 to 10	8 to 10
12" (300)	12	12	12	12	12	12 to 14	12 to 14	12 to 14
14" (350)	16	14	14	14	14	12 to 14	12 to 14	12 to 14
16" (400)	18	16	16	16	16	16 to 20	16 to 20	16 to 20
18" (450)	20	18	18	18	18	16 to 20	16 to 20	16 to 20
20" (500)	24	20	20	20	20	16 to 20	16 to 20	16 to 20
24" (600)	30	24	24	24	24	---	---	24

Ductile Iron Pipe Size In. (mm)	B3118SL	B3119SL	B218	B219	B379	B479	B3114R	B3117R
3" (80)	2 to 3 1/2	2 to 3 1/2	B218	B219-1	---	---	3 1/2	2 to 3 1/2
4" (100)	4 to 6	4 to 6	B218	B219-2	---	---	4	4 to 6
6" (150)	4 to 6	4 to 6	B218	B219-3	B379	---	6	4 to 6
8" (200)	8 to 10	8 to 10	---	B219-4	B379	---	8	8 to 10
10" (250)	8 to 10	8 to 10	---	B219-4	B379	---	10	8 to 10
12" (300)	12 to 14	12 to 14	---	B219-5	B379	---	12	12 to 14
14" (350)	12 to 14	12 to 14	---	---	B379	---	14	12 to 14
16" (400)	16 to 20	16 to 20	---	---	B379	B479	16	16 to 20
18" (450)	16 to 20	16 to 20	---	---	---	B479	18	16 to 20
20" (500)	16 to 20	16 to 20	---	---	---	B479	20	16 to 20
24" (600)	24	24	---	---	---	B479	24	24



## Service Weight Cast Iron Soil Pipe Data (Bell and Spigot Type)

Nominal Pipe Size In. (mm)	O.D. of Cast Iron Pipe In. (mm)	Wall Thickness In. (mm)	Weight of Pipe Lbs./Ft. (kg/m)	Weight of Pipe Filled With Water Lbs./Ft. (kg/m)
2" (50)	2.25 (57.1)	.17 (4.3)	4.0 (5.9)	5.5 (8.1)
3" (80)	3.25 (82.5)	.17 (4.3)	6.0 (8.9)	9.4 (13.9)
4" (100)	4.25 (107.9)	.18 (4.6)	8.0 (11.9)	14.2 (21.1)
5" (125)	5.25 (133.3)	.18 (4.6)	10.4 (15.5)	22.7 (33.8)
6" (150)	6.25 (158.7)	.18 (4.6)	13.0 (19.3)	26.9 (40.0)
8" (200)	8.38 (212.8)	.23 (5.8)	20.0 (29.7)	45.7 (67.9)
10" (250)	10.50 (266.7)	.28 (7.1)	29.0 (43.1)	69.6 (103.5)
12" (300)	12.50 (317.5)	.28 (7.1)	38.0 (56.5)	96.2 (143.1)
15" (380)	15.62 (396.7)	.31 (7.9)	51.0 (75.9)	147.6 (219.6)

Based on ASTM A74 - Table 2.

## Extra Weight Cast Iron Soil Pipe Data (Bell and Spigot Type)

Nominal Pipe Size In. (mm)	O.D. of Cast Iron Pipe In. (mm)	Wall Thickness In. (mm)	Weight of Pipe Lbs./Ft. (kg/m)	Weight of Pipe Filled With Water Lbs./Ft. (kg/m)
2" (50)	2.38 (60.4)	.190 (4.8)	5.0 (7.2)	6.6 (9.5)
3" (80)	3.50 (88.9)	.250 (6.3)	9.0 (13.0)	12.7 (18.3)
4" (100)	4.50 (114.3)	.250 (6.3)	12.0 (17.4)	18.5 (26.8)
5" (125)	5.50 (139.7)	.250 (6.3)	15.0 (21.7)	25.2 (36.5)
6" (150)	6.50 (165.1)	.250 (6.3)	19.0 (27.5)	33.7 (48.8)
8" (200)	8.62 (218.9)	.310 (7.9)	30.0 (43.4)	56.1 (81.2)
10" (250)	10.75 (273.0)	.375 (9.5)	43.0 (62.3)	83.8 (121.4)
12" (300)	12.75 (323.8)	.375 (9.5)	54.0 (78.2)	112.8 (163.3)
15" (380)	15.88 (403.3)	.440 (11.2)	75.0 (108.6)	166.8 (241.5)

Based on ASTM A74 - Table 1.

## No-Hub Cast Iron Soil Pipe Data

Nominal Pipe Size In. (mm)	O.D. of Cast Iron Pipe In. (mm)	Wall Thickness In. (mm)	Weight of Pipe Lbs./Ft. (kg/m)	Weight of Pipe Filled With Water Lbs./Ft. (kg/m)
1 1/2" (40)	1.90 (48.2)	.16 (4.0)	2.7 (4.0)	6.2 (9.2)
2" (50)	2.35 (59.7)	.16 (4.0)	3.6 (5.3)	8.6 (12.5)
3" (80)	3.35 (85.1)	.16 (4.0)	5.2 (7.7)	13.5 (20.0)
4" (100)	4.38 (111.2)	.19 (4.8)	7.4 (11.0)	20.2 (30.0)
5" (125)	5.30 (134.6)	.19 (4.8)	9.6 (14.3)	27.5 (41.0)
6" (150)	6.30 (160.0)	.19 (4.8)	11.0 (16.3)	34.0 (50.5)
8" (200)	8.38 (212.8)	.23 (5.8)	18.0 (26.8)	57.5 (85.6)

Based on Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute Standards 301-72, Table 1.

# Reference Data

## Copper Tubing (Type L) Data

Nominal Pipe Size In. (mm)	O.D. Size		Wall Thickness		Weight of Tubing Lbs./Ft. (kg/m)	Weight of Tubing Filled With Water Lbs./Ft. (kg/m)
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)		
1/4" (6)	.375	(9.5)	.030	(.7)	.12 (.17)	.15 (.21)
3/8" (10)	.500	(12.7)	.035	(.9)	.20 (.30)	.26 (.39)
1/2" (15)	.625	(15.9)	.040	(1.0)	.28 (.41)	.38 (.56)
5/8" (17)	.750	(19.0)	.042	(1.0)	.36 (.53)	.51 (.75)
3/4" (20)	.875	(22.2)	.045	(1.1)	.45 (.67)	.66 (.98)
1" (25)	1.125	(28.6)	.050	(1.3)	.65 (.97)	1.01 (1.50)
1 1/4" (32)	1.375	(34.9)	.055	(1.4)	.88 (1.31)	1.42 (2.11)
1 1/2" (40)	1.625	(41.3)	.060	(1.5)	1.14 (1.69)	1.91 (2.83)
2" (50)	2.125	(54.0)	.070	(1.8)	1.75 (2.60)	3.09 (4.59)
2 1/2" (65)	2.625	(66.7)	.080	(2.0)	2.48 (3.69)	4.54 (6.75)
3" (80)	3.125	(79.4)	.090	(2.3)	3.33 (4.95)	6.28 (9.34)
3 1/2" (90)	3.625	(92.1)	.100	(2.5)	4.29 (6.38)	8.28 (12.32)
4" (100)	4.125	(104.8)	.110	(2.8)	5.38 (8.00)	10.57 (15.72)
5" (125)	5.125	(130.2)	.125	(3.2)	7.61 (11.32)	15.69 (23.34)
6" (150)	6.125	(155.6)	.140	(3.5)	10.20 (15.18)	21.81 (32.46)
8" (200)	8.125	(206.4)	.200	(5.1)	19.29 (28.70)	39.49 (58.89)

Dimensions taken from ASTM B88-83.

## Copper Tubing (Type K) Data

Nominal Pipe Size In. (mm)	O.D. Size		Wall Thickness		Weight of Tubing Lbs./Ft. (kg/m)	Weight of Tubing Filled With Water Lbs./Ft. (kg/m)
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)		
1/4" (6)	.375	(9.5)	.035	(.9)	.14 (.21)	.17 (.25)
3/8" (10)	.500	(12.7)	.049	(1.2)	.27 (.40)	.32 (.47)
1/2" (15)	.625	(15.9)	.049	(1.2)	.34 (.50)	.43 (.63)
5/8" (17)	.750	(19.0)	.049	(1.2)	.42 (.62)	.56 (.83)
3/4" (20)	.875	(22.2)	.065	(1.6)	.64 (.95)	.83 (1.23)
1" (25)	1.125	(28.6)	.065	(1.6)	.84 (1.25)	1.18 (1.75)
1 1/4" (32)	1.375	(34.9)	.065	(1.6)	1.04 (1.55)	1.57 (2.34)
1 1/2" (40)	1.625	(41.3)	.072	(1.8)	1.36 (2.02)	2.10 (3.12)
2" (50)	2.125	(54.0)	.083	(2.1)	2.06 (3.06)	3.37 (5.01)
2 1/2" (65)	2.625	(66.7)	.095	(2.4)	2.92 (4.34)	4.92 (7.31)
3" (80)	3.125	(79.4)	.109	(2.8)	4.00 (5.95)	6.96 (10.35)
3 1/2" (90)	3.625	(92.1)	.120	(3.0)	5.12 (7.62)	9.02 (13.42)
4" (100)	4.125	(104.8)	.134	(3.4)	6.51 (9.69)	11.57 (17.22)
5" (125)	5.125	(130.2)	.160	(4.0)	9.67 (14.39)	17.67 (26.29)
6" (150)	6.125	(155.6)	.192	(4.9)	13.87 (20.60)	25.07 (37.27)
8" (200)	8.125	(206.4)	.271	(6.9)	25.90 (38.50)	45.40 (67.52)

Dimensions taken from ASTM B88-83.

1 cubic ft. of water weighs 62.41 lbs.

1 cubic meter of water weighs 999.97 kg.

1 gallon (U.S.) weighs 8.335 lbs.

1 liter weighs .999 kg.

## Recommended Hanger Spacing And Rod Size For Copper Tubing

Nominal Tubing Size In. (mm)	Maximum Span Ft. (Meter)	Recommended Hanger Rod Size
1/2" (15)	5 (1.52)	3/8" - 16
3/4" (20)	5 (1.52)	3/8" - 16
1" (25)	6 (1.83)	3/8" - 16
1 1/4" (32)	7 (2.13)	3/8" - 16
1 1/2" (40)	8 (2.44)	3/8" - 16
2" (50)	8 (2.44)	3/8" - 16
2 1/2" (65)	9 (2.74)	1/2" - 13
3" (80)	10 (3.05)	1/2" - 13
3 1/2" (90)	11 (3.35)	1/2" - 13
4" (100)	12 (3.66)	1/2" - 13
5" (125)	13 (3.96)	1/2" - 13
6" (150)	14 (4.27)	5/8" - 11
8" (200)	16 (4.87)	3/4" - 10

Based on MSS-SP-69, Table 3 & 4.

## Glass Pipe Data Regular Schedule

Nominal Pipe Size In. (mm)	O.D. Size In. (mm)	Wall Thickness In. (mm)	Weight of Pipe Lbs./Ft.(kg/m)	Weight of Pipe Filled With Water Lbs./Ft. (kg/m)
1 1/2" (40)	1.84 (46.7)	.12 (3.0)	.6 (.9)	1.5 (2.2)
2" (50)	2.34 (59.4)	.14 (3.5)	.9 (1.4)	2.3 (3.5)
3" (80)	3.41 (86.6)	.17 (4.3)	1.6 (2.4)	4.8 (7.1)
4" (100)	4.53 (115.0)	.20 (5.1)	2.6 (3.8)	8.4 (12.4)
6" (150)	6.66 (169.1)	.24 (6.1)	4.7 (7.0)	17.5 (26.0)

Consult manufacturer for support spacing requirements.

## Heavy Schedule

Nominal Pipe Size In. (mm)	O.D. Size In. (mm)	Wall Thickness In. (mm)	Weight of Pipe Lbs./Ft.(kg/m)	Weight of Pipe Filled With Water Lbs./Ft. (kg/m)
1" (25)	1.31 (33.3)	.16 (4.0)	.6 (.9)	.9 (1.4)
1 1/2" (40)	1.84 (46.7)	.17 (4.3)	.8 (1.3)	1.5 (2.4)
2" (50)	2.34 (59.4)	.17 (4.3)	1.1 (1.6)	2.4 (3.6)
3" (80)	3.41 (86.6)	.20 (5.1)	2.0 (3.0)	5.0 (7.5)
4" (100)	4.53 (115.0)	.26 (6.6)	3.4 (5.0)	8.8 (13.1)
6" (150)	6.66 (169.1)	.33 (8.4)	6.3 (9.4)	18.7 (27.9)

Consult manufacturer for support spacing requirements.

- 1 cubic ft. of water weighs 62.41 lbs.
- 1 cubic meter of water weighs 999.97 kg.
- 1 gallon (U.S.) weighs 8.335 lbs.
- 1 liter weighs .999 kg.

# Reference Data

## Schedule 40 PVC Plastic Pipe Data

Nominal Pipe Size In. (mm)	Pipe O.D.		Wall Thickness		Weight of Pipe		Weight of Pipe Filled With Water	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs./Ft.	(kg/m)	Lbs./Ft.	(kg/m)
1/8" (3)	.405	(10.3)	.068	(1.7)	.04	(.06)	.06	(.09)
1/4" (6)	.540	(13.7)	.088	(2.2)	.07	(.11)	.11	(.17)
3/8" (10)	.675	(17.1)	.091	(2.3)	.10	(.14)	.18	(.26)
1/2" (15)	.840	(21.3)	.109	(2.7)	.15	(.20)	.25	(.40)
3/4" (20)	1.050	(26.7)	.113	(2.9)	.20	(.30)	.40	(.60)
1" (25)	1.315	(33.4)	.133	(3.4)	.30	(.40)	.70	(.90)
1 1/4" (32)	1.660	(42.1)	.140	(3.5)	.40	(.60)	1.00	(1.50)
1 1/2" (40)	1.900	(48.2)	.145	(3.7)	.50	(.70)	1.40	(2.00)
2" (50)	2.375	(60.3)	.154	(3.9)	.60	(.90)	2.00	(3.00)
2 1/2" (65)	2.875	(73.0)	.203	(5.1)	1.00	(1.50)	3.10	(4.51)
3" (80)	3.500	(88.9)	.216	(5.5)	1.30	(2.00)	4.50	(6.70)
3 1/2" (90)	4.000	(101.6)	.226	(5.7)	1.60	(2.40)	5.90	(8.70)
4" (100)	4.500	(114.3)	.237	(6.0)	1.90	(2.80)	7.40	(11.00)
5" (125)	5.563	(141.3)	.258	(6.5)	2.80	(4.10)	11.40	(17.00)
6" (150)	6.625	(168.3)	.280	(7.1)	3.30	(4.90)	15.40	(23.00)
8" (200)	8.625	(219.1)	.322	(8.2)	5.30	(7.80)	26.90	(39.90)
10" (250)	10.750	(273.0)	.366	(9.3)	7.50	(11.10)	41.60	(61.80)
12" (300)	12.750	(323.8)	.406	(10.3)	10.00	(14.90)	58.50	(87.00)

## Schedule 80 PVC Plastic Pipe Data

Nominal Pipe Size In. (mm)	Pipe O.D.		Wall Thickness		Weight of Pipe		Weight of Pipe Filled With Water	
	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	Lbs./Ft.	(kg/m)	Lbs./Ft.	(kg/m)
1/8" (3)	.405	(10.3)	.095	(2.4)	.05	(.08)	.06	(.10)
1/4" (6)	.540	(13.7)	.119	(3.0)	.09	(.14)	.12	(.18)
3/8" (10)	.675	(17.1)	.126	(3.2)	.10	(.19)	.16	(.28)
1/2" (15)	.840	(21.3)	.147	(3.7)	.10	(.20)	.20	(.30)
3/4" (20)	1.050	(26.7)	.154	(3.9)	.20	(.40)	.40	(.70)
1" (25)	1.315	(33.4)	.179	(4.5)	.40	(.50)	.70	(.90)
1 1/4" (32)	1.660	(42.1)	.191	(4.8)	.50	(.80)	1.00	(1.60)
1 1/2" (40)	1.900	(48.2)	.200	(5.1)	.60	(.90)	1.30	(2.00)
2" (50)	2.375	(60.3)	.218	(5.5)	.90	(1.30)	2.20	(3.20)
2 1/2" (65)	2.875	(73.0)	.276	(7.0)	1.30	(2.00)	3.10	(4.70)
3" (80)	3.500	(88.9)	.300	(7.6)	1.80	(2.70)	4.60	(6.90)
3 1/2" (90)	4.000	(101.6)	.318	(8.1)	2.20	(3.20)	6.00	(8.90)
4" (100)	4.500	(114.3)	.337	(8.5)	2.60	(3.90)	7.60	(11.30)
5" (125)	5.563	(141.3)	.375	(9.5)	4.10	(6.10)	12.00	(17.80)
6" (150)	6.625	(168.3)	.432	(11.0)	5.00	(7.50)	16.30	(24.30)
8" (200)	8.625	(219.1)	.500	(12.7)	8.00	(11.90)	27.80	(41.30)
10" (250)	10.750	(273.0)	.593	(15.0)	11.90	(17.70)	43.20	(77.60)
12" (300)	12.750	(323.8)	.687	(17.4)	16.30	(24.30)	60.30	(89.80)

1 cubic ft. of water weighs 62.41 lbs.  
 1 cubic meter of water weighs 999.97 kg.  
 1 gallon (U.S.) weighs 8.335 lbs.  
 1 liter weighs .999 kg.

### Spacing Of Hangers For Schedule 40 PVC Plastic Pipe

Temperature	Support Spacing in Ft. (Meter) For Pipe Sizes of						
	1/2"-3/4" (15-20mm)	1"-1 1/4" (25-32mm)	1 1/2"-2" (40-50mm)	2 1/2" (65mm)	3" (80mm)	4" (100mm)	6" (150mm)
20°F (-6.6°C)	5.00 (1.52)	5.50 (1.67)	5.80 (1.77)	6.66 (2.03)	6.80 (2.07)	7.33 (2.23)	7.80 (2.38)
40°F (4.4°C)	4.75 (1.45)	5.25 (1.60)	5.50 (1.67)	6.33 (1.93)	6.50 (1.98)	7.00 (2.13)	7.50 (2.28)
60°F (15.5°C)	4.50 (1.37)	5.00 (1.52)	5.25 (1.60)	6.00 (1.83)	6.25 (1.90)	6.50 (1.98)	7.00 (2.13)
80°F (26.6°C)	4.25 (1.29)	4.66 (1.42)	5.00 (1.52)	5.50 (1.67)	5.80 (1.77)	6.25 (1.90)	6.80 (2.07)
100°F (37.8°C)	4.00 (1.22)	4.33 (1.32)	4.66 (1.42)	5.25 (1.60)	5.50 (1.67)	5.80 (1.77)	6.33 (1.93)
110°F (43.3°C)	3.75 (1.14)	4.00 (1.22)	4.33 (1.32)	4.80 (1.46)	5.25 (1.60)	5.50 (1.67)	5.80 (1.77)
120°F (48.9°C)	3.33 (1.01)	3.75 (1.14)	3.80 (1.16)	4.50 (1.37)	4.75 (1.45)	5.00 (1.52)	5.33 (1.62)
130°F (54.4°C)	3.00 (.91)	3.33 (1.01)	3.50 (1.06)	4.00 (1.22)	4.25 (1.29)	4.50 (1.37)	4.80 (1.46)
140°F (60.0°C)	2.66 (.81)	2.80 (.85)	3.00 (.91)	3.50 (1.16)	3.66 (1.11)	3.80 (1.16)	4.25 (1.29)
150°F (65.5°C)	2.00 (.61)	2.25 (.68)	2.50 (.76)	2.80 (.85)	3.00 (.91)	3.25 (.99)	3.50 (1.06)

### Spacing Of Hangers For Schedule 80 PVC Plastic Pipe

Temperature	Support Spacing in Ft. (Meter) For Pipe Sizes of							
	1/2"-3/4" (15-20)	1" (25)	1 1/4"-1 1/2" (32-40)	2" (50)	2 1/2" (65)	3" (80)	4" (100)	6" (150)
20°F (-6.6°C)	5.75 (1.75)	6.33 (1.93)	6.66 (2.03)	7.00 (2.13)	7.80 (2.38)	8.20 (2.50)	8.66 (2.64)	9.80 (2.99)
40°F (4.4°C)	5.50 (1.67)	6.00 (1.83)	6.33 (1.93)	6.50 (1.98)	7.50 (2.28)	7.75 (2.36)	8.25 (2.51)	9.33 (2.84)
60°F (15.5°C)	5.25 (1.60)	5.75 (1.75)	6.00 (1.83)	6.25 (1.90)	7.00 (2.13)	7.33 (2.23)	7.80 (2.38)	8.80 (2.68)
80°F (26.6°C)	4.80 (1.46)	5.33 (1.62)	5.66 (1.72)	6.00 (1.83)	6.66 (2.03)	7.00 (2.13)	7.33 (2.23)	8.33 (2.54)
100°F (37.8°C)	4.50 (1.37)	5.00 (1.52)	5.25 (1.60)	5.50 (1.67)	6.33 (1.93)	6.50 (1.98)	6.80 (2.07)	7.80 (2.38)
110°F (43.3°C)	4.33 (1.32)	4.60 (1.40)	4.80 (1.46)	5.12 (1.56)	5.80 (1.77)	6.00 (1.83)	6.33 (1.93)	7.33 (2.23)
120°F (48.9°C)	3.80 (1.16)	4.33 (1.32)	4.50 (1.37)	4.75 (1.45)	5.33 (1.62)	5.50 (1.67)	5.80 (1.77)	6.50 (1.98)
130°F (54.4°C)	3.50 (1.06)	3.80 (1.16)	4.00 (1.22)	4.33 (1.32)	4.75 (1.45)	5.00 (1.52)	5.25 (1.60)	6.00 (1.83)
140°F (60.0°C)	3.00 (.91)	3.33 (1.01)	3.50 (1.06)	3.66 (1.11)	4.25 (1.29)	4.33 (1.32)	4.66 (1.42)	5.12 (1.55)
150°F (65.5°C)	2.50 (.76)	2.75 (.84)	3.00 (.91)	3.12 (.95)	3.33 (1.01)	3.50 (1.06)	3.75 (1.14)	4.25 (1.29)

Hanger spacing for PVC plastic Pipe assumes fluid loads up to 1.35 specific gravity [85 Lbs./Ft.<sup>3</sup> (136.5 kg/m<sup>3</sup>)] but not concentrated heavy loads.



# Reference Data

## Load Chart For Threaded Rod (ATR)

Rod Size	Root Area Thread		Maximum Safe Loads			
	In. <sup>2</sup>	(cm <sup>2</sup> )	650°F (349°C)		750°F (399°C)	
			Lbs.	(kN)	Lbs.	(kN)
3/8"-16	0.068	(.43)	730	(3.24)	572	(2.54)
1/2"-13	0.126	(.81)	1350	(6.00)	1057	(4.70)
5/8"-11	0.202	(1.30)	2160	(9.60)	1692	(7.52)
3/4"-10	0.302	(1.95)	3230	(14.37)	2530	(11.25)
7/8"-9	0.419	(2.70)	4480	(19.93)	3508	(15.60)
1"-8	0.551	(3.55)	5900	(26.24)	4620	(20.55)
1 1/8"-7	0.693	(4.47)	7450	(33.14)	5830	(25.93)
1 1/4"-7	0.890	(5.74)	9500	(42.25)	7440	(33.09)
1 1/2"-6	1.29	(8.32)	13800	(61.38)	10807	(48.07)
1 3/4"-5	1.74	(11.22)	18600	(82.73)	14566	(64.79)
2"-4 1/2	2.30	(14.84)	24600	(109.42)	19625	(87.29)
2 1/4"-4 1/2	3.02	(19.48)	32300	(143.67)	25295	(112.51)
2 1/2"-4	3.72	(24.00)	39800	(177.03)	31169	(138.64)
2 3/4"-4	4.62	(29.80)	49400	(219.73)	38687	(172.08)
3"-4	5.62	(36.26)	60100	(267.32)	47066	(209.35)
3 1/4"-8UN	6.72	(43.35)	71900	(319.81)	56307	(250.45)
3 1/2"-8UN	7.92	(51.09)	84700	(376.74)	66331	(295.04)
3 3/4"-8UN	9.21	(59.42)	98500	(438.13)	77139	(138.64)

Extracted from MSS SP-58, 2002, with permission of the publisher, the Manufacturers Standardization Society.

Reference Data

## Rod Size As Determined By Steel Pipe Size For Fire Protection

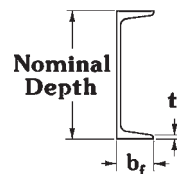
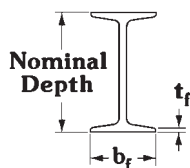
Steel Pipe Size	Maximum Span	Rod Size
In. (mm)	Ft. (m)	
1"-1 1/4" (25-30)	12 (3.66)	3/8"-16
1 1/2"-4" (40-100)	15 (4.57)	3/8"-16
5"-8" (125-200)	15 (4.57)	1/2"-13
10"-12" (250-300)	15 (4.57)	5/8"-11

Based on NFPA 13-1999, Table 6-2.2 & Table 6-1.4.1

## Rod Size As Determined By Copper Tubing Size For Fire Protection

Copper Tubing Size	Maximum Span	Rod Size
In. (mm)	Ft. (m)	
3/4"-1" (20-35)	8 (2.44)	3/8"-16
1 1/4"-1 1/2" (32-40)	15 (3.05)	3/8"-16
2"-3" (50-80)	15 (3.66)	3/8"-16
3 1/2"-4" (90-100)	15 (4.57)	3/8"-16
5"-8" (125-200)	15 (4.57)	1/2"-13

Based on NFPA 13-1999, Table 6-2.2 & Table 6-1.4.1



## American Standard 'S' Shape I-Beams

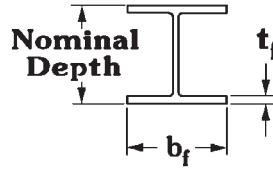
Designation		Flange Width $b_f$	Flange Thickness $t_f$
Nominal Depth & Weight			
In. x Lbs./Ft.	(mm x kg/m)	In. (mm)	In. (mm)
S3 x 5.7	(S75 x 8.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (59)	0.260 (6.6)
S3 x 7.5	(S75 x 11.2)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63)	0.260 (6.6)
S4 x 7.7	(S100 x 11.5)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (68)	0.293 (7.4)
S4 x 9.5	(S100 x 14.1)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (71)	0.293 (7.4)
S5 x 10	(S130 x 15)	3" (76)	0.326 (8.3)
S5 x 14.75	(S130 x 22)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (83)	0.326 (8.3)
S6 x 12.5	(S150 x 18.6)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (85)	0.359 (9.1)
S6 x 17.25	(S150 x 25.7)	3 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (91)	0.359 (9.1)
S7 x 15.3	(S180 x 22.8)	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (93)	0.392 (10.0)
S7 x 20	(S180 x 29.8)	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (98)	0.392 (10.0)
S8 x 18.4	(S200 x 27.4)	4" (102)	0.425 (10.8)
S8 x 23	(S200 x 34)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (106)	0.425 (10.8)
S10 x 25.4	(S250 x 37.8)	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (118)	0.491 (12.5)
S10 x 35	(S250 x 52)	4 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (126)	0.491 (12.5)
S12 x 31.8	(S310 x 47.3)	5" (127)	0.544 (13.8)
S12 x 35	(S310 x 52)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (129)	0.544 (13.8)
S12 x 40.8	(S310 x 60.7)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (133)	0.659 (16.7)
S12 x 50	(S310 x 74)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (139)	0.659 (16.7)
S15 x 42.9	(S380 x 64)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (140)	0.622 (15.8)
S15 x 50	(S380 x 74)	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (143)	0.622 (15.8)
S18 x 54.7	(S460 x 81.4)	6" (152)	0.691 (17.6)
S18 x 70	(S460 x 104)	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (159)	0.691 (17.6)
S20 x 66	(S510 x 98.2)	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (159)	0.795 (20.2)
S20 x 75	(S510 x 112)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (162)	0.795 (20.2)
S20 x 86	(S510 x 128)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (179)	0.920 (23.4)
S20 x 96	(S510 x 143)	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (183)	0.920 (23.4)
S24 x 80	(S610 x 119)	7" (178)	0.870 (22.1)
S24 x 90	(S610 x 134)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (181)	0.870 (22.1)
S24 x 100	(S610 x 149)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (184)	0.870 (22.1)
S24 x 106	(S610 x 158)	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (200)	1.090 (27.7)
S24 x 121	(S610 x 180)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (204)	1.090 (27.7)

Dimensions taken from ASTM A6-86.

## American Standard 'C' Shape I-Beams

Designation		Flange Width $b_f$	Flange Thickness $t_f$
Nominal Depth & Weight			
In. x Lbs./Ft.	(mm x kg/m)	In. (mm)	In. (mm)
C3 x 4.1	(C75 x 6.1)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (35)	0.273 (6.9)
C3 x 5	(C75 x 7.4)	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (37)	0.273 (6.9)
C3 x 6	(C75 x 8.9)	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (40)	0.273 (6.9)
C4 x 5.4	(C100 x 8)	1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (40)	0.296 (7.5)
C4 x 7.25	(C100 x 10.8)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44)	0.296 (7.5)
C5 x 6.7	(C130 x 10)	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (44)	0.320 (8.1)
C5 x 9	(C130 x 13.4)	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (47)	0.320 (8.1)
C6 x 8.2	(C150 x 12.2)	1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (48)	0.343 (8.7)
C6 x 10.5	(C150 x 15.6)	2" (51)	0.343 (8.7)
C6 x 13	(C150 x 19.3)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (54)	0.343 (8.7)
C7 x 9.8	(C180 x 14.6)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (54)	0.366 (9.3)
C7 x 12.25	(C180 x 18.2)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (55)	0.366 (9.3)
C7 x 14.75	(C180 x 22)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (57)	0.366 (9.3)
C8 x 11.5	(C200 x 17.1)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (57)	0.390 (9.9)
C8 x 13.75	(C200 x 20.5)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (59)	0.390 (9.9)
C8 x 18.75	(C200 x 27.9)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63)	0.390 (9.9)
C9 x 13.4	(C230 x 19.9)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (61)	0.413 (10.5)
C9 x 15	(C230 x 22)	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (63)	0.413 (10.5)
C9 x 20	(C230 x 30)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (67)	0.413 (10.5)
C10 x 15.3	(C250 x 22.8)	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (67)	0.436 (11.1)
C10 x 20	(C250 x 30)	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (69)	0.436 (11.1)
C10 x 25	(C250 x 37)	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (72)	0.436 (11.1)
C10 x 30	(C250 x 45)	3" (76)	0.436 (11.1)
C12 x 20.7	(C310 x 30.8)	2 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (74)	0.501 (12.7)
C12 x 25	(C310 x 37)	3" (76)	0.501 (12.7)
C12 x 30	(C310 x 45)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (80)	0.501 (12.7)
C15 x 33.9	(C380 x 50.4)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (86)	0.650 (16.5)
C15 x 40	(C380 x 60)	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (89)	0.650 (16.5)
C15 x 50	(C380 x 74)	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (94)	0.650 (16.5)
C18 x 42.7	(C460 x 63.5)	4" (102)	0.625 (15.8)
C18 x 45.8	(C460 x 68.1)	4" (102)	0.625 (15.8)
C18 x 51.9	(C460 x 77.2)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (106)	0.625 (15.8)
C18 x 58	(C460 x 86.3)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (112)	0.625 (15.8)

# Reference Data



## Wide Flange I-Beams

Designation		Flange Width		Flange Thickness $t_f$	
Nominal Depth & Weight		$b_f$			
In. x Lbs./Ft.	(mm x kg/m)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)
W4 x 13	(W100 x 19.3)	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(103)	0.345	(8.8)
W5 x 16	(W130 x 23.8)	5"	(127)	0.360	(9.1)
W5 x 19	(W130 x 28.1)	5"	(128)	0.430	(10.9)
W6 x 9	(W150 x 13.5)	3 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(100)	0.215	(5.5)
W6 x 12	(W150 x 18.0)	4"	(101)	0.280	(7.1)
W6 x 16	(W150 x 24.0)	4"	(101)	0.405	(10.3)
W6 x 20	(W150 x 29.8)	6"	(153)	0.365	(9.3)
W6 x 25	(W150 x 37.1)	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(154)	0.455	(11.6)
W8 x 10	(W200 x 15.0)	3 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(100)	0.205	(5.2)
W8 x 13	(W200 x 19.3)	4"	(101)	0.255	(6.5)
W8 x 15	(W200 x 22.5)	4"	(101)	0.315	(8.0)
W8 x 18	(W200 x 26.6)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(133)	0.330	(8.4)
W8 x 21	(W200 x 31.3)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(133)	0.400	(10.2)
W8 x 24	(W200 x 35.9)	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(165)	0.400	(10.2)
W8 x 28	(W200 x 41.7)	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(166)	0.465	(11.8)
W8 x 31	(W200 x 46.1)	8"	(203)	0.435	(11.0)
W8 x 35	(W200 x 52)	8"	(203)	0.495	(12.6)
W8 x 40	(W200 x 59)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(205)	0.560	(14.2)
W8 x 48	(W200 x 71)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(206)	0.685	(17.4)
W8 x 58	(W200 x 86)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(209)	0.810	(20.6)
W8 x 67	(W200 x 100)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(210)	0.935	(23.7)
W10 x 12	(W250 x 17.9)	4"	(101)	0.210	(5.3)
W10 x 15	(W250 x 22.3)	4"	(101)	0.270	(6.9)
W10 x 17	(W250 x 25.3)	4"	(101)	0.330	(8.4)
W10 x 19	(W250 x 28.4)	4"	(101)	0.395	(10.0)
W10 x 22	(W250 x 32.7)	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(146)	0.360	(9.1)
W10 x 26	(W250 x 38.5)	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(147)	0.440	(11.2)
W10 x 30	(W250 x 44.8)	5 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(148)	0.510	(13.0)
W10 x 33	(W250 x 49.1)	7 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(202)	0.435	(11.0)
W10 x 39	(W250 x 58)	8"	(203)	0.530	(13.5)
W10 x 45	(W250 x 67)	8"	(203)	0.620	(15.7)
W10 x 49	(W250 x 73)	10"	(254)	0.560	(14.2)
W10 x 54	(W250 x 80)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(255)	0.615	(15.6)
W10 x 60	(W250 x 89)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(256)	0.680	(17.3)
W10 x 68	(W250 x 101)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(257)	0.770	(19.6)
W10 x 77	(W250 x 115)	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(259)	0.870	(22.1)
W10 x 88	(W250 x 131)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(261)	0.990	(25.1)
W10 x 100	(W250 x 149)	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(263)	1.120	(28.4)
W10 x 112	(W250 x 167)	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(265)	1.250	(31.8)

Designation		Flange Width		Flange Thickness $t_f$	
Nominal Depth & Weight		$b_f$			
In. x Lbs./Ft.	(mm x kg/m)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)
W12 x 14	(W310 x 21.0)	4"	(101)	0.225	(5.7)
W12 x 16	(W310 x 23.8)	4"	(101)	0.265	(6.7)
W12 x 19	(W310 x 28.3)	4"	(101)	0.350	(8.9)
W12 x 22	(W310 x 32.7)	4"	(101)	0.425	(10.8)
W12 x 26	(W310 x 38.7)	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(165)	0.380	(9.7)
W12 x 30	(W310 x 44.5)	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(165)	0.440	(11.2)
W12 x 35	(W310 x 52)	6 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(167)	0.520	(13.2)
W12 x 40	(W310 x 60)	8"	(203)	0.515	(13.1)
W12 x 45	(W310 x 67)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(205)	0.575	(14.6)
W12 x 50	(W310 x 74)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(205)	0.640	(16.3)
W12 x 53	(W310 x 79)	10"	(254)	0.575	(14.6)
W12 x 58	(W310 x 86)	10"	(254)	0.640	(16.3)
W12 x 65	(W310 x 97)	12"	(306)	0.605	(15.4)
W12 x 72	(W310 x 107)	12"	(306)	0.670	(17.0)
W12 x 79	(W310 x 117)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(307)	0.735	(18.7)
W12 x 87	(W310 x 129)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(308)	0.810	(20.6)
W12 x 96	(W310 x 143)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(308)	0.900	(22.9)
W12 x 106	(W310 x 158)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(310)	0.990	(25.1)
W12 x 120	(W310 x 179)	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(313)	1.105	(28.1)
W12 x 136	(W310 x 202)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(315)	1.250	(31.8)
W12 x 152	(W310 x 226)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(317)	1.400	(35.6)
W12 x 170	(W310 x 253)	12 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(319)	1.560	(39.6)
W12 x 190	(W310 x 283)	12 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(322)	1.735	(44.1)
W12 x 210	(W310 x 313)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(325)	1.900	(48.3)
W12 x 230	(W310 x 342)	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(328)	2.070	(52.6)
W12 x 252	(W310 x 375)	13"	(330)	2.250	(57.2)
W14 x 22	(W360 x 32.9)	5"	(127)	0.335	(8.5)
W14 x 26	(W360 x 39.0)	5"	(127)	0.420	(10.7)
W14 x 30	(W360 x 44.8)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(172)	0.385	(9.8)
W14 x 34	(W360 x 51)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(172)	0.455	(11.6)
W14 x 38	(W360 x 57)	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(172)	0.515	(13.1)
W14 x 43	(W360 x 64)	8"	(202)	0.530	(13.5)
W14 x 48	(W360 x 72)	8"	(202)	0.595	(15.1)
W14 x 53	(W360 x 79)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(205)	0.660	(16.8)
W14 x 61	(W360 x 91)	10"	(254)	0.645	(16.4)
W14 x 68	(W360 x 101)	10"	(254)	0.720	(18.3)
W14 x 74	(W360 x 110)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(256)	0.785	(19.9)
W14 x 82	(W360 x 122)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(257)	0.855	(21.7)
W14 x 90	(W360 x 134)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(369)	0.710	(18.0)

Dimensions taken from ASTM A6-86.

(Continued on next page)

## Wide Flange I-Beams (Continued)

Designation		Flange Width		Flange Thickness $t_f$		Designation		Flange Width		Flange Thickness $t_f$	
Nominal Depth & Weight		$b_f$				Nominal Depth & Weight		$b_f$			
In. x Lbs./Ft.	(mm x kg/m)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)	In. x Lbs./Ft.	(mm x kg/m)	In.	(mm)	In.	(mm)
W14 x 99	(W360 x 147)	14 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(370)	0.780	(19.8)	W21 x 73	(W530 x 109)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(209)	0.740	(18.8)
W14 x 109	(W360 x 162)	14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(371)	0.860	(21.8)	W21 x 83	(W530 x 123)	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(213)	0.835	(21.2)
W14 x 120	(W360 x 179)	14 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(373)	0.940	(23.9)	W21 x 93	(W530 x 138)	8 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(214)	0.930	(23.6)
W14 x 132	(W360 x 196)	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(374)	1.030	(26.2)	W21 x 101	(W530 x 150)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(311)	0.800	(20.3)
W14 x 145	(W360 x 216)	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(394)	1.090	(27.7)	W21 x 111	(W530 x 165)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(314)	0.875	(22.2)
W14 x 159	(W360 x 237)	15 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(395)	1.190	(30.2)	W21 x 122	(W530 x 182)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(314)	0.960	(24.4)
W14 x 176	(W360 x 262)	15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(397)	1.310	(33.3)	W21 x 132	(W530 x 196)	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(316)	0.035	(26.3)
W14 x 193	(W360 x 287)	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(400)	1.440	(36.6)	W21 x 147	(W530 x 219)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(317)	0.150	(29.2)
W14 x 211	(W360 x 314)	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(400)	1.560	(39.6)	W24 x 55	(W610 x 82)	7"	(178)	0.505	(12.8)
W14 x 233	(W360 x 347)	15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(403)	1.720	(43.7)	W24 x 62	(W610 x 92)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(179)	0.590	(15.0)
W14 x 257	(W360 x 382)	16"	(406)	1.890	(48.0)	W24 x 68	(W610 x 101)	8 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(227)	0.585	(14.9)
W14 x 283	(W360 x 421)	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(409)	2.070	(52.6)	W24 x 76	(W610 x 113)	9"	(228)	0.680	(17.3)
W14 x 311	(W360 x 463)	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(413)	2.260	(57.4)	W24 x 84	(W610 x 125)	9"	(228)	0.770	(19.6)
W14 x 342	(W360 x 509)	16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(416)	2.470	(62.7)	W24 x 94	(W610 x 140)	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(230)	1.875	(22.2)
W14 x 370	(W360 x 551)	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(419)	2.660	(67.6)	W24 x 104	(W610 x 155)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(324)	1.750	(19.0)
W14 x 398	(W360 x 592)	16 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(421)	2.845	(72.3)	W24 x 117	(W610 x 174)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(324)	0.850	(21.6)
W14 x 426	(W360 x 634)	16 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(424)	3.035	(77.1)	W24 x 131	(W610 x 195)	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(327)	0.960	(24.4)
W16 x 26	(W410 x 38.8)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(140)	0.345	(8.8)	W24 x 146	(W610 x 217)	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(327)	1.090	(27.7)
W16 x 31	(W410 x 46.1)	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(140)	0.440	(11.2)	W24 x 162	(W610 x 241)	12 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(328)	1.220	(31.0)
W16 x 36	(W410 x 53)	7"	(178)	0.430	(10.9)	W27 x 84	(W690 x 125)	9 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(252)	0.640	(16.3)
W16 x 40	(W410 x 60)	7"	(178)	0.505	(12.8)	W27 x 94	(W690 x 140)	10"	(254)	0.745	(18.9)
W16 x 45	(W410 x 67)	7"	(178)	0.565	(14.4)	W27 x 102	(W690 x 152)	10"	(254)	0.830	(21.1)
W16 x 50	(W410 x 75)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(179)	0.630	(16.0)	W27 x 114	(W690 x 170)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(255)	0.930	(23.6)
W16 x 57	(W410 x 85)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(181)	0.715	(18.2)	W27 x 146	(W690 x 217)	13 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(354)	0.975	(24.8)
W16 x 67	(W410 x 100)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(260)	0.665	(16.9)	W27 x 161	(W690 x 240)	14"	(355)	1.080	(27.4)
W16 x 77	(W410 x 114)	10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(262)	0.760	(19.3)	W27 x 178	(W690 x 265)	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(357)	1.190	(30.2)
W16 x 89	(W410 x 132)	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(263)	0.875	(22.2)	W30 x 99	(W760 x 147)	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(265)	0.670	(17.0)
W16 x 100	(W410 x 149)	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(265)	0.985	(25.0)	W30 x 108	(W760 x 161)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(267)	0.760	(19.3)
W18 x 35	(W460 x 52)	6"	(152)	0.425	(10.8)	W30 x 116	(W760 x 173)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(267)	0.850	(21.6)
W18 x 40	(W460 x 60)	6"	(152)	0.525	(13.3)	W30 x 124	(W760 x 185)	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(267)	0.930	(23.6)
W18 x 46	(W460 x 68)	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(154)	0.605	(15.4)	W30 x 132	(W760 x 196)	10 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(268)	1.000	(25.4)
W18 x 50	(W460 x 74)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(190)	0.570	(14.5)	W30 x 173	(W760 x 257)	15"	(381)	1.065	(27.1)
W18 x 55	(W460 x 82)	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(190)	0.630	(16.0)	W30 x 191	(W760 x 284)	15"	(381)	1.185	(30.1)
W18 x 60	(W460 x 89)	7 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(192)	0.695	(17.7)	W30 x 211	(W760 x 314)	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(384)	1.315	(33.4)
W18 x 65	(W460 x 97)	7 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(192)	0.750	(19.0)	W33 x 118	(W840 x 176)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(292)	0.740	(18.8)
W18 x 71	(W460 x 106)	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(193)	0.810	(20.6)	W33 x 130	(W840 x 193)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(292)	0.855	(21.7)
W18 x 76	(W460 x 113)	11"	(279)	0.680	(17.3)	W33 x 141	(W840 x 210)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(292)	0.960	(24.4)
W18 x 86	(W460 x 128)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(281)	0.770	(19.6)	W33 x 152	(W840 x 226)	11 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(294)	1.055	(26.8)
W18 x 97	(W460 x 144)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(282)	0.870	(22.1)	W33 x 201	(W840 x 299)	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(400)	1.150	(29.2)
W18 x 106	(W460 x 158)	11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(284)	0.940	(23.9)	W36 x 135	(W920 x 201)	11 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(303)	0.790	(20.1)
W18 x 119	(W460 x 177)	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(286)	1.060	(26.9)	W36 x 150	(W920 x 223)	12"	(305)	0.940	(23.9)
W21 x 44	(W530 x 66)	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(165)	0.450	(11.4)	W36 x 160	(W920 x 238)	12"	(305)	1.020	(25.9)
W21 x 50	(W530 x 74)	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	(165)	0.535	(13.6)	W36 x 170	(W920 x 253)	12"	(305)	1.100	(27.9)
W21 x 57	(W530 x 85)	6 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(167)	0.650	(16.5)	W36 x 182	(W920 x 271)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(306)	1.180	(30.0)
W21 x 62	(W530 x 92)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(209)	0.615	(15.6)	W36 x 194	(W920 x 289)	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	(308)	1.260	(32.0)
W21 x 68	(W530 x 101)	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	(209)	0.685	(17.4)	W36 x 210	(W920 x 313)	12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	(309)	1.360	(34.5)

# Reference Data

## Trapeze Hangers Using B-Line series Strut Or Angle Iron

Trapeze Length in. (mm)	Nominal Pipe Size			
	2 1/2" (65) or less	3" (80)	3 1/2" (90)	4" (100)
18" (457.2)	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B26SH	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B26SH	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B26SH	2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B22SH
24" (609.6)	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B26SH	2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B22SH	2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B22SH	2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B22SH
30" (762.0)	2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B22SH	2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B22SH	2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B22SH	2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B22SH
36" (914.4)	2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B22SH	2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B22SH	2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B12SH	2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B12SH
48" (1219.2)	2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B12SH	2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B12SH	2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B12SH	3" x 2" x 3/16" B11SH
60" (1524.0)	2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B12SH	2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B12SH	3" x 2" x 3/16" B11SH	3" x 2" x 3/16" B11SH
72" (1828.8)	2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B12SH	3" x 2" x 3/16" B11SH	3" x 2" x 3/16" B11SH	3" x 2" x 1/4" B11SH
84" (2133.6)	3" x 2" x 3/16" B11SH	3" x 2" x 3/16" B11SH	3" x 2" x 1/4" B11SH	3" x 2" x 1/4" B11SH
96" (2438.4)	3" x 2" x 3/16" B11SH	3" x 2" x 1/4" B11SH	3" x 2" x 1/4" B11SH	3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 5/16" B12SHA
108" (2743.2)	3" x 2" x 3/16" B11SH	3" x 2" x 1/4" B11SH	3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 5/16" B12SHA	3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 5/16" B12SHA
120" (3048.0)	3" x 2" x 1/4" B11SH	3" x 2" x 1/4" B11SH	3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 5/16" B12SHA	3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 5/16" B12SHA

Based on NFPA 13-1999, Table 6-1.1.3 (a) & Table 6-1.1.3 (b).



## Trapeze Hangers Using B-Line series Strut Or Angle Iron

Trapeze Length in. (mm)	Nominal Pipe Size			
	5" (125) or less	6" (150)	8" (200)	10" (250)
18" (457.2)	2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B22SH	2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B12SH	3" x 2" x 3/16" B11SH	3" x 2" x 1/4" B11SH
24" (609.6)	2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B12SH	2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B12SH	3" x 2" x 3/16" B11SH	3" x 2" x 1/4" B11SH
30" (762.0)	2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" B12SH	3" x 2" x 3/16" B11SH	3" x 2" x 1/4" B11SH	3" x 2" x 1/4" B11SH
36" (914.4)	3" x 2" x 3/16" B11SH	3" x 2" x 3/16" B11SH	3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1/4" B12SHA	3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 5/16" B12SHA
48" (1219.2)	3" x 2" x 3/16" B11SH	3" x 2" x 1/4" B11SH	3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 5/16" B12SHA	4" x 3" x 5/16" B12SHA
60" (1524.0)	3" x 2" x 1/4" B11SH	3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 5/16" B12SHA	4" x 3" x 5/16" B12SHA	5" x 3 1/2" x 5/16" B11SHA
72" (1828.8)	3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 5/16" B12SHA	4" x 3" x 5/16" B12SHA	4" x 3" x 5/16" B12SHA	5" x 3 1/2" x 5/16" B11SHA
84" (2133.6)	3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 5/16" B12SHA	4" x 3" x 5/16" B12SHA	5" x 3 1/2" x 5/16" B11SHA	6" x 4" x 1/4" B12SHA4
96" (2438.4)	3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 5/16" B12SHA	4" x 3" x 5/16" B12SHA	5" x 3 1/2" x 5/16" B11SHA	6" x 4" x 1/4" B12SHA4
108" (2743.2)	3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 5/16" B12SHA	4" x 3" x 5/16" B12SHA	5" x 3 1/2" x 5/16" B11SHA	6" x 4" x 3/8" B11SHA4
120" (3048.0)	4" x 3" x 5/16" B12SHA	5" x 3 1/2" x 5/16" B11SHA	6" x 4" x 1/4" B12SHA4	6" x 4" x 3/8" B11SHA4

Based on NFPA 13-1999, Table 6-1.1.3 (a) &amp; Table 6-1.1.3 (b).

# Reference Data

## MSS To B-Line series & Federal Specification Cross Reference

MSS SP-69 MSS SP-58	B-Line series Part No.	A-A-1192A WW-H-171E
Type 1	B3100	Type 1
Type 1	B3100C	Type 1
Type 1	B3100F	Type 1
Type 1	B3102	Type 1
Type 1*	B3104	Type 12
Type 1	B3104CT	Type 12
Type 1	B3106	--
Type 1	B3108	Type 1
Type 1	B3109	--
Type 3	B3144	Type 3
Type 3	B3146	Type 3
Type 4	B3140	Type 4
Type 4	B3141	Type 4
Type 4	B3142	Type 4
Type 5	B3690	--
Type 5	B3690C	--
Type 5	B3690F	--
Type 6	B3171	Type 6
Type 8	B3373	Type 8
Type 8	B3373C	Type 8
Type 8	B3373CT	Type 8
Type 8	B3373CTC	Type 8
Type 10	200	Type 10
Type 10	200C	Type 10
Type 10	200F	Type 10
Type 10	200H	Type 10
Type 10	2	Type 10
Type 10	B3170CT	Type 10
Type 10	B3170CTC	Type 10
Type 10	2F	Type 10
Type 12	B3198H	Type 25
Type 12	B3198HCT	Type 25
Type 12	B3198R	Type 25
Type 12	B3198RCT	Type 25
Type 13	B3202	Type 13
Type 14	B3201	Type 14
Type 15	B3224	Type 15
Type 15	B3224CT	Type 15
Type 16	B3222	Type 16
Type 17	B3200	Type 17
Type 18	B22I, B32I, B52I	--
Type 18	B2500	Type 19
Type 18	B2503	--
Type 18	B2505-B2508	--
Type 18	B3014	Type 18
Type 19	65	Type 23
Type 19	65XT	Type 23
Type 19	66	Type 23
Type 19	67SS	--
Type 19	68S	Type 23
Type 19	68SS	--
Type 19	68W	Type 23
Type 19	B303-B309	Type 19

\* For all finishes excluding plain.

MSS SP-69 MSS SP-58	B-Line series Part No.	A-A-1192A WW-H-171E
Type 19	B321	Type 19
Type 19	B3031	Type 19
Type 19 & 23	B3033	Type 19 & 23
Type 19 & 23	B3034	Type 19 & 23
Type 21	B3050	Type 21
Type 21	B3055	Type 21
Type 22	B3083	Type 22
Type 23	B351L	Type 23
Type 23	B3036L	Type 23
Type 23	B3037	Type 23
Type 24	B3188	Type 24
Type 24	B3188C	Type 24
Type 25	B3045	Type 53
Type 26	B2400	Type 26
Type 26	B3180	Type 26
Type 26	B3180FL	Type 26
Type 27	B3040	Type 54
Type 28	B3291, B3292 B3294, B3296 B3298	Type 28
Type 29	B3293, B3295 B3297	Type 29
Type 30	B3054	Type 30
Type 31	B3065	Type 32
Type 31	B3068	Type 32
Type 32	B3066	Type 33
Type 33	B3067	Type 34
Type 34	B3058	Type 35
Type 34	B3060	Type 35
Type 34	B3060L	Type 35
Type 34	B3062	Type 35
Type 34	B3070	Type 35
Type 35	B3891-B3897	Type 35
Type 35	B3991 & B3993	Type 35
Type 36	B3095	Type 37
Type 37	B3090	Type 38
Type 37	B3092	Type 38
Type 37	B3094	Type 38
Type 37	B3097	Type 38
Type 38	B3093	Type 39
Type 38	B3096	Type 39
Type 39A & 39B	B3160-B3165	Type 40A & 40B
Type 40	B3151	Type 41
Type 41	B3114	Type 42
Type 41	B3122	Type 42
Type 41	B3122A	Type 42
Type 43	B3110	Type 44
Type 44	B3117SL	Type 45
Type 44	B3120	Type 45
Type 45	B3119SL	Type 46
Type 46	B3118SL	Type 47
Type 48	B3262	Type 49
Type 49	B3264	Type 50
Type 57	B3080S & L	--

## Federal Specification To B-Line series &amp; MSS Cross Reference

MSS SP-69 MSS SP-58	B-Line series Part No.	A-A-1192A WW-H-171E	MSS SP-69 MSS SP-58	B-Line series Part No.	A-A-1192A WW-H-171E
--	B3106	Type 1	Type 23	65 & 65XT	Type 19
--	B3109	Type 1	Type 23	66	Type 19
--	B3690	Type 5	Type 23	68S & 68W	Type 19
--	B3690C	Type 5	Type 23	B351L	Type 23
--	B3690F	Type 5	Type 23	B3036L	Type 23
--	B22I, B32I, B52I	Type 18	Type 23	B3037	Type 23
--	B2503	Type 18	Type 24	B3188	Type 24
--	B2505-B2508	Type 18	Type 24	B3188C	Type 24
--	67SS	Type 19	Type 25	B3198H	Type 12
--	68SS	Type 19	Type 25	B3198HCT	Type 12
--	B3080 S & L	Type 57	Type 25	B3198R	Type 12
Type 1	1NFPA	Type 1	Type 25	B3198RCT	Type 12
Type 1	B3100	Type 1	Type 26	B2400	Type 26
Type 1	B3100C	Type 1	Type 26	B3180	Type 26
Type 1	B3100F	Type 1	Type 26	B3180FL	Type 26
Type 1	B3102	Type 1		B3291, B3292	
Type 1	B3104	Type 1	Type 28	B3294, B3296	Type 28
Type 1	B3108	Type 1		B3298	
Type 3	B3144	Type 3	Type 29	B3293, B3295	Type 29
Type 3	B3146	Type 3		B3297	
Type 4	B3140	Type 4	Type 30	B3054	Type 30
Type 4	B3141	Type 4	Type 32	B3065	Type 31
Type 4	B3142	Type 4	Type 32	B3068	Type 31
Type 6	B3171	Type 6	Type 33	B3066	Type 32
Type 8	B3373	Type 8	Type 34	B3067	Type 33
Type 8	B3373C	Type 8	Type 35	B3058	Type 34
Type 8	B3373CT	Type 8	Type 35	B3060	Type 34
Type 8	B3373CTC	Type 8	Type 35	B3060L	Type 34
Type 10	200	Type 10	Type 35	B3062	Type 34
Type 10	200C	Type 10	Type 35	B3070	Type 34
Type 10	200F	Type 10	Type 35	B3891-B3897	Type 35
Type 10	200H	Type 10	Type 35	B3991 & B3993	Type 35
Type 10	2 & 2F	Type 10	Type 37	B3095	Type 36
Type 10	B3170CT	Type 10	Type 38	B3090	Type 37
Type 10	B3170CTC	Type 10	Type 38	B3092	Type 37
Type 12	B3104	Type 1*	Type 38	B3094	Type 37
Type 12	B3104C	Type 1*	Type 38	B3097	Type 37
Type 12	B3104CT	Type 1	Type 39	B3093	Type 38
Type 13	B3202	Type 13	Type 39	B3096	Type 38
Type 14	B3201	Type 14	Type 40A & 40B	B3160-3165	Type 39A & 39B
Type 15	B3224	Type 15	Type 41	B3151	Type 40
Type 15	B3224CT	Type 15	Type 42	B3114	Type 41
Type 16	B3222	Type 16	Type 42	B3122	Type 41
Type 17	B3200	Type 17	Type 42	B3122A	Type 41
Type 18	B3014	Type 18	Type 44	B3110	Type 43
Type 19	B303-B309	Type 19	Type 45	B3117SL	Type 44
Type 19	B321	Type 19	Type 45	B3120	Type 44
Type 19	B2500	Type 18	Type 46	B3119SL	Type 45
Type 19	B3031	Type 19	Type 47	B3118SL	Type 46
Type 19 & 23	B3033	Type 19 & 23	Type 49	B3262	Type 48
Type 19 & 23	B3034	Type 19 & 23	Type 50	B3264	Type 49
Type 21	B3050	Type 21	Type 53	B3045	Type 25
Type 21	B3055	Type 21	Type 54	B3040	Type 27
Type 22	B3083	Type 22			

\* For all finishes excluding plain.

# Reference Data

## B-Line series Compliances & Approvals

Part No.	ANSI/MSS SP-69 ANSI/MSS SP-58	A-A-1192A WW-H-171E	UL Listed	FM Approved
1NFPA	Type 1	Type 1	Yes	Yes
2	Type 10	Type 10	Yes	Yes
2F	Type 10	Type 10	Yes	Yes
4A	--	--	Yes	--
4B	--	--	Yes	--
4L	--	--	Yes	Yes
4LA	--	--	Yes	Yes
22	--	--	Yes	--
22L2	--	--	Yes	--
23	--	--	Yes	--
24	--	--	Yes	--
25	--	--	Yes	--
28	--	--	Yes	--
28M	--	--	Yes	--
29	--	--	Yes	--
50	--	--	Yes	Yes
51	--	--	Yes	Yes
56	--	--	Yes	Yes
58	--	--	Yes	Yes
65	--	--	Yes	--
65XT	--	--	Yes	Yes
66	--	--	Yes	--
67SS	--	--	Yes	--
68S	Type 19 & 23	Type 19 & 23	Yes	Yes
68SS	--	--	Yes	--
68W	Type 19 & 23	Type 19 & 23	Yes	Yes
69	--	--	Yes	--
69R	--	--	Yes	--
75	--	--	Yes	--
78	--	--	Yes	--
109A	--	--	Yes	--
109AF	--	--	Yes	--
120RWA	--	--	Yes	--
130	--	--	Yes	Yes
200	Type 10	Type 10	Yes	Yes
200C	Type 10	Type 10	--	--
200F	Type 10	Type 10	--	--
200H	Type 10	Type 10	Yes	--
200M	Type 10	Type 10	Yes	Yes
800	--	--	Yes	Yes
825	--	--	Yes	Yes
825A	--	--	Yes	--
828	--	--	Yes	Yes
906	--	--	Yes	--

Part No.	ANSI/MSS SP-69 ANSI/MSS SP-58	A-A-1192A WW-H-171E	UL Listed	FM Approved
909	--	--	Yes	--
910	--	--	Yes	--
975	--	--	Yes	--
980	--	--	Yes	Yes
980H	--	--	Yes	Yes
1000	--	--	Yes	Yes
1001	--	--	Yes	Yes
2002	--	--	Yes	--
B22I	Type 18	--	--	--
B32I	Type 18	--	--	--
B52I	Type 18	--	--	--
B351L	Type 23	Type 23	Yes	--
B2400	Type 26	Type 26	Yes	--
B2500	Type 18	Type 19	Yes	--
B2503	Type 18	--	--	--
B2505-B2508	Type 18	--	Yes	--
B3014	Type 18	Type 18	Yes	--
B3031	Type 19	Type 19	Yes	--
B3033	Type 19 & 23	Type 19 & 23	Yes	Yes
B3034	Type 19 & 23	Type 19 & 23	Yes	Yes
B3036L	Type 23	Type 23	Yes	--
B3037	Type 23	Type 23	Yes	--
B3040	Type 27	Type 27	--	--
B3042T	--	--	Yes	--
B3045	Type 25	Type 53	--	--
B3050	Type 21	Type 21	--	--
B3054	Type 30	Type 30	Yes	--
B3055	Type 21	Type 21	--	--
B3058	Type 34	Type 35	--	--
B3060	Type 34	Type 35	--	--
B3060L	Type 34	Type 35	--	--
B3062	Type 34	Type 35	--	--
B3065	Type 31	Type 32	--	--
B3066	Type 32	Type 33	--	--
B3067	Type 33	Type 34	--	--
B3068	Type 31	Type 32	--	--
B3070	Type 34	Type 35	--	--
B3080S & L	Type 57	--	--	--
B3083	Type 22	Type 22	--	--
B3090	Type 37	Type 38	--	--
B3092	Type 37	Type 38	--	--
B3093	Type 38	Type 39	--	--
B3094	Type 37	Type 38	--	--
B3095	Type 36	Type 37	--	--

Note: Refer to the catalog page for specific sizes that are UL Listed and/or FM Approved.

## B-Line series Compliances &amp; Approvals

Part No.	ANSI/MSS SP-69 ANSI/MSS SP-58	A-A-1192A WW-H-171E	UL Listed	FM Approved
B3096	Type 38	Type 39	--	--
B3097	Type 37	Type 38	--	--
B3100	Type 1	Type 1	Yes	Yes
B3100C	Type 1	Type 1	--	--
B3100F	Type 1	Type 1	--	--
B3102	Type 1	--	--	--
B3104	Type 1*	Type 12	Yes	--
B3104C	Type 1*	Type 12	--	--
B3104CT	Type 1	Type 12	--	--
B3104CTC	Type 1	Type 12	--	--
B3104F	Type 1*	Type 12	--	--
B3106	Type 1	--	--	--
B3108	Type 1	Type 1	--	--
B3109	Type 1	--	--	--
B3110	Type 43	Type 44	--	--
B3114	Type 41	Type 42	--	--
B3117SL	Type 44	Type 45	--	--
B3118SL	Type 46	Type 47	--	--
B3119SL	Type 45	Type 46	--	--
B3120	Type 44	Type 45	--	--
B3122	Type 41	Type 42	--	--
B3122A	Type 41	Type 42	--	--
B3140	Type 4	Type 4	Yes	Yes
B3141	Type 4	Type 4	--	--
B3142	Type 4	Type 4	--	--
B3144	Type 3	Type 3	--	--
B3146	Type 3	Type 3	--	--
B3151	Type 40	Type 41	--	--
B3160-B3165	Type 39A & 39B	Type 40A & 40B	--	--
B3170CT	Type 10	Type 10	--	--
B3170CTC	Type 10	Type 10	--	--
B3180	Type 26	Type 26	--	--
B3180FL	Type 26	Type 26	--	--
B3184	--	--	Yes	--
B3188	Type 24	Type 24	Yes	--
B3188C	Type 24	Type 24	--	--
B3198H	Type 12	Type 25	--	--
B3198HCT	Type 12	Type 25	--	--
B3198R	Type 12	Type 25	--	--
B3198RCT	Type 12	Type 25	--	--
B3200	Type 17	Type 17	--	--
B3201	Type 14	Type 14	--	--
B3202	Type 13	Type 13	--	--
B3203	--	--	Yes	--

Part No.	ANSI/MSS SP-69 ANSI/MSS SP-58	A-A-1192A WW-H-171E	UL Listed	FM Approved
B3222	Type 16	Type 16	Yes	--
B3223	--	--	Yes	--
B3224	Type 15	Type 15	--	--
B3224CT	Type 15	Type 15	--	--
B3262	Type 48	Type 49	--	--
B3264	Type 49	Type 50	--	--
B3291, B3292 B3294, B3296 B3298	Type 28	Type 28	--	--
B3293, B3295 B3297	Type 29	Type 29	--	--
B3373	Type 8	Type 8	Yes	Yes
B3373C	Type 8	Type 8	--	--
B3373CT	Type 8	Type 8	--	--
B3373CTC	Type 8	Type 8	--	--
B3373F	Type 8	Type 8	--	--
B3690	Type 5	Type 5	--	--
B3690C	Type 5	Type 5	--	--
B3690F	Type 5	Type 5	--	--
B3891-B3897	Type 35	Type 35	--	--
B3991	Type 35	Type 35	--	--
B3993	Type 35	Type 35	--	--
B3993A	Type 35	Type 35	--	--

Note: Refer to the catalog page for specific sizes that are UL Listed and/or FM Approved.



# Reference Data - Crosses

B-Line series	TOLCO	B-Line series	TOLCO	B-Line series	TOLCO
1CBS	1CBS	907	907	B3014N	309N (Disc.)
1U (Disc.)	1U (Disc.)	909	909	B3019	109A
4A	4A	910	910	B3031	N/A
4B	4B	975	975	B3033	68, 68W
4L	4L	980	980	B3034	68S
4LA	4LA	980H	980H	B3036L	N/A
22	22	981	981	B3037	N/A
22L2	22L2	985	985	B3040	336 (Disc.)
23	23	986	986	B3042	61 (Disc.)
24	24	990	990	B3042T	61T (Disc.)
25	25	990H	990H	B3045	335 (Disc.)
27B	27B	991	991	B3050	62 (Disc.)
28	28	1000	1000	B3052 (Disc.)	130
28M	28M	1001	1001	B3054	329 (Disc.)
29	29	2002	2002	B3055	N/A
50	60	ATR	99	B3058	N/A
51	51	ATR	100 (Disc.)	B3060	50
56	56	AWA	209 (Disc.)	B3060L	N/A
58	58	B22I	N/A	B3061	42 (Disc.)
65	65	B32I	N/A	B3062	N/A
65XT	65XT	B52I	N/A	B3064	N/A
66	66	B200	F13	B3065	30L (Disc.)
67S	67S	B201	F14	B3066	30M (Disc.)
67SS	67SS	B202	F15	B3067	30H (Disc.)
68SS	68SS	B202-1	F16	B3068	30 (Disc.)
68W	68W	B202-2	F17	B3069E	31-O (Disc.)
69	69	B218	ROL-12	B3069W	31-M (Disc.)
69R	69R	B219	ROL-13	B3070	52 (Disc.)
75	75	B303 - B309	N/A	B3080 L & S	343 (Disc.)
78	78	B312 Series	N/A	B3082	337 (Disc.)
98	98	B321 Series	N/A	B3083	305 (Disc.)
98B	98B	B351L	64 (Disc.)	B3083WO	304 (Disc.)
109A	109A	B379	ROL-14	B3084	33 (Disc.)
109AF	109AF	B386 (Disc.)	4B	B3085	35 (Disc.)
120	120	B479	ROL-14	B3086	34 (Disc.)
120MJ	120MJ	B501	111 (Disc.)	B3088	316 (Disc.)
120RWA	120RWA	B655	70 (Disc.)	B3088S	N/A
120W	120W	B656	70R (Disc.)	B3088ST	N/A
200	200	B1999	N/A	B3088T	316T (Disc.)
200C	200C	B2400	2STR	B3089	319 (Disc.)
200F	200H	B2417	N/A	B3090	318 (Disc.)
200H	200H	B2499	107F (Disc.)	B3092	318A (Disc.)
800	800	B2500	310 (Disc.)	B3093	317A (Disc.)
825	825	B2501 (Disc.)	109AF	B3094	314 (Disc.)
825A	825A	B2503	N/A	B3095	317 (Disc.)
828	828	B2505 - B2508	N/A	B3096	312 (Disc.)
906	906	B3014	309 (Disc.)	B3097	311 (Disc.)

(Disc.) = Discontinued Item

<b>B-Line series</b>	<b>TOLCO</b>	<b>B-Line series</b>	<b>TOLCO</b>	<b>B-Line series</b>	<b>TOLCO</b>
B3098	313 (Disc.)	B3161	261 (Disc.)	B3224	306 (Disc.)
B3100	1 (Disc.)	B3162	262 (Disc.)	B3227 (Disc.)	N/A
B3100C	1PVC (Disc.)	B3163	263 (Disc.)	B3234	116 (Disc.)
B3100F	1F (Disc.)	B3164	264 (Disc.)	B3248	118 (Disc.)
B3100PS (Disc.)	1CBS	B3165	265 (Disc.)	B3256	405 (Disc.)
B3102	1CI (Disc.)	B3170 (Disc.)	2	B3257	406 (Disc.)
B3104	1LD (Disc.)	B3170CT	202 (Disc.)	B3262	506 (Disc.)
B3104C	N/A	B3170CTC	N/A	B3264	500 (Disc.)
B3104CT	81 (Disc.)	B3170F (Disc.)	2F	B3281 - B3287	420 (Disc.)
B3104CTC	81PVC (Disc.)	B3170NF (Disc.)	200	B3281 - B3287	421 (Disc.)
B3104F	N/A	B3170NF (Disc.)	200R (Disc.)	B3281 - B3287	422 (Disc.)
B3106	1V (Disc.)	B3170NFC (Disc.)	200C	B3281 - B3287	422C (Disc.)
B3106V	1VT (Disc.)	B3170NFF (Disc.)	200F	B3291 - B3298	N/A
B3108	1A (Disc.)	B3171	N/A	B3362 - B3365	N/A
B3109	N/A	B3175	N/A	B3367 (Disc.)	69
B3110	324 (Disc.)	B3175CT	N/A	B3373	6 (Disc.)
B3114	322 (Disc.)	B3180	20 (Disc.)	B3373C	6PVC (Disc.)
B3114R	N/A	B3180FL	20S (Disc.)	B3373CT	82 (Disc.)
B3117R	N/A	B3181 (Disc.)	22	B3373CTC	82PVC (Disc.)
B3117SL	327 (Disc.)	B3182 (Disc.)	23	B3373F	6F (Disc.)
B3118SL	328 (Disc.)	B3183 (Disc.)	24	B3380 - B3387	N/A
B3119SL	N/A	B3184	N/A	B3690	3 (Disc.)
B3120	325 (Disc.)	B3188	110 (Disc.)	B3690C	3PVC (Disc.)
B3122	326 (Disc.)	B3188C	N/A	B3690F	3F (Disc.)
B3122A	N/A	B3190	40 (Disc.)	B3891	425 (Disc.)
B3124	N/A	B3191	41 (Disc.)	B3891	426 (Disc.)
B3126	ROL-16	B3195	84 (Disc.)	B3891	429 (Disc.)
B3132	9 (Disc.)	B3195CT	83 (Disc.)	B3892	430 (Disc.)
B3132W-1 & 11/2	9X (Disc.)	B3198H	302 (Disc.)	B3894	N/A
B3134	14 (Disc.)	B3198HCT	301CT (Disc.)	B3895	N/A
B3134W	14X (Disc.)	B3199R	78	B3993-10	428 (Disc.)
B3140	4 (Disc.)	B3199RCT	N/A	B3393-10/B3393-10B	431 (Disc.)
B3140C	4PVC (Disc.)	B3200	330 (Disc.)	DS15x2	125 (Disc.)
B3140F	4F (Disc.)	B3201	332 (Disc.)	DURA-BLOK™	Pipe Pier (Disc.)
B3141	4CI (Disc.)	B3202	331 (Disc.)	FFW	119 (Disc.)
B3142	4H (Disc.)	B3203	333 (Disc.)	FW	115 (Disc.)
B3144	5 (Disc.)	B3205	103 (Disc.)	HHN	114 (Disc.)
B3146	5H (Disc.)	B3210	102 (Disc.)	HN	113 (Disc.)
B3147A-1/2 thru 4	32-1/2 thru 4 (Disc.)	B3210X	102L (Disc.)	ISO	N/A
B3147B 4 thru 24	32-5 thru 34 (Disc.)	B3211	101 (Disc.)	KwikClips™	N/A
B3148	7 (Disc.)	B3211X	101L (Disc.)	LW	117 (Disc.)
B3149	8 (Disc.)	B3212	104 (Disc.)	N2500	310N (Disc.)
B3151	220 (Disc.)	B3213	105 (Disc.)	Snap 'N Shields™ Clevis Hangers	N/A
B3153	219 (Disc.)	B3214	106 (Disc.)	Snap 'N Shields™	N/A
B3154	220 (Disc.)	B3220	71 (Disc.)	Toggle Bolts	123 (Disc.)
B3155	219 (Disc.)	B3222	307 (Disc.)		
B3160	260 (Disc.)	B3223	N/A		

(Disc.) = Discontinued Item

# Reference Data - Crosses

TOLCO	B-Line series	TOLCO	B-Line series	TOLCO	B-Line series
1 (Disc.)	B3100	30H (Disc.)	B3067	102L (Disc.)	B3210X
1A (Disc.)	B3108	30L (Disc.)	B3065	103 (Disc.)	B3205
1CBS	B3100PS (Disc.)	30M (Disc.)	B3066	104 (Disc.)	B3212
1CI (Disc.)	B3102	31-M (Disc.)	B3069W	105 (Disc.)	B3213
1F (Disc.)	B3100F	31-O (Disc.)	B3069E	106 (Disc.)	B3214
1LD (Disc.)	B3104	32-1/2 thru 4 (Disc.)	B3147A-1/2 thru 4	107F (Disc.)	B2499
1NFPA	1NFPA	32-5 thru 34 (Disc.)	B3147B 5 thru 24	109A	B3019
1PVC (Disc.)	B3100C	33 (Disc.)	B3084	109AF	B2501 (Disc.)
1U (Disc.)	1U (Disc.)	34 (Disc.)	B3086	110 (Disc.)	B3188
1V (Disc.)	B3106	35 (Disc.)	B3085	111 (Disc.)	B501
1VT (Disc.)	B3106V	40 (Disc.)	B3190	113 (Disc.)	HN
2	B3170 (Disc.)	41 (Disc.)	B3191	114 (Disc.)	HHN
2F	B3170F (Disc.)	42 (Disc.)	B3061	115 (Disc.)	FW
2FWON (Disc.)	N/A	50	50	116 (Disc.)	B3234
2WON	N/A	51	51	117 (Disc.)	LW
3 (Disc.)	B3690	52 (Disc.)	B3070	118 (Disc.)	B3248
3F (Disc.)	B3690F	56	56	119 (Disc.)	FFW
3PVC (Disc.)	B3690C	58	58	120	120
4 (Disc.)	B3140	60 (Disc.)	N/A	120MJ	120MJ
4A	4A	61 (Disc.)	B3042	120RWA	120RWA
4B	B386 (Disc.)	61T (Disc.)	B3042T	120W	120W
4CI (Disc.)	B3141	62 (Disc.)	B3050	122 (Disc.)	N/A
4F (Disc.)	B3140F	64 (Disc.)	B351L	123 (Disc.)	Toggle Bolts
4H (Disc.)	B3142	65	65	124 (Disc.)	Toggle Bolt Head
4L	4L	65XT	65XT	125 (Disc.)	DS15x2
4LA	4LA	66	66	126 (Disc.)	N/A
4PVC (Disc.)	B3140C	67SS	67SS	130	B3052 (Disc.)
5 (Disc.)	B3144	68S	B3034	150 (Disc.)	N/A
5H (Disc.)	B3146	68SS	68SS	200	B3170NF (Disc.)
6 (Disc.)	B3373	68W	B3033	200C	B3170NFC (Disc.)
6F (Disc.)	B3373F	69	B3367 (Disc.)	200F	B3170NFF (Disc.)
6PVC (Disc.)	B3373C	69R	69R	200H	200H
7 (Disc.)	B3148	70 (Disc.)	B655	200R (Disc.)	B3170NF (Disc.)
8 (Disc.)	B3149	70R (Disc.)	B656	200WON (Disc.)	N/A
9 (Disc.)	B3132	70S (Disc.)	B655	202 (Disc.)	B3170CT
9X (Disc.)	B3132W-1 & 1 1/2	71	B3220	203 (Disc.)	B3170NFC (Disc.)
14 (Disc.)	B3134	75	75	207 (Disc.)	N/A
14X (Disc.)	B3134W	78	78 & B3199R	209 (Disc.)	AWA
20 (Disc.)	B3180	81 (Disc.)	B3104CT	219 (Disc.)	B3153
20S (Disc.)	B3180FL	81PVC (Disc.)	B3104CTC	219 (Disc.)	B3155
21 (Disc.)	N/A	82 (Disc.)	B3373CT	220 (Disc.)	B3151
22	B3181 (Disc.)	82PVC (Disc.)	B3373CTC	220 (Disc.)	B3154
22L2	22L2	83 (Disc.)	B3195CT	260 (Disc.)	B3160
23	B3182 (Disc.)	84 (Disc.)	B3195	261 (Disc.)	B3161
24	B3183 (Disc.)	98	98	262 (Disc.)	B3162
25	25	98B	98B	263 (Disc.)	B3163
27B	27B	99	ATR	264 (Disc.)	B3164
28	28	100 (Disc.)	ATR	265 (Disc.)	B3165
28M	28M	101 (Disc.)	B3211	301CT (Disc.)	B3198HCT
29	29	101L (Disc.)	B3211X	302 (Disc.)	B3198H
30 (Disc.)	B3068	102 (Disc.)	B3210	304 (Disc.)	B3083WO

(Disc.) = Discontinued Item

# Reference Data - Crosses

TOLCO	B-Line series	TOLCO	B-Line series	TOLCO	B-Line series
305 (Disc.)	B3083	429 (Disc.)	B3891		
306 (Disc.)	B3224	430 (Disc.)	B3892		
307 (Disc.)	B3222	431 (Disc.)	B3393-10/B3393-10B		
309 (Disc.)	B3014	432 (Disc.)	N/A		
309N (Disc.)	B3014N	433 (Disc.)	N/A		
310 (Disc.)	B2500	434 (Disc.)	N/A		
310N (Disc.)	N2500	500 (Disc.)	B3264		
311 (Disc.)	B3097	506 (Disc.)	B3262		
312 (Disc.)	B3096	800	800		
313 (Disc.)	B3098	825	825		
314 (Disc.)	B3094	825A	825A		
315 (Disc.)	N/A	828	828		
316 (Disc.)	B3088	906	906		
316T (Disc.)	B3088T	907	907		
317 (Disc.)	B3095	909	909		
317A (Disc.)	B3093	910	910		
318 (Disc.)	B3090	975	975		
318A (Disc.)	B3092	980	980		
319 (Disc.)	B3089	981	981		
322 (Disc.)	B3114	985	985		
323 (Disc.)	N/A	986	986		
324 (Disc.)	B3110	990	990		
325 (Disc.)	B3120	991	991		
326 (Disc.)	B3122	1000	1000		
327 (Disc.)	B3117SL	1001	1001		
328 (Disc.)	B3118SL	2002	2002		
329 (Disc.)	B3054	Pipe Pier (Disc.)	DURA-BLOK		
330 (Disc.)	B3200				
331 (Disc.)	B3202				
332 (Disc.)	B3201				
333 (Disc.)	B3203				
335 (Disc.)	B3045				
336 (Disc.)	B3040				
337 (Disc.)	B3082				
343 (Disc.)	B3080 L & S				
405 (Disc.)	B3256				
406 (Disc.)	B3257				
420 (Disc.)	B3281 - B3287				
421 (Disc.)	B3281 - B3287				
422 (Disc.)	B3281 - B3287				
422C (Disc.)	B3281 - B3287				
425 (Disc.)	B3891				
426 (Disc.)	B3891				
426A (Disc.)	N/A				
426AC (Disc.)	N/A				
426AG (Disc.)	N/A				
426C (Disc.)	N/A				
426G (Disc.)	N/A				
427 (Disc.)	N/A				
428 (Disc.)	B3993-10				

# Reference Data - Crosses

Anvil/Grinnell®†	B-Line series/TOLCO	Anvil/Grinnell®†	B-Line series/TOLCO	Anvil/Grinnell®†	B-Line series/TOLCO
14	B3040 (Fig. 336)	165	B3165 (Fig. 265)	438-1	Consult Factory
40	Consult Factory	167	B3151 (Fig. 220)	438-2	Consult Factory
47	B3084 (Fig. 33)	168	B3153 (Fig. 219)	438-3	Consult Factory
49	B3086 (Fig. 34)	171	B3114 (Fig. 322)	590	B3102 (Fig. 1CI)
51	B422	175	B3120 (Fig. 325)	594	B3134W (Fig. 14X)
52	B3085 (Fig. 35)	177	B3122 (Fig. 326)	595	B3134 (Fig. 14)
54	Consult Factory	178	B3264 (Fig. 500)	599	B3132W-1 & 1½ (Fig. 9X)
55	B3080 L & S (Fig. 343 LONG & FG 343 SHORT)	181	B3110 (Fig. 324)	600	B3132 (Fig. 9)
60	B3248 (Fig. 118)	191	B3098 (Fig. 313)	218, 229	B3054 (Fig. 329)
62	Consult Factory	192	B3096 (Fig. 312)		
63	Consult Factory	194	B3068 (Fig. 30)		
CT65	B3104CT (Fig. 81)	195	B3066 (Fig. 30M)		
66	B3083 (Fig.305)/ B3083WO (Fig. 304)	199	B3067 (Fig. 30H)		
67	B3690 (Fig. 3)	202	B3060 (Fig. 50)		
68	Consult Factory	206	Fig. 51		
69	Fig. 200 (B3170NF)	212	B3140 (Fig. 4)		
69C	Fig. 200C (B3170NFC)	212FP	Fig. 4A		
89, 87	B3367 (Fig. 69)	216	B3142 (Fig. 4H)		
92	Fig. 65/Fig. 65XT	217	B3045 (Fig. 335)		
93	Fig. 66	227	B3042 (Fig. 61)		
95	B351L (Fig. 64)	230	B3202 (Fig. 331)		
100	B3149 (Fig. 8)	247	B3262 (Fig. 506)		
103	B3148 (Fig. 7)	248	B3210 (Fig. 102)		
110R	B3222 (Fig. 307)	248X	B3210X (Fig. 102L)		
112	Fig. 910	255	B3281 - B3287 (Fig. 422)		
114	B3224 (Fig. 306)	256	B3281 - B3287 (Fig. 421)		
CT121	B3373CT (Fig. 82)	257	B3891 (Fig. 426)		
CT138R	B3198HCT (Fig. 301CT)	259	B3090 (Fig. 318)		
128R	B3199 (Fig. 78)	260	B3100 (Fig. 1)		
133-134	B3050 (Fig. 62)	261	B3373 (Fig. 6)		
135	B655 (Fig. 70) & B3220 (Fig. 71)	262	B3180 (Fig. 20)		
136R	B656 (Fig. 70R)	264	B3093 (Fig. 317A)		
137	B3188 (Fig. 110)	271	B3117SL (Fig. 327)		
138R	B3198H (Fig. 302)	274	B3118SL (Fig. 328)		
140	B3205 (Fig. 103)	278	B3211 (Fig. 101)		
142	B3213 (Fig. 105)	278X	B3211X (Fig. 101L)		
146	ATR (Fig. 99 & Fig. 100)	280	B3891 (Fig. 426)		
157	B3203 (Fig. 333)	282	B3014 (FG 309) & B3014N (Fig. 309N)		
160	B3160 (Fig. 260)	285N	N2500 (Fig. 310N)		
161	B3161 (Fig. 261)	290	B3200 (Fig. 330)		
162	B3162 (Fig. 262)	295	B3144 (Fig. 5)		
163	B3163 (Fig. 263)	299	B3201 (Fig. 332)		
164	B3164 (Fig. 264)	300	B3108(Fig. 1A)		
		436	Consult Factory		
		437	Consult Factory		

† Mark shown is the property of its respective owner.  
Chart provides a cross reference to help determine equivalent products.



# Reference Data - Crosses

Erico®†	B-Line series/TOLCO	Erico®†	B-Line series/TOLCO	Erico®†	B-Line series/TOLCO
10	HN (Fig. 113)	360	B3054 (Fig. 329)	640-2	B3892
10H	HHN (Fig. 114)	361	B3050 (Fig. 62)	640-3	B3393-10/B3393-10B
11	FW (Fig. 115)	363	B3040 (Fig. 336)	651	B3281 - B3287 (Fig. 421)
12	FFW (Fig. 119)	367	B3045 (Fig. 335)	651	B3281 - B3287 (Fig. 421)
13	LW (Fig. 117)	370A	Fig. 109A (B3019)	700	B3148 (Fig. 7)
25	B655 (Fig. 70)	371	B3080 L & S (Fig. 343 LONG & Fig. 343 SHORT)	705	B3149 (Fig. 8)
25R	B656 (Fig. 70R)	373	B3084 (Fig. 33)	720	B3095 (Fig. 317)
25S	B655S (Fig. 70S)	374	B3086 (Fig. 34)	721	B3090 (Fig. 318)
26	B3203 (Fig. 333)	374A	B3085 (Fig. 35)	724	B3098 (Fig. 313)
30	B3202 (Fig. 331)	400	B3100 (Fig. 1)	420	B3100C (Fig. 1PVC)
31	B3201 (Fig. 332)	400FL	B3100F (Fig. 1F)	520	B3373C (Fig. 6PVC)
35	B3200 (Fig. 330)	402	B3104CT (Fig. 81)	107	Fig. 22
40	B3210 (Fig. 102)	40	B3102 (Fig. 1CI)	108	Fig. 23
40W	B3211 (Fig. 101)	410	B3104	109	Fig. 24
43	DS15x2 (Fig. 125)	41	B3108 (Fig. 1A)		
46	B3214 (Fig. 106)	418	B3690 (Fig. 3)		
47	B3222 (Fig. 307)	418FL	B3690F (Fig. 3F)		
50	ATR (Fig. 99 & 100)	450	B3140 (Fig. 4)		
51	ATR (Fig. 99 & 100)	451	B3142 (Fig. 4H)		
100	B3170 (Fig. 2)	452	B3144 (Fig. 5)		
125	B3151 (Fig. 220)	455	B3198H (Fig. 302)		
130	Fig. 200	456	B3198HCT (Fig. 301CT)		
150	B3188 (Fig. 110)	457	B3190 (FFig. 40)		
200	B351L (Fig. 64)	458	B3191 (Fig. 41)		
255C	B3367 (Fig. 69)	470	B3180 (Fig. 20)		
282	B3014 (Fig. 309)	510	B3373 (Fig. 6)		
282N	B3014N (Fig. 309N)	511	B3373CT (FFig. 82)		
300	B351L (Fig. 64)	516	B3132W-1 & 1½ (FFig. 9X)		
310	Fig. 66	517	B3132 (Fig. 9)		
319	B3061 (Fig. 42)	605	B3114 (FFig. 322)		
320L	B3083WO (Fig. 304)	610	B3110 (Fig. 324)		
320W	B3083 (Fig. 305)	615	B3120 (Fig. 325)		
321	B3082 (Fig. 337)	617	B3117SL (Fig. 327)		
325	B3060 (Fig. 50)	619	B3118SL (Fig. 328)		
326	B3070 (Fig. 52)	620	B3122 (Fig. 326)		
335A	Fig. 975	625	B3264 (Fig. 500)		
335AB	Fig. 910	630	B3160 (Fig. 260)		
340	B3248 (Fig. 118)	631	B3161 (Fig. 261)		
348	B3068 (Fig. 30)	632	B3162 (Fig. 262)		
351	B3065 (Fig. 30L)	633	B3163 (Fig. 263)		
352	B3066 (Fig. 30M)	634	B3164 (Fig. 264)		
353	B3067 (Fig. 30H)	635	B3165 (Fig. 265)		
355	B2500 (Fig. 310)	640	B3891 (Fig. 426)		
355N	N2500 (Fig. 310N)	640-1	B3891		
356	Fig. 130				
359	B3042 (Fig. 61)				

† Mark shown is the property of its respective owner.  
Chart provides a cross reference to help determine equivalent products.

# Reference Data - Crosses

PHD®†	B-Line series/TOLCO	PHD®†	B-Line series/TOLCO	PHD®†	B-Line series/TOLCO
10	ATR (Fig. 99 & 100)	490	B3114 (Fig. 322)	885	Fig 109A (B3019)
15	B3205 (Fig. 103)	508	B3198H (Fig. 302)	890	Fig. 975
20	ATR (Fig. 99 & 100)	512H	B3198HCT (Fig. 301CT)	900	B3083 (Fig. 305)
25	B3203 (Fig. 333)	520	B3140 (Fig. 4)	900-1	B3083W0 (Fig. 304)
32	B3222 (Fig. 307)	522	B3142 (Fig. 4H)	903	B3085 (Fig. 35)
35	B3200 (Fig. 330)	525	B3144 (Fig. 5)	904	B3086 (Fig. 34)
38	B3201 (Fig. 332)	535	B3148 (Fig. 7)	910	B3061 (Fig. 42)
40	B3213 (Fig. 105)	545	B3149 (Fig. 8)	925	B3070 (Fig. 52)
44	B3224 (Fig. 306)	550	B3373 (Fig. 6)	930	B3248 (Fig. 118)
47W	AWA (Fig. 209)	552	B3373CT (Fig. 82)	936	B3080 L & S (Fig. 343 LONG & Fig. 343 SHORT)
48	DS15x2 (Fig. 125)	553	B3373C (Fig. 6PVC)	940	B3199 (Fig. 78)
50	B3210 (Fig. 102)	554	B3373CTC (Fig. 82PVC)	950	B3014 (Fig. 309)
55	B3211 (Fig. 101)	580	B3132 (Fig. 9)	950N	B3014N (Fig. 309N)
60	B3212 (Fig. 104)	585	B3132W-1 & 1/2 (Fig. 9X)	960	B3202 (Fig. 331)
70	B2499 (Fig. 107F)	590	B3134 (Fig. 14)	970	B3690 (Fig. 3)
80	Fig. 120	595	B3134W (Fig. 14X)	970F	B3690F (Fig. 3F)
90	B3188 (Fig. 110)	610, 620	B3050 (Fig. 62)	980	B3195 (Fig. 84)
95, 110	B501 (Fig. 111)	630	B3054 (Fig. 329)	982	B3195CT (Fig. 83)
100	B655 (Fig. 70)	635	B3040 (Fig. 336)		
104	B655S (Fig. 70S)	651	B3160 (Fig. 260)		
105	B656 (Fig. 70R)	653	B3161 (Fig. 261)		
110	HN (Fig. 113)	654	B3162 (Fig. 262)		
110H	HHN (Fig. 114)	655	B3163 (Fig. 263)		
130	FW (Fig. 115)	656	B3164 (Fig. 264)		
134	LW (Fig. 117)	658	B3165 (Fig. 265)		
135	B3234 (Fig. 116)	670-678	B3281 - B3287 (Fig. 421)		
136	FFW (Fig. 119)	690	B3891 (Fig. 426)		
151	B3170 (Fig. 2)	690-1	B3891		
160	B3153 (Fig. 219)	690-2	B3892		
170	B3151 (Fig. 220)	690-3	B3393-10/B3393-10B		
250	B351L (Fig. 64)	810	B3191 (Fig. 41)		
350	Fig. 65	820	B3190 (Fig. 40)		
359	B3367 (Fig. 69)	825	B3180 (Fig. 20)		
360	B3367 (Fig. 69)	830	B3180FL (Fig. 20S)		
420	B3102 (Fig. 1CI)	840	B3147A-1/2 thru 4 (Fig. 32-1/2 thru 4)		
430	B3108 (Fig. 1A)	840	B3147B 4 thru 24 (Fig. 32-5 thru 34)		
440	B3104	850	B3065 (Fig. 30L)		
450	B3100 (Fig. 1)	855	B3066 (Fig. 30M)		
450F	B3100F (Fig. 1F)	860	B3067 (Fig. 30H)		
450V	B3106 (Fig. 1V)	871	B3088T (Fig. 316T)		
453	B3100C (Fig. 1PVC)	875	B3093 (Fig. 317A)		
460	B3120 (Fig. 325)	876	B3092 (Fig. 318A)		
470	B3110 (Fig. 324)	880	B3095 (Fig. 317)		
480	B3122 (Fig. 326)	882	B3090 (Fig. 318)		
486	B3117SL (Fig. 327)				
487	B3118SL (Fig. 328)				

† Mark shown is the property of its respective owner.  
Chart provides a cross reference to help determine equivalent products.

# Reference Data - Crosses

Super Strut®†	B-Line series/TOLCO	Super Strut®†	B-Line series/TOLCO	Super Strut®†	B-Line series/TOLCO
164	B3180 (Fig. 20)	C790	B3151 (Fig. 220)		
452	B2500 (Fig. 310)	CF729A	B3120 (Fig. 325)		
540	B3060 (Fig. 50)	CI710	B3102 (Fig. 1CI)		
542	B3070 (Fig. 52)	CL710	B3104		
AB102	N2500 (Fig. 310N)	CT720	B3373CT (Fig. 82)		
AB201	Fig. 51	CTL710	B3104CT (Fig. 81)		
C475	Fig 109A (B3019)	CX710	B3108 (Fig. 1A)		
C704	B3191(Fig. 41)	E120	B3222 (Fig. 307)		
C704A	B3190 (Fig. 40)	E120A	B3200 (Fig. 330)		
C710	B3100 (Fig. 1)	E145	HN (Fig. 113)		
C710F	B3100F (Fig. 1F)	E147	FW (Fig. 115)		
C710P	B3100C (Fig. 1PVC)	EF147	FFW (Fig. 119)		
C720P	B3373C (Fig. 6PVC)	E148	LW (Fig. 117)		
C724	B3132 (Fig. 9)	E151	B3213 (Fig. 105)		
C725	B3140 (Fig. 4)	E151D	DS15x2 (Fig. 125)		
C726	B3144 (Fig. 5)	E156	B3210 (Fig. 102)		
C727	B3170 (Fig. 2)	E157	B3211 (Fig. 101)		
C729-2	B3110 (Fig. 324)	F111	B3201 (Fig. 332)		
C730C	B3117SL (Fig. 327)	F112	B3202 (Fig. 331)		
C730D	B3118SL (Fig. 328)	H104	ATR (Fig. 99 & 100)		
C736	B3068 (Fig. 30)	H115	B3188 (Fig. 110)		
C739H	B3067 (Fig. 30H)	H119	B655 (Fig. 70)		
C739M	B3066 (Fig. 30M)	H119R	B656 (Fig. 70R)		
C747	B3082 (Fig. 337)	HL115	B501 (Fig. 111)		
C755T-C757T	B3050 (Fig. 62)	M129	B3203 (Fig. 333)		
C769	B3045 (Fig. 335)	M718	B3198H (Fig. 302)		
C775L	B351L (Fig. 64)	M724R	B3199 (Fig. 78)		
C777	Fig. 65/Fig. 65XT	M732	B3054 (Fig. 329)		
C778	Fig. 66	M778	B3034 (Fig. 68S) & B3033 (Fig. 68W)		
C711	B3690 (Fig. 3)	PG794	B3281 - B3287 (Fig. 21)		
C711F	B3690F (Fig. 3F) B3690C (FG 3PVC)	RC729	B3122 (Fig. 326)		
C716	B3195CT (Fig. 83)	RCS	B3147A-1/2 thru 4 (Fig. 32-1/2 thru 4)		
C720	B3373 (Fig. 6)	RCS	B3147B 4 thru 24 (Fig. 32-5 thru 34)		
C720L	B3148 (Fig. 7)	U568	B3367 (Fig. 69)		
C780W/HW	B3083 (Fig. 305)	W724	B3132W-1 & 1 1/2 (Fig. 9X)		
C780W/O	B3083WO (Fig. 304)				
C781	B3248 (Fig. 118)				
C785	B3090 (Fig. 318)				
C786	B3093 (Fig. 317A)				
C789	B3160 (Fig. 260)				
C789A	B3160 (Fig. 260)				
C789B	B3162 (Fig. 262)				
C789C	B3163 (Fig. 263)				
C789D	B3164 (Fig. 264)				
C789E	B3165 (Fig. 265)				

† Mark shown is the property of its respective owner.  
Chart provides a cross reference to help determine equivalent products.

# Reference Data - Crosses

Reference Data

Carpenter & Paterson®† B-Line series/TOLCO	Carpenter & Paterson®† B-Line series/TOLCO	Carpenter & Paterson®† B-Line series/TOLCO	
6	B3042 (Fig. 61)	258	B3132W-1 & 1/2 (Fig. 9X)
12	B3222 (Fig. 307)	260	B3134W (Fig. 14X)
14	B3040 (Fig. 336)	267	B3149 (Fig. 8)
15	B3050 (Fig. 62)	276	B3201 (Fig. 332)
18	B3367 (Fig. 69)	283	B3188 (Fig. 110)
28	B3213 (Fig. 105)	293	B3054 (Fig. 329)
31	B3212 (Fig. 104)	298	B3142 (Fig. 4H)
33	B3210 (Fig. 102)	303	B3060 (Fig. 50)
38	B3224 (Fig. 306)	304	B3144 (Fig. 5)
39	B3120 (Fig. 325)	306	B3210X (Fig. 102L)
44	Fig. 120	341	B3211X (Fig. 101L)
53	B3118SL (Fig. 328)	351	B3160 (Fig. 260)
59	Toggle Bolts (Fig. 123)	352	B3160 (Fig. 260)
69	B3068 (Fig. 30)	353	B3162 (Fig. 262)
84	B3066 (Fig. 30M)	354	B3163 (Fig. 263)
85	B3199 (Fig. 78)	355	B3164 (Fig. 264)
92	B3045 (Fig. 335)	356	B3165 (Fig. 265)
93	B3211 (Fig. 101)	478	B3264 (Fig. 500)
94	ATR (Fig. 99 & 100)	706	B3234 (Fig. 116)
100	B3100 (Fig. 1)	800	B3170 (Fig. 2)
102	B3248 (Fig. 118)	800	Fig. 200
103	FW (Fig. 115)	100C.I.	B3102 (Fig. 1CI)
109	B3122 (Fig. 326)	100CT	B3104CT (Fig. 81)
114	B3180 (Fig. 20)	100EL	B3108 (Fig. 1A)
123	B655 (Fig. 70)	100PVC	B3100C (Fig. 1PVC)
125	B3090 (Fig. 318)	100PVC	B3104CTC (Fig. 81PVC)
126	B3373 (Fig. 6)	123R	B656 (Fig. 70R)
132	B3202 (Fig. 331)	123W	B3220 (Fig. 71)
133	B3205 (Fig. 103)	126CT	B3373CT (Fig. 82)
137	B3096 (Fig. 312)	126PVC	B3373C (Fig. 6PVC)
139	B3067 (Fig. 30H)	158DB	B3134 (Fig. 14)
140	B3110 (Fig. 324)	200VT	B3106 (Fig. 1V)
152	B3061 (Fig. 42)	227S	B3191 (Fig. 41)
158	B3132 (Fig. 9)	265P	B3151 (Fig. 220)
165	HN (Fig. 113)	650-266-75	B3014N (Fig. 309N)
166	DS15x2 (Fig. 125)	81CT	B3198HCT (Fig. 301CT)
175	B3140 (Fig. 4)		
176	LW (Fig. 117)		
179	B3148 (Fig. 7)		
192	Fig. 65		
200	B3104		
220	B3080 L & S (Fig. 343 LONG & Fig. 343 SHORT)		
222	B501 (Fig. 111)		
227	B3190 (Fig. 40)		

† Mark shown is the property of its respective owner.  
Chart provides a cross reference to help determine equivalent products.

# Reference Data - Crosses

Empire®†	B-Line series/TOLCO	Empire®†	B-Line series/TOLCO	Empire®†	B-Line series/TOLCO
11	B3100 (Fig. 1)	110	B3104	1902	B3162 (Fig. 262)
11CI	B3102 (Fig. 1CI)	110CT	B3104CT (Fig. 81)	1903	B3163 (Fig. 263)
11V	B3106 (Fig. 1V)	110PC	B3100C (Fig. 1PVC)	1904	B3164 (Fig. 264)
11X	B3108 (Fig. 1A)	110PC	B3104CTC (Fig. 81PVC)	1905	B3165 (Fig. 265)
21L	B351L (Fig. 64)	114	B3224 (Fig. 306)	4000 Series	B3891 (Fig. 426)
22R	B3367 (Fig. 69)	131	B3200 (Fig. 330)		
26	B3210 (Fig. 102)	137	B3188 (Fig. 110)		
26W	B3211 (Fig. 101)	145	B3191 (Fig. 41)		
31	B3170 (Fig. 2)	146	B3190 (Fig. 40)		
31	Fig. 200	150	Fig. 130		
35	B3262 (Fig. 506)	155	B3040 (Fig. 336)		
41H	B3198H (Fig. 302)	156	B3045 (Fig. 335)		
41HCT	B3198HCT (Fig. 301CT)	157	B3203 (Fig. 333)		
47	B3222 (Fig. 307)	158	B3042 (Fig. 61)		
49PC	B3373C (Fig. 6PVC)	167	B3151 (Fig. 220)		
50	B3373 (Fig. 6)	180	B3180FL (Fig. 20S)		
50CT	B3373CT (Fig. 82)	189	B3144 (Fig. 5)		
50CTI or 49PC	B3373CTC (Fig. 82PVC)	202	B3060 (Fig. 50)		
51	B655 (Fig. 70)	212	B3140 (Fig. 4)		
51R	B656 (Fig. 70R)	216	B3142 (Fig. 4H)		
52	FW (Fig. 115)	218	B3050 (Fig. 62)		
52F	FFW (Fig. 119)	229	B3054 (Fig. 329)		
52L	LW (Fig. 117)	231	B3180 (Fig. 20)		
53	B3061 (Fig. 42)	256	B3281 - B3287 (Fig. 421)		
54	ATR (Fig. 99 & 100)	272	B3110 (Fig. 324)		
55	B3213 (Fig. 105)	273	B3122 (Fig. 326)		
56	HN (Fig. 113)	275	B3120 (Fig. 325)		
57	B3205 (Fig. 103)	277	B3114 (Fig. 322)		
59	DS15x2 (Fig. 125)	320	B3202 (Fig. 331)		
61	Fig. 66	420	B3095 (Fig. 317)		
62	Fig. 65/Fig. 65XT	422	B3096 (Fig. 312)		
67	B3086 (Fig. 34)	426	B3093 (Fig. 317A)		
68	B3085 (Fig. 35)	427	B3092 (Fig. 318A)		
69	B3080 L & S (Fig. 343 LONG & Fig. 343 SHORT)	427	B3090 (Fig. 318)		
72	B3234 (Fig. 116)	595	B3134 (Fig. 14)		
75	B3134W (Fig. 14X)	599	B3132W-1 & 1½ (Fig. 9X)		
75	B3248 (Fig. 118)	600	B3132 (Fig. 9)		
77	B2499 (Fig. 107F)	801	B3066 (Fig. 30M)		
80	AWA (Fig. 209)	802	B3067 (Fig. 30H)		
81N	B3014N (Fig. 309N)	820	B3068 (Fig. 30)		
83	Toggle Bolts (Fig. 123)	909	B3201 (Fig. 332)		
95	B3148 (Fig. 7)	279S	B3117SL (Fig. 327)		
97	B3149 (Fig. 8)	280S	B3118SL (Fig. 328)		
		425 or 427	B3098 (Fig. 313)		
		1900	B3160 (Fig. 260)		
		1901	B3160 (Fig. 260)		

† Mark shown is the property of its respective owner.  
Chart provides a cross reference to help determine equivalent products.

# Index

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
1CBS	48	906	181	B2508	201
1NFPA	49-50	907	182	B3014	200
4A	76, 172	909	183	B3014N	200
4B	84, 173	910	184	B3019	196
4L	174	975	185	B3031	30
4LA	175-176	980	186	B3033	30
22	95	980H	186	B3034	31
22L2	96	981	187	B3036L	28
23	97	985	188	B3037	29
24	98	986	188	B3040	39
25	99	990	190	B3042	44
27B	100	990H	190	B3042T	45
28	101	991	191	B3045	44
28M	102	1000	192	B3050	40
29	103	1001	193	B3054	42
50	219	2002	194	B3054WO	42
51NFPA	218	ATB	249	B3055	41
56	219	ATR	238	B3058	222
58	220	AWA	249	B3060	218
65	33	B22I	203	B3060L	217
65XT-3/8	33	B32I	204	B3061	219
66	34	B52I	205	B3062	222
67SS	35	B200	245	B3064	209
68S	32	B201	245	B3065	210
68SS	35	B202	245	B3066	211
68W	32	B202-1	245	B3067	212
69	37	B202-2	245	B3068	208
69R	38	B218	115	B3069E	213
75	221	B219	116	B3069W	213
78	216	B303 thru B309	36	B3070	217
98	239	B312-Series	39	B3080L	224
98B	239	B321-Series	36	B3080S	224
99	238	B351L	28	B3082	228
109A	197	B379	117	B3083	223
120	67	B479	118	B3083WO	223
120MJ	68	B501	232	B3084	227
120RWA	66	B655	244	B3085	225
120W	68	B656	244	B3086	226
130	46	B1999	94	B3088	127
200	60	B2400	89-90	B3088S	128
200C	60	B2417	145	B3088T	127
200F	60	B2499	196	B3088ST	128
200H	61	B2500	199	B3089	130
200S	60	B2501	198	B3090	131-132
800	177	B2503	202	B3092	135-137
825	178	B2505	201	B3093	137-138
825A	179	B2506	201	B3094	141
828	180	B2507	201	B3095	133-134



Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
B3096	129	B3161	157-162	B3224	237
B3097	139	B3162	157-162	B3224CT	237
B3098	140	B3163	157-162	B3228	243
B3100	49-50	B3164	157-162	B3234	246
B3100C	51	B3165	157-162	B3248	246
B3100F	51	B3170CT	59	B3256	147
B3102	52	B3170CTC	59	B3257	148
B3104	57	B3175	64	B3262	69
B3104C	57	B3175CT	64	B3264	122
B3104CT	58	B3180	88	B3281	143-144
B3104CTC	58	B3180FL	87	B3282	143-144
B3104F	57	B3184	104	B3283	143-144
B3106	56	B3188	233-234	B3284	143-144
B3106V	56	B3188C	233-234	B3285	143-144
B3108	53	B3190	65	B3286	143-144
B3109	55	B3191	65	B3287	143-144
B3110	108	B3195	142	B3291	43
B3114	109	B3195CT	142	B3292	43
B3114R	123	B3198H	62	B3293	43
B3117R	124	B3198HCT	63	B3294	43
B3117SL	119	B3198R	62	B3295	43
B3118SL	120	B3198RCT	63	B3296	43
B3119SL	121	B3199R	216	B3297	43
B3120	112	B3199RCT	216	B3298	43
B3122	110	B3200	231	B3362	29
B3122A	111	B3200L	231	B3363	29
B3124	113	B3201	235	B3364	29
B3126	114	B3201L	235	B3365	29
B3132	74	B3201LWO	237	B3373	72
B3132W	74	B3201WO	237	B3373C	72
B3134	75	B3202	237	B3373CT	73
B3134W	75	B3203	236	B3373CTC	73
B3140	77-78	B3205	238	B3373F	72
B3140C	77-78	B3205L	238	B3380	126
B3140F	77-78	B3210	241	B3381	126
B3141	79	B3210L	241	B3382	126
B3142	80	B3210X	242	B3383	126
B3144	81-82	B3210XL	242	B3384	126
B3146	83	B3211	241	B3386	126
B3147A	145-146	B3211L	241	B3387	126
B3147B	145-146	B3211X	242	B3690	54
B3148	85	B3211XL	242	B3690C	54
B3149	86	B3212	243	B3690F	54
B3151	164	B3213	240	B3891	149-150
B3153	164	B3214	240	B3892	149-150
B3154	165	B3220	245	B3893	149-150
B3155	165	B3222	230	B3894	149-150
B3160	157-162	B3223-3/8	236	B3895	149-150

# Index

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
B3896	149-150	BPH650	166	CH30SCS-E Series	272
B3897	149-150	BPH850	166	CH30SCS-ET Series	272
B3991	153-156	BPH3100-2	167-168	CH30SCS-F Series	273
B3993	153-156	BPH3100-3	167-168	CH30SCS-FT Series	273
B3993B	153-156	BPH3100-4	167-168	CLDP10	289
BD40	206	BPH3100-5	167-168	CNNK	256
BE5-8	206	BPH3100-6	167-168	CNP	255
BE9-12	206	BPH3100-8	167-168	DB_DS Series	285-286
BH-2-4	70	BPH3100-10	167-168	DB5	281
BH-2-4-R	70	BPH3100-12	167-168	DB10	281
BH-5-8	70	BPHUCLG	167-168	DB10-Length Series	283
BH-5-8-R	70	BPHUCSG	167-168	DB20	281
BH-9-12	70	BPIC Series	106	DB30	281
BH-9-12-R	70	BPRC Series	105	DB40	281
BKA Series	302	BPS225	169-170	DB48	281
BKB Series	301	BPS325	169-170	DB610	282
BKC100	294	BPS425	169-170	DB620	282
BKC200	294	BPS525	169-170	DB630	282
BKCC	295	BPS625	169-170	DB640	282
BKF100-4	296	BPS862	169-170	DB648	282
BKF100-6	296	BPSC Series	106	DBE10 Series	288
BKH Series	299	BPSCB	170	DBM	280
BKL Series	298	BPSCW	170	DBM__ Series	284
BKP10063	295	BPU250G	167-168	DBM__CT Series	284
BKP10094	295	BPU350G	167-168	DBP	280
BKP20125	295	BPU450G	167-168	DBR__ Series	287
BKP20188	295	BPU550G	167-168	DBR10-12	288
BKW063	294	BPU650G	167-168	DS16 x 2	243
BKW094	294	BPU850G	167-168	FW	248
BKW125	294	BPU1050G	167-168	FFW	248
BKW188	294	BPU-1050S	168	HHN	247
BKYH Series	300	BPU1250G	167-168	HHSCS Series	274
BKYH-18-094	299	BPU-1250S	168	HHSCS-E Series	274
BKYH-30-094	299	BPUANGLMT	168	HHSCS-F Series	275
BL1400	70	BPUHGRMT	168	HH30SCS-E Series	276
BL1410	70	BPUSD	168	HH30SCS-ET Series	276
BL1420	70	BPUSTRUTMT4D21	168	HH30SCS-F Series	277
BL1430	70	BPUSTRUTMT4D22	168	HH30SCS-FT Series	277
BL1440	70	BPUSTRUTMTB52B54B56	168	HN	247
BL1450	70	BPUSTRUTMTB22B24B26	168	IPH__	93
BL1460	70	BRC CABLE	189	IPH18230	93
BL1470	70	BVP	92	IPH__WO	93
BL1480	70	BVS-12	258	ISO	94
BL1490	70	BVS-120	258	JQA-_E Series	262
BPH250	166	BVT	91	JQA-_F Series	263
BPH350	166	CHSCS Series	270	JQAMTQN Series	265-266
BPH450	166	CHSCS-E Series	270	JQB-_E Series	262
BPH550	166	CHSCS-F Series	271	JQB-_ET Series	262

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
JQB-__F Series	263	RHD-__-A Series	269		
JQB-__FT Series	263	RHD-__-B Series	269		
JQB-__-3YW162	264	RHD-__-C Series	269		
JQB-__-3YW325	264	RHD-__-E Series	269		
JQB-__-3YW496	264	RM-__A Series	259		
JQB-__-G213	264	RM-__B Series	259		
JQB-__-G303	264	RM-__C Series	259		
JQBTON Series	265-266	RM-__F Series	259		
JQBX-__E Series	262	RM-D-__A Series	259		
JQBX-__ET Series	262	RM-D-__B Series	259		
JQBX-__F Series	263	RM-D-__C Series	259		
JQBX-__FT Series	263	RM-D-__F Series	259		
JQBX-__-3YW162	264	RQ-A Series	267-268		
JQBX-__-3YW325	264	RQ-B Series	267-268		
JQBX-__-3YW496	264	RQ-C Series	267-268		
JQBX-__-G213	264	RQD-A Series	267-268		
JQBX-__-G303	264	RQD-B Series	267-268		
JQBXTON Series	265-266	RQD-C Series	267-268		
JQE-__E Series	262	SC228	239		
JQETQN Series	265-266	VRP	257		
JQE-__F Series	263				
JQF-__F Series	263				
JQF-__-3YW1036	264				
JQF-__-G853	264				
JQF-__-G1223	264				
LW	248				
N2500	199				
NNP	254				
OSA-__E Series	260				
OSA-__F Series	260				
OSB-__E Series	260				
OSB-__ET Series	260				
OSB-__F Series	260				
OSB-__FT Series	260				
OSB-__-3YW162	261				
OSB-__-3YW325	261				
OSB-__-3YW496	261				
OSB-__-G213	261				
OSB-__-G303	261				
OSE-__E Series	260				
OSE-__F Series	260				
OSF-__F Series	260				
OSF-__-3YW1036	261				
OSF-__-G853	261				
OSF-__-G1223	261				
RH-__-A Series	269				
RH-__-B Series	269				
RH-__-C Series	269				





---

Eaton reserves the right to make changes to the specifications, materials, equipment, prices, or the availability of products at any time without prior notice. While every effort has been made to assure the accuracy of information contained in this catalog at the time of publication, we cannot accept responsibility for inaccuracies resulting from undetected errors or omissions.

U.S. Customer Service Center is staffed Monday through Friday  
from 7 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Central Standard Time.  
For more information, visit [Eaton.com/b-lineseries](http://Eaton.com/b-lineseries).

**Eaton**  
509 West Monroe Street  
Highland, IL 62249  
United States  
Phone: (800) 851-7415  
[www.cooperblineline.com/contactus](http://www.cooperblineline.com/contactus)

**Cooper Industries Middle East LLC**  
PO Box 70160  
Al Khobar - 31952  
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia  
Phone: +966 506 395 973  
[www.eaton.com/b-lineseries](http://www.eaton.com/b-lineseries)

**Eaton**  
5925 McLaughlin Road  
Mississauga, ON L5R 1B8  
Canada  
Phone: (800) 569-3660  
[www.cooperblineline.com/contactca](http://www.cooperblineline.com/contactca)

**Eaton**  
1000 Eaton Boulevard  
Cleveland, OH 44122  
United States  
[Eaton.com](http://Eaton.com)

**B-Line Division**  
509 West Monroe Street  
Highland, IL 62249  
Phone: 800-851-7415  
Fax: 618-654-1917  
[www.cooperblineline.com](http://www.cooperblineline.com)

© 2016 Eaton  
All Rights Reserved  
Printed in USA  
Publication No. CA310001EN  
December 2016 15M (PH-16)

Eaton is a registered trademark  
All other trademarks are property  
of their respective owners.

